



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

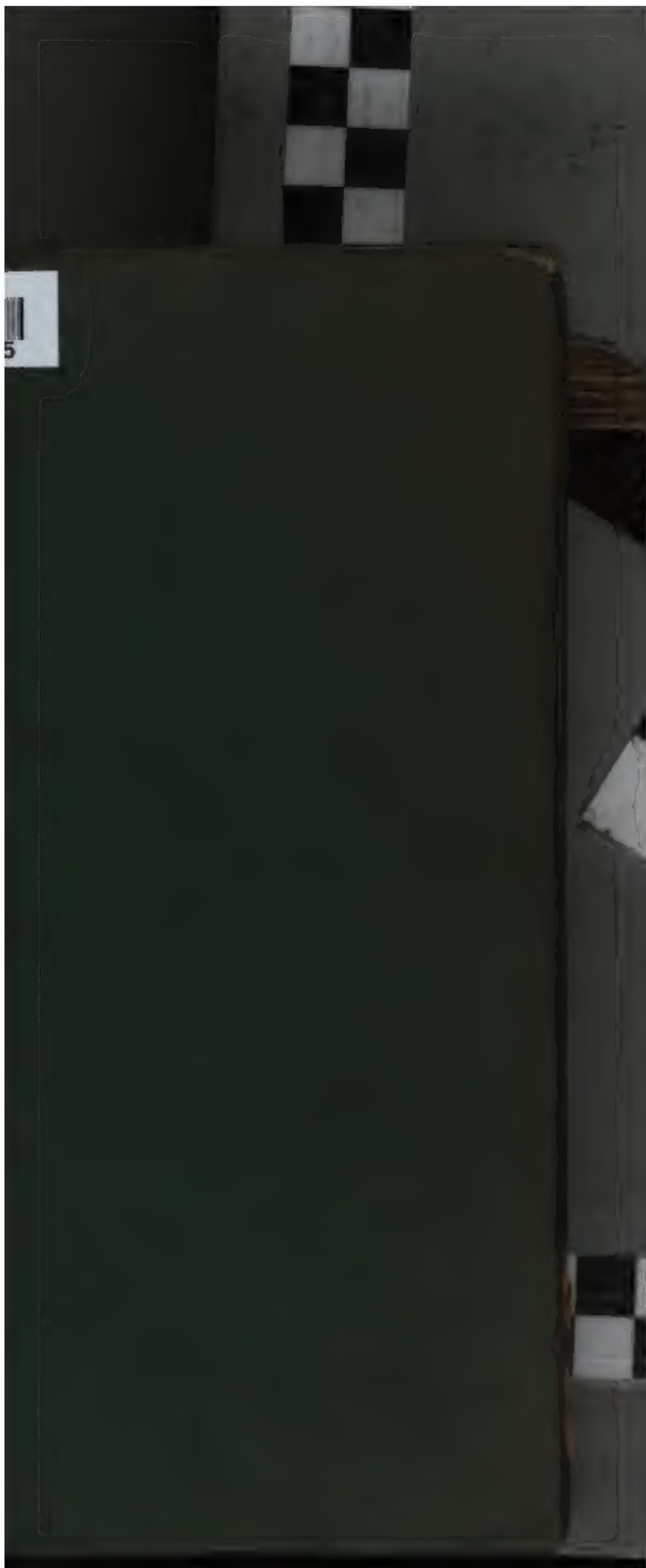
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

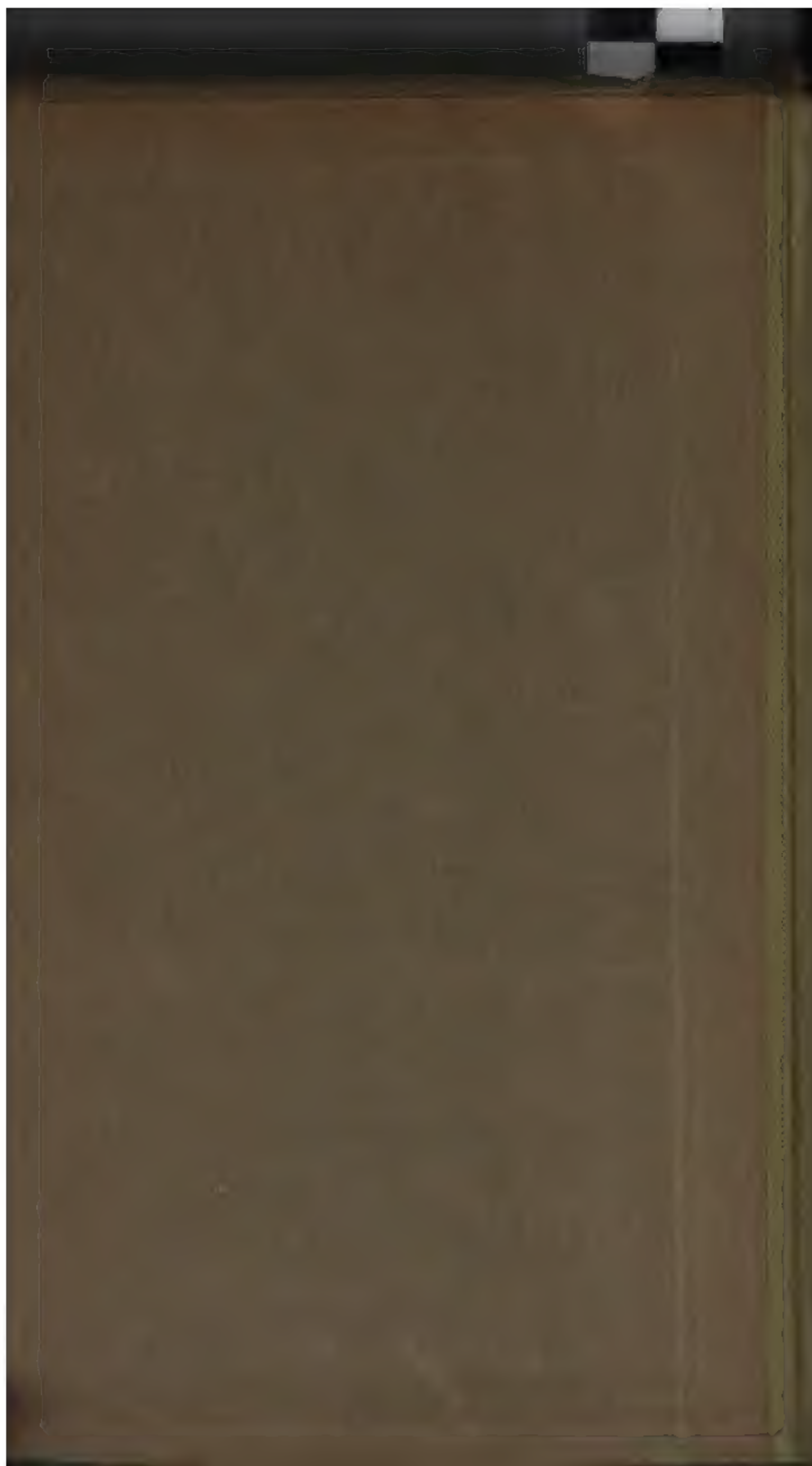
We also ask that you:

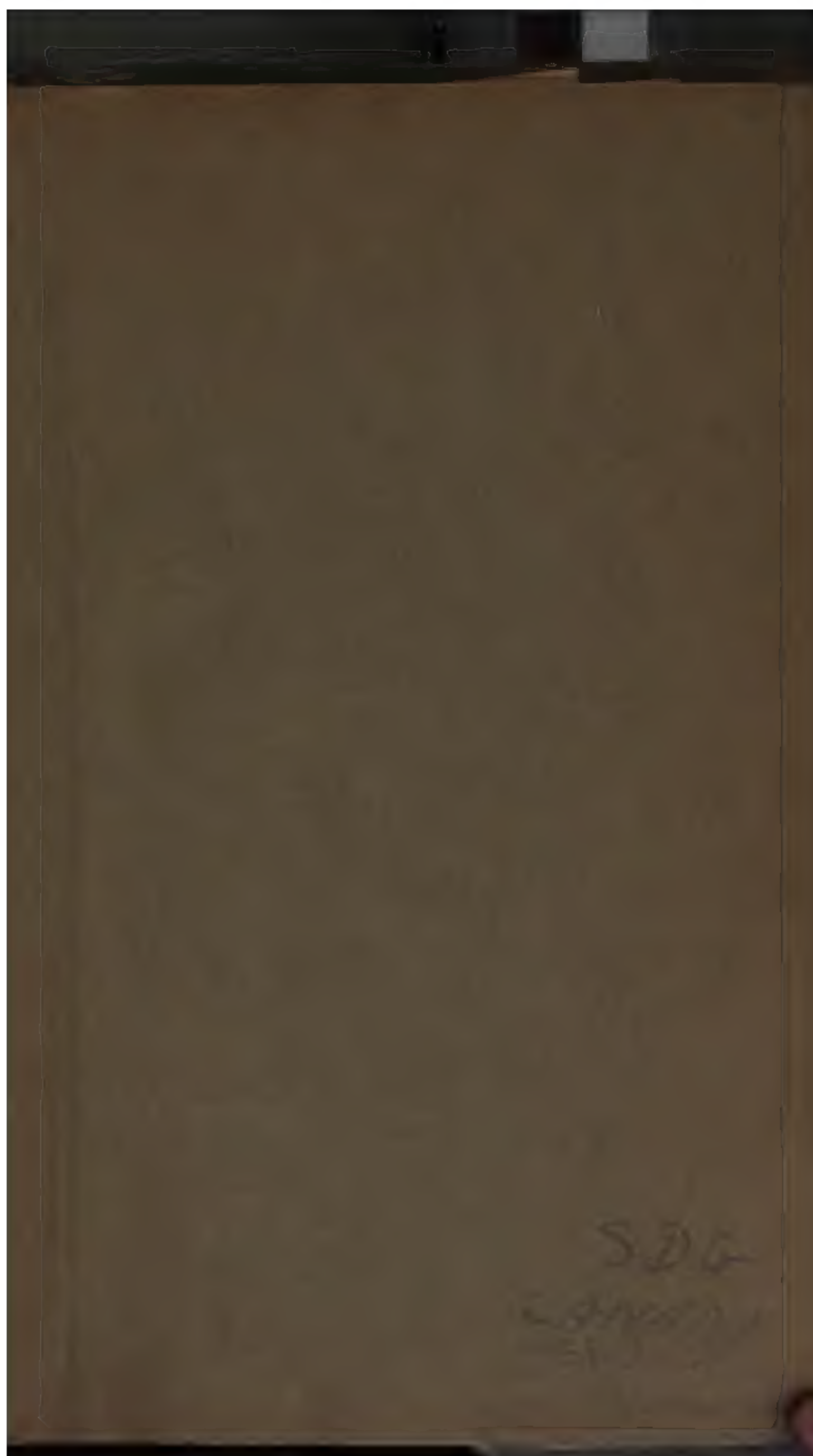
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>















THE
STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK
OF CANADA

FOR

1901

SEVENTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1902

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	POPULATION ON 4TH APRIL.			Revenue.	Expenditure	Area dealt with Acres.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1868				13,687,928	13,486,092	
1869				14,379,174	14,038,084	
1870				15,512,225	14,345,509	
1871	*3,485,761	1,764,311	1,721,450	19,335,560	15,623,081	
1872				20,714,813	17,589,468	
1873				20,813,469	19,174,647	155,68
1874				24,205,092	23,316,316	134,69
1875				24,648,715	23,713,071	156,70
1876				22,587,587	24,488,372	132,91
1877				22,059,274	23,519,301	423,93
1878				22,375,011	23,503,158	709,28
1879				22,517,382	24,455,381	1,096,81
1880				23,307,406	24,850,634	682,22
1881	*4,324,810	2,188,778	2,136,032	29,635,297	25,502,554	1,057,52
1882				33,383,455	27,067,103	2,699,14

1473

7

1

1

Lu
u
ultiv.

Acres

17,335,81

100,181

5,

6,

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Page
Record	1-87
Short History.....	1-23
Physical Features.....	23-26
Constitution and Government.....	26-56
Area, Population.....	56-61
Treaties.....	61-66
Lands and Land Regulations.....	66-77
Exhibitions.....	79
Census, 1901.....	79-87
Abstract—	
Agricultural Statistics.....	88-143
Mineral.....	144-197
Fisheries.....	197-208
Trade and Commerce Statistics.....	209-346
Currency and Banking.....	346-373
Railways and Canals.....	374-429
Marine.....	429-457
Post Office.....	458-472
Finance.....	473-520
Insurance.....	520-550
Telegraphs & Telephones & Electric Lights Statistics.....	551-557
Militia Statistics.....	558-559
Social and other Statistics.....	560-639
Religions.....	560-561
Population.....	562
Education.....	563-589
Insane.....	590
Charities.....	591-592
Lepers.....	593
Temperance.....	594-605
Drunkenness.....	604
Divorce.....	606-607
Indian.....	608-610
Chinese.....	611
Patents.....	612-613
Vital.....	614-617
Penitentiary.....	618-621
Jails.....	622
Criminal.....	623-637
Registration.....	638
List of Members.....	640
Members, House of Commons.....	641-643
Provincial Legislatures.....	644-651
Index.....	652 et seq.



INTRODUCTION.

The Year-Book for 1901 consists of two parts, 1st, the 'Record,' and 2nd, the 'Abstract.'

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

The estimate of the population in the middle of each year is based upon the assumption that the rate of increase which prevailed in the intercensal period immediately preceeding has since been maintained. Since the census of 1901 afforded the needed data to make corrections, the estimates of the Decade 1891-1901 have been revised, just as the estimates for the several years of the decennial period 1881-1891 were revised after the taking of the Census of 1891. The per capita calculations have been revised in accordance with the usual custom.

Owing to the early publication of the Blue Books of the several Departments of the Federal Government and the active co-operation of the Provincial Governments, the Year-Book for 1901 is published two months in advance of last year's issue.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statistician.

Department of Agriculture,
Statistics Division,
April, 1902.

RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Parry, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Poutrincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia) the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the 'Bref recit de la navigation faite en 1536-7 par Capt. Jacques Cartier.'

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1763), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of the Labrador coast line, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Beaufort Sea and the Arctic Ocean; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean; on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Chiputneccok and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River, thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude in longitude $71^{\circ} 31'$ west; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the

main portion of Lake Superior to the mouth of Pigeon River ; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods ; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary line between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in part a subject of negotiation between Great Britain and the United States.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario	July 1, 1867	Act Imperial Parliament and Imperial Order in Council.	*2,350	219,650	222,000
Quebec	" 1, 1867		†2,900	†344,450	†347,350
Nova Scotia	" 1, 1867		‡ 50	20,550	20,600
New Brunswick	" 1, 1867		‡ 100	28,100	28,200
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba	" 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Council; Act Federal Parliament, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871.	9,890	64,066	73,956
British Columbia.....	" 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Council, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legislature of British Columbia and address of Federal Parliament, session 1871.	‡1,000	382,300	383,300
Prince Edward Island.	" 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.	‡	2,000	2,000
Districts created—					
Keewatin	Apr. 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	258,000	498,000	756,000

* This area does not include the portions of the Great Lakes of the St. Lawrence within the territorial limits of Canada. It includes the area added the Province by Act of the Imperial Parliament 1889.

† By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898 and Quebec accepted by Chap. 6 Acts of Quebec 1898. The water area given does not include the Gulf of St. Lawrence nor the territorial seas.

‡ This area does not include the territorial seas.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA—*Concluded.*

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water.	Land.	Total.
Districts created— <i>Con.</i>					
Manitoba	May 17, 1882	(Minute of Canadian P. C. concurred in by Fed. Parliament, May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895.)	1,000	89,340	90,340
Saskatchewan	" 17, 1882		6,000	108,000	114,000
Alberta	" 17, 1882		745	99,255	100,000
Northwest Territories	" 17, 1882		11,800	239,500	251,300
Yukon	June 13, 1898	Act of Federal Parliament.	*2,000	196,300	198,300
Northwest Territories	Oct. 2, 1895	Order in Council, Privy Council of Canada.	82,000	481,200	563,200
Ungava	" 2, 1895	" "	180,000	276,000	456,000
Franklin	" 2, 1895	" "	Unk'n.	Unk'n.	Unk'n.
Great Lakes and Rivers			47,400	.....	47,400
Totals			605,235	3,048,711	†3,653,946

*By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Northwest Territories and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

†Not including Franklin.

The Province of Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast are not included in the above statement. The area of the Labrador Coast is about 7,000 square miles, and that of Newfoundland 42,734 square miles.

Following are dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

7. June 24. Cabot discovered the Eastern Coast of North America.
8. Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Strait.
9. Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
10. Baron de Lery visited Sable Island.
11. Verrazano explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.
12. June 21. Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay. First landing on Canadian soil.
13. July. Second visit of Cartier. August 10. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River. Sept. 14. Cartier landed at Stadacona (Quebec). Oct. 2. Cartier visited Hochelaga (Montreal).
14. Third visit of Cartier.
15. Cartier's men sowed turnip seed near Cape Diamond.
- 16-17. The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge, near Quebec. The name 'Nova Gallia' appeared on Ulpius's globe.
18. Sept. 1. Death of Jacques Cartier.
19. Diego Homem's map showed the Bay of Fundy for the first time.
- 20-21-22. Martin Frobisher made voyages of discovery to Arctic Canada.
23. John Davis discovered Davis' Straits.
24. Davis made his second voyage to Arctic Canada.
25. Davis made his third voyage to Arctic Canada.
26. The Marquis de la Roche landed 60 convicts on Sable Island, where they were kept for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of the time. First attempt to colonize Acadie. First trading company formed to do business in Canada—Dupont-Gravé & Chauvin of Harfleur.

1603. Champlain sails for this country under Pont-gravé & Prevert, and arrives at Quebec 23rd June.
1604. De Monts and Champlain on the coast of Nova Scotia, first officially mentioned as Acadie in the commission given by Henry IV. of France to the Sieur de Monts in 1604.
1605. Founding of Port Royal, (Annapolis) Acadie (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
1608. Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of New France. The name is an Indian one, "Kebec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadie transferred to Virginia.
1609. Champlain provided a garden at Quebec in which he cultivated maize, wheat, rye and barley, with vegetables of all kinds. He had a small vineyard of native grapes. Champlain defeated the Iroquois near Crown Point and discovered Lake Champlain.
1610. Henry Hudson wintered in James Bay, having spent three months in exploring Hudson Bay. Poutrincourt in Acadia.
1611. Jesuits arrived in Port Royal, Acadie.* Brulé ascended the Ottawa River, the first European to do so, also the first white man to land on the shores of Lake Nipissing and to discover Lakes Huron and Ontario.
1612. Lescarbot's Nouvelle France published.
1613. St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River ascended by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadie.
1615. Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing examined by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay thence to Lakes Simcoe and Ontario, returning to Quebec by the way he came.) Récollet missions began. Four of the Grey Friars landed at Quebec in May.
1616. William Baffin explored Baffin Bay. First schools in Canada begun: one at Three Rivers, and the second at Tadoussac. In both cases the teachers were Récollet Fathers. Champlain attacks the Onondagas.
1617. Canada invaded by the Iroquois. Louis Hebert, the first farmer, arrived in Quebec. First marriage in New France.
1620. Population of Quebec, 60 persons.
1621. First register of births, deaths and marriages, opened in Quebec. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec. William de Caen in Canada.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Sagard, first historian of Canada, visited the country.
1624. May 6. Champlain laid the first stone of the Chateau de St. Louis.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France. Order of Baronets of Nova Scotia created.
1626. Brébeuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadie, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadie) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to the English. First arrival of Scotch settlers.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1630. Charles La Tour defeated his father at Fort St. Louis, Acadie.
1631. Luke Fox made a voyage to Hudson Bay. Capt. Thomas James also made a voyage thither and wintered in 1631-2 at Charlton Island, James Bay.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadie restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. Champlain appointed the first Governor of Canada after the restoration. First school opened in Quebec. Champlain published his consolidated narratives, and in his map the falls of Niagara are first noted. Jesuits' Relations begun, extending to 1679.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded by M. de la Violette. First seigniorie granted to Sieur Robert Giffard. Jean Nicolet's exploration through the great lakes of the St. Lawrence.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1636. July 29. Concession of the Isle of Montreal to M. de Lauzon.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec. July 10. First Notarial Act done in Quebec by M. Andouart, notary.

*Père Pierre Biard was the first Jesuit who set foot on the soil of Canada. He arrived at Port Royal (Annapolis, N.S.), in company with Père Masse, on 22nd May, 1611. He inaugurated the Relations of the Jesuits.

First earthquake on record in Canada.

Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec. Hotel Dieu founded in Quebec by Duchesne D'Aiguillon.

Lake Erie discovered by the Jesuits, Chaumonot and Brebeuf.

Pères Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.

May 18. Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve. Fort Richelieu (now Sorel) founded by Montmagny.

1687. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.

Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded by Mademoiselle Mance.

Montmagny made peace with the Iroquois at Three Rivers, July 14. Fort La Tour taken by Charnissay.

Exploration of the Saguenay River by the Jesuit Dablon.

Lake St. John discovered by the Jesuit Pere de Quen. Governor and Council appointed to direct public affairs in New France. First white man went down the St. Lawrence River through the 1,000 Islands.

The Jesuit Ragueneau gave the first recorded description of Niagara Falls.

Acadie taken by the English.

Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadie to the French.

Acadie transferred to Sir Wm Temple. Canada made a Vicariate Apostolic. Sulpicians arrived.

M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France.

Dollard des Ormeaux killed.

Company of 100 Associates dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law. Great earthquake in the lower St. Lawrence region. Aug 18.

The Island of Montreal became the property of the Sulpicians.

April 8. Formation of the Company of the West Indies.

Carignan Regiment arrived in New France. Pere Allouez established a mission at La Pointe on the shores of Lake Superior.

La Salle obtained grant of land on Lake St. Louis, and established Lachine.

Acadie restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.

Talon constructed two sea going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France. First library formed in Quebec. Apr 14. Decree permitted the establishment of a brewery. Pere Marquette founded a mission at Sault Ste. Marie. Quebec Seminary founded by Bishop Laval.

May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.

Four St. Leeson took formal possession of the Sault Ste. Marie and the adjacent country in the name of Louis XIV.

Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705. Albanel visited James Bay by overland route from Quebec.

June 13. Cataraqui (Kingston) founded by La Salle.

Iroquois established in Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.

La Griffon vessel built on Lake Ontario by La Salle.

Solbert received a grant of the Island of Anticosti.

Company of the Nord formed at Quebec for fur trading in Hudson Bay.

Cur money issued in New France.

Troves and Iberville capture 1 Hudson Bay Co. Forts Rupert and Albany.

La Salle assassinated, March 18.

August 5. Massacre of whites by Indians at Lachine.

Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and his unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.

Peter Schuyler's raid into Canada by way of Lake Champlain. Henry Kelsey, employee of the Hudson Bay Co. left York Factory, traversed the Assiniboine country and penetrated the interior to the Rocky Mountains.

Acadie a part of Massachusetts. Population of New France, 12,431.

Roya Scotia made a Royal Province. Iberville destroys St. John's, Newfoundland, and departs 224 of the survivors to England in one small vessel.

Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war. Great sea fight between Iberville and the Hudson Bay Co.'s ships on Hudson Bay; Iberville winning, Fort Nelson fell into the hands of the French. Frontenac's last campaign against the Iroquois.

November. Death of Frontenac. Population of Canada, 13,750.

De Camille at Montreal signed a treaty of peace with the Iroquois and other Indian tribes.

Parliament granted leave to engage in manufacturing.

De Beaubien commissioned Intendant of Justice, Police and Finance in Canada.

Oct. 29. The Members of the Sovereign Council of Canada increased from

ten, when Church led an expedition from Massachusetts against Acadie in retaliation for Hertel de Rouville's attack upon Deerfield.

1706. Death of Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'Iberville.
1707. Col. March attacked unsuccessfully Port Royal, Acadie.
1708. May 6. Death of Laval, first R. C. Bishop of Quebec, from Oct. 1674 to Jan. 1688.
- 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710). Sir H. Walker's fleet partly destroyed at Isle aux Oufs, Aug. 25. One thousand lives lost.
1711. Merchants Exchanges established in Quebec and Montreal.
1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia (Acadie) and Newfoundland were ceded to the English. Louisbourg founded by French from Newfoundland.
1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisbourg built. Governor and Council appointed for Nova Scotia. The historian Charlevoix arrived at Quebec.
1721. June 19. About one-half Montreal destroyed by fire. Coal shipped from Cape Breton.
1722. Division of settled country in Canada into 82 Parishes confirmed by the King.
1729. Giles Hocquart signed his first act as Intendant.
1733. First forge erected in Canada—at St. Maurice.
1736. Sep. Giles Hocquart signed an ordonnance declaring that whoever intended to free his slaves might do so by a notarial deed to be registered in the nearest office of Royal jurisdiction in civil matters; failure to do so making void the act of freeing the slave.
1737. Iron smelted at the St. Maurice forges. Giles Hocquart, Intendant, initiated Industrial Exhibitions by sending products of the Forests, the Mines, the Fisheries and the Field of Canada to France to be publicly exhibited.
1738. Grey Nunnery, Montreal, founded. La Franche explored the country between Lakes Superior and Hudson Bay.
1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
1744. Charlevoix published his history of New France.
1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia. English defeated in Grand Pre, Nova Scotia.
1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, signed Oct. 18th, 1748.
1749. June 21. The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax; 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis. Two English school teachers arrived in Nova Scotia and began operations. Fort Rouillé (Toronto) built.
1750. St. Paul's Church, Halifax, built. It is still used (1902).
1751. Rocky Mountains seen by Niverville's Expedition.
1752. March 23. Issue of the Halifax *Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
1753. June 3. Grey Nuns of Montreal incorporated by King's letters patent.
1755. French driven out of Fort Beausejour. Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 6,000 were deported.
1756. War between France and England. Montcalm in Quebec.
1758. First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.
- July 26. Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
- 1759, July 25. Capture of Fort Niagara by the English under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.
- July 25. Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
- September 13. Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and the French, 1,500.
- September 13. Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
- September 18. Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
- September 25. Ship *Tilbury* wrecked off St. Esprit, Cape Breton, 200 lives lost.
1760. Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Levis. Capitulation of Montreal (Sept. 8th) and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France, 70,000. Military rule began, lasting till the peace of 1763.
1761. Ship *L'Auguste* wrecked off the coast of Cape Breton, 114 lives lost.
1762. British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.
1763. February 10. Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies." Cape Breton and Isle St. Jean annexed to Nova Scotia. Labrador, Anticosti and the Magdalen Islands annexed to Newfoundland. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to succumb.

- 1764 Issue of the *Quebec Gazette*, Montreal, nearly destroyed by fire.
- 1765 Sanbury County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia being the first organized county in New Brunswick. The first printed book published in Quebec, *Catechisme du Diocèse de Saint*.
- 1766 Peace with P'atnae.
- 1768 General Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, founded. March 20. North British Society founded in Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- 1769 St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor; the first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July, 1773. Hearne began his explorations of the Coppermine River region.
- 1773 Expulsion of Jesuits' Estate in Canada consequent on the order being abolished. Celtic settlers arrived in Nova Scotia.
- 1774 The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the province of Quebec and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal law as in use in England. Labrador transferred to Canada.
- 1775 Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
- 1776 Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada by General Carleton. October 11. Sir Guy Carleton defeated General Arnold in a naval engagement in Lake Champlain.
- 1778 June 3. First issue of the *Montreal Gazette*; this paper is still published. Captain Cook arrived in North Sound and claimed the present north-west coast (British Columbia) for the Crown of Great Britain.
- 1780 General Assembly of Nova Scotia passed an Act establishing Public Schools in Halifax and appropriating £1,500 for the purpose.
- 1782 North-west Fur and Trading Co. organized in Montreal. June 29, Govr. Hammond of Nova Scotia assented to a Bill repealing the law prohibiting public worship by the Roman Catholic church.
- 1783 September 3. Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris, recognition of independence of the 13 States and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the Ste. Croix Rivers. Kingston founded by U. E. loyalists. Nearly 500 families of U. E. Loyalists from New York landed at Shelburne, N. S.
- 1784 Population of Canada, 113,012. United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included. Fredericton, N. B., founded by U. E. loyalists. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically. August 16. New Brunswick made a separate province: population, 11,457. Reimbursement of the right of *habitas corpus*. British population in Nova Scotia, 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included).
- 1784 About this time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is, of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 25,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.
- 1785 May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N. B., as Parrytown, the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C. B., founded by Lieutenant Governor Desbarres. English law declared to be in force in Cape Breton Island.
- 1786 First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40-ton vessel. First classical school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade. Several counties were established in New Brunswick and on October 23rd the Government moved to St. John's Point (now Fredericton).
- 1787 First Colonial See established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England, in Nova Scotia.
- 1788 Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into four districts, and English law introduced. King's College (N. S.) founded. 'Hungry year.'

1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Dorchester. Halifax Agricultural Society was also formed this year; they played important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada. Order in Council establishing the United Empire Loyalists.
1790. Vancouver Island circumnavigated by Capt. Vancouver. Belleville founded.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the council to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Act went into force by Royal proclamation Dec. 26th. Population of the two provinces 161,311.
1792. May 7. Lieut. Govr. Clarke divided Lower Canada into 21 electoral districts. July 8. First Executive Council for Upper Canada appointed by Lieut. Govr. Simcoe. July 16. Upper Canada divided into 19 counties. September 12. First meeting of the Legislature of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara) under Lieutenant Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members. Capt. Vancouver on the Pacific Coast exploring. December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada at Quebec, by Govr. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members. Fortnightly mail service established between Canada and the United States.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Church of England Sec of Nova Scotia, and made a separate Sec. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzee. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada Gazette first paper in Upper Canada published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by arbitration between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto). N. Y. Fur Trading Co. formed. Maroons brought from Jamaica to Nova Scotia.
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States. George III. directed waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1) for establishment of free grammar schools, and (2) for establishing other seminaries of learning of a large and more comprehensive nature.
1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honor of the Duke of Kent, the change taking effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.
1800. The first Baptist Association in Lower Canada organized at Grenville. Dr. Thompson, explorer, crossed the Rocky Mountain range. Jesuits' estate taken possession of by the Government. New Brunswick college founded.
1802. King's College, N. S. granted a royal charter.
1803. Lord Selkirk sent 800 Scotchmen to Prince Edward Island.
1804. Sedition Act passed in Upper Canada. N. W. Comp'y & N. Y. Co., amalgamated.
1805. January. Founding of the Quebec Mercury by Thomas Cary, barrister; first copy issued January 26th.
1806. November 22. Issue of *The Canadian*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewall, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, became Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamboat on St. Lawrence River from Montreal to Quebec.
1811. Judges exiled from Parliament. McGill University founded. Montreal Herald newspaper founded. Earl of Selkirk received a grant of 74,000,000 acres from H. B. N. Co., including all the present Province of Manitoba and 12 millions of acres more.
1812. 100 Scotch settlers went to Red River by way of Hudson Bay. War of 1812 between Great Britain and the United States. British Orders in Council were passed, declaring a strict blockade of the European Coast from Bristol to the Elbe; other Orders in Council connected with the blockade were subsequently passed. These affected severely the trade of the United States and with other causes produced a war which was declared by the United States on June 18, 1812, six days after the British Orders in Council had been repealed. If there had been no communications in probability the war would have been no war of 1812-14.
- July 12. General Haxelwood, 2,000 men crossed the Detroit River near Sandwich into Canadian territory.
- July 17. Fort Michilimackinac surrendered to Capt. Roberts commanding British force of 193 men.

1812. August 5. Brownstown Village. British troops and Indians under Tecumseh ambushed the United States forces; killed 20 men and wounded 9, driving the enemy back, August 5. United States General Hull (Aug 7th) retreated to Detroit.
- August 7. Riviere aux Canards. Col. Cass with United States troops was sent forward to take a bridge; made three several attempts, July 15, 19 and 24, but was repulsed on each occasion.
- Lieut. Roberts attacked and captured a convoy of bateaux and boats of the United States on their way from Niagara to Detroit.
- August 12. Hull surrendered Detroit to Brock. 2,500 prisoners, 33 cannon, 2,500 stand of arms and large quantities military stores taken by the Canadians.
- September 16. United States forces repulsed at Presq Isle.
- September 21. Gananoque raided by United States force.
- October 15. United States troops under Van Rensselaer crossed the Niagara River to Queenston. They were repulsed and defeated, losing 90 killed, 100 wounded and 900 made prisoners. The British loss was about 130 in killed, wounded and prisoners. The British General Brock was killed.
- November 10. Kingston bombarded by United States forces.
- November 20. United States General Dearborn with about 2,000 troops attacked Ouelletown but was driven back to Champlain by Major de Salaberry.
- November 28. United States forces repulsed near Fort Erie.
1813. January 22. Col. Proctor (British) with 500 soldiers and 800 Indians defeated United States General Winchester at Frenchtown, capturing the commander and 405 of his men.
- February 6. United States force under Capt. Forsythe crossed from Ogdensburg to the Canadian side, called Brockville and carried off 32 persons.
- February 22. Major MacDonnell with 480 men crossed the river from Prescott to the United States town of Ogdensburg, and after a severe fight captured it, taking prisoners Capt. Forsythe, 11 guns and 1,600 men.
- April 27. United States forces under General Pike attacked the town of York (now Toronto). The British garrison after a sharp resistance was driven away and the town capitulated. The military stores were captured, 300 prisoners were taken and ships at the docks and the public buildings were burned.
- May 1. Proctor (British) attacked Fort Meigs but failed to take it.
- May 8. United States forces evacuated York.
- May 27. General Dearborn captured Fort George.
- May 29. General Prevost (British) assaulted Sackett's Harbour without success.
- June 1. Naval engagement between the "Shannon" (British) and the "Chesapeake", the British frigate captured the enemy's vessel and carried her into the harbour of Halifax.
- June 3. Two United States vessels captured by Major Taylor on Lake Champlain.
- June 5. After the capture of Fort George the troops of the United States invaded Canada, 4,000 strong, but their advance guard, 1,400 strong, were surprised in the night by 800 British who advancing with the bayonet defeated them at Stony Creek, capturing two generals, four cannons and 120 men.
- June 19. United States military stores captured at Great Sodus.
- June 24. Lieut. Fitzgibbon, in charge of a stone lease at Beaver Dam, about 17 miles from Fort George, being warned by Laura Secord, the wife of a Canadian militia man, that an attempt would be made from Fort George by Colonel Boerstler with some 400 men and two field pieces to destroy the lease and its defenders, prepared for the emergency by posting two hundred Indians, who ambushed the enemy. A detachment of 100 men reinforced Boerstler but Capt. Fitzgibbon and forty seven men reinforced the Indians, surrounded the United States force and compelled its surrender. Five hundred and forty men capitulated to a British lieutenant with 200 Indians, militiamen and regulars. Mrs. Secord at great personal risk walked twenty miles through the forest to warn the British.
- July 4. Colonel Thomas Clark (British) with forty men surprised the United States Fort Schlosser and took it, recrossing the river into Canada with fifteen prisoners and a considerable quantity of stores and arms.
- July 31. United States forces visited York and set fire to several buildings, carrying off what stores they could find.
- July 31. Capts. Fennell and Ping destroyed four United States vessels outside of Burlington.
- July 31. Gen. Murray captured Plattsburg, the headquarters of the United States army of the north.
- August 2. Col. Proctor failed in an attempt to take Fort Stephenson on the Sandusky River.

- 1813.** August 10. Running fight on Lake Ontario, the British capturing two United States vessels and driving the United States commander under the guns of Fort Niagara for shelter. The damage to the British vessels was a few shot-holes through the sails.
- August 20. General Hampton with 5,000 men entered Canada.
- September 10. Perry (United States) defeated Barclay on Lake Erie. Barclay lost 38 killed and 85 wounded out of a total of 650 men.
- October 1. United States forces repulsed at Four Corners.
- October 4. Harrison, United States, pursuing Proctor retreating from Sandwich, captured Proctor's ammunition and stores.
- October 5. Harrison with 3,500 men defeated Proctor with 407 soldiers and 800 Indians at Moravian town. The celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh, was killed in this engagement. Harrison burned the town on the 6th.
- October 26. The French Canadian militia, led by Lt. Col. de Salaberry and numbering 350, overwhelmingly defeated 3,500 United States troops under General Hampton at Chateaugay.
- Believing themselves surrounded by forces far superior in numbers, the invaders became paralysed with fear and fled in disorder from an enemy whom they could not see, and who might close upon them at any moment. In this way Canadian pluck and strategy won a famous victory which saved the province of Lower Canada at a most critical moment of the war. — SIR JOHN BURKINOT.
- November 11. Battle of Chrysler's Farm. The invading United States force consisted of 2,000 regulars with six field pieces. British force under Col. Morrison numbered 680 regulars, 120 Canadian militia and 30 Indians, with three field pieces. British loss, 22 killed, 150 wounded and 15 missing. United States loss, 102 killed and 237 wounded. The United States General Covington was among the slain. After being defeated the United States army hastened back to their own country.
- December 11. United States General McClure abandoned Fort George, and after burning 149 houses in Newark and Queenston and compelling 400 women and children to seek shelter in the woods, crossed over to Fort Niagara on the United States side.
- December 18. Col. Murray (British) with 500 men crossed Niagara River and captured Fort Niagara, killed 65 men and made 344 prisoners, only twenty of the garrison escaping. The British loss was six killed and five wounded.
- December 19. General Riall (British) with 500 men crossed the river to Lewiston accompanied by 500 Indians. A skirmish took place between the Indians and a United States force, in which the latter lost eight men killed. The United States troops evacuated Lewiston, which was at once destroyed, as also were the villages of Youngstown and Manchester and Fort Schlosser, General Riall returning to Canada.
- December 30. General Riall (British) again made a raid into United States territory, routed the United States troops opposed to him and captured and burned Buffalo. "On New Year's Day, 1814, the settlers along the whole length of the Niagara River, those of them who survived were shivering besides the smouldering ruins of their homes," and the burning of Newark was revenged.
- 1814.** March 30. United States General Walkersen led 5,000 men across the boundary against 350 British posted in La Crosse Mill. After a fight of four hours, the United States troops retreated to Plattsburg.
- May 6. Sir James Yeo and General Drummond with 1,080 rank and file left Kingston on May 4. The fleet arrived off Oswego on the 5th. On the 6th, 770 men embarked on boats effected a landing under a fierce fire from the batteries and from the muzzles of discharge of 500 regulars and militia, and in a short time captured the town, losing 10 killed and 62 wounded. The United States troops lost 6 killed and 38 wounded and 25 missing. 600 prisoners were taken by the British, who destroyed all public property.
- May 15. Col. Campbell of the United States Infantry with 500 men crossed from Erie, Pa., and burned Port Dover.
- May 30. Sir James Yeo sent two gun boats up Sandy Creek, 16 miles to the west of Sackett's Harbor to capture stores. They were attacked by a United States force of 150 regulars, 400 Indians and a strong body of militia. After a loss of 8 killed and 20 wounded the remaining 120 British surrendered.
- July 3. United States General Brown, leaving with him 6,000 rank and file marched against Fort Erie which was garrisoned by 1,700 British.
- July 1. General Brown attacked by British General Riall with 1,800 men, engaged him in what is the Battle of Chippewa. The United States force lost 308 men and the British 511 killed and wounded. General Riall retreated taking up a new position at Lewis's Lane, the enemy in the meantime plundering and destroying and burning the village of St. Davids acts which enraged the people who "sniped" them at every opportunity, killing run-bers.

1814. July 20. Col. Tucker (British) with 1,500 men crossed over and took Lewiston destroying the public stores.

General Drummond had hastened from Kingston on hearing of the Battle of Chippewa and arrived at Fort George on the 24th. With 800 men he hurried forward to aid Riall and reached Riall's camp just as the United States forces were within 600 yards of it. Then began the battle of Landy's Lane "the bloodiest conflict of the whole war." It lasted seven hours and the United States forces then withdrew having lost 1,200 of 4,900 engaged. The British force engaged was 1,640 during three hours, at the end of which time a reinforcement of 1,200 men arrived. Of the whole British force 84 were killed and 557 wounded. The United States troops withdrew to Fort Erie. "Nothing could have been more terrible nor yet more solemn than this night contest. The desperate charges of the enemy were succeeded by a death like silence, interrupted only by the groans of the dying and the dull sound of the Falls of Niagara."

August 4. Commander Smeltzer (American) attempted to capture Mackinaw, but failed.

August 12. Capt. Dobbs (British) captured two United States schooners at Fort Erie.

August 15. General Drummond assaulted Fort Erie, but failed to carry it, the accidental explosion of an ammunition chest nearly destroying the storming party.

July and August. Sir John Sherbrooke, of Nova Scotia, invaded the State of Maine and held a chief portion of it till the close of the war.

September 3 and 6. Two United States vessels captured off Nottawasaga.

September 11. British Capt. Downie in naval engagement before Plattsburg on Lake Champlain after a desperate battle was defeated. The British had 8 vessels, 38 broadside guns and an aggregate crew of 337, against an United States fleet of 14 vessels, 52 broadside guns and 450 aggregate crew.

September 17. United States troops made an unsuccessful sortie from Fort Erie.

November 5. United States forces evacuated Fort Erie, destroyed, and went across to United States territory.

December 24. War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.

"The result of the three years' fighting" says Denison, "was that twelve distinct invasions by superior forces of the enemy were defeated and the invaders driven out of the country, making it a victorious war for us."

"The war did much to solidify the various racial elements" says Bourne, "of British North America during its formative stages. Frenchmen, Englishmen, Scotsmen from the Lowlands and Highlanders, Irishmen and Americans united to support the British connection. The character of the people, especially in Upper Canada, was strengthened from a national point of view by the severe strain to which it was subjected. Men and women alike were elevated above the conditions of a mere colonial life and the struggle for purely material necessities and became animated by that spirit of self sacrifice and patriotic endeavour, which tends to make a people truly great."

"Lundy's Lane was the most hotly contested of all the engagements which took place in the war of 1812-15. The invaders of Canada forming the centre division of the American Army under the command of General Brown fought with a courage which was truly heroic. This battle was not a long range engagement, but a hand to hand, bayonet to bayonet, muzzle to muzzle conflict. Of all the battles fought in America, the action at Lundy's Lane was unquestionably the best sustained and by far the most sanguinary. The rapid charges and real contests with tomahawk and bayonet were of themselves sufficient to render this engagement conspicuous. Traits of real bravery and heroic devotion were that night displayed by those engaged, which would not suffer in comparison with those exhibited at the storming of St. Sebastian or the conflict of Quatre Bras."

General Drummond was himself wounded in the neck by a bullet. He places the killed, wounded and missing, 836. The United States General reported killed, wounded and missing 858.

Population of Upper Canada 95,000 and of Lower Canada, 335,000.

1815. Treaty of London. Convention to regulate trade and navigation between the United States and Great Britain.

1816. Common Schools established in Upper Canada. Steamer "Frontenac" launched on Lake Ontario.

1817. First Treaty with the North west Indians, the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III. First bank opened in Montreal the Bank of Montreal. Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes. Ottawa founded by Nicholas Sparks.

1818. October 30. Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.

- 1819-22. John Franklin's overland expedition to the Arctic Ocean.
1820. Cape Breton re-annexed to Nova Scotia. Brantford founded. Bank of New Brunswick incorporated.
1821. Commencement of the Lachine Canal. First vessel passed through in 1823. Met. H. College received its charter. Quebec Savings Bank opened. Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co., and the North-west Trading Co.
1822. General Hospital Montreal founded. Law Society of Upper Canada incorporated.
1824. Literary and Historical Society of Quebec founded. 'Fabrique Act' passed in Lower Canada.
1825. Great fire in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred hives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed. Halifax Banking Company established. Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.
1826. Franklin and Richardson explore the Mackenzie river and the coast east and west. Canada Land Company formed.
1827. Guelph founded by John Galt. Coal mining begun in Pictou Co., Nova Scotia. Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.
1828. Saguenay District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
1829. Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened. John Ross discovered the Peninsula of Boothia and in 1830 James Clarke Ross discovered the North Magnetic Pole in 70°, 5, 15' north latitude and 96°, 46, 45' west longitude.
1831. Population—Upper Canada, 236,702; Lower Canada, 553,131. Ship "Lady Sherbrooke" lost near Cape Ray, nearly 300 lives lost.
1832. Cholera in Canada checked immigration. Quarantine station established at Grosvenor Isle. June 5. Lord Aylmer proclaimed that H. M. Govt. had (April 12) assented to Acts to incorporate the cities of Quebec and Montreal.
1833. August 5. The steamer "Royal William" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and males, leaving Pictou on the 18th August for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage, during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam. Capt. George Back made overland journey to the Arctic Ocean.
1834. Toronto incorporated. Cholera again in Canada.
1835. Steamer "Beaver" Hudson's Bay Co. arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer on the North Pacific Ocean.
1836. July 21. Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. John's, the first railway in Canada.
- 1837-38. Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia, and in Lower Canada by the British troops. Gas used in Montreal. Dease and Simpson explored the arctic shores of Canada.
1838. Secularization of clergy reserves advocated by Francis H. Hawks. Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., established.
1839. Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February. Five rebels hanged in Montreal. "Arctostock war" took place. Railway at Alton Coal Mines, N.S., opened. Meteorological service established by the Imperial Government in Toronto.
1840. Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec and Montreal incorporated. Montreal daily *Advertiser* founded, first daily journal in Canada. The *Britannia*, the pioneer steamship of the Canada Lake, arrived in Halifax.
1841. February 10. Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada, and establishment of responsible government. The Legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 12 members, 12 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown. Halifax incorporated as a city.
1841. Population of Upper Canada, 425,088. May 17. Earliest storm in Canada, Quebec, 32 persons killed. June 23. Opening of the first United Parliament at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Surrender of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Astoria Treaty. Imperial Parliament for the first time, framed a bill for British North America.
1843. Victoria B.C. founded by James Douglas. Geological Survey established by the provincial government. First iron steamer in Canada built at Montreal.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 634,084. General Elections in the Province of Canada.
1845. Act to make provision for a Geological Survey of Canada assented to. Large fire in the city of Quebec. 2,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened. Franklin went in search of the North West Passage, found it, and died in 1847 and all his officers and men (105) perished later on.

- 1846.** Oregon Boundary Treaty. Quebec theatre destroyed; 46 lives lost. Montreal *Witness* founded. Kingston and Hamilton incorporated as cities.
- 1847.** Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto. Quebec *Chronicle* established. Ship fever ravaged. Lord Elgin became Governor General.
- 1848.** The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick. Fredericton incorporated as a city.
- 1849.** April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal.
July 28. Assent given to an Imperial Act to authorize the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Colonies to establish and regulate Posts, &c.
- 1850.** The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada.) The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lake Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz. Annuities, reserves of land and liberty to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated, have been followed in the subsequent treaties.) Welland Canal enlarged. Bulwer Clayton Treaty signed.
- 1851.** Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz. 3 pence per 4 ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 10 miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 952,004; of Lower Canada, 890,261; of New Brunswick, 193,800, and of Nova Scotia, 270,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America. First Provincial Council (Roman Catholics) held at Quebec. Aug. 2. Act incorporating Trinity College, Toronto, assented to.
- 1852.** Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Fire in Montreal rendered homeless 10,000 people. General hospital saved though all surrounding buildings were destroyed. Municipalities Loan Fund Act passed in Upper Canada.
- 1853.** The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 64 to 130, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec. Railway between Montreal and Portland opened.
- 1854.** January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of Seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canals on the same terms as British subjects, and gave to Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River. Sugar refining established in Montreal. Oil wells first opened in Canada. First sod turned of railway from Halifax to Truro.
- 1855.** Ottawa incorporated as a city. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. Money order system established in the province of Canada. Registration of letters in post offices established.
- 1856.** The Legislative Council of the province of Canada became an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain. Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland. First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island. Railway between Montreal and Toronto opened.
- 1857.** March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 60 lives lost. St. Hyacinthe (P.Q.) incorporated as a city. City of Three Rivers incorporated. Steamer "Montreal" lost near Quebec, 253 lives lost.
- 1858.** Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of Government made known to the Legislature on 16th March. Atlantic cable laid for England and Nova Scotia. Representative Institutions granted to mainland British Columbia. Railway from Halifax to Truro opened. 100th Reg. recruited in Canada.
April. Gold found in British Columbia.
September. Gold found in Tangier River, Nova Scotia.
- 1859.** New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody. Allan line of steamers made trips. Money order system established in Nova Scotia. Nor' Wester news appeared in Fort Garry, the first newspaper in the Red River region.
- 1860.** The beginnings of Winnipeg made their appearance.

- 1860 August 8. The Prince of Wales arrived in Quebec.
 August 25. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales.
 September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the Departmental buildings, have been erected at a total cost of about \$5,000,000 including the cost of repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1897.
 Art Association founded in Montreal. Oil wells of Petroleum in operation.
- 1861 Population of Upper Canada, 1,396,091; Lower Canada, 1,111,566; of New Brunswick, 252,047; of Nova Scotia, 330,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,837; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.
 Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made August 1861.
 First triennial session of the Provincial Synod Church of England held in Montreal.
- 1861 Street Railways operated in Montreal and Toronto. Bank of British Columbia received royal charter.
 Trent Affair. Capt. Wilkes boarded 8th November British Mail Packet Trent and carried off Messrs. Mason and Shidell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December. British Government demanded surrender of Mason and Shidell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and war averted.
1862. Conference at Charlottetown re Confederation. Manitoulin Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall. Victoria, B.C., incorporated as a city.
- 1863 Royal Assent given to Separate School Bill passed by the Canadian Legislature.
- 1864 Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Rail from St. Albans into Canada. School system of Nova Scotia enlarged and established.
1865. July 30. Death of Sir E. P. Taché, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1866. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accepted Confederation with Canada.
 Great fire in Quebec. 2,120 houses burned in St. Roch and St. Sauveur's suburbs.
 May 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years and two months.
 June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Lake Ridge.
 June 8. Flight of Fenians across the border from Pigeon Hill. First meeting of the Legislature of the Province of Canada in the new buildings at Ottawa. At the meeting the resolutions necessary on the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.
 November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
- 1867 February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Parliament.
 July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada proclaimed. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec respectively. Dominion day established.
 Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdonald being Premier.
 December 14. Death of Hon. Edward Whelan, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
1868. April 7. Hon. T. D. Argy McGeer, M.P., one of the "Fathers of Confederation," murdered at Ottawa.
 July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition by the Dominion of the North-west Territories.
 April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted. Post Office Savings Banks established in the Dominion.
 November 8. Death of M. Johnson, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
- 1869 February 2. Lord Dufferin became Governor General.
 June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.
 October 29. Hon. W. M. Macdougall appointed Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba.
 Red River Rebellion.
 November 19. Treaty of surrender signed confirming the Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty of the company's territorial rights in the North-west Territories.
1870. March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry. Loss of S.S. "City of Boston" which sailed from Halifax, never heard of, 191 persons lost.
 May 11. £300,000 paid by the Dominion for Hudson Bay Co.'s rights in Rupert's Land.
 May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Trout River in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.
 July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. The province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.

1870. September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
- 1871 Pacific Railway survey begun. Post cards issued. Stone Fort and Manitoba Post Indian Treaties Nos 1 and 2 negotiated.
- May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington. New Brunswick School Act passed.
- June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.
- July 1. Dominion currency made uniform.
- July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.
- Population of the four provinces 3,485,761; of Manitoba 18,965; of British Columbia 30,247 and of Prince Edward Island 94,021. Total 3,635,024.
- November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
- 1872 Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin became Governor General. Manitoba *Free Press* established.
- 1873 April 1. Wreck of S.S. "Atlantic" near Halifax; 547 persons drowned.
- May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," in London. North west Angle Indian Treaty No. 3 signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.
- May 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia. June 1. Hon. Joseph Howe died. July 1. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation. November 6. Resignation of Sir John Macdonald and his ministry.
- November 7. Mackenzie Administration formed. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany, and British evacuated it.
- December 6. Death of Wm. H. Stobie, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- 1874 Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris. Nanaimo, B.C., incorporated. Carnarvon ten established. Simultaneous Polling in Dominion. Election extended to the Maritime Provinces.
- 1875 Rupert's Land and North west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay. Prince Edward Is. and Railway opened. Icelanders settled in Manitoba.
- Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches. Winnipeg incorporated as a city.
- August 21. Death of George Coles, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- 1876 Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U.S.A. Supreme Court of Canada first session. Royal Military College, Kingston (established by Act of Canadian Parliament) opened. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament. First attempt to keep up steam communication in winter between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.
- 1877 January 2. Hon. Judge McCully, one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.
- May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.
- June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick, 1042 dwelling houses and 615 business places destroyed.
- September. First convention of Dom. Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.
- October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.
- November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfoot Indians No. 7 signed by Hon. David Laird.
- 1878 Conservatives won in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquess of Lorne became Governor General of Canada.
- 1879 Adoption of a protective tariff otherwise called the "National Policy."
- October 7. Death of W. H. Pope, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- 1880 February 6. Death of E. B. Chandler, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- May 9. Death of the Hon. George Brown, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- All British possessions on North American continent (excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.
- Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquess of Lorne.
- October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).
- First High Commissioner for Canada in London appointed.
- December 8. Death of Charles Fisher, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
- 1881 March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba, chap. 14.
- April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.
- May 2. First coal mined by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

- 1882.** May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.
 May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.
 June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.
 August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
- 1883.** Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body—The Methodist Church in Canada.
 First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened in Hamilton. Standard time adopted.
 Marquess of Lansdowne became Governor General, being the fifth since the formation of the confederation.
 August 14. Death of J. Cockburn, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
- 1884.** Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.
 Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada (Ontario) by United Empire Loyalists.
- 1885.** March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.
 April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.
 April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.
 April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.
 May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.
 May 16. Riel surrendered.
 May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.
 July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.
 July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire: killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.
 July 17. Death of Hon. J. C. Chapais, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
 November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
 November 16. Hanging of Riel.
- 1886.** May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.
 June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 50 lives lost. First through train, Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
- 1887.** Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec; at this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President and twenty-one fundamental resolutions were passed. Standard day adopted on the Intercolonial Railway.
 April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.
 June 14. First C.P.R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.
 August 13. Death of Col. J. H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
 November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
- 1888.** February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.
 May 3. Death of Mr. Justice Henry, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
 June 11. Lord Stanley became the sixth Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.
 August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.
- 1889.** June 5. Death of Mr. Justice John H. Gray, one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
 September 19. Landslide (second) from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed and extended to James' Bay by Imperial statute, on address from Senate and House of Commons of Canada.
- 1890.** May 6. Longue Pointe Lunatic Asylum, near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost; the buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Sub-marine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament granted responsible government to North-west Territories.
 October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.
 November 3. Death of Chief Justice Palmer (P.E.I.), one of the "Fathers of Confederation".
- 1891.** Spring Hill Mining explosion.
 April 6. Population of the Dominion, 4,833,239.
 Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching pro-

vincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.

April 20 The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, beating the record by over two days. The mails were landed in New York in three days and 12½ hours from Vancouver.

June 6 The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., Premier of the Dominion, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation," died.

1892. February 29 Treaty of Washington (Bering Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.

Royal Commission appointed to investigate the question of Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic.

Convention as to boundaries between Canada and the United States signed. It provided for joint and coincident survey of boundaries between Alaska and Canada and for appointment of commissioners to determine upon a method of more accurately marking the boundary line between Canada and the United States in Passamaquoddy Bay.

April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.

1892. May 24 Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, and one of the "Fathers of Confederation."

July 23 Manitoba voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic by a majority of 11,522. Death of Sir Adams Archibald, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."

September 28 Legislature of New Brunswick abolished.

December 5. Resignation from ill health of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.

1893. Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.

April 4 The Court of Arbitration, respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Courcel, Belgium; Lord Hannam (Great Britain); Sir John Thompson (Canada); John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States); Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy); and M. Gram (Norway and Sweden).

Sept. 18 Earl of Aberdeen assumed office of Governor General of Canada, being the seventh since Confederation.

Sept. 19 Death of Sir A. T. Gait, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."

October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.

June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C.

Prince Edward Island voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 7,254.

Title "Honourable," as conferred by the Queen in the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July, 1893, explained by Earl Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* (Canada) August 5, 1893.

Canadians awarded 2,126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.

1894. January 1 Ontario voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 81,769.

March 15. Nova Scotia voted in favour of Prohibition of liquor traffic; majority, 31,401.

June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.

July 23. Canadian readjusted Customs Tariff assented to by Governor General.

August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.

December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.

December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new ministry.

1895. March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.

Liquor Commission reported.

September 10. Sault Ste. Marie Canal opened.

September 11. Death of T. Heath Hayland, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."

October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.

Oct. 14. Treaty with France went into operation.

1896. January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.

April 24. Lord Strathearn of Montreal appointed High Commissioner for Canada in England.

April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a ministry.

- 1896.** June 23 General elections. The Liberals won.
 June 29. Death of Sir Leonard Tilley, one of the "Fathers of Confederation."
 July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Hudson Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.
 July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.
 July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.
 October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case.
 November 9. Pacific Cable conference reassembled at London, England.
 November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.
 November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C., Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.
 January 11. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.
 February 2. Anglo-Venezuelan Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor Jose Andrade, Venezuelan Minister.
- 1897.** February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.
 June 22. Social celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the British Empire.
 July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England: Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reid, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir H. G. M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Robert J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. S. Coventry Braden, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spragg, Premier of Cape Colony.
 July 30. British Government gave notice of denunciation of the Treaties of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire.
 August 16. Yukon Judicial District established by Governor General's proclamation.
 August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, in Toronto.
 October 4. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.
 November 11. Secretary of State (U.S.) Sherman to Sir W. Laurier, proposed conference respecting Joint Commission to settle questions in dispute between Canada and the United States.
 November 18. Sir Oliver Mowat appointed Lieut. Governor of Ontario. Hon. David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice.
 December 8. Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England reported in favour of the Provinces of the Dominion having the right to create Queen's Counsel.
 December 22. Behring Sea Arbitrators awarded Canadian Sealers \$464,000.
 December 29. The Pope published an encyclical on the Manitoba School Question advising acceptance by the Catholics of Manitoba of concessions embodied in Manitoba School Settlement.
- 1898.** January 14. Mr. Justice J. H. appointed Lieutenant Governor of Quebec.
 March 11. Colonial Premiers of Australasia in Conference pass Resolution that if Great Britain and Canada contribute two-thirds of the cost of the Pacific Cable, Australasia will contribute one-third.
 April 5. Hon. Mr. F. B. Minister of Finance, brought down budget. Chief feature was abolition of the Preferential British Tariff of 1897, providing that beginning on 1st August, 1898, all imports from the United Kingdom and the British West Indies, and from such other British colonies or possessions of Great Britain as admit Canadian goods on as favourable terms as Canada admits their goods, are to be admitted at customs rates of 25 per cent of the special rates, provided that this preference does not extend to tea, wine, malt, liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines, and articles containing alcohol, etc. etc. etc., cigars and cigarettes, and further provided that in the case of manufactures the reduced rate applies only to home-made manufactures of the countries participating in the reduced rate, and that a substantial portion of the labour of those countries has entered into the production of the imported articles.
 April 12. Death of Cardinal Taschereau.
 May 17. Franchise Bill passed the Dominion House of Commons.

- May 26. Judicial Committee of Privy Council of England decided that while exclusive power to make fisheries regulations is vested in the Dominion, the issue of licenses and the collection of revenue belong to the provinces, except in the cases of Mar. toba and the North-west Territories.
- June 3. Australian Federal Constitution carried by Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria, but rejected by New South Wales.
- June 7. M. C. Cameron appointed Lieutenant Governor of North-west Territories.
- June 13. Death of Sir Adolphe Chapleau. By Chap. 6, Acts of Parliament of Canada, the District of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory in the name of the Yukon Territory. The first Commissioner appointed under the Act was William Ogilvie, appointed by Order in Council dated 4th July, 1898.
- August 23. Joint High Commission met at Quebec. Lord Herschell was appointed chairman. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, Honorables Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir Louis Davies, Mr. John Charlton, M.P., and Sir James S. Winter (Newfoundland), formed the British and Canadian part of the Commission. The Honorables Charles W. Faulkner, George Grey, John W. Foster, Nelson Dingley jr., John A. Kasson and T. Jefferson Coolidge represented the United States. The Joint High Commission sat in Quebec till 2nd September, when it adjourned to 20th September. After court sittings from that date to 10th October, it again adjourned to meet in Washington on 1st November. Another adjournment took place on 23rd December. Commission resumed on 5th January, 1899, and adjourned 20th February to meet 2nd August 1899. Mr. Gray became Peace Commissioner at Paris and Mr. Faulkner was appointed. Mr. Dingley died in Washington on the 13th January, 1899, and was replaced by Hon. L. E. Payne. Lord Herschell died in Washington 1st March, 1899.
- September 11. Great fire in New Westminster.
- September 21. Monument to Champlain unveiled in Quebec city.
- September 26. Death of M. C. Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of North-west Territories.
- September 29. Plebiscite on question of legislative prohibition of liquor traffic resulted in a vote for prohibition, 278,580, against, 264,693. About 44 per cent of the number of voters in the lists polled their votes.
- October 4. Mr. A. E. Forget appointed Lieutenant Governor of the N.W.T.
- November 4. Hamilton Ross Government (N.W.T.) sustained at the polls.
- November 12. Earl of Minto sworn in as Governor General of Canada, being the eighth since Confederation.
- December 13. Announced that Lord Strathcona gives a million dollar endowment for Royal Victoria College for Women, in connection with McGill University.
- December 25. Two-cent postage rate went into operation between Canada, Great Britain and several of the British Colonies.
1899. January 1. Letter postage in Canada reduced to two cents.
- January 20. Donkey carts arrived in Canada and settled in the North West. In round numbers 7,500 of them arrived during the year.
- February 2. Paris International Exhibition Commission for Canada appointed Hon. J. I. Tarte, Chief Commissioner.
- February 18. General elections in New Brunswick. Government successful.
- May 23. First celebration of Empire Day in Canada.
- May 24. Celebration of Queen's 80th birthday.
- May 27. Mr. P. A. McIntyre gazetted Lieutenant Governor of Prince Edward Island.
- June 5. Sir Wilfrid Laurier submitted to the Commons of Canada the latest proposal of the Anglo-American Commission relative to the Alaska-Canada boundary question.
- June 16. Serious explosion of fire damp at Caledonia Mines, Nova Scotia, resulted in about 30 deaths.
- July 25. Hon. Mr. Mulock moved in Dominion House of Commons a resolution (unanimously adopted) for the construction of a Pacific cable to be owned by Great Britain, Australia and Canada, the latter's share of the cost to be $\frac{1}{3}$ and her representation to be $\frac{1}{3}$ of the board of control, consisting of eight members.
- August 1. Hon. Thos. Bain, M.P. for South Wentworth, elected Speaker of the House of Commons of Canada.
- September 28. Dawson (Yukon Territory) connected with British Columbia by telegraph.
- October 1. Mgr. Falconio, the Pope's Apostolic Delegate arrived in Canada.
- October 18. Hon. George W. Ross becomes Premier of Ontario.
- October 25. Hon. Peter Mitchell, one of the 'Fathers of Confederation,' died.
- November 16. Manitoba Legislature dissolved.
- November 19. Sir William Dawson died.

- 1899.** November 23. Sir William Macdonald gave \$62,000 to endow a chair of geology in McGill University.
 November 25. First of a fleet of 35 vessels to carry structural steel and coke, en route to Sydney, C.B., for construction of iron and steel works there, left Philadelphia.
 Scott Act election in Westminster County, N.B. Majority for Act 256.
 December 7. General elections in Manitoba, resulted in defeat of Hon. Thos. Greenway.
- 1900.** January 6. Resignation of Hon. Thos. Greenway and his Cabinet.
 January 10. Hon. H. J. Macdonald's Ministry sworn into office in Manitoba.
 January 10. Dawson City visited by fire. Loss \$500,000.
 February 27. Senate Administration of British Columbia dismissed by the Lieutenant Governor.
 March 23. Hon. Mr. Fielding delivered Budget Speech in the Dominion Commons.
 April 3. Queen Victoria visits Ireland.
 April 14. Formal opening of Paris Exposition.
 April 26. Fire in Ottawa and Hull. Seven lives lost. 15,000 persons rendered homeless and nearly \$10,000,000 losses sustained. Insurance amounted to about \$4,000,000, and subscriptions to \$266,903. Subscriptions were received from Canada, \$500,781, from Great Britain, \$363,248, from British Columbia, \$53,606; from United States, \$33,505, from France, \$1,038.
 May 28. The Fiji State formally annexed to Great Britain and named the Orange River Colony.
 June 9. General Provincial Elections in British Columbia.
 June 14. Premier Martin of British Columbia resigned.
 June 15. James Dunsmuir sworn in as Premier of British Columbia.
 June 21. Hon. Sir Henri G. Joly de Lotbinière appointed Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia, vice Hon. T. R. McInnes removed.
 July 3. Death by drowning of Hon. A. R. Dickey Minister of Justice for the Dominion in Sir Mackenzie Bowell's Cabinet.
 July 7. British Preferential Tariff reduced to two thirds of the general Canadian Customs Tariff.
 July 29. King Humbert of Italy assassinated.
 July 30. Japanese Government prohibited emigration of Japanese to Canada.
 August 7. Hon. A. G. Jones became Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia.
 August 31. Hon. R. H. Emmerson Premier of New Brunswick, resigned and Hon. L. J. Tweedie succeeded him.
 September 25. Death of Hon. F. G. Marchand, Premier of Quebec.
 September 29. Hon. R. R. Roblin became Premier of Manitoba, succeeding Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald.
 September 30. Hon. S. N. Paré succeeded Hon. F. G. Marchand as Premier of Quebec.
 October 16. Hon. D. H. McMillan became Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba and Administrator of Keewatin.
 October 25. The Transvaal formally proclaimed part of the British Empire.
 October 30. Official announcement made that the population of the United States on July 1, 1900, was 76,205,220, being an increase of 13,225,464 in ten years.
 November 7. General Elections in the Dominion. Government sustained.
 December 7. Provincial Elections in Province of Quebec. Government sustained. Of 74 seats the Liberals captured 65, of which 51 were carried by acclamation.
 December 12. Provincial Elections in Prince Edward Island. Government sustained by 21 to 9.
 December 14. Ontario Government transferred to New Board of Governors, its rights in Upper Canada College.
- 1901.** January 1. Commonwealth of Australia proclaimed.
 New Zealand adopted penny postage on letters.
 January 15. The Government of Manitoba leased the Northern Pacific Railway lines of the Province for 99 years and subsequently (Feb. 11) transferred its lease to the Canadian Northern Railway Company, retaining option to purchase in 1920, and securing control for 30 years over freight rates of the line within the Province and between Port Arthur, Ont., and all points in Manitoba.
 January 22. Queen Victoria died after a glorious reign of nearly 64 years.
 January 22. Accession of His Imperial Majesty King Edward VII.
 January 23. Great fire in Montreal. Loss to insurance companies \$2,202,300.
 February 8. Canadian Parliament passed an address of condolence to King Edward VII upon the death of Queen Victoria.
 March 16. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, now Prince and Princess of Wales sailed from Portsmouth, Eng. for Australia to take part in the opening ceremonies of the first Parliament of the new Commonwealth.

March 27 Newfoundland Government informed by the Colonial Secretary that Great Britain and France have agreed to a *modus vivendi* respecting the French shore to be in force till Dec. 31, 1901.

March 29 Nova Scotian Legislative Council reject Bill to abolish themselves.

April 1. Decennial census taken throughout the British Empire. Population: England and Wales, 32,526,075; Scotland, 4,472,000; Ireland, 4,456,546; Islands, 150,599. Total, Great Britain and Ireland, 41,605,320. India Provinces 231,085,132; States and Agencies, 63,181,569. Total, India, 294,266,701. Canada, 5,369,666. Australasia, 5,000,000, other portions, 51,417,629. Total, 397,659,316.

April 4 Nova Scotian Legislature prorogued.

May 2 Glasgow Exhibition opened by the Duchess of Fife. Canadian House of Commons passed bill establishing May 24 as a holiday to be named Victoria Day.

May 6 Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York land at Melbourne.

May 9 First Federal Parliament of Australia opened by the Duke of Cornwall and York.

May 23 Dominion Parliament prorogued.

May 25 Northern Pacific Railway lines taken over by the Manitoba Government.

June 13. Death of Hon. A. S. Hardy.

July 1 The town of Woodstock, Ont., proclaimed a city.

July 4 The deed of sale of the Plains of Abraham to the Dominion Government signed by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.

July 28 The representatives of the powers at Peking notified the Chinese authorities that the powers have decided to demand 450,000,000 taels (gold) as indemnity.

September 14 President McKinley dies from effects of a bullet fired by an anarchist assassin on September 6, in Buffalo.

September 16 Duke and Duchess enthusiastically welcomed in Quebec City. (18)

Visit to Montreal. (20) Visit Ottawa. (24) Leave Ottawa for the west. (26)

Visit Winnipeg. (27) Arrive at Regina. (28) Reach Calgary. (30) Arrive at

Vancouver. (October 1) Enter Victoria. (10) Enter Toronto. (12) Visit

London. (14) Visit Hamilton. (15) Kingston. (17) St. John, N.B. (19)

Halifax. (21) The Duke and Duchess leave Canada at Halifax.

September 24 Telegraphic communication established between Dawson City and the rest of Canada.

October 2 Provincial elections in Nova Scotia. Marconi wireless telegraphic system installed in the Straits of Belle Isle.

October 20 Great fire in Sydney, C.B.

November 7 Proclamation of the new title of King Edward VII. *Edwardus VII Dei Gratia Britanniarum, et terrarum transmarinarum que in ditione sunt Britannica, Rex, Fidelis Defensor, Indiarum Imperator*. Edward VII, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

November 23 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council inform His Majesty that the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba has jurisdiction to enact the Liquor Act.

the war in South Africa is a prominent event in the history of Canada, following summary of events has been prepared:—

May 18, 1899 Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, announced in House of Commons that a meeting between Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner for South Africa, and President Kruger, had been arranged.

May 30 President Kruger and Sir Alfred Milner arrived at Bloemfontein to discuss the grievances of the Uitlanders.

June 6 Conference concluded; (8) announced that the Conference has proved a failure.

June 14 Transvaal Raad accepted the franchise proposals made by Kruger as his final concession to Great Britain, but suspended their operations till they were referred to popular vote.

July 11 Government of Queensland offered Great Britain a force of 250 mounted infantry, with a machine gun, for service in South Africa, in case of hostilities between Great Britain and the Transvaal.

July 18 The Transvaal Volksraad adopted Bill providing for a seven years' retroactive franchise.

July 26 New franchise law promulgated in the Transvaal.

- July 31. Commons of Canada passed, unanimously, a resolution expressing sympathy with the Imperial authorities in their efforts to obtain for the subjects of Her Majesty who have taken up their abode in the Transvaal such measure of justice and political recognition as may be found necessary to secure them in full possession of equal rights and privileges.
- August 1. Senate of Canada passed similar resolutions similar to those passed by the Commons relative to the treatment of British subjects in the Transvaal.
- August 19. Transvaal Government made fresh proposals to Great Britain offering a five years franchise, a share for Uitlanders in the election of President, and increased representation for the gold fields to the extent of eight seats. The conditions attached were, (1) That Great Britain abandon her claim to suzerainty, (2) That she pledge herself never again to intervene in Transvaal affairs, and (3) That she concur in arbitration.
- August 28. British Government replied, declining to consider the conditions proposed, but renewed proposal for another conference.
- September 2. Transvaal Government acceded to proposal for another conference on basis of abrogation of British suzerainty and recognition of the Transvaal as a Sovereign International State.
- September 12. Secretary of State for the Colonies sent despatch to Transvaal Government proposing five years franchise, increased representation and use of English language in Volksraad, the suzerainty question to be left *in statu quo*.
- September 17. Transvaal Government replied, withdrawing all former offers and proposing Joint Commission of Inquiry to consider the whole case from the beginning.
- September 22. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain notified President Kruger that the Imperial Government intend to consider the situation anew and to formulate new proposals.
- September 29. The Volksraad of the Orange Free State resolved to stand by the Transvaal.
- October 3. Mr. Chamberlain sent cablegram to Governor General of Canada expressing the high appreciation of the Imperial authorities of the signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of the people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and accepting the same, asked the Government to give to all who have offered to run volunteers the Imperial Government's decision.
- October 5. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain stated to President Kruger that on account of the refusal of the Transvaal to consider former proposals the Imperial Government will formulate new proposals.
- October 10. Transvaal Government sent an ultimatum to the British Government complaining of the latter's unlawful intervention in the internal affairs of this republic, contravention of the London Convention of 1884, and demanded that (1) all points of difference be settled by arbitration or other amicable means, (2) All troops on the Transvaal border to be instantly withdrawn, (3) All reinforcements of troops which have arrived in South Africa since June 1, 1899 be returned, the Transvaal agreeing to make no attack upon British possessions in Africa pending further negotiations and agreeing also to withdraw its forces from the borders, (4) British troops now on the high sea not to be landed in any part of South Africa. The Transvaal Government stated further that an answer must be made by the British Government on or before October 11, at 5 p.m., otherwise the Transvaal Government would regard the action as a formal declaration of war. British Government replied to the ultimatum that the demands of the Transvaal Government 'are such as Her Majesty's Government deem it impossible to discuss.'
- October 11. Transvaal Government issued formal declaration of war.
- October 12. Boers invaded British territory in three columns through Botha's Pass, Laings Nek and from Wakkerstroom. They also intercepted an armistice train between Vryburg and Mafeking and killed fifteen British.
- October 15. Earl Minto sent cablegram: 'Much pleasure in receiving you (Mr. Chamberlain) that my Government offers 1,000 infantry for South Africa.'
- October 16. Imperial Government accepted Chamberlain's offer, Chamberlain expressing great pleasure of Her Majesty's Government on receiving Canadian Government's offer. Canadian Government issued warlike order for 1,000 volunteers.
- October 21. New Zealand contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 28. Victoria, Australia, contingent sailed for South Africa.
- October 30. Steamship *Sandwich* sailed from Quebec with the first contingent of Canadian troops, fifty-seven officers and 1,224 men, amid great and general popular enthusiasm. (Arrived at Cape Town, November 29).
- November 1. South Australian contingent sailed.
- November 2. Earl of Minto cabled that Government of Canada offer to send a second contingent. This offer was at first November 7, declined with thanks.

1900. January 21 First quota of second contingent left Halifax in the ss. *Laurentian*.
(Arriving February 17 at Cape Town.)
January 27. Second quota of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Pomeranian*.
Arrived at Cape Town February 26.
February 1 Authority granted for formation of corps equipped and armed as
Strathcona's Horse to be paid by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal
February 21 Third detachment of second contingent left Halifax on ss. *Mil
waukee* arriving at Cape Town March 22 The second contingent consisted of
forty-one officers and 976 men
February 27 Surrender of Gen. Cronje at Paardeberg. Several Canadians killed
General Roberts bestowed warm praise on Canadian contingent for gallantry.
March 1 Ladysmith relieved.
March 13 Lord Roberts entered Bloemfontein
March 16 Strathcona's Horse, composed of 537 officers and men, with 573 horses,
left Halifax on ss. *Monterey*, for Cape Town. Also 121 men to fill up 'casualty
list' of previous contingents. Steamship arrived at Cape Town, April 10.
May 12 Kroonstad captured by Lord Roberts's Army
May 17-18 Mafeking relieved
May 22 Hon. Joseph Chamberlain cabled to Governor General 'Congratulate
Canadians, great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relief of Mafeking'
May 27 Lord Roberts crossed the Vaal River
June 5 Lord Roberts took possession of Pretoria.
July 23 Lord Roberts made a general advance from the position he had held in
Pretoria.
August 4 Harrismith surrendered to the British
September 1 Lord Roberts issued proclamation announcing the annexation of the
Transvaal to the British Empire.
September 11 Ex-President Kruger escapes to Lorenzo Marquez
November 1 Troopship *Idaho* with a Canadian contingent from Africa arrived
at Halifax.
- 1902 January 14 *Manhattan* (ss.) sailed from Halifax, having on board 454 officers and
men of the 2nd Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles and 513 horses for Cape
Town
January 24 Troopship *Victoriana* sailed from Halifax, having on board 140 officers
and men of the Canadian Mounted Rifles and 454 horses, also 62 officers and
men, Canadian Field Hospital, A.M.C., and 130 horses

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great Laurentian lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other great lakes are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabaska, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States, they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet, and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the

Ocean ; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay ; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,300 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting Isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia ; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter ; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0 ; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0 ; Quebec 58·3 summer, and 15· winter ; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter ; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 0·8 winter ; British Columbia, summer 61·, and winter 32·4.

In a general view Canada consists of the mountainous region of the west ; the prairie country between the Rocky Mountains and Hudson Bay, and the woodland region comprising the provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. The width of these several belts, east and west is : Mountain, 600 miles ; prairie, 1,000 ; woodland, 2,300.

The great spruce forest of Canada extends through all the eastern provinces, goes as far north as Ungava Bay on the east side of Hudson Bay and as far north and north-west, on the west side of Hudson Bay as Coronation Gulf and the mouths of the Mackenzie River,—thus constituting one of the greatest pulp wood regions in the world.

PHYSICAL FEATURES

25

Year.	Ontario.		Quebec.		Nova Scotia.		New Brunswick.		P. E. Islands.		Manitoba.		British Columbia.		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874	19.40	75.0	25.93	107.1	36.95	86.5	26.81	107.1	39.53	117.1	13.74	62.6	11.49	43.0		
1875	21.91	97.5	30.03	123.0	30.61	104.6	32.53	126.6	29.86	136.0	12.19	41.6	21.93	19.3		
1876	23.10	91.4	25.77	124.3	35.09	87.6	31.51	106.0	26.13	105.7	19.89	66.8	14.20	9.5		
1877	22.16	52.3	23.52	92.3	38.36	67.8	31.03	87.3	31.95	89.7	19.17	20.9	31.48	5.4		
1878	34.14	60.1	29.62	96.5	43.82	90.3	31.16	87.4	40.15	78.5	21.22	27.6	24.47	11.8		
1879	21.68	87.7	24.70	113.9	27.70	113.1	32.46	115.2	24.32	152.4	21.01	41.2	37.80	60.8		
1880	21.23	66.3	24.05	103.9	33.94	94.7	26.70	92.3	21.88	132.0	19.62	34.6	26.98	73.2		
1881	22.63	64.0	23.62	86.4	32.70	77.2	35.96	77.3	31.12	116.4	13.63	63.8	33.64	33.6		
1882	22.70	73.5	26.00	107.4	35.37	115.2	29.69	139.0	28.07	109.2	13.62	61.4	21.24	31.3		
1883	28.30	91.5	24.74	117.7	36.82	97.2	28.27	95.6	27.59	110.3	13.13	34.1	14.06	29.0		
1884	33.37	91.6	26.12	130.3	41.73	79.1	38.82	89.6	38.83	75.0	18.09	45.2	14.19	17.8		
1885	29.70	91.4	24.14	137.0	38.27	89.7	33.00	118.3	29.49	102.5	11.76	31.6	19.49	18.7		
1886	24.70	90.4	24.98	121.3	35.05	49.3	30.92	102.1	32.22	60.7	9.91	28.2	33.31	34.7		
1887	19.81	85.1	21.36	147.9	31.07	78.5	32.85	128.9	33.73	96.1	13.33	45.5	48.12	33.5		
1888	22.82	50.0	27.35	155.2	41.11	60.6	40.44	166.5	31.66	74.5	11.43	37.9	43.53	66.4		
1889	24.58	78.5	26.99	165.5	34.29	35.7	30.25	72.3	25.59	49.4	9.37	37.5	33.60	27.2	6.02	32.1
1890	28.02	65.4	26.52	96.3	40.66	46.8	30.77	102.3	41.96	85.4	17.92	30.8	42.32	11.9	12.49	36.1
1891	27.09	64.7	23.46	85.9	44.26	51.8	34.86	83.7	39.96	62.2	15.54	46.5	45.66	43.1	12.91	33.3
1892	26.47	70.6	26.02	112.1	43.42	61.4	32.90	67.9	35.07	50.5	13.07	52.8	41.26	98.0	9.75	44.8
1893	25.59	99.3	23.84	167.5	42.46	81.8	28.80	109.0	29.82	92.6	12.84	54.4	50.58	70.3	8.64	46.1
1894	23.30	55.1	22.39	84.8	29.31	80.3	23.74	103.3	26.65	105.8	12.62	47.9	41.92	70.4	9.24	41.7
1895	20.65	81.4	25.09	93.0	36.71	75.1	31.34	88.9	32.32	99.6	14.64	44.4	35.07	67.0	10.64	31.3
1896	22.86	73.3	25.68	124.0	36.88	64.6	26.96	91.1	28.86	56.7	16.00	62.9	36.38	58.6	10.57	60.3
1897	28.31	73.0	28.03	91.4	38.94	86.5	33.76	80.3	33.63	56.4	9.66	59.1	41.10	42.6	11.84	53.2
1898	30.14	80.8	26.47	105.3	44.46	89.0	32.26	112.0	34.82	65.4	16.75	53.8	43.89	26.2	10.79	52.4
1899	25.06	60.5	25.94	93.9	39.66	61.3	30.05	98.4	34.40	90.8	12.30	44.4	40.20	57.4	16.00	56.9
1900	24.02	81.4	30.35	128.3	51.54	80.5	41.86	88.5	34.23	73.1	15.52	38.1	44.27	60.5	14.45	50.2
1901	34.11	76.6	26.03	117.0	38.71	93.0	31.13	89.5	25.40	64.8	16.85	40.3	46.00	53.2	15.96	58.9

* Any average of rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain. In.	Snow. In.	Total In.
Coast	56 56	34 8	60 04
South interior	6 06	26 2	8 68
North interior	18 67	134 2	32 09
Vancouver Island . . .	32 43	22 2	34 65
North part of coast . .	99 98	51 8	105 16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces ; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities —

Province	Capital	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia . . .	Victoria	48 24	123 19
Manitoba	Winnipeg	49 53	97 50
New Brunswick	Fredericton	45 57	66 38
Nova Scotia	Halifax	44 39	63 36
Ontario	Toronto	43 39	79 23
Prince Edward Island . .	Charlottetown	46 14	63 10
Quebec	Quebec	46 48	71 13
North west Territories . .	Regina	50 27	104 37
Dominion	Ottawa	45 26	75 42

Other Centres.

Montreal	45 30	73 35
St. John	45 17	66 40
Hamilton	43 16	79 54
London	42 59	81 13
Kingston	44 14	76 29

Representative institutions were granted by the British government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1773, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, each province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the two provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were reunited. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851, and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba; then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated; then in 1888 by a Lieutenant Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members; then by a Lieutenant Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieutenant Governor and an Executive Council.

selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected, on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

In the session of 1887 the districts of Assiniboia, Alberta, Athabasca and Saskatchewan were represented for the first time in the Dominion Parliament, four representatives in the House of Commons and two in the Senate being given to them.

The district of Yukon was constituted and declared to be a separate territory under the name of the Yukon Territory by Chap. 6, Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 1898, and amended by Chap. 11, Acts of 1899. The first commissioner was appointed by Order in Council, dated 4th July, 1898.

By subsequent Order in Council two elected representatives were added to the Territorial Council.

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Sovereign, in whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. His Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the King in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of first, the Sovereign; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the King's Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists at present of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under:—

Provinces.	Number of Repre- sentatives.	Population to each Member
Ontario.	92	22,982
Quebec	65	22,900
Nova Scotia.	20	22,520
New Brunswick.	14	22,947
Prince Edward Island	■	21,815
Manitoba.	7	21,786
British Columbia.	■	16,269
North west Territories.	4	16,700
	<hr/> 213	<hr/> 22,688

The Electoral Franchise.

In addition to those of age, citizenship and sex (male of full age of 21 and a British subject) common to all voters in all the provinces, the further qualifications of electors for Representatives in the House of Commons are regulated by Chap. 14, Act of 1898, which provides that the provincial franchises and provincial machinery shall be adopted, and that special disqualifications caused by the holding of federal offices shall be set aside.

In Ontario the qualification is practically residential manhood suffrage, the term of residence being, within the province 9 months and within the municipality from the time fixed for beginning to make up the assessment rolls to the date of voting.

In Manitoba practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the province and 3 months within the electoral division.

In British Columbia practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 6 months in the province and 1 month in the electoral district.

In North-west Territories practically residential manhood suffrage, the term being 12 months within the territories and 3 months in the electoral district.

In province of Quebec, qualifications for voter are ownership or occupancy of real property, position as teachers or clergymen after 5 months' domicile in electoral district, income or personal property of specified amount—real or real and personal, valued at \$300, \$200 and \$100 (fishermen) Income, rentiers, \$100, others \$300. Absentees in the United States may vote if they have returned with their families and have resided in electoral district 1 month before election day.

In Nova Scotia qualifications are ownership or occupancy of real property, valued at \$150; real and personal property or personal alone, \$300, widows' sons, \$150; fishermen, \$150, income, \$250, and residence of 12 months in electoral district.

In New Brunswick qualifications are, ownership of real property valued at \$100, or personal and personal and real, \$400, position as clergymen, teachers or professors in colleges, income of \$400, residence in electoral district, the term of residence requisite being 12 months in electoral district next preceding the first day of May of the year in which the list is made up.

Prince Edward Island.—Full age, male, British subject by birth or naturalization. In the electoral district of Charlottetown Common and Royalty the owner of freehold estate, or actual possessor of one water lot, common lot, town lot or pasture lot, within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6, and in other electoral districts is owner or occupier of dwelling house, warehouse, shop or other building, or farm or piece of land within the electoral district of the clear annual value of \$6, having owned or occupied it for 6 months before the date of the writ for holding the election; (2) or has performed statute labour on the public roads or commuted the same, having resided a twelvemonth in the electoral district, (3) or in the city of Charlottetown and the town of Summerside, has paid poll and civic tax for the year immediately preceding the election and has resided for a twelvemonth in the electoral district; (4) or is in actual occupancy of farm valued at \$100.

The disqualifications (other than those of Federal officers) are:

Ontario. Judges of Supreme Court of Canada and of Ontario, of Exchequer Court and County Courts, Clerks of the Peace, County Crown Attorneys, Registrars, Sheriffs and their Deputies, Deputy Clerks of the Crown, agents for the sale of Crown lands; Stipendiary Magistrates, Police Magistrates of cities of 30,000 inhabitants; imprisoned criminals, lunatics and paupers, Returning officers, election clerks, persons engaged as counsel, agents and solicitors or persons interested in the elections owing to pecuniary considerations promised or paid, unenfranchised Indians.

The Federal officers disqualified from voting in provincial elections in Ontario are

Postmasters in towns and cities.

Officers of the customs and excise.

Quebec.—Same as in province of Ontario and in addition collectors of provincial revenue and officers and men of the provincial police force, contractors till after 6 months from the close of their contracts with the Dominion or Provincial Governments; absentees (other than owners) if in the United States for a year and a day unless they have returned with their families for a month before election day, with intention to reside in province.

No Federal officers of the several departments are disqualified in the province of Quebec.

New Brunswick.—Judges of the Supreme Court of the province, the sheriffs (each in the county of which he is sheriff); criminals in jail; lunatics and paupers and Indians.

No Federal officers as such are disqualified.

Nova Scotia.—Judges of the Supreme Court, employees of the Crown land office and of local public works and mine office, paupers and all employees in receipt of wages, &c., within 15 days before election in the Customs, Inland Revenue, Government railway or post office, but not to extend to postmasters, post office keeper, way post keeper or mail courier.

Manitoba. Judges of the Court of King's Bench and County Courts; Indians or persons of Indian blood receiving annuities; lunatics, idiots and prisoners, officials of the Dominion or the province, registrars, sheriffs, County Court clerks, bailiffs in receipt of \$350 annually as such officers; regular soldiers and persons enrolled in military schools and all persons not

British subjects by birth who have not resided 7 years in the Dominion, unless they are able to read the Manitoba Act in either French, English, German, Icelandic or any Scandinavian language.

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting; chap. 15 of Acts of 1894 changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons, nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists at the latest dates obtainable, 1887 and 1891 being added for purpose of comparison, is as follows.—

CANADA.

Year.	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887.....	993,914	180,012	18.10	21.49
1891.....	1,132,201	138,287	13.81	23.43
1895.....	1,353,735	221,498	19.57	27.04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was:—

NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral Lists (by Provinces).

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia.
1882.....	406,006	229,067	65,885	54,003	*20,042	23,593		4,902
1887.....	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,637
1891.....	568,799	301,654	90,045	70,521	24,065	46,669	16,044	14,400
1895.....	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	26,245	65,684	20,878	38,090
1898†.....	576,784	335,678	101,492	90,003	23,388	49,262	24,275	36,530
1900‡.....	580,355	351,160	106,262	94,587	**21,129	63,755	**28,545	43,307

* No Voters' lists in 1882; figures approximate.

† As provided by the several provinces for the Liquor Prohibition Plebiscite, held on September 29, 1898.

‡ General elections for House of Commons. ** No lists of voters; figures are those of actual votes.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as the Members of Parliament are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles, (b.) Villages with a population over 750, (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county, constitute (d) the county municipality, (e) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors, the towns by a mayor and councillors, and the cities by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the members elected by districts containing one or more townships or villages, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted election cases, and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies by leave to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows:—
 Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the Court of Appeal for Ontario and the High Court of Justice for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, Kings Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec—The Chief Justice of the Kings Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Island—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitutes a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendiary magistrate, and the superintendents being ex-officio justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of June 23, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1870, p. lxiii.) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix., x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on 2nd May, (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

By Chap. 47. Federal Acts of 1899, offences committed in any part of Canada east of the Province of Manitoba and the District of Keewatin and north of the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec may be tried within the provinces mentioned, the provincial courts of criminal jurisdiction being constituted courts with competent powers.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH.

FRENCH.

Jacques Cartier, Captain General	1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Mosa
Jean François de la Roque, Sieur de Rostevy	1665. Marquis de Tracy. (b)
Marquis de la Roche.	1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
Capitaine de Chateaufort (Acting).	1672. Comte de Frontenac.
Commandeur de Christas.	1682. Sieur de la Barre.
Pierre La Goussier de Monts, Lt. General	1685. Marquis de Denonville.
Comte de Bonsoins, 1st Viceroy	1689. Comte de Frontenac.
Samuel de Champlain, Lt. General	1699. Chevalier de Callieres.
1st Gov. Gen'l. (a)	1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil
Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort, Administrator.	1714. 16 Comte de Ramesay (Acting)
Chevalier de Montmagny	1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil
Chevalier d'Anquetin et de Coulange.	1725. Baron 1st de Langue (Acting)
Jean de Lauzon.	1726. Marquis de Beauharnois
Charles de Lauzon Charry (Adm'r)	1747. Comte de la Galissoniere
D'Anquetin et de Coulange.	1749. Marquis de La Jonquiere
Viscount de Voyer d'Argenson.	1752. Baron 2nd de Longue
Baron Du Ruis d'Avignon	1752. Marquis Duquesne de Minville.
	1753. Marquis de Vaudreuil Caynal

ENGLISH.

ENGLISH

General Jeffrey Amherst. (d)	1820. James Monk (Adm'r)
General James Murray	1820. Sir Peregrine Maitland (Adm'r).
P. E. Irving (Adm'r Acting)	1820. Earl of Dalhousie
Gov. Clinton (Lt. Gov. Acting)	1824. Lt. Gen. Sir P. N. Buxton (Adm'r).
Guy Carleton	1828. Sir James Kempt (Adm'r)
Lt. Gen. H. F. Grahame.	1830. Baron Ashbur (Adm'r).
General Fred. Haldimand.	1831. Baron Aylmer
Lt. Gen. Henry Hamilton (Adm'r)	1835. Earl of Grafton
Lt. Gen. Henry Hope (Adm'r).	1836. Sir John Colborne (Adm'r)
Baron Dorchester	1838. Earl of Durham
Lt. Gen. Alfred Clarke (Adm'r).	1838. Sir John Colborne.
Lt. Gen. Robt. Prescott (Adm'r).	1839. C. F. Poulett Thomson
Robert Prescott	1841. Lord Sydenham
Lt. Gen. R. S. Milnes (Adm'r).	1841. Sir Richard D. Jackson (Adm'r)
Thos. Durn (Adm'r).	1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
Sir James H. Craig	1843. Lord Metcalfe
Thos. Durn (Adm'r).	1845. Earl Cathcart (Adm'r).
Sir George Prevost (Adm'r)	1846. Earl Cathcart
Sir George Prevost	1847. Earl of Elgin
Major Gen. R. Stenborg (Adm'r).	1853. Lt. Genl Wm. Rowan (Adm'r).
Major Gen. G. G. G. (Adm'r).	1854. Sir Edmond W. Head
Sir Gordon Drummond (Adm'r).	1857. Sir Wm. Eyre (Adm'r)
Major General Wilson (Adm'r).	1860. Sir W. Fenwick Williams (Adm'r).
Sir John Campbell Sherbrooke	1861. Viscount Monk (Adm'r)
Duke of Richmond	1861. Viscount Monk
James Monk (Adm'r).	1865. Sir John Michel (Adm'r)
Sir Peregrine Maitland (Adm'r)	

(a) Quebec under the English from 20th July, 1629 to 13th July, 1632

(b) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of

(c) Acting during captivity of La Jonquiere

(d) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Government from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were -

District of Quebec: Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764

District of Three Rivers: Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763 (Acting); Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to May, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal: Gen. Thos. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

LT. GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton.	1824. John M. Bliss (Administrator).
1803. Gabriel Ludlow (Administrator).	1824. Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Douglass.
1808. Edward Winslow "	1829. William Black (Administrator).
1808. Lt. Col. George Johnstone (Admin.)	1831. Maj. Gen. Sir A. Campbell.
1809. Maj. Gen. Martin Hunter "	1837. Maj. Gen. Sir J. Harvey.
1811. Maj. Gen. William Balfour "	1841. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1812. Maj. Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth	1848. Sir Edmund Head.
1813. Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Saunders "	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners-Sutton.
1816. Lt.-Col. Harris W. Hailes "	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1817. Maj. Gen. Geo. S. Smyth "	1862. Col. J. Cole (Administrator).
1823. Ward Chipman Admin'r	1866. Major Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Adm.)

LT. GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA.

1766. Guy Carleton.	1791. A. Clarke.
1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting.)	1796. R. Prescott.
1784. Henry Hamilton.	1799. R. S. Milnes.
1785. Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

LT. GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.	1813. Sir G. Drummond (Administrator).
1796. Peter Russell (Administrator)	1815. Sir G. Murray "
1799. Peter Hunter.	1815. Sir F. P. Robinson "
1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).	1817. Samuel Smith
1806. Francis Gore.	1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland
1811. Sir Isaac Brock (Administrator).	1828. Sir John Colborne.
1812. Sir Roger H. Sheafe "	1836. Sir Francis Bond Head
1813. Major Gen. F. de Rottenburg.	1838. Sir George Arthur.

LT. GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON

1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1787. Lt.-Col. Macarthur.	1807. Brig. Gen. Nepean "
1795. D. Mathews (Administrator).	1813. Brig. Gen. Swayne "
1798. Gen. Ogilvie	1816-20. Major-Gen. Ansie.
1799. Brig. Gen. Murray (Administrator).	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

LT. GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey
1775. P. Callbeck (Administrator)	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy
1779. Thomas DesBrisay	1841. Sir Henry Vere Hantley
1786. Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fanning	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1803. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1851. Ambrose Lane Administrator.
1812. W. Townshend.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith	1854. Sir Dominick Daly.
1824. Col. John Ready.	1859. Chas. Young (Administrator).
1825. Geo. Wright (Administrator).	1859. George Dundas
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson (Admin.)
1834. George Wright (Administrator).	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

1849. Richard Blanshard.	1864. Arthur E. Kennedy, C. B.
1851. James Douglass.	

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
(Mainland.)

1858. Sir James Douglas, K.C.B. | 1864. Capt. F. Seymour.

GOVERNORS OF UNITED COLONY.

1866. Capt. F. Seymour. | 1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments :—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Appointment.		Date of Assumption of office.	
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June	1, 1867	July	1, 1867
The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young)..	Dec.	29, 1868	Feb.	2, 1869
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May	22, 1872	June	25, 1872
The Right Hon. the Marquess of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C., &c.	Oct.	5, 1878	Nov.	25, 1878
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., &c.	Aug.	18, 1883	Oct.	23, 1883
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B.	May	1, 1888	June	11, 1888
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., G.C.M.G. . . .	May	22, 1893	Sept.	18, 1893
The Right Hon. the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G.	July	30, 1898	Nov.	12, 1898

* Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, 21st April, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since Confederation.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G. (\$48,667).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL
1902.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister).	Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Secretary of State.	" Richard William Scott.
Minister of Justice.	" Hon. Chas. Fitzpatrick, K.C.*
" Marine and Fisheries.	" James Sutherland.†
" Militia and Defence.	" Frederick William Borden.
Postmaster General	" William Mulock.
Minister of Agriculture.	" Sydney Arthur Fisher.
" Public Works.	" Joseph Israel Tarte.
Minister of Finance	" William Stevens Fielding.
Minister of the Interior.	" Clifford Sifton.
Minister of Railways and Canals.	" Andrew George Blair.
Controller of Customs	" William Paterson.
" Inland Revenue	" Michael C. Bernier.‡
Without portfolio	" W. Templeman.§

* Sworn in, Feb. 11, 1902.
† Appointed of Privy Council, Sept. 30, 1899. Sworn in Minister, Jan. 16, 1902.
‡ Sworn in Minister, June 22, 1900.
§ Privy Councillor, Feb. 22, 1902.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General.....Hon. Henry G. Carroll, K.C., appointed Feb. 10, 1902.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Edward Blake.
 David Laird.
 William Ross.
 William B. Vail.
 Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, K.C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. R. Masson.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 William Miller.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 Edgar Dewdney.
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 T. M. Daly.
 J. C. Patterson.
 W. H. Montague.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.
 Peter White.
 J. J. Ross.
 L. O. Taillon.
 D. Tisdale.
 H. J. Macdonald.
 Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.
 Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G.
 David Mills, LL.B., K.C.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897 : Diamond Jubilee honour.

DOMINION PARLIAMENT SINCE 1867.

NO. OF PARLIAMENTS.	Session.	Date of		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Parliament.....	*1st ..	Nov. 6, 1867.	May 22, 1868.	} July 8, 1872.
	2nd ...	April 15, 1869.	June 22, 1869.	
	3rd ...	Feb. 15, 1870.	May 12, 1870.	
	4th. . .	" 15, 1871.	April 14, 1871.	
	5th.	April 11, 1872.	June 14, 1872.	
2nd Parliament...	†1st ..	March 5, 1873.	Aug. 13, 1873.	} Jan. 2, 1874
	2nd ..	Oct. 23, 1873.	Nov. 7, 1873.	
3rd Parliament...	1st ..	March 26, 1874.	May 26, 1874.	} Aug. 17, 1878.
	2nd ..	Feb. 4, 1875.	April 8, 1875.	
	3rd. . .	" 10, 1876.	" 12, 1876.	
	4th. . .	" 8, 1877.	" 28, 1877.	
	5th. . .	" 7, 1878.	May 10, 1878.	
4th Parliament ..	1st. . . .	Feb. 13, 1879.	May 15, 1879.	} May 18, 1882.
	2nd	" 12, 1880.	" 7, 1880.	
	3rd ...	Dec. 9, 1880.	March 21, 1881.	
	4th.	Feb. 9, 1882.	May 17, 1882.	
5th Parliament ...	1st. . .	Feb. 8, 1883.	May 25, 1883.	} Jan. 15, 1887.
	2nd ...	Jan. 17, 1884.	April 19, 1884.	
	3rd . . .	" 29, 1885.	July 20, 1885.	
	4th. . .	Feb. 25, 1886.	June 2, 1886.	
6th Parliament	1st. . . .	April 13, 1887.	June 23, 1887.	} Feb. 3, 1891.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888.	May 22, 1888.	
	3rd . . .	Jan. 31, 1889.	" 2, 1889.	
	4th. . .	" 16, 1890.	" 16, 1890.	
7th Parliament ...	1st . . .	April 29, 1891.	Sept. 30, 1891.	} April 24, 1896.
	2nd . . .	Feb. 25, 1892.	July 9, 1892.	
	3rd . . .	Jan. 26, 1893.	April 1, 1893.	
	4th. . .	March 15, 1894.	July 23, 1894.	
	5th. . . .	April 18, 1895.	" 22, 1895.	
	6th . . .	Jan. 2, 1896.	April 23, 1896.	
8th Parliament. . .	1st . . .	Aug. 19, 1896.	Oct. 5, 1896.	} Oct. 9, 1900.
	2nd . . .	March 25, 1897.	June 29, 1897.	
	3rd. . .	Feb. 3, 1898.	" 13, 1898.	
	4th. . .	March 16, 1899.	Aug. 11, 1899.	
	5th. . .	Feb. 1, 1900.	July 7, 1900.	
9th Parliament....	†1st . .	Feb. 6, 1901.	May 23, 1901.	
	2nd ..	Feb. 13, 1902.		

*Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet.

†Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

‡Last General Elections took place on 7th November, 1900.

following are the names of members from time to time composing the
tries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION.

FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.	
Minister of Justice and Attorney-General.	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	July	1, 1867
Minister of Finance	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	July	1, 1867
	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt	July	1, 1867
	" Sir John Rose	Nov.	18, 1867
	" Sir Francis Hincks	Oct.	9, 1869
	" Sir S. L. Tilley	Feb.	22, 1873
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Wm. McDougall	July	1, 1867
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin	Dec.	8, 1869
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier	July	1, 1867
	" Hugh McDonald	"	1, 1873
Minister of Customs	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley	July	1, 1867
	" Sir Charles Tupper	Feb.	22, 1873
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. J. C. Chapais	July	1, 1867
	" C. Dunkin	Nov.	16, 1869
	" J. H. Pope	Oct.	25, 1871
Minister General	Hon. Sir A. Campbell	July	1, 1867
	" John O'Connor	"	1, 1873
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Peter Mitchell	July	1, 1867
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. W. P. Howland	July	1, 1867
	" A. Morris	Nov.	16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper	July	2, 1872
	" John O'Connor	March	4, 1873
	" T. N. Gibbs	July	1, 1873
Minister of the Interior	Hon. Sir A. Campbell	July	1, 1873
Minister of Council	Hon. A. J. F. Blair	July	1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe	Jan.	30, 1869
	" Ed. Kenny	Nov.	16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper	June	21, 1870
	" John O'Connor	July	2, 1872
	" Hugh McDonald	June	14, 1873
Minister General	Hon. Ed. Kenny	July	1, 1867
	" J. C. Chapais	Nov.	16, 1869
	" Theodore Robitaille	Jan.	30, 1873
Ministry of State	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin	July	1, 1867
	" J. C. Aikins	Dec.	8, 1869
Ministry of State for the Provinces	Hon. A. G. Archibald	July	1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe	Nov.	16, 1869
	" T. N. Gibbs	June	14, 1873
Minister of the Interior	Hon. J. C. Aikins	Nov.	16, 1869

Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.	
Premier	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Public Works. . .	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie ..	"	7, 1873
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier.....	July	8, 1874
	" Edward Blake	May	1, 1875
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	June	8, 1877
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Wm. Ross	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Wm. B. Vail.....	Sept.	30, 1874
	" A. G. Jones	Jan.	21, 1878
Minister of Customs	Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" C. A. P. Pelletier.....	Jan.	26, 1877
Postmaster General.	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier.	May	19, 1875
	" Lucius S. Huntington.....	Oct.	9, 1875
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Albert J. Smith.	Nov.	7, 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. Télesphore Fournier....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" Félix Geoffrion	July	8, 1874
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	Nov.	9, 1876
	" Joseph Cauchon	June	8, 1877
	" Wilfrid Laurier.....	Oct.	8, 1877
Minister of the Interior.....	Hon. David Laird.	Nov.	7, 1873
	" David Mills... ..	Oct.	24, 1876
President of Council.....	Hon. L. S. Huntington.....	Jan.	20, 1874
	" Joseph Cauchon... ..	Dec.	7, 1875
	" Edward Blake.....	June	8, 1877
Receiver General.....	Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Nov.	7, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. David Christie.....	Nov.	7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	Jan.	9, 1874
Without office.....	Hon. Edward Blake	Nov.	7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	"	7, 1873

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B. . .	Oct.	17, 1878
	Hon. James McDonald.....	Oct.	17, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	May	20, 1881
	" Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept.	25, 1885

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION *Continued*

THIRD MINISTRY *Continued.*

Office	Name.	Date of Appointment
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley	Oct. 17, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan	Dec. 10, 1885
	" Sir Charles Tupper	Jan. 27, 1887
	" George E. Foster	May 20, 1888
Minister of Public Works.	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin	May 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper	May 20, 1879
	" John H. Pope	Sept. 25, 1885
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Nov. 28, 1880
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir J. P. R. A. Caron	Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs.	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture.	Hon. J. H. Pope	Oct. 17, 1878
	" John Carling	Sept. 25, 1885
Postmaster General.	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir A. Campbell	May 20, 1879
	" John O'Connor	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir A. Campbell	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John O'Connor	May 20, 1881
	" John Carling	23, 1882
	" Sir A. Campbell	Sept. 25, 1885
	" A. W. McLelan	Jan. 27, 1887
	" John Haggart	Aug. 3, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fish- eries	Hon. J. C. Pope	Oct. 19, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan	July 10, 1882
	" G. E. Foster	Dec. 10, 1885
	" C. H. Tupper	May 31, 1888
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. L. F. G. Baby	Oct. 26, 1878
	" J. C. Atkins	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John Costigan	May 23, 1882
Minister of Interior	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
	Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson	17, 1883
	" Thomas White	Aug. 5, 1885
	" Edgar Dewdney	3, 1888
President of Council	Hon. John O'Connor	Oct. 17, 1878
	" L. F. R. Masson	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau	Nov. 8, 1880
	" A. W. McLelan	May 20, 1881
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1883
	Hon. C. C. Colby	Nov. 28, 1889
Receiver General.	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State	Hon. J. C. Atkins	Oct. 19, 1878
	" John O'Connor	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau	May 20, 1881
	" J. A. Chapleau	July 20, 1882

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Without office.....	Hon. R. D. Wilnot.....	Nov. 8, 1878
	" Sir D. L. Macpherson.....	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882
	" J. J. C. Abbott.....	May 18, 1887

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council.....	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G.....	June 16, 1891
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	May 20, 1879
	" Frank Smith.....	Aug. 14, 1891
	" Joseph A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Oct. 19, 1879
	" Joseph A. Chapleau.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Militia.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Mackenzie Bowell.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.....	Hon. John Carling.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Secretary of State.....	Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882
	" James C. Patterson.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Justice	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Geo. E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fish-eries.....	Hon. C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Super-intendent General of Indian Affairs.....	Hon. Edgar Dewdney.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" T. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Postmaster General.....	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
	" Sir A. P. Caron.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Without office.....	Hon. Frank Smith.....	July 29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on 5th December, 1892.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION -Continued.

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept 25, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.	Hon. John Costigan.	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster.	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.	Hon. J. A. Oumet.	Jan. 17, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture.	Hon. A. R. Angers.	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council.	Hon. W. B. Ives	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 5, 1892
"	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue.	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21,
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21,
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. W. B. Ives.	Dec. 21,
Postmaster General.	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25,
Secretary of State.	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec. 21.
Minister of Finance.	Hon. G. E. Foster.	May 29
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan.	Dec. 21
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.	Jan. 11
Minister of Public Works.	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.	Jan. 11
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson.	Dec. 5
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17
Minister of Agriculture*	Hon. A. R. Angers.	Dec. 5
Without portfolio.	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 26
"	Hon. W. H. Montague.	Dec. 21
"	Hon. D. Ferguson.	Dec. 21
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 1
Controller of Inland Revenue.	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.	Dec. 1
Controller of Customs.	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.	Dec. 1

* Hon. Mr. Angers resigned 11th July, 1895.
* Hon. Mr. Montague became Secy. of State 26th March 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllership of Customs. Both sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned and on 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in :—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows :—

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
.....	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G....	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G..	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan..	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works ...	Hon. J. A. Ouimet..	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Inland Revenue.....	Hon. E. G. Prior.....	Dec. 17, 1894
Secretary of State.....	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C. B	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. G. E. Foster.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Justice.....	Hon. A. R. Dickey.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture ...	Hon. W. H. Montague.....	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Militia ...	Hon. A. Desjardins	Jan. 15, 1896
Controller of Customs.....	Hon. J. F. Wood.....	Jan. 15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency the Governor-General and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows :—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart, Premier and Secretary of State.

Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.

Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.

Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Hon. H. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.

Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.

Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.

Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.

Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.

Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.

Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.

Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.

Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.

Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.

Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.

Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.

Sir C. H. Tupper, Solicitor General, without seat in the Cabinet.

The General Elections took place on 23rd June, 1896, and the Tupper Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior, who was sworn in on 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Ontario.....	Major General H. W. Stisted	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C.....	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson..	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C....	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C.....	May 30, 1892
	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.	Nov. 18, 1897
Quebec.....	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 31, 1868
	" René Edouard Caron	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C.....	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Théodore Robitaille, P.C.....	July 26, 1879
	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C.....	Nov. 7, 1884
	" A. R. Angers	Oct. 24, 1887
	" Sir J. A. Chapleau	Dec. 5, 1892
Nova Scotia	" L. A. Jetté.....	Feb. 2, 1896
	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G....	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G....	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting).....	May 13, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C.....	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C....	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey.....	" 4, 1883
	" A. W. McLelan, P.C.....	" 9, 1886
	" Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment)....	" 11, 1894
	" " " (second ") ..	" 29, 1896
	" Alfred G. Jones.....	Aug. 7, 1900
New Brunswick... ..	Major-General C. H. Doyle	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding.....	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilnot, D.C.L.....	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B.....	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C.....	July 16, 1877
	" Robert Duncan Wilnot, P.C.....	Feb. 11, 1887
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C....	Oct. 31, 1888
	" John Boyd	Sept. 21, 1890
	" John A. Fraser	Dec. 20, 1892
	" A. R. McClelan	" 9, 1896
	" Jabez B. Snowball.....	Feb. 5, 1900

TENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Alberta	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.	May 20, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris, P.C.	Dec. 2, 1872
	" Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P.C.	" 2, 1877
	" James C. Aikins, P.C.	Sept. 22, 1882
	" J. C. Schultz	July 1, 1888
	" J. C. Patterson, P.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
	" D. H. McMillan	Oct. 16, 1900
Columbia.....	Hon. J. W. Trutch	July 5, 1871
	" Albert Norton Richards	June 27, 1876
	" Clement F. Cornwall	" 21, 1881
	" Hugh Nelson	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Edgar Dewdney	Nov. 1, 1892
	" Thos. R. McInnes	" 18, 1897
	" Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière	June 21, 1900
Edward Island.	Hon. W. C. F. Robinson	June 10, 1873
	" Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt	Nov. 22, 1873
	" Thomas H. Haviland	July 14, 1879
	" Andrew Archibald Macdonald	Aug. 1, 1884
	" Jedediah S. Carvell	Sept. 2, 1889
	" Geo. Wm. Howlan.	Feb. 21, 1894
	" P. A. MacIntyre	May 23, 1899
Territories.. ..	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P.C.	May 10, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris	Dec. 2, 1872
	" David Laird, P.C.	Oct. 7, 1876
	" Edgar Dewdney	Dec. 3, 1881
	" Joseph Royal	July 1, 1888
	" C. H. Mackintosh	Oct. 31, 1893
	" M. C. Cameron	May 30, 1898
	" A. E. Forget	Oct. 11, 1898

YUKON TERRITORY.

COMMISSIONER—Hon. JAMES H. ROSS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Office.	Date Appointed.
Hirouard..	Registrar	July 7, 1898
Dugas	Judge	Oct. 7, 1898
Newlands	Legal adviser	Sept. 14, 1901
Benkler	Gold commissioner	Sept. 5, 1899
Vood	Superintendent N. W. M. Police	July 31, 1900
Wilson and Bonhomme...	*Elected members	

lected under sub-section 3 of section 5 of the Yukon Territory Act.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.
(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1857.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C. (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

Premier and Provincial Treasurer.....	Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D.
Attorney General.....	" J. M. Gibson, LL.D.
Commissioner of Crown Lands.....	" Elibu J. Davis.
" Public Works.....	" F. R. Latchford.
Secretary and Registrar.....	" J. R. Stratton.
Minister of Education.....	" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Minister of Agriculture.....	" John Dryden.
Without portfolio.....	" J. T. Garrow.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE.		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissoluti
1st Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 27, 1867..	March 4, 1868..	} Feb. 25, 1
	2nd.....	Nov. 3, 1868..	Jan. 23, 1869..	
	3rd.....	" 3, 1869..	Dec. 24, 1869..	
	4th.....	Dec. 7, 1870..	Feb. 15, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Dec. 7, 1871..	March 2, 1872..	} Dec. 23, 1
	2nd.....	Jan. 8, 1873..	" 29, 1873..	
	3rd.....	" 7, 1874..	" 24, 1874..	
	4th.....	Nov. 12, 1874..	Dec. 21, 1874..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st.....	Nov. 24, 1875..	Feb. 10, 1876..	} April 25,
	2nd.....	Jan. 3, 1877..	March 2, 1877..	
	3rd.....	" 9, 1878..	" 7, 1878..	
	4th.....	" 9, 1879..	" 11, 1879..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 7, 1880..	March 5, 1880..	} Feb. 1, 18
	2nd.....	" 13, 1881..	" 4, 1881..	
	3rd.....	" 12, 1882..	" 10, 1882..	
	4th.....	Dec. 13, 1882..	Feb. 1, 1883..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Jan. 23, 1884..	March 25, 1884..	} Nov. 15,
	2nd.....	" 28, 1885..	" 30, 1885..	
	3rd.....	" 28, 1886..	" 25, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 10, 1887..	April 23, 1887..	} April 26,
	2nd.....	Jan. 25, 1888..	March 23, 1888..	
	3rd.....	" 24, 1889..	" 23, 1889..	
	4th.....	" 30, 1890..	April 7, 1890..	
7th Legislature.. . . .	1st.....	Feb. 11, 1891*..	May 4, 1891..	} May 30, 1
	2nd.....	" 11, 1892..	April 14, 1892..	
	3rd.....	April 4, 1893..	May 27, 1893..	
	4th.....	Feb. 14, 1894..	" 5, 1894..	
8th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 21, 1895..	April 15, 1895..	} Jan. 28, 1
	2nd.....	" 11, 1896..	" 7, 1896..	
	3rd.....	" 10, 1897..	" 13, 1897..	
	4th.....	Nov. 30, 1897..	Jan. 17, 1898..	
9th Legislature....	1st.....	Aug. 3, 1898..	Oct. 12, 1898..	
	2nd.....	Feb. 1, 1899..	April 1, 1899..	
	3rd.....	" 14, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	
	4th.....	" 6, 1901..	" 15, 1901..	
	5th.....	Jan. 8, 1902..		

*Adjourned from 12th Feb^y 9th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR HON LOUIS A. JETTÉ (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1902

Premier and Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries	Hon. S. N. Parent.
Commissioner of Agriculture	" F. G. M. Dechêne.
Commissioner of Public Works.	" Lomer Gouin.
Provincial Treasurer.	" H. T. Duffy
Attorney General	" H. Archambeault.
Commissioner of Colonization and Mines, Secretary and Registrar	" A. Turgeon.
Members without office	" Geo. W. Stephens.
	" J. J. E. Guerin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessons.	DATE OF			
		Opening.		Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature...	1st	Dec. 27, 1867	Feb. 24, 1868		} May 27, 1871.
	2nd	Jan. 20, 1869	April 5, 1869		
	3rd	Nov. 23, 1869	Feb. 1, 1870		
	4th	" 24, 1870	Dec. 24, 1870		
2nd Legislature.	1st	Nov. 7, 1871	Dec. 23, 1871		} June 7, 1875.
	2nd	" 7, 1872	" 24, 1872		
	3rd	Dec 4, 1873	Jan. 23, 1874		
	4th	" 3, 1874	Feb. 23, 1875		
3rd Legislature	1st	Nov. 4, 1875	Dec 24, 1875		} March 22, 1878.
	2nd.	" 19, 1876	" 28, 1876		
	3rd	Dec 19, 1877	March 9, 1878		
4th Legislature	1st	June 4, 1878	July 22, 1878		} Nov. 7, 1881.
	2nd	" 19, 1879	Oct. 31, 1879		
	3rd	May 28, 1880	July 24, 1880		
	4th.	April 28, 1881	June 30, 1881		
5th Legislature	1st.	March 8, 1882	May 27, 1882		} Sept. 9, 1886.
	2nd	Jan 18, 1883	March 30, 1883		
	3rd	March 27, 1884	June 10, 1884		
	4th	" 6, 1885	May 9, 1885		
	5th	April 8, 1886	June 21, 1886		
6th Legislature.	1st	Jan 27, 1887	May 18, 1887		} May 10, 1890.
	2nd	May 15, 1888	July 12, 1888		
	3rd.	Jan 9, 1889	March 21, 1889		
	4th.	" 7, 1890	April 2, 1890		
7th Legislature	1st.	Nov. 4, 1890	Dec 30, 1890		Dec 22, 1891.
8th Legislature	1st.	April 26, 1892	June 24, 1892		} Feb. 27, 1897
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1893	Feb. 27, 1893		
	3rd.	Nov. 9, 1893	Jan. 9, 1894		
	4th	" 20, 1894	" 22, 1895		
	5th	Oct. 30, 1895	Dec. 21, 1895		
	6th	Nov. 17, 1896	Jan. 9, 1897		
9th Legislature...	1st	Nov 23, 1897	Jan. 15, 1898		} Nov 14, 1900
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1899	March 10, 1899		
	3rd.	" 18, 1900	" 23, 1900		
10th Legislature	1st.	Feb. 14, 1901	March 28, 1901		
	2nd.	" 13, 1902.			

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.
(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. ALFRED GILPIN JONES, P.C. (\$9,000).
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

President of the Council and Provincial Secretary.	Hon. George H. Murray.
Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.....	" J. W. Longley.
Commissioner of Works and Mines.....	" Arthur Drysdale.
Members without portfolio.....	" Thomas Johnson.
" "	" A. H. Comeau.
" "	" Angus McGillivray.
" "	" T. R. Black.
" "	" D. McPherson.
" "	" W. T. Pipes.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.....	*1st	Jan. 30, 1868..	Sept. 21, 1868..	} April 17, 1871.
	2nd	April 29, 1869..	June 14, 1869..	
	3rd.	Feb. 17, 1870..	April 18, 1870..	
	4th.....	" 2, 1871..	" 4, 1871..	
2nd Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 22, 1872..	April 18, 1872..	} Nov. 23, 1874.
	2nd	" 27, 1873..	" 30, 1873..	
	3rd.	March 12, 1874..	May 7, 1874..	
3rd Legislature.....	1st..	March 11, 1875..	May 6, 1875..	} Aug. 21, 1878.
	2nd ...	Feb. 10, 1876..	April 4, 1876..	
	3rd	" 15, 1877..	" 12, 1877..	
	4th	" 21, 1878..	" 4, 1878..	
4th Legislature.....	1st.....	March 6, 1879..	April 17, 1879.	} May 23, 1882
	2nd	Feb. 26, 1880..	" 10, 1880..	
	3rd	March 3, 1881..	" 14, 1881..	
	4th	Jan. 19, 1882..	March 10, 1882..	
5th Legislature.....	1st.....	Feb. 8, 1883..	April 19, 1883..	} May 20, 1886.
	2nd	" 14, 1884..	" 19, 1884..	
	3rd	" 19, 1885..	" 24, 1885..	
	4th	" 25, 1886..	May 11, 1886..	
6th Legislature.....	1st..	March 10, 1887..	May 3, 1887..	} April 21, 1890.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888..	April 16, 1888..	
	3rd	" 21, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
	4th	" 20, 1890..	" 15, 1890..	
7th Legislature.....	1st....	April 2, 1891..	May 19, 1891..	} Feb. 15, 1894.
	2nd	March 3, 1892..	April 30, 1892..	
	†3rd	Jan. 19, 1893..	" 28, 1893..	
	4th	" 4, 1894..	Feb. 12, 1894..	
8th Legislature....	1st..	Jan. 31, 1895..	March 20, 1895..	} Mar. 20, 1897.
	2nd	" 9, 1896..	Feb. 15, 1896..	
	3rd	" 21, 1897..	March 1, 1897..	
9th Legislature.....	1st....	Jan. 27, 1898..	March 11, 1898..	} Sept. 3, 1901.
	2nd	Feb. 2, 1899..	" 30, 1899..	
	3rd	" 8, 1900..	" 30, 1900..	
	4th	" 4, 1901..	April 4, 1901..	
10th Legislature	1st.....	Feb. 13, 1902..		

* Adjourned 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. † Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT FREDERICTON

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR HON. JABEZ BUNTING SNOWBALL (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Attorney General and Provincial Secretary	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.
Attorney General	Wm. Pugsley.
Commissioner of Public Works.	C. H. Labilliois.
Attorney General	A. T. Dunn
Commissioner of Agriculture*	L. P. Farris
without office	G. F. Hill.
	H. A. McKeown.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. of General Assemblies	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
General Assembly.	1st.	Feb. 13, 1868	March 23, 1868	} June 3, 1870.
	2nd.	March 4, 1869	April 21, 1869	
	3rd.	Feb. 10, 1870	" 7, 1870	
General Assembly	1st.	Feb. 16, 1871	Feb. 22, 1871	} May 15, 1874
	2nd.	April 5, 1871	May 17, 1871	
	3rd.	Feb. 20, 1872	April 11, 1872	
	4th.	" 27, 1873	" 14, 1873	
	5th.	" 12, 1874	" 8, 1874	
General Assembly.	1st.	Feb. 18, 1875	April 10, 1875	} May 14, 1878
	2nd.	" 17, 1876	" 13, 1876	
	3rd.	" 8, 1877	March 16, 1877	
	4th.	Aug. 28, 1877	Sept. 5, 1877	
	5th.	Feb. 26, 1878	April 18, 1878	
General Assembly..	1st.	Feb. 27, 1879	April 15, 1879	} May 25, 1882
	2nd.	Mar. 9, 1880	" 23, 1880	
	3rd.	Feb. 8, 1881	March 25, 1881	
	4th.	" 16, 1882	April 6, 1882	
General Assembly..	1st.	Feb. 22, 1883	March 3, 1883	} April 2, 1886.
	2nd.	April 12, 1883	May 3, 1883	
	3rd.	Feb. 28, 1884	April 1, 1884	
	4th.	" 26, 1885	" 6, 1885	
	5th.	" 25, 1886	" 2, 1886	
General Assembly....	1st.	March 3, 1887	April 5, 1887	} Dec 30, 1889.
	2nd.	" 1, 1888	" 6, 1888	
	3rd.	" 7, 1889	" 17, 1889	
General Assembly..	1st.	March 13, 1890	April 23, 1890	} Sept. 28, 1892
	2nd.	" 11, 1891	" 16, 1891	
	3rd.	" 3, 1892	" 7, 1892	
General Assembly...	1st.	March 9, 1893	April 15, 1893	} Sept. 26, 1895
	2nd.	" 15, 1894	" 21, 1894	
	3rd.	Jan 31, 1895	March 5, 1895	
General Assembly.	1st.	Feb. 13, 1896	March 20, 1896	} Jan'y. 28, 1899.
	2nd.	" 4, 1897	" 13, 1897	
	3rd.	" 10, 1898	" 23, 1898	
General Assembly	1st.	March 23, 1899	April 28, 1899	
	2nd.	Feb. 15, 1900	" 12, 1900	
	3rd.	March 28, 1901	" 3, 1901	
	4th.	" 6, 1902		

*Minister of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 31.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR HON. D. H. McMILLAN (\$10,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL -1902.

Premier, President of the Council and Commissioner of Railways.	Hon. R. P. Roblin.
Provincial Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.	John Andrew Davidson.
Attorney General and Municipal Commissioner.	Colin H. Campbell.
Minister of Public Works and Provincial Secretary.	D. H. McFadden, M. D.
Without Portfolio	James Johnson.
"	Robert Rogers.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	March 15, 1871	May 3, 1871	} Dec. 16, 1874.
	2nd	Jan. 16, 1872	Feb. 21, 1872	
	3rd	Feb. 6, 1873	March 8, 1873	
	*4th	Nov. 4, 1873	July 22, 1874	
2nd Legislature.	1st	March 31, 1875	May 14, 1875	} Nov. 11, 1878.
	2nd	Jan. 18, 1876	Feb. 4, 1876	
	3rd	" 30, 1877	" 28, 1877	
	4th	" 10, 1878	" 2, 1878	
3rd Legislature	†1st	Feb. 1, 1879	June 25, 1879	Nov. 26, 1879
4th Legislature.	1st	Jan. 22, 1880	Feb. 14, 1880	} Nov. 13, 1882.
	2nd	Dec. 16, 1880	Dec. 23, 1880	
	3rd	March 3, 1881	May 25, 1881	
	4th	April 27, 1882	" 30, 1882	
5th Legislature	1st	May 17, 1883	July 7, 1883	} Nov. 11, 1886.
	2nd	March 13, 1884	June 3, 1884	
	3rd	" 19, 1885	May 2, 1885	
	4th	" 4, 1886	" 28, 1886	
6th Legislature	1st	April 14, 1887	June 10, 1887	} June 16, 1888.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1888	May 18, 1888	
7th Legislature	‡1st	Aug. 24, 1888	Oct. 16, 1888	} June 27, 1892.
	§2nd	Nov. 8, 1888	March 5, 1889	
	3rd	Jan. 30, 1890	" 31, 1890	
	4th	Feb. 26, 1891	April 18, 1891	
	5th	March 10, 1892	" 20, 1892	
8th Legislature . . .	1st	Feb. 2, 1893	March 11, 1893	} Dec. 21, 1895.
	2nd	Jan. 11, 1894	" 2, 1894	
	*3rd	Feb. 14, 1895	June 28, 1895	
9th Legislature.	1st	Feb. 6, 1896	March 19, 1896	} Nov. 16, 1899.
	2nd	" 11, 1897	" 30, 1897	
	3rd	March 10, 1898	April 27, 1898	
	4th	" 16, 1899	July 21, 1899	
10th Legislature	‡1st	March 29, 1900	July 5, 1900	
	2nd	Feb. 1, 1901	March 29, 1901	
	3rd	Jan. 9, 1902	March 1, 1902	

*Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 2nd July, 1874. †Adjourned 7th February 1879, till 8th April, 1879, adjourned from 8th April, 1879 till 27th May, 1879. ‡Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. §Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. ¶Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895. ††Adjourned on 13th April to 15th June; further adjourned till 6th July. ‡‡Adjourned April 12 to May 7.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR HON. SIR HENRI JOLY, K.C.M.G., P.C. (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL--1902.

Premier and President of Council	Hon. James Dunsmuir.
Attorney General	" David McE. Eberts.
Minister of Finance, Agriculture and Education	Jas. D. Prentice.
Minister of Mines	B. G. Prior.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works	A. C. Wells.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

No. of Legislatures.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.	1st.	Feb. 16, 1872	April 11, 1872	} Aug. 30, 1875.
	2nd	Dec. 17, 1872	Feb. 21, 1873	
	3rd	" 18, 1873	March 2, 1874	
	4th	March 1, 1875	April 22, 1875	
2nd Legislature	1st.	Jan. 10, 1876	May 19, 1876	} April 12, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 21, 1877	April 18, 1877	
	3rd	" 7, 1878	" 10, 1878	
3rd Legislature.	1st.	July 29, 1878.	Sept. 2, 1878	} June 13, 1882.
	2nd	Jan. 29, 1879	April 29, 1879	
	3rd	April 5, 1880	May 9, 1880	
	4th	Jan. 24, 1881.	March 25, 1881	
	5th	Feb. 23, 1882	April 21, 1882	
4th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 25, 1883	May 12, 1883.	} June 3, 1886.
	2nd	Dec. 3, 1883	Feb. 18, 1884	
	3rd	Jan. 12, 1885.	March 9, 1885	
	4th	" 25, 1885	April 6, 1886	
5th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 24, 1887	April 7, 1887	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd	" 27, 1888.	" 28, 1888	
	3rd	" 31, 1889.	" 6, 1889	
	4th	" 23, 1890	" 26, 1890	
6th Legislature.	1st.	Jan. 15, 1891	April 20, 1891	} June 5, 1894.
	2nd	" 28, 1892	" 23, 1892	
	3rd	" 26, 1893	" 12, 1893	
	4th	" 18, 1894	" 11, 1894	
7th Legislature.	1st.	Nov. 12, 1894	Feb. 21, 1895	} June 7, 1896.
	2nd	Jan. 23, 1896	April 17, 1896	
	3rd	Feb. 8, 1897	May 8, 1897	
	4th	" 10, 1898	" 20, 1898	
8th Legislature	1st.	Jan. 5, 1899	Feb. 27, 1899	} June 9, 1900.
	2nd	" 4, 1900	March 1, 1900	
9th Legislature	1st.	Feb. 21, 1901	May 11, 1901.	
	2nd	" 20, 1902		

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—HON P. A. MACINTYRE (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Premier	Hon. D. Farquharson
Provincial Secretary, Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Lands..	" Angus McMillan
Commissioner of Public Works.	" James R. McLean
Attorney General..	" Donald A. MacKinnon

Without Portfolio.

Hon. James W. Richards.	Hon. Anthony McLaughlan.
" Benjamin Rogers (Charlottetown).	" Peter Sinclair.
Hon. Peter McNutt.	

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly..	1st.	March 4, 1874	April 28, 1874..	} July 1, 1875.
	2nd	" 18, 1875..	" 27, 1875	
	3rd..	" 16, 1876	" 29, 1876	
2nd General Assembly.	1st..	March 15, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	} Mar. 12, 1878.
	2nd	" 14, 1878..	" 18, 1878	
	3rd.	Feb. 27, 1879	March 11, 1879	
3rd General Assembly	1st..	April 24, 1879	June 7, 1879	} April 15, 1882.
	2nd	March 4, 1880	April 26, 1880	
	3rd	" 1, 1881..	" 5, 1881.	
	4th	" 8, 1882.	" 8, 1882.	
4th General Assembly	1st..	March 20, 1883	April 27, 1883.	} June 5, 1886.
	2nd	" 6, 1884	" 17, 1884	
	3rd.	" 11, 1885	" 11, 1885	
	4th	April 8, 1886	May 14, 1886.	
5th General Assembly..	1st.	March 29, 1887	May 7, 1887..	} Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd	" 22, 1888	April 28, 1888..	
	3rd.	" 14, 1889.	" 17, 1889.	
6th General Assembly	1st..	March 27, 1890	May 7, 1890..	} Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd	April 23, 1891*	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd.	March 23, 1892	May 5, 1892..	
	4th	" 8, 1893..	April 20, 1893	
7th General Assembly	1st.....	March 28, 1894	May 9, 1894..	} June 23, 1897.
	2nd	" 21, 1895	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd.	" 24, 1896	" 30, 1896.	
	4th	" 30, 1897	May 1, 1897	
8th General Assembly	1st..	April 5, 1898	May 14, 1898	} Nov. 12, 1900.
	2nd	" 17, 1899	May 19, 1899	
	3rd.	May 28, 1900	June 9, 1900	
9th General Assembly	1st.....	March 19, 1901	May 10, 1901	

* Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. A. E. FORGET (\$9,000).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1902.

Frederick W. G. Haultain. George H. V. Bulyea.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	Oct. 31, 1888..	Dec. 11, 1888..	} By effluxion of time.
	2nd	" 16, 1889..	Nov. 22, 1889..	
	3rd	" 29, 1890..	" 29, 1890..	
2nd Legislature	1st	Dec. 10, 1891..	Jan. 25, 1892..	} Oct. 1, 1894.
	2nd	Aug. 2, 1892..	Sept. 1, 1892..	
	3rd	Dec. 7, 1892..	Dec. 31, 1892..	
	4th	Aug. 17, 1893..	Sept. 16, 1893..	
	5th	" 2, 1894..	" 7, 1894..	
3rd Legislature	1st	Aug. 29, 1895..	Sept. 30, 1895..	} Oct. 13, 1898.
	2nd	Sept. 29, 1896..	Oct. 30, 1896..	
	3rd	Oct. 28, 1897..	Dec. 15, 1897..	
	4th	Aug. 16, 1898..	Sept. 19, 1898..	
4th Legislature.	1st	April 4, 1899..	April 29, 1899..	
	2nd	Mar. 29, 1900..	May 4, 1900..	
	3rd	May 2, 1901..	June 12, 1901..	
	4th	Mar. 20, 1902..		

The list of M.P.'s and M.P.P.'s will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S. W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P C

(Appointed 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G.

PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.	May 11, 1880.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 30, 1883.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 23, 1888.

In January, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commissionership, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons the Square Mile.
British Empire	Edward VII		10,990,296	394,091,895	36
(A) United Kingdom.. . . .		1901	121,371	41,605,220	343
(B) India		1901	1,944,700	295,252,700	15
(C) Dependencies			8,924,225	57,223,726	7
(A) England and Wales.....		1901	58,308	32,526,075	556
Scotland		1901	30,406	4,472,000	147
Ireland		1901	32,353	4,456,546	138
Islands		1901	304	150,599	495
(B) India					
Provinces		1901	1,205,700	231,573,200	93
Tributary Straits		1901	739,000	63,679,500	86
(C) Dependencies					
1 Mediterranean			3,711	439,693	118
Gibraltar		1901	2	27,460	13,730
Malta		1899	125	184,333	1,476
Cyprus		1899	3,584	227,900	64
2 Asiatic			137,840	6,153,700	
Ceylon		1901	25,333	3,596,170	142
Straits Settlement		1899	1,543	604,916	392
Borneo			28,330	185,853	7
Hong Kong		1899	30	259,310	8,644
Protectorates			82,604	1,507,451	18
3 Africa			*1,775,126	37,246,764	21
Gambia		1901	4,130	90,404	22
Sierra Leone		1894	27,760	126,835	5
Gold Coast		1895	72,550	1,500,000	21
Lagos (with Yorouba)			20,070	3,000,000	149
Nigeria			346,730	24,000,000	68
Cape Colony		1899	292,211	2,265,556	8
Natal (with Zululand).		1901	27,370	929,970	34
Ascension		1896	34	434	13
St Helena		1901	47	9,850	210
Tristan da Cunha		1900	45	70	2
Protectorates			984,179	5,323,635	5
4 America			3,817,863	7,474,879	
Canada		1901	3,653,946	5,369,666	2
Newfoundland		1899	42,734	220,249	5
Bermudas		1891	19	17,583	923

* Sphere of influence not included.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

COLONIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Area in squaremiles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
British Guiana		1900	95,160	294,943	3
British Honduras		1901	8,292	37,479	5
Falkland Islands		1899	4,839	1,759	3
West Indies—					
Bahamas		1901	5,390	53,735	10
Jamaica		1899	4,193	742,942	180
Barbados		1899	166	191,000	157
Leeward		1901	706	127,434	181
Windward			550	158,626	288
Trinidad and Tobago		1901	1,868	269,760	134
5 Australasia			3,188,600	5,505,400	2
United States of Australia	Edward VII	1901	3,061,521	4,357,350	1
New Zealand		1901	104,612	822,860	8
Islands Fiji, &c			22,467	325,190	15
6 Indian Ocean			1,085	403,300	372
Mauritius		1899	739	379,659	514
Seychelles		1899	102	19,638	193
Other			244	4,003	16

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from *Almanach de Gotha*, 1902.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
European—					
Austria Hungary	Francis Joseph I..	1900	240,942	45,310,835	188
Belgium	Leopold II.	1900	11,373	6,815,054	599
Denmark	Christian IX	1900	15,289	2,464,770	161
" Colonies of		1890	86,634	114,229	1·3
Total Danish Dominions			101,923	2,578,999	25
France	M. Emile Loubet.	1901	204,092	38,961,945	191
I.—Colonies.					
In Asia—					
India		1901	197	273,185	1,387
Cochin China			23,160	2,262,000	98
Annam			88,780	4,620,000	52
Cambodia			40,530	1,103,000	27
Tonking (with Laos)			210,370	7,605,000	36
Total of Asia			363,037	15,863,185	44

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN - <i>Con.</i>					
In Africa -					
Algeria		1901	307,974	4,824,000	16
Tunis (Protectorate)			50,840	1,906,000	37
Senegal, Sudan, &c.			420,000	3,800,000	9
Ivory Coast, &c.			100,000	2,250,000	23
Dahomey.			60,000	1,000,000	20
Congo			425,000	10,000,000	21
French Guinea			48,000	1,500,000	31
Somali Coast			45,000	200,000	4
Reunion		1897	970	173,192	18
Comoro Isles.			620	67,000	108
Mayotte			140	18,000	129
Madagascar		1900	227,750	2,244,872	10
Total, Africa			1,676,294	27,983,064	17
In America—					
Guiana		1895	46,850	30,310	0.6
Guadeloupe and Dependencies			688	193,800	283
Martinique		1894	380	187,692	494
St. Pierre & Miquelon			93	6,352	69
Total, America			48,011	418,154	9
In Oceania—					
New Caledonia and Dependencies		1896	7,700	51,300	7
Establishments in Oceania			1,520	37,000	24
Total, Oceania.			9,220	88,300	10
Total, Colonies.			2,006,562	44,352,708	21
Total, France and Colonies.			2,800,654	63,314,648	36
Germany in Europe	William II.	1900	206,830	56,386,246	270
In Africa—					
Togoland.			33,000	2,000,000	61
Kamerun.			191,130	3,500,000	18
German South West Africa			322,450	200,000	0.6
German East Africa			384,180	6,100,000	16
Total, African Possessions			930,760	11,800,000	13
In Asia—					
Kiauchau Bay (a.)			200	64,000	320

(a.) Exclusive of the Bay with an area of about 200 square miles, and the neutral zone with an area of about 2,000 square miles and population of 1,200,000.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—Con.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN Con.					
In the Pacific—					
Kaiser Wilhelm's Land	.....	1900	70,000	110,000	1 5
Bismarck Archipelago	.....	1900	24,200	250,000	10
Solomon Island	.....	1900	150	15,000	100
Marshall Islands, &c.	.....	1900	560	59,000	70
Caroline Islands	.....	1900	250	1,938	8
Marianne Islands.	.....	1900	1,000	33,000	33
Samoa Islands.	.....	1900			
Total, Pacific Possessions	.....		96,160	448,938	5
Total, Foreign Dependencies	.....		1,027,120	12,332,038	12
Total, Germany	.....		1,235,950	68,680,184	55
Greece	George I . . .	1896	25,014	2,433,806	97
Holland	Wilhelmina Helena Pauline Maria	1900	12,618	5,179,138	409
Colonies, Java and Madura . . . . .	.....	1899	50,554	25,697,701	508
Colonies, others . . . . .	.....	1899	685,846	9,362,000	14
Curaçao and Surinam	.....	1899	50,088	134,200	3
Total, Dutch Dominions	.....		790,136	40,373,039	50
Italy	.....	1901	110,646	32,449,754	293
Luxemburg.	William II.	1900	998	236,543	237
Montenegro . . .	Nicholas I		3,630	227,841	63
Portugal	Don Carlos I . . .	1900	34,528	5,428,800	157
Possessions of Africa . . . . .	.....		792,040	7,653,100	10
Asia . . . . .	.....		9,020	850,900	94
Total, Portuguese Dominions . . . . .	.....		835,588	13,932,800	17
Rumania	Carol I	1899	48,307	5,912,520	122
Russia in Europe	Nicholas II	1897	2,095,616	106,225,138	51
Asia	"	1897	6,564,778	22,705,181	4
Total, Russian Empire . . . . .	.....		8,660,395	128,930,319	15
Servia	Alexander I	1900	19,050	2,493,770	131
Spain	Alfonso XIII.	1897	197,670	*18,089,500	92

*Including 11,003 in Africa.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i>					
Sweden	Oscar II	1900	172,876	5,136,441	30
Norway	"	1900	124,445	2,239,880	18
Total, Norway and Sweden .....	.....	.....	297,321	7,376,321	25
Switzerland	W. Hauser	1898	15,976	3,315,443	208
Turkey, immediate pos- sessions	Abdul Hamid II..		1,146,525	23,989,500	21
Tributary States .....	.....		421,184	13,621,208	32
Under foreign adminis- tration .....	.....		26,768	2,122,228	79
Total, Turkey .....	.....		1,594,477	39,732,936	25
Asia—					
China (proper)	Kuang Hsii		1,353,350	320,500,000	237
Dependencies—					
Manchuria .....	.....		362,310	5,530,000	15
Mongolia .....	.....		1,288,000	1,850,000	1.4
Tibet .....	.....		651,500	2,250,000	3.4
Total, Chinese Em- pire .....	.....		3,655,160	330,130,000	90
Korea	Li Hsi.	1900	82,000	5,608,151	68
Japan*	Mutsuhito	1898	147,655	46,450,911	314
Nepal	Maharaja Dhiraj		54,000	3,000,000	55
Persia	Muzaffer-ed-din....	1899	628,000	9,000,000	14
Siam	Khoulalongkorn I.		200,000	6,320,000	31
Africa—					
Liberia	W. D. Coleman... (President)		14,360	1,068,000	74
Morocco	Mulai Abd-el Aziz.		219,000	8,000,000	36
America—					
Argentina	Gen. Julio A. Roca	1900	1,319,247	4,794,149	3
Bolivia	Gen. José M. Pando	1890-93	567,430	2,310,000	4
Brazil	Dr. Campos Salles	1890	3,209,878	14,333,915	4
Chile	Senor Errazuriz	1899	290,829	3,110,085	11
Colombia	I. M. Marroquin	1881	504,773	3,878,600	7
Costa Rica	R. Iglesias	1899	23,000	310,000	13
Equador	Général Alfaro		120,000	1,400,000	12
Guatemala	D. M. E. Cabrera	1900	63,400	1,574,338	25
Haiti .....	.....	1894	10,204	1,210,625	118
Honduras	Genl. T. Sierra	1900	46,250	587,500	13
Mexico	Gen'l. D. Porfirio Diaz	1900	767,005	13,545,462	17
Nicaragua	General Zelaya	1900	49,200	500,000	10
Paraguay	Emilio Aceval	1899	98,000	635,575	6
Peru	Senor Romana	1896	695,720	4,699,999	6

* Including Formosa.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—(Con.)

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—Con.					
AMERICA—Con.					
Salvador	General Thomas Regalado.	1900	7,225	915,512	127
Santo Domingo.	J. I. Jimenez	1898	18,045	610,000	34
United States	Theo. Roosevelt.	1900	* 3,610,035	76,149,386	25
U. S. Dependencies—					
Hawaii . . . . .	.. .. .	1900	6,449	154,001	24
Cuba . . . . .	.. .. .	1899	46,575	1,572,707	33
Porto Rico . . . . .	.. .. .	1899	3,600	953,243	265
Philippine Islands	.. .. .	.. .. .	119,512	8,000,000	67
Guam Island	.. .. .	1899	150	9,000	60
Marian Islands.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .
Tutula . . . . .	.. .. .	.. .. .	54	4,000	74
Manna & other islets.	.. .. .	.. .. .	104	7,000	73
Total U. States and Dependencies.	.. .. .	.. .. .	3,786,509	86,850,027	23
Uruguay	Juan L. Cuestas . .	1900	72,110	930,680	13
Venezuela	General Castro . .	1894	593,943	2,444,816	4
AMERICA—					
Tonga	George II.	1900	374	20,677	55
Grand total of countries named			33,742,367	1,056,452,334	31.3
Grand total British Dominions			10,900,296	394,081,646	35.8
Grand total			44,732,663	1,450,533,980	32.4

* Including Alaska.

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 51.6 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22.3 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1901:—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island	51.6	Quebec	4.8
Nova Scotia	22.3	Manitoba	3.9
New Brunswick	11.8	British Columbia	0.4
Ontario	9.9	Provisional Districts .	0.5

Canada

17

TREATIES.

In the Year Book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our sovereigns with the rulers of other countries.

On 8th February, 1896, a convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed 29th February, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King, on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896. The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,450. This amount was paid on 16th June, 1898.

On 30th July, 1897, the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which had been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice was required. These treaties, therefore, ceased to be operative on 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825. Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1876. Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable one year after notice.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899. Canada declined to accede. O C, Nov. 16, 1897.

1866. Columbia. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

1849. Costa Rica. —For foreign affairs reciprocal most favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles VI. and VII. of this treaty and these accordingly ceased and determined on 26th November, 1897. They related to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1860-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France

Article I. provides that still wines less than 26 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or ad valorem duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one half, and the duty on raisins, almonds, prunes and plums by one-third

Article II provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, *viz.* Canned meat, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and raw fish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, tanning extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, 14th February, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal

Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1852 have expired but British trade continues to enjoy most-favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Siam.—Most favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of 29th June, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent :

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 7th September, 1891.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 25th March, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 15th September, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 22nd May, 1889.

†Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, 6th Feb., 1893.

Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. 27th December, 1886.

Rumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 8th May, 1893.

Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, 27th December, 1886.

Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. 9th March, 1894.

*The Imperial Blue Book. Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

†Uruguay, 1885. Canada declined to accede to renewed Treaty. Order in Council, November 4, 1899.

‡Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

EXTRADITION TREATIES.

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts and commissioners appointed for the purpose have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitives may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign State, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangements with the State in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are: Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c; rape, abduction, child stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination; piracy and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The Imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada:—

Argentine Republic	May 22,	1889
Austria-Hungary	Dec. 3,	1873
Belgium	May 20,	1876
"	July 23,	1877
"	April 21,	1887
Bolivia	Nov. 4,	1898
Brazil	Nov. 13,	1872
Chile	Aug. 22,	1898
Colombia	Oct. 27,	1888
Denmark	Mar. 31,	1873
*Equador	Sept. 20,	1880
France	Aug. 14,	1876
Germany	May 14,	1872
Guatemala	July 4,	1885
Haiti	Dec. 7,	1874
Italy	Feby 5,	1873
"	May 7,	1873

†Particulars of the treaty with Muscat, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

‡No notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

EXTRADITION TREATIES—*Concluded*

Lithuania	Dec. 16,	1892
Luxembourg	Nov. 24,	1880
Mexico	Sept. 7,	1884
Monaco	Dec. 17,	1891
Netherlands (India only).	June 19,	1874
Orange Free State.	June 20,	1890
Portugal	Nov. 30,	1892
Republic of San Marino	Mar. 19,	1900
Romania.	Mar. 21,	1893
Russia	Nov. 24,	1886
Salvador	June 23,	1881
Serbia	June 15,	1901
Spain	June 4,	1878
Sweden and Norway.	Feby. 19,	1889
Switzerland	June 26,	1873
† Tonga	Nov. 20,	1879
Tunis	Dec. 31,	1889
United States, Art. X	Aug. 9,	1842
Uruguay	July 12,	1889
	March 26,	1884
	March 20,	1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in "Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880," by Hon. A. Morris, and in "Indian Treaties and Surrenders," Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year-Book of 1895.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park of Canada." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park: roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brush-

* Ratifications exchanged, 19th February, 1886.

† Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

wood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1898 of those who registered there, 1,366 were Canadians, 721 were from the United States, 280 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan, and other countries. For the year 1899, the number was 2,775, of whom 1,491 were Canadians, 765 from the United States, 317 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from other countries. For the year 1900 the number was 2,702, of whom 1,515 were Canadians, 805 from the United States, and 229 from England, Scotland and Ireland—the remainder from other countries. The total number of visitors to the Park during the year 1900 was about 7,000. The total number of visitors to the Park for the year ending the 30th June, 1901, was 8,156.

The following are the comparative figures for the last eleven years of transactions in Dominion Lands.* The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

	1891.	1892.	1893.	Departmental Year, 1894.	Calendar Year, 1894.	10 months ended Oct. 28, 1895.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads.....	563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240
Sales.....	189,704	62,800	46,873	18,578	18,275	27,436

	12 months ended Oct. 31, 1896.	Calendar Year, 1897.	Calendar Year, 1898.	Calendar Year, 1899.	Calendar Year, 1900.	Calendar Year, 1901.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Homesteads.....	297,760	381,440	775,680	1,070,240	1,255,680	1,457,280
Sales.....	28,395	22,336	47,136	45,502	63,352	93,889

The annual average number of acres taken up during the period 1891-9, was 638,052 acres. In 1901, the number was more than double the average of 1891-9.

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year from 1874, and the number and proportion of those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry.

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries	Number Cancelled.	Per-cent-ages.	Number of Entries.	Number Cancelled.	Per-cent-ages.
31st October, 1874	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
" 1875	499	305	61	391	229	58
" 1876	347	153	44	263	135	51
" 1877	845	458	54	594	356	59
" 1878	1,788	1,378	77	1,000	932	93
" 1879	4,068	2,049	50	1,729	1,461	84
" 1880	2,074	677	32	1,004	499	49
" 1881	2,753	940	34	1,649	788	47
" 1882	7,483	3,504	46	5,654	2,168	38
" 1883	6,063	1,863	30	4,120	1,720	41
" 1884	3,753	1,156	30	2,762	1,115	40
" 1885	1,858	614	33	653	442	67
" 1886	2,637	833	31	1,046	454	43
" 1887	2,036	477	23	585	264	45
" 1888	2,655	706	26	454	256	56
" 1889	4,416	1,738	39	1,865	815	43
31st October, 1890	2,955	865	29			
" 1891	3,523	1,105	31			
" 1892	4,840	1,538	31			
" 1893	4,067	1,007	24			
31st December, 1894	3,174	1,249	39			
" 1895	2,394	894	37			
" 1896	1,837	409	22			
" 1897	2,384	301	12			
" 1898	4,848	578	11			
" 1899	6,689	1,398	20			
" 1900	7,850	1,089	14			
" 1901	9,108	429	4			

he next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead and proceeds of sales received in each year from July 1, 1872, to June 1901 :—

YEAR ended 30th June.	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	Ordinary Sales.		Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrip.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	6,970	21,616	.....	.....	28,586
.....	8,290	17,697	.....	.....	25,987
.....	11,570	13,591	.....	.....	25,161
.....	4,700	3,704	320	.....	8,724
.....	5,620	1,069	136,955	.....	143,645
.....	15,370	2,682	120,159	.....	138,211
.....	36,026	8,188	210,904	.....	255,119
.....	32,358	41,768	81,685	.....	155,812
.....	30,682	62,940	70,828	.....	164,451
.....	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
.....	127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
.....	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
.....	42,745	193,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
.....	40,481	76,140	204,658	.....	321,279
.....	26,502	48,176	337,640	.....	412,318
.....	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404,282
.....	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
.....	44,500	54,897	228,744	.....	328,141
.....	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
.....	+46,994	108,901	97,822	.....	253,717
.....	+37,689	93,671	77,231	.....	208,591
.....	+36,462	53,255	27,841	.....	117,558
.....	+29,665	37,294	23,270	.....	90,229
.....	+18,278	46,374	46,930	.....	111,582
.....	+21,179	49,336	16,929	.....	87,444
.....	+34,780	80,179	28,918	.....	143,877
.....	+58,235	116,598	21,308	.....	196,141
.....	+72,690	103,248	88,756	.....	264,694
.....	+79,910	40,360	326,270	.....	446,540

Scrip. — + Homestead fees only.

he total net revenue for the year ending June 30, 1901, including rights from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$1,855,790, being an increase as compared with 1900 of \$375,109.

he total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from July 1, 1872, to June 30, 1901, have been :—

Homestead fees.....	\$ 930,882
Pre-emption.....	206,741
Sales.....	6,803,695
Timber, grazing and mineral....	6,432,047
Colonization.....	887,922
Miscellaneous.....	908,941
	<hr/>
	\$16,170,228
LESS—Refunds.....	304,542
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$15,865,586

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

Year.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.	YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June, 1873.	4,792,292	29,952	In 1889	516,966	3,231
In 1874.	4,237,864	26,487	1890.	817,075	5,106
1875.	665,000	4,156	1891.	76,560	476
1876.	420,507	2,628	1892.	1,395,200	8,720
1877.	231,691	1,448	1893.	2,928,640	18,304
1878.	306,936	1,918	1894.	300,240	1,876
1879.	1,130,482	7,066	1895.	406,240	2,539
1880.	4,472,000	27,950	1896.	506,560	3,166
1881.	8,147,000	50,919	1897.	428,640	2,679
1882.	10,186,000	63,662	1898.	859,840	5,374
1883.	27,234,000	170,212	1899.	1,022,720	6,392
1884.	6,435,000	40,218	1900(8 months)	735,480	4,596
1885.	391,680	2,448	1901.	1,603,680	10,023
1886.	1,379,010	8,620			
1887.	643,710	4,023	Total ...	83,382,855	521,263
1888.	1,131,840	7,074			

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain an agricultural population of 2,605,710.

The number of homestead entries made during the twelve months of 1901 was 9,108, representing 28,034 souls. The entries were made by 3,520 Canadians, 2,753 from the United States (205 of whom were returned Canadians), 945 from the United Kingdom; 48 were French, 245 Germans, 969 Austro-Hungarians, 257 Russians, 112 Swedes and Norwegians, 162 Icelanders, 97 other countries.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed entitled the "North-west Irrigation Act." This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision, by the Government, of the first distribution, and the subsequent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is so exercised are departures from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1901 there were 169 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia, with a length of 469 miles. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 614,684 acres. Number of water rights recorded for domestic, power and other purposes, 127. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior reports that during the year 1901 there was an unusually heavy rainfall, so that irrigation was not resorted to in many districts where crops during dry years cannot be successfully raised without the artificial application of water.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

LAND REGULATIONS

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands, and on payment of an office fee of \$10.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof, within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and is required by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the amendments thereto to perform the conditions connected therewith, under one of the following plans:

(1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land during the term of three years.

(2) If the father (or the mother, if the father is deceased) of any person who is eligible to make a homestead entry under the provisions of this Act, resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for by such person as a homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother.

(3) If a settler has obtained a patent for his first homestead, or a certificate for the issue of such patent countersigned in the manner prescribed by this Act, and has obtained entry for a second homestead, the requirements of this Act as to residence prior to obtaining patent may be satisfied by residence upon the first homestead.

(4) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming lands owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead the requirements of this Act as to residence may be satisfied by residence upon the said land.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to

purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

The Government make no advance of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 8 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of the expenditure of such an advance for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior; or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

The odd numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 3,000 lineal feet of baulking timber, 400 roof poles, 500 posts and 2,000 fence rails. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of same fee, to cut dry timber for fuel or fencing for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed lands are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

The price per acre for coal land is: For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the upset price.

coal lands. A royalty of 10 cents per ton of 2,000 lbs. is collected on the coal mined.

Leases of grazing lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents per acre. Leases shall be for a period not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting of the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing leasehold, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

On April 3, 1889, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of February 28, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments —

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of from \$1 to \$5 per acre.

Any land sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government.

All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

ONTARIO.

Agricultural lands can be obtained from the Crown by actual settlers only, subject to conditions as to improvements and residence before the issue of the patent. In some districts free grants of land are offered, and in others the land is for sale at the uniform price of 50c. per acre. In

Nipissing district including the Temiskaming townships in the Eastern part of New Ontario, in Algoma, in the middle west and in Wabigoon & Dryden further to the west the land is for sale in lots of 160 acres, but in case a portion is rough and broken the quantity may be increased so as not to exceed 240 acres. The settlement conditions to be fulfilled before a title is granted are the erection of a habitable house 16 x 20 ft. at least and the clearing of 10 per cent of the land. There are slight differences in the several localities as to the time allowed for the payment of the purchase money and the number of years residence required on the land before the issue of the patent.

The Temiskaming region possesses the largest continuous area of first class land of all the sections now open for settlement. The twenty four townships thus far thrown open to settlers extend in a north-westerly direction from Lake Temiskaming. The settlement will shortly be closely connected with the leading markets of the Dominion by the opening up of railway communication by way of North Bay.

The fertile area of the Wabigoon country, situated almost in the centre of the Rainy River District, comprises nine townships having a total area of about 234,000 acres in addition to territory yet unsurveyed. The Canadian Pacific Railway runs through this tract for about 40 miles.

The Free Grant system prevails in Muskoka, Parry Sound and Thunder Bay districts, and in the Rainy River Valley the quantity obtainable by one individual varying from 100 to 160 acres. In the Rainy River Valley where townships have been surveyed for settlement with an area of about 600,000 acres, the limit of a grant is 160 acres, but the head of a family locating is entitled to purchase an additional 80 acres at \$1.00 per acre. A single male settler may be located for 120 acres and purchase an additional 80 acres on the same terms. The settlement duties in this district include the clearing of 15 acres during 3 years with the building of a house and continuous residence during that period, and similar provisions with some variations are in force in all the free grant districts.

In Thunder Bay district the locatee of a free grant of 160 acres may purchase another 160 acre lot at 50 cents per acre and the settlement regulations require 5 years residence to acquire a patent. Fuller particulars may be obtained on application to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Toronto.

QUEBEC.

About 6,800,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner.—One fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5 d. stg.)—that the conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions

of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge. The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St John district, the valleys of the Saguenay, St. Maurice and Ottawa Rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue, Gaspé and Metapédia Valley.

The Temiscamingue settlement, at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

OTHER PROVINCES.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is unsuited for cultivation. Most of the best land has been granted and is now occupied, but a very large area of the province has been granted for lumbering purposes, and is now being used by lumbering establishments.

The price of Crown lands is \$40 per 100 acres. Until April, 1764, the only reservations of minerals on Crown lands were gold, silver, precious stones and Lapis Lazuli. From 1764 to 1807 the mineral reserves included gold, silver, Lapis Lazuli, precious stones, lead, copper and coal. After 1807 the reserves included coal, gold, silver and other mines and minerals. After 1808 iron was reserved. In 1892 it was provided that all minerals and ores should be reserved, excepting limestone, plaster and building materials.

In 1899 it was provided by statute that lands for lumbering purposes should be leased instead of granted absolutely. The lease to be for 20 years with right to renew for another 20 years. Price of lease, 40 cents per acre and 40 cents per acre upon renewal.

If the lease is for the cutting of pulp wood which enables the lessee to cut timber not less than five inches in diameter, the charge is 50 cents per acre rented. Timber leases at 40 cents per acre only permit the cutting of timber 10 inches or more in diameter.

In 1901 a provision was made requiring all leases to contain a proviso that the Government may at any time during the term of the lease, grant any portion of the land so leased, not exceeding 200 acres, to any one who satisfies the Government that he proposes to become a *bona fide* settler, erect a dwelling and cultivate and improve the land so granted. Upon such grant being issued the Department of Crown Lands is to refund to the lessee the amount of 40 cents or 50 cents per acre, as the case may be, for the number of acres of land so granted.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted lands in New Brunswick.

Crown lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows:—

1. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age, not owning other land, who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

2. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to land fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia, west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet of all logs cut. Leases of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Chief Commissioner.

There are about 30,000 acres of vacant Government lands available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of lands of medium or poor quality, and averaging in price from 25 cents to \$1 an acre.

RAILWAY LANDS.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches and in the Lake Dauphin district in Manitoba and in Northern Alberta. These lands are for sale at the agencies of the company in Manitoba and the North-west Territories at the following prices:

Lands in the Province of Manitoba and in Assiniboia east of the 3rd Meridian average \$3 to \$6 an acre.

Lands west of the 3rd Meridian generally \$3 per acre, in special locations \$3.50 to \$5 per acre.

If full payment is made at the time of purchase a discount of ten per cent on five sixths of the purchase money is allowed. Lands for immediate settlement may be purchased with a cash instalment of a little more than one tenth and nine equal annual instalments, including interest at the rate of six per cent. The payments for 160 acres at \$3 per acre on the settlement plan are cash \$71.90 and nine equal annual instalments of \$60 each, including interest.

Purchasers who do not undertake to settle upon the land within one year are required to pay one sixth of the purchase money down, the balance in five equal annual instalments with interest at six per cent.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects are granted by the company over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt of 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 in Manitoba westwards. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land, this amount being paid over to the government by the company.

The lands of the Columbia and Kootenay Railway and Navigation Company, the British Columbia Southern Railway Company and the Columbia and Western Railway Company are administered by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These lands are situated in the favoured district of Yale and Kootenay, and are sold at prices ranging from \$1 to \$5 an acre on terms similar to those governing the sale of the Canadian Pacific Railway lands.

The Canadian North west Irrigation Company has large landed properties in the neighbourhood of Lethbridge, under a canal system embracing 115 miles of main waterways, the construction of which has aided materially in developing the resources of the district. Amongst the projects now under consideration is a beet sugar factory of large capacity together with roller mills and elevators, all of which will add to the earning capabilities of the lands tributary to the company's canal.

Inquiries addressed to the company's offices, Lethbridge, Alberta, will receive prompt attention.

The Qu Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,450,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district. The railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina. Information regarding the lands can be obtained at the company's offices in Winnipeg.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,850,000 acres in Alberta. Information can be obtained at the company's land office at Winnipeg.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company has large areas of grazing lands in Southern Alberta which are for sale in blocks varying from 10,000 to 50,000 acres. These lands offer many choice locations in a district unrivalled in America for stock-raising purposes. Full information and plans obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge, Alberta.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE

- Hon. Robert Mackay, Quebec, 21st January, 1901.
 " A. T. Wood, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.
 " Lyman M. Jones, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.
 " George McHugh, Ontario, 21st January, 1901.
 " George Landarkin, M.D., Ontario, 16th February, 1901.
 " Joseph Godbout, Quebec, 4th April, 1901.
 " Arthur M. Dechene, Quebec, 13th May, 1901.
 " James E. Robertson, M.D., Prince Edward Island, 8th February, 1902.
 " Charles E. Church, Nova Scotia, 8th February, 1902.
 " Frederick P. Thompson, New Brunswick, 8th February, 1902.
 " Frédéric L. Béique, Quebec, 11th February, 1902.
 " William Gibson, Ontario, 11th February, 1902.
 " James McMullen, Ontario, 8th February, 1902.

NECROLOGY.

- Hon. Frank Smith, Senator, Ontario, 17th January, 1901.
 " G. C. McKindsey, Senator, Ontario, 12th February, 1901.
 " W. J. Almon, Nova Scotia, 18th February, 1901.
 " Joseph A. Paquet, Senator, Quebec, 29th March, 1901.
 " John J. Ross, Senator, Quebec, 4th May, 1901.
 Hon. George E. King, Judge Supreme Court Canada, 8th May, 1901.
 Hon. A. S. Hardy, ex-Premier, Ontario, 14th June, 1901.
 Sir Thos. Galt, Judge Ontario Supreme Court, 20th June, 1901.
 Hon. Jos. C. Villeneuve, Senator, Quebec, 27th June, 1901.
 J. W. Bell, M.P., Addington, 5th July, 1901.
 Hon. George W. Allan, Senator, Ontario, 24th July, 1901.
 Hon. Chas. E. Gill, Judge Supreme Court, Quebec, 16th September, 1901.
 Hon. N. Clarke Wallace, M.P., 8th October, 1901.
 N. Flood Davin, ex-M.P., 18th October, 1901.
 J. McMillan, ex-M.P., 31st October, 1901.
 Geo. F. Orton, ex-M.P., 14th November, 1901.
 Hon. Mr. Justice Gwynne, Supreme Court of Canada, 7th January, 1902.
 " R. R. Dobell, M.P., 11th January, 1902.
 " Saml. Prowse, Senator, Prince Edward Island, 14th January, 1902.
 Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 12th February, 1902.

BY-ELECTIONS, HOUSE OF COMMONS.

- Gibson, Alexander, Electoral District of York, N.B., 28th December, 1901.
 Beland, H. S., Electoral District of Beauce, 15th January, 1902.
 Beith, Robert, Electoral District of Durham West, 15th January, 1902.
 Carbonneau, O., Electoral District of L'Islet, 15th January, 1902.
 Harty, Wm., Electoral District of Kingston, 15th January, 1902.
 Porter, E. G., Electoral District of Hastings West, 15th January, 1902.
 Campbell, A., Electoral District of York West, Ont., 15th January, 1902.
 Avery, Melzar, Electoral District of Addington, 15th January, 1902.
 Leonard, I. E. G., Electoral District of Laval, 15th January, 1902.

- Brunet, Jos., Electoral District of St James, 15th January, 1902.
 Farquharson, D., Electoral District of Queen's West, P.E.I., 15th January, 1902.
 Butherland, Hon J., Electoral District of Oxford North, 29th January, 1902.
 Power, W., Electoral District of Quebec West, 29th January, 1902.
 Stewart, D., Electoral District of L'Assar, 19th February, 1902.
 Riley, George, Electoral District of Victoria, B.C., 28th February, 1902.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900.

This International Exposition opened on 15th April and closed on 12th November. Canada exhibited in almost every one of the 112 classes among which the exhibits were distributed. The total value of Canadian exhibits was about \$300,000. The Canadian exhibitors secured 44 grand prizes, 87 gold medals, 105 silver medal, 92 bronze medals and 48 honourable mentions. In addition to these 151 diplomas were granted on account of awards made to collective exhibits.

GLASGOW EXHIBITION.

The Glasgow Exhibition opened on 1st May 1901 under Royal auspices. It continued for six months. Of the Canadian exhibits it was said by a competent critic "As a collective exhibit they display the productive capabilities of the Dominion. They show samples of the crops and fruits grown in the country, of the animals which range the woods, of the fish which swim in its waters, of the woods which form its forests and of the implements turned out of its factories.

BUFFALO EXHIBITION, 1901.

The Pan American Exhibition opened 1st May, 1901, and closed 2nd November, 1901. Canada was represented in nearly all the 17 classes of exhibits. The medals obtained by Canadians were 22 gold, 33 silver, 28 bronze, and honourable mentions numbered 89. In all there were 182 awards. For live stock exhibited Canada secured prize money to the amount of \$7,868. The United States exhibitors received \$7,859.

CENSUS.

The Census of 1901, taken according to the *de jure* system, gives the following results. For the purposes of comparison the electoral districts of 1901 have been taken as the basis, and the electoral districts of previous censuses rearranged so that the development or decrease in population in each district can be compared.

The first column gives the names of the electoral divisions; the second the population as ascertained by the census of 1901; the third the percentage increase or decrease of population in 1901, as compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1891; the fourth gives the population of 1891, and the fifth the percentage of development or diminution in each electoral district when compared with the population in the same boundaries in 1881. The sixth column gives the population of 1881 by electoral divisions within the same boundaries as those of 1891 and 1901, and the seventh column gives the percentage of increase or decrease in 1881 compared with 1871.

CENSUS OF 1901.

	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
CANADA	5,371,051	11 14	4,833,239	11 76	4,324,810	11 97
British Columbia	178,657	81 98	98,173	98 49	36,247	31 4
Manitoba .	254,947	67 16	152,506	144 95	62,260	247 7
New Brunswick	331,120	3 06	321,263	0 00	321,233	12 4
Nova Scotia..	459,574	2 04	450,396	2 23	440,572	13 6
Ontario.	2,182,942	3 25	2,114,321	9 73	1,926,922	18 6
Prince Edward Island	103,259	5 34	100,078	0 17	108,891	15 8
Quebec.	1,648,898	10 77	1,488,635	9 53	1,359,027	14 0
The Territories .	211,634	113 86	98,967	75 33	56,446	...

Population of Canada by Electoral Districts according to census, 1881, 1891, 1901.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Electoral Districts.					
Burrard .	42,060	72 66	24,360	189 41	8,417
New Westminster	23,822	33 33	17,866	155 22	7,000
Vancouver	27,123	48 18	18,229	82 45	9,991
Victoria .	23,763	28 17	18,538	153 91	7,901
Yale and Cariboo	61,889	222 67	19,180	14 50	16,750

MANITOBA.

Brandon . . .	39,065	52 75	25,575	419 71	4,921
Lugan .	44,952	103 37	22,103	179 65	7,900
Macdonald	37,071	62 32	22,776	123 29	10,200
Marquette .	34,075	159 66	13,123	212 75	4,196
Provencher	24,838	60 56	15,469	21 05	12,779
Selkirk	32,606	52 80	21,339	49 44	14,279
Winnipeg . . .	42,340	65 40	25,639	221 08	7 985

NEW BRUNSWICK

Albert	10,925	— 0 51	10,971	— 11 0	12,329	15 44
Carleton	21,021	4 03	22,529	— 3 6	23,365	17 15
Charlotte .	22,415	6 00	23,752	8 9	26,087	0 80
Gloucester	27,936	11 80	24,897	15 2	21,614	14 90
Kent	23,958	0 47	23,845	5 4	22,618	18 41
Kings	21,655	6 20	23,087	— 9 8	25,617	4 16
Northumberland	28,743	11 00	25,713	2 4	25,109	24 23
Restouche . .	10,586	27 42	8,308	17 7	7,058	26 60
St. John City & County	51,759	4 40	49,574	— 4 51	52,966	0 94
Sunbury and Queens	16,906	5 63	17,914	13 35	20,668	0 00
“ “	21,136	16 02	18,217	16 1	15,686	33 90
“ “	42,060	1 43	41,477	9 9	37,719	28 60
“ “	31,626	2 06	30,979	1 9	30,397	12 00

CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.

al Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1901	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
l.	18,842	- 2.6	19,350	- 6.0	20,000	13.77
b.	13,617	-15.5	16,114	-10.7	18,080	9.4
ton.	49,166	43.6	43,244	9.6	31,258	18.2
r.	24,900	- 8.3	27,160	1.6	26,720	14.5
nd.	36,168	4.7	34,529	26.1	27,360	7.2
.....	20,322	2.1	19,897	0.0	19,881	16.7
ugh.	18,320	6.5	17,195	- 3.4	17,808	7.6
ity and County	74,662	4.6	71,358	5.1	67,917	19.2
.....	20,056	- 9.1	22,052	- 5.6	23,359	9.7
.....	24,353	- 5.5	25,779	0.5	26,651	9.5
.....	21,937	- 2.0	22,489	- 4.2	23,469	9.1
g.	32,389	4.2	31,075	8.7	28,583	20.0
.....	33,459	- 3.1	34,541	- 2.7	35,535	10.6
l.	18,515	- 6.1	14,899	- 4.7	15,121	6.0
and Queen's.	24,428	- 4.4	25,566	0.0	25,490	11.0
.....	10,571	-15.0	12,432	- 0.3	12,470	10.0
b.	22,869	2.9	22,216	4.3	21,284	14.7

ONTARIO.

n ..	24,490	1.4	24,151	2.9	23,470	10.1
.....	63,850	70.0	37,570	56.4	24,014	244.0
.....	25,223	- 1.0	25,593	13.8	22,477	43.0
(See Went-						
and Brant) ...						
nth.	26,707	14.3	23,359	14.0	20,482	9.6
e.	15,901	0.3	15,853	4.9	15,107	13.2
st.	19,313	- 9.5	21,355	- 4.4	22,355	25.5
orth.	21,297	2.0	20,871	20.8	17,245	59.1
st.	14,410	-17.7	22,377	-14.4	25,618	29.0
.....	13,060	-15.1	15,382	- 8.2	16,770	1.6
.....	19,377	17.2	16,534	15.8	15,777	15.3
and Stormont.	27,042	- 0.5	27,156	17.0	23,198	22.2
.....	19,757	- 1.8	20,132	- 2.2	20,598	9.7
East.	14,464	-15.1	17,053	- 8.2	18,710	- 1.8
Vest.	13,106	-14.7	15,374	-12.4	17,555	- 4.2
st.	27,248	2.0	26,724	3.8	25,748	37.0
est.	23,195	- 3.0	23,925	1.8	23,480	14.9
orth.	33,418	6.0	31,523	22.8	25,659	42.2
uth.	25,326	5.4	24,022	12.7	21,363	44.9
e.	12,008	-10.7	13,445	-10.3	14,993	- 8.0
y.	22,131	- 1.4	22,447	1.0	22,221	8.3
South.	12,831	- 0.7	12,929	- 4.4	13,520	2.5
t.	25,387	- 7.2	25,225	3.5	25,334	35.4
th.	27,051	2.7	25,341	12.9	23,334	25.6
th.	22,171	6.3	23,672	- 7.9	25,703	16.6
nd and Monck.	20,052	- 6.6	21,463	0.0	22,122	0.3
.....	19,545	-11.0	21,982	6.3	21,919	- 3.0
(city)	52,634	7.5	48,959	33.5	36,661	36.4
, East.	17,446	- 3.3	18,050	4.3	17,313	- 0.4
North.	24,073	9.0	22,070	8.5	20,348	22.5
West.	17,772	- 6.3	18,964	9.0	17,400	21.1

CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

ONTARIO.

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Huron, East	17,267	9 0	18,968	-12 7	21,720	
" South	17,448	9 0	19,184	12 9	21,991	
" West	18,774	6 2	20,021	14 8	23,512	
Kent	31,466	1 3	31,434	7 6	29,194	
Kingston (city).	17,961	6 7	19,263	36 7	14,091	
Lambton, East	23,045	5 4	24,269	11 7	21,725	
" West	22,386	4 5	23,446	12 2	20,891	
Lanark, North	18,180	5 6	19,260	- 3 0	19,855	
" South	19,487	1 9	19,862	10 7	17,945	
Leeds and Grenville, N.	13,647	0 9	13,521	8 8	12,423	
Leeds, South.	21,185	5 6	22,449	1 1	22,206	
Lennox	13,421	- 9 9	14,900	8 6	16,314	
Lincoln & Niagara	27,566	1 9	27,043	6 5	28,924	
London (city)	24,415	9 5	22,281	12 8	19,746	
Middlesex, East	20,609	4 0	25,569	1 8	25,107	
" North	17,455	- 8 6	19,090	10 2	21,268	
" South	18,803	0 0	18,806	0 4	18,889	
" West.	15,843	- 8 3	17,288	11 3	19,491	
Muskoka & Parry Sd	33,674	27 0	26,515	50 3	17,036	
Nipissing	36,551	103 4	17,970	490 5	3,013	
Norfolk, North	18,657	- 3 0	19,400	7 3	20,933	
" South.	20,899	- 8 0	22,762	8 7	24,873	
Northumberland, East	20,496	- 6 8	21,965	- 4 3	22,991	
" West	13,055	-12 7	14,947	-12 0	16,984	
Ontario, North.	20,689	0 1.	20,723	1 0	20,513	
" South	16,793	11 7	19,033	- 9 4	21,012	
" West.	16,695	-11 2	18,792	6 9	20,189	
Ottawa (city)	57,640	35 6	42,481	39 6	30,412	
Oxford, North	25,357	3 0.	26,131	7 1	24,390	
" South.	21,797	2 8	22,421	- 9 5	24,778	
Peel	13,647	11 5	15,406	5 6	16,387	
Perth, North	27,146	0 9.	26,907	1 4	26,538	
" South.	17,861	8 0	19,400	10 0	21,608	
Peterborough, East	22,290	1 7	21,919	7 7	20,402	
" West	17,006	7 0	15,808	18 7	13,310	
Prescott.	27,035	11 8	24,173	5 7	22,857	
Prince Edward	17,864	- 5 4	18,889	10 2	21,044	
Renfrew, North	24,596	9 2.	22,484	23 7	18,171	
" South	27,676	15 5	23,971	25 8	19,042	
Russell	35,166	11 2	31,643	20 1	25,062	
Simcoe, East.	39,277	9 7	35,801	31 6	27,185	
" North.	26,964	4 4	28,203	8 0	26,120	
" South.	19,371	- 7 4	20,824	8 3	22,721	
Toronto, Centre.	28,765	8 0	26,632	15 8	22,963	
" East.	45,621	4 6	43,565	75 2	24,867	
" West	81,712	10 6	73,826	91 4	38,565	
Victoria, North	16,258	- 3 5	16,849	1 2	16,661	
" South	19,933	- 2 4	20,455	1 2	20,813	
Waterloo, North	27,124	7 1	25,325	20 6	26,966	
" South	25,470	13 2	25,139	15 6	21,754	
Welland	26,090	3 7	25,132	3 9	26,152	
Wellington, Centre	20,570	12 4	23,387	-12 8	26,816	
" North	23,801	4 6	24,956	4 1	26,024	
" South	23,767	- 2 4	24,373	4 0	25,400	

CENSUS OF 1901—Continued.

ONTARIO—Concluded.

Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
N. & Brant	18,717	—13.5	21,620	—5.4	22,875	—5.2
South	24,432	2.3	25,011	2.3	25,607	1.6
.....	40,405	14.9	35,148	53.8	22,853	18.0
h	18,778	—7.4	20,284	—6.6	21,730	0.3
t	53,741	28.4	41,857	121.6	18,884	16.1

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

.....	19,826	—8.6	21,694	.....	21,690	1.4
t	19,994	—3.5	20,723	0.3	20,653	14.0
st	20,075	—4.3	20,987	9.7	19,117	9.3
st	21,428	—8.6	23,464	—4.3	24,526	2.2
est	21,936	—1.2	22,210	—3.0	22,960	20.0

QUEBEC.

.....	16,407	8.2	15,158	1.4	14,947	23.5
.....	16,291	—16.5	19,522	.....	19,492	13.0
.....	48,277	16.2	37,222	16.2	32,020	17.5
a.	21,732	30.4	16,662	4.1	16,005	8.4
.....	18,706	1.8	18,368	8.6	16,914	2.3
.....	18,982	0.7	18,849	—8.1	20,524	11.0
e.	24,495	17.5	20,835	10.2	18,908	18.7
.....	13,397	—9.0	14,709	—7.5	15,827	15.0
Verchères	24,318	1.5	23,961	2.8	23,307	0.4
.....	35,159	20.1	29,267	9.1	26,818	21.6
.....	19,394	1.5	19,038	6.4	17,901	14.7
y.	15,693	—0.7	15,800	—1.7	16,077	—9.5
& Saguenay	49,765	30.0	38,281	18.1	32,409	41.0
.....	26,460	16.2	22,779	16.3	19,581	43.3
tains	14,438	—3.9	15,027	—5.4	15,894	1.8
.....	21,007	10.5	19,017	1.6	18,710	5.2
l & Artha	44,485	1.3	43,923	17.5	37,360	17.1
.....	30,683	14.1	26,875	7.5	25,001	33.5
.....	56,919	59.1	35,766	115.1	16,654	46.0
n	13,979	—2.8	14,385	—7.1	15,495	—4.9
rtier	26,168	34.3	19,482	17.3	16,613	38.2
.....	22,255	—2.9	22,921	4.2	21,904	4.7
ta	19,090	6.6	20,454	—7.8	22,181	4.3
.....	30,931	24.7	24,779	24.2	19,954	36.1
t Napierville	17,523	—8.1	19,065	—0.9	20,263	—7.7
jon.	14,993	2.2	14,661	—11.6	16,596	1.1
.....	19,743	19.6	16,504	9.5	15,064	2.3
.....	26,210	0.8	25,995	—7.1	27,980	12.7
.....	14,439	4.5	13,823	—7.3	14,917	10.3
.....	20,039	—3.1	20,688	—0.8	20,857	1.2
ve.	65,178	100.4	32,514	139.8	13,555	66.4
e	15,813	11.3	17,829	1.9	17,493	16.0
.....	23,621	6.2	22,233	16.7	19,056	0.9

CENSUS OF 1901—*Concluded.*QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

Electoral Districts.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.	1891.	Increase or Decrease.	1881.	Increase or Decrease.
		p. c.		p. c.		p. c.
Missisquoi.....	18,482	— 5·0	19,456	1·8	19,205	2·3
Montcalm.....	13,001	7·1	12,131	— 6·4	12,966	1·8
Montmagny.....	14,757	0·0	14,726	—10·3	16,422	11·9
Montmorency.....	12,311	0·0	12,309	0·0	12,322	1·9
Montreal, St. Anne ..	23,368	— 5·3	24,685	11·6	22,112	5·2
" St. Antoine ..	47,653	6·8	44,626	31·8	33,845	41·3
" St. James.....	42,618	19·0	35,830	26·3	28,364	37·8
" St. Laurent..	48,808	14·0	42,808	27·0	33,693	20·2
" St. Mary.....	40,631	16·9	34,746	52·8	22,733	66·7
Nicolet.....	26,590	— 7·4	28,735	8·0	26,611	14·4
Pontiac.....	26,145	18·3	22,084	10·7	19,939	20·5
Portneuf.....	27,159	5·6	25,813	2·5	25,176	11·5
Quebec Centre.....	20,366	15·4	17,649	— 1·4	17,898	— 1·6
" East.....	39,325	8·6	36,200	13·5	31,900	12·7
" West.....	9,149	— 1·0	9,241	—25·0	12,648	— 4·2
" County.....	22,101	13·4	19,503	— 3·8	20,278	3·4
Richelieu.....	18,576	— 9·3	20,483	2·0	19,094	0·3
Richmond and Wolfe...	34,137	8·9	31,347	19·0	26,339	31·3
Kimouski.....	40,157	20·1	33,430	— 1·0	33,791	23·2
Rouville.....	15,990	—17·3	19,354	—10·3	21,584	2·3
St. Hyacinthe.....	21,543	1·9	21,135	3·4	20,425	12·7
St. John and Iberville..	19,536	—16·0	23,268	— 8·0	25,303	— 1·6
Shefford.....	23,628	1·6	23,263	0·0	23,233	21·7
Sherbrooke.....	18,426	14·5	16,058	31·6	12,221	45·3
Soulanges.....	9,928	3·4	9,608	— 6·0	10,220	— 5·4
Stanstead.....	18,998	5·1	18,067	16·1	15,556	18·4
Témiscouata.....	29,185	13·6	25,698	0·8	25,484	13·3
Terrebonne.....	26,816	15·9	23,128	0·7	22,969	13·1
Three Rivers and St. Maurice.....	26,527	25·7	21,101	— 5·3	22,282	14·3
Vaudreuil.....	10,445	— 3·2	10,792	— 6·0	11,485	4·4
Wright.....	44,800	15·6	38,781	31·6	29,478	26·8
Yamaska.....	16,204	0·9	16,058	— 6·0	17,091	4·7
The Territories—						
Alberta.....	65,876	160·6	25,277	.....	25,515	.....
Assiniboia, East ..	49,693	142·6	20,482			
" West.....	17,692	78·9	9,890			
Saskatchewan ..	25,679	130·3	11,150			
Yukon.....	27,219					
Unorganized Territories						
Athabasca.....	6,615	.....	32,168	.....	30,931	.....
Franklin.....	8,546					
Kewatin.....	5,216					
Mackenzie.....	5,113					
Ungava.....						

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE.

The following are the cities and towns of the Dominion of Canada having, according to the census of 1901, a population of 5,000 and upwards. For purposes of comparison the populations by the previous census-takings are given. Wherever necessary the annexations of territory have been taken into account, so as to give for each census-taking as exact a comparison as is possible.

	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Barrie	3,398	4,854	5,550	5,949
Belleville.....	7,305	9,516	9,916	9,117
Berlin	2,743	4,054	7,425	9,747
Brandon.....			3,778	5,380
Brantford.....	8,107	9,616	12,753	16,619
Brockville	5,102	7,009	8,791	8,940
Chatham.....	5,873	7,873	9,054	9,068
Charlottetown.....	8,807	11,485	11,373	12,080
Collingwood		4,445	4,939	5,755
Cornwall.....		4,468	6,805	6,704
Dawson City.....				9,142
Fredericton.....	6,006	6,218	6,502	7,117
Galt	3,827	5,187	7,535	7,866
Glace Bay			2,459	6,945
Guelph.....	6,878	9,890	10,537	11,496
Halifax	29,582	36,100	38,495	40,832
Hamilton.....	26,716	35,960	48,150	52,634
Hull.....		6,890	11,264	13,993
Kingston.....	12,407	14,091	19,263	17,961
Lachine.....		2,406	3,761	5,561
Levis.....	6,691	7,597	7,301	7,783
Lindsay	4,049	5,080	6,081	7,003
London.....	15,826	26,206	31,977	37,981
Mile End.....		1,537	3,537	10,933
Moncton.....		5,032	8,762	9,026
Montreal.....	107,225	155,237	216,644	267,730
Nanaimo.....		1,645	4,595	6,130
Nelson.....				5,273
New Westminster.....		1,500	6,678	6,499
Ottawa.....	21,545	31,307	44,125	59,928
Owen Sound	3,369	4,426	7,497	8,776
Pembroke.....		2,820	4,401	5,156
Peterborough.....	4,611	6,812	9,717	11,239
Quebec	59,699	62,446	63,090	68,840
Rat Portage			1,806	5,202
Rossland.....				6,159
Ste. Cunegonde.....		4,849	9,291	10,912
St. Henri.....		6,415	13,413	21,192
St. Hyacinthe.....	3,746	5,361	7,016	9,210
St. John.....	28,805	41,353	39,179	40,711
St. Thomas.....	2,197	8,367	10,366	11,485
Sarnia.....	2,929	3,874	6,692	8,176
Sault Ste. Marie			2,414	7,169
Sherbrooke.....	4,432	7,227	10,097	11,765
Smith's Falls.....		2,087	3,864	5,155
Sorel.....	5,636	5,791	6,669	7,057
Springhill.....		900	4,813	5,178
Stratford.....	4,313	8,239	9,500	9,959
Sydney.....		1,480	2,427	9,909
Toronto.....	56,092	96,196	181,215	208,040
Three Rivers.....	7,570	8,670	8,334	9,981

POPULATION OF CITIES AND TOWNS OF 5,000 AND ABOVE—*Continued*

	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Truro.....		3,461	5,102	5,998
Valleyfield.....		3,906	5,515	.....
Vancouver.....		.....	13,685	26,133
Victoria.....	3,270	5,925	16,841	20,816
Westmount.		884	3,076	8,858
Windsor.....	4,253	6,561	10,322	12,153
Woodstock, Ont.....	3,982	5,373	8,612	8,823
Yarmouth		3,485	6,087	6,490

With regard to the division of the population into rural and urban, some divergence of opinion exists as to the proper standard. Taking the unit of 4,000 inhabitants as that which constitutes an urban population, the Dominion had—

	1901.	1891.	Increase Actual.	Per Cent. 1901.	PROPORTION.	
					1901.	1891.
Urban.....	1,403,233	1,095,344	307,889	28·10	26·12	22·67
Rural.....	3,967,818	3,737,895	229,923	6·15	73·88	77·33
Total.....	5,371,051	4,833,239	537,812	11·12	100·00	100·00

By Provinces the rural and urban elements, on the basis of 4,000 as the unit dividing city from country life, are expressed statistically as follows:—

	1901.	1891.	PROPORTION.	
			1901.	1891.
Ontario—				
Urban.....	635,180	532,016	29·14	25·16
Rural	1,547,767	1,582,905	70·86	74·84
Total.....	2,182,947	2,114,321	100·00	100·00
Quebec—				
Urban.....	477,687	367,544	28·97	24·70
Rural	1,171,211	1,120,991	71·03	75·30
Total.....	1,648,898	1,488,535	100·00	100·00
Nova Scotia--				
Urban.....	84,540	58,306	18·40	12·95
Rural	375,034	392,090	81·60	87·05
Total.....	459,574	450,396	100·00	100·00

ULATION BY PROVINCES THE RURAL AND URBAN ELEMENTS
—Concluded.

—	1901.	1891.	PROPORTION.	
			1901.	1891.
unswick—				
a.....	61,722	58,643	18·64	18·25
.....	269,398	262,620	81·34	81·75
Total.....	331,120	321,263	100·00	100·00
Edward Island—				
a.....	12,080	11,373	11·70	9·14
.....	91,179	97,706	88·30	90·86
Total.....	103,259	109,078	100·00	100·00
Columbia—				
1....	71,010	41,823	39·74	42·60
.....	107,647	56,350	60·26	57·40
Total.....	178,657	98,173	100·00	100·00
sa—				
1.....	47,720	25,639	18·75	16·81
.....	207,227	126,867	81·25	83·19
Total.....	254,947	152,506	100·00	100·00
west Territory—				
1.	13,294	.....	7·15	.....
.....	172,865	66,799	92·85	100·00
Total..	186,159	66,799	100·00	100·00

cluding Yukon.

he United States the urban population holds a much stronger position in Canada.

the whole of the United States on the same basis of 4,000 as the unit of urban life, the percentage of urban to total population is 37·3; Canada's 26·12.

n with 29·4 and Ontario with 29·14 approach each other. Montana 8·8, Wyoming with 28·8 and Quebec with 28·9 are close together. nearest to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are Kansas with 19·2 Kentucky with 19·7. Prince Edward Island and South Carolina, has 11·7, are very close to each other in their proportion of urban tion.

rado with 41·2 and Michigan with 37·2 are the nearest to British oia, and Manitoba like Nova Scotia resembles Kansas and Kentucky. New York state the urban population is 71·2 per cent. of the whole tion of the State. In Massachusetts it is 86·9 per cent and in Rhode , 91·6.

er statistics of the Census will be found in the Appendix, as they were not ready tion here.

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The census returns of 1891 give the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

	1881.	1891.
Total acres occupied	Acres. 45,358,141	Acres 60,287,730
Acres of improved lands	21,890,181	28,537,242
" under crop	15,112,284	19,904,826
" in gardens and orchards	401,335	464,462
" in pasture	6,385,562	15,284,788

	1881	1891
Wheat	32,350,269 bush.	42,144,779
Barley	16,844,868	17,148,198
Oats	70,493,131	82,515,413
Rye	2,097,180	1,328,722
Pease and beans	13,749,662	15,514,836
Buckwheat	4,901,147	4,886,122
Corn	9,025,142	10,675,886
Potatoes	55,268,237	52,653,704
Turnips and other roots	48,251,414	49,555,902
Grass and clover	324,317	340,650
Fruit, grapes, &c	45,957,458 lbs.	68,864,181
Tobacco	2,527,962	4,277,936
Hops	905,207	1,126,230
Flaxseed	108,694 bush.	137,015

RETURN OF CROPS.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
-------	--------	----------	-----------------	-------	--------	----------	-----------------

FALL WHEAT.				SPRING WHEAT			
			Bush.				Bush.
1901	920,587	16,017,029	17 4	1901	358,048	5,498,751	15 4
1900	1,068,640	23,369,737	21 9	1900	376,905	6,940,333	18 4
1899	1,049,691	14,439,827	13 8	1899	398,720	7,041,317	17 7
1898	1,048,182	25,158,713	24 0	1898	389,206	6,873,783	17 7
1897	950,222	23,988,051	25 2	1897	323,305	4,868,101	15 1
1896	876,955	15,078,441	17 2	1896	255,361	3,519,322	13 8
1882-1901	917,270	18,367,464	20 0	1882-1901	459,951	7,144,422	15 5

BARLEY.				OATS.			
1901	637,201	16,761,076	26 3	1901	2,408,264	78,334,490	32 5
1900	577,810	16,909,751	29 3	1900	2,398,834	89,693,327	37 4
1899	490,374	14,830,891	30 2	1899	2,363,778	89,897,724	38 0
1898	438,784	12,663,668	28 9	1898	2,376,360	86,958,293	36 6
1897	451,515	12,021,779	26 6	1897	2,432,491	86,318,128	35 5
1896	462,792	12,669,744	27 4	1896	2,425,107	82,979,992	34 2
1882-1901	621,089	16,225,087	26 1	1882-1901	1,977,553	68,820,032	34 8

RETURN OF CROPS - Continued

Acres. Bushels. Yield
per acre.

RYE

		Bush.
158,236	2,547,313	16 1
142,213	2,357,635	16 6
137,824	2,244,846	16 6
165,089	2,673,234	16 2
187,785	3,382,005	18 0
148,680	2,230,873	15 0
116,412	1,886,101	16 2

PEASE

602,724	10,089,173	16 7
661,592	14,058,198	21 2
743,139	15,140,790	20 4
865,951	13,521,263	15 6
896,735	13,867,093	15 5
829,601	17,493,148	21 1
719,390	14,075,581	19 6

BUCKWHEAT.

88,966	1,757,071	19 9
102,570	1,874,261	18 3
132,082	2,203,209	16 7
150,391	2,273,645	15 8
151,669	3,464,186	22 8
145,606	2,603,669	17 9
100,117	1,932,144	19 3

BEANS.

53,688	824,122	15 4
44,053	820,373	18 6
40,485	651,009	16 1
45,220	759,657	16 8
50,591	981,340	19 4
68,360	1,197,532	17 5
38,297	672,495	17 3

POTATOES.

154,156	18,116,637	116
163,754	21,476,439	131
168,148	19,933,366	119
169,946	14,358,625	84
169,333	16,100,797	95
178,965	21,305,477	119
169,950	18,572,661	116

MANGEL WURZELS.

61,095	29,683,324	486
54,543	24,728,525	453
53,401	20,898,387	391
47,923	21,957,564	458

Year. Acres. Bushels. Yield
per acre.

MANGEL WURZELS Con.

			Bush.
1897	41,175	18,109,887	440
1896	36,101	16,849,401	467
1882-1901	29,765	13,201,411	444

CARROTS.

1901	9,221	3,199,967	347
1900	10,320	3,469,123	336
1899	11,891	3,674,035	309
1898	12,418	4,913,861	347
1897	12,025	4,433,628	369
1896	12,333	4,618,441	374
1882-1901	10,793	3,769,942	349

TURNIPS.

1901	145,909	68,288,467	468
1900	156,583	59,330,395	379
1899	153,440	57,878,390	377
1898	151,601	64,727,882	427
1897	149,336	68,297,148	457
1896	148,234	69,814,841	471
1882-1901	126,011	53,202,906	422

CLOVER AND HAY.

		Tons.	Tons.
1901	2,567,263	4,632,317	1 81
1900	2,526,566	3,133,045	1 24
1899	2,505,422	3,498,705	1 40
1898	2,453,508	4,399,063	1 79
1897	2,341,488	3,811,518	1 63
1896	2,426,711	2,280,240	0 93
1882-1901	2,405,639	3,376,796	1 40

CORN IN THE EAR FOR HUSKING.

		Bush.	Bush.
1901	323,923	24,838,105	76 7
1900	330,772	27,093,561	81 9
1899	333,590	21,673,234	65 0
1898	330,748	24,442,593	70 9
1897	335,030	24,663,998	73 6
1896	317,667	24,071,364	76 8
1892-1901	294,076	21,218,057	72 2

CORN FOR SILO AND FODDER (GREEN).

		Tons.	Tons.
1901	197,932	2,359,514	11 92
1900	179,798	2,147,582	11 94
1899	171,935	1,697,755	9 87
1898	189,948	2,128,073	11
1897	209,005	2,669,882	12
1896	178,962	3,897,660	10
1892-1901	157,611	1,777,583	11

**AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1901
WHEAT.**

Year.	Average.	Yield per acre.	Total Yield.
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883-87, average.	348,290	21.55	7,507,000
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	623,245	12.4	7,201,510
1890.	746,058	19.65	14,665,700
1891.	916,664	25.3	23,191,500
1892.	875,990	16.5	14,455,800
1893.	1,003,840	17.56	15,615,200
1894.	1,010,186	17.0	17,172,800
1895.	1,140,276	27.86	31,775,000
1896.	999,590	14.14	14,371,800
1897.	1,290,882	14.14	18,261,900
1898.	1,488,232	17.01	25,313,700
1899.	1,629,986	17.11	27,922,300
1900.	1,457,396	8.90	13,035,200
1901.	2,011,836	26.11	50,502,000

OATS.

1883-87, average.	164,341	38.00	6,244,570
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	218,744	16.8	3,415,100
1890.	236,534	40.2	9,513,400
1891.	306,644	48.3	14,762,000
1892.	332,974	35.0	11,654,000
1893.	388,529	26.28	9,823,900
1894.	413,686	28.8	11,907,800
1895.	482,668	46.73	22,555,700
1896.	442,445	26.25	12,502,310
1897.	468,141	22.7	10,629,510
1898.	514,824	33.6	17,308,260
1899.	575,136	38.80	22,318,370
1900.	429,108	20.50	8,814,310
1901.	689,951	40.30	27,796,580

BARLEY.

1883-87, average.	55,616	27.34	1,520,307
1888.	No statistics collected.		
1889.	80,238	13.1	1,051,561
1890.	66,305	31.23	2,060,415
1891.	89,828	33.6	3,197,876
1892.	97,644	20.0	2,831,676
1893.	114,762	22.11	2,547,030
1894.	119,628	25.87	2,961,716
1895.	153,830	36.60	5,645,000
1896.	127,885	24.8	3,171,747
1897.	153,266	20.77	3,163,000
1898.	158,058	37.06	4,277,827
1899.	182,912	11.4	5,373,186
1900.	155,111	18.9	2,930,477
1901.	191,009	34.2	6,536,165

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA—Con.

FLAX.

POTATOES.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893	9,737	116,454	1891	12,705	2,291,982
1894	30,560	366,000	1892		2,000,800
1895		1,281,354	1893		1,649,385
1896		259,143	1894		2,035,336
1897		247,836	1895	16,716	4,042,562
1898		350,000	1896	12,260	1,962,490
1899	21,780	304,420	1897	13,576	2,033,298
1900	20,487	164,313	1898	19,791	3,253,038
1901	20,978	268,420	1899	19,151	3,236,395
			1900	16,880	2,226,880
			1901	9	4,797,433

RYE.

ROOTS.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893	2,229	29,422	1893	20,919	3,896,798
1894		59,924	1894	7,880	1,841,942
1895		81,082	1895	6,785	2,285,283
1896		52,255	1896	6,715	1,898,806
1897		48,344	1897	6,130	1,220,070
1898		63,860	1898	8,448	2,471,715
1899	3,217	64,340	1899	10,079	2,670,108
1900	2,480	25,792	1900	7,482	1,452,790
1901	2,707	62,261	1901	10,214	2,925,362

PEASE.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1894		18,434
1895		28,229
1896		23,383
1897		33,380
1898		31,880
1899	1,366	20,490
1900	780	9,048
1901	879	16,349

CROP RETURNS OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 1897-1901.

WHEAT

BUCKWHEAT.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1897	18,905	303,407	15.9	1898	76,760	1,658,207	21.6
1898	29,145	409,943	14	1899	72,173	1,413,018	19.5
1899	27,133	491,810	18.1	1900	69,165	1,527,610	22.0
1900	26,867	504,301	18.8	1901	70,114	1,479,477	21.1
1901	20,010	478,896	18.4				

BARLEY

POTATOES.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898	5,362	108,967	20.03	1898	41,956	4,954,510	110.
1899	5,120	114,183	22.5	1899	39,501	4,071,200	103.
1900	5,053	120,222	23.7	1900	38,010	4,797,769	126
1901	4,391	99,540	22.6	1901	37,527	4,077,478	108

OATS.

TURNIPS.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898	186,179	4,971,019	26.7	1899	6,036	1,507,917	250
1899	179,540	5,147,691	28.7	1900	7,082	1,950,424	275
1900	178,962	5,281,690	29.5	1901	7,633	2,099,940	275
1901	184,114	4,944,992	26.8				

CROP RETURNS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, 1898-1901.

	WHEAT.			OATS.			BARLEY.		
	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
1898.	307,580	5,542,478	18·01	105,077	3,040,307	28·93	17,092	449,512	26·28
1899.	363,523	6,915,623	19·02	134,938	4,686,036	34·81	14,276	337,421	23·63
1900.	412,864	4,028,294	9·75	175,439	4,226,152	24·08	17,044	353,216	20·72
1901.	508,564	12,676,343	24·92	229,439	11,113,066	48·43	20,044	736,749	36·75

TOBACCO CROP IN ONTARIO.

	ESSEX.		KENT.		OTHER COUNTIES.		TOTAL	
	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.	Acres.	Lbs.
1898.	5,086	7,095,970	2,140	3,013,120	645	451,500	7,871	10,560,590
1899.	1,411	1,636,760	.....	.....	795	604,802	2,206	2,241,562
1900.	1,620	2,065,560	.....	.....	857	789,340	2,477	2,854,900
1901.	1,968	2,290,752	.....	.....	967	822,828	2,935	3,113,580

The number of apple trees of bearing age, and young trees, in Ontario in 1901 was 6,777,935 and 3,392,701 respectively. The yield is placed at 14,430,650 bushels, or 2·13 bushels per tree of bearing age.

The area in vineyard in Ontario in 1901 was 12,227 acres, as compared with 10,687 acres in 1900.

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

The Census Agricultural returns, not being compiled in time for insertion here, will, if ready, be placed in the Appendix.

AGRICULTURE

23

Countries.	Year.	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number	Acrea, Number
Great Britain	1900	1,901,038	2,172,129	4,145,835	157,813	65,044								
United States	1900	42,405,385	2,894,292	97,361,795		1,591,802								697,990
Russia in Europe	1899	38,049,434	17,462,269	76,116,345	2,319,243	63,412,673								5,793,228
Poland	1899	1,905,288	1,063,583	2,510,028	414,601	4,811,781								293,711
Sweden	1899	182,733	745,400	2,033,798	*120,714	1,013,821								21,021
Denmark	1896	84,812	689,665	1,083,458	*22,731	716,648								\$1,643,900
Germany	1890	4,080,730	4,062,944	9,873,808	*1,643,900	14,501,538								73,739
Holland	1898	180,527	845,908	313,896	*164,025	529,850								11,612
Belgium	1895	445,531	99,400	614,274	*65,023	699,939								1,447,321
France	1899	\$17,142,319	1,991,487	9,730,071	*2,097,000	3,677,583								384,665
Italy	1896	11,317,000	761,000	1,171,000		338,000								27,449
Austria	1899	2,648,087	2,387,855	4,611,816		84,648,738								441,098
Hungary	1899	8,434,440	2,680,279	2,625,780	*115,381	2,815,185								
Romania	1900	3,027,251	1,086,145	629,433		405,819								
Japan	1893	1,140,740	1,016,255		1,181,007	1,639,342								
	Year.	Wheat, Bushels	Barley, Bushels.	Oats, Bushels.	Pears, Bushels.	Rye, Bushels.	Corn, Bushels.	Buckwheat, Bushels.						
Great Britain	1900	54,322,094	68,545,894	165,137,200	4,071,671									
United States	1900	522,220,300	58,925,833	809,127,089										
Russia in Europe	1899	313,893,300	179,284,926	784,811,270	21,180,359									
Poland	1899	21,477,230	20,026,724	52,975,908	5,264,461									
Sweden	1899	4,291,300	11,329,725	52,035,325	*1,805,875									
Denmark	1899	3,517,288	20,861,612	35,683,289	*419,960									
Germany	1899	141,329,554	137,012,853	446,160,064	*26,325,604									
Holland	1898	5,248,750	3,704,250	16,104,000	*3,828,000									
Belgium	1898	13,483,076	3,932,041	33,655,135	*1,945,933									
France	1899	\$853,152,030	43,965,923	262,678,630	*11,220,000									
Italy	1895	*133,650,000	7,205,000	18,601,000										
Austria	1899	49,930,405	66,687,528	118,392,407										
Hungary	1899	146,142,216	59,584,521	77,172,917	*1,373,254									
Romania	1900	54,717,806	11,124,553	8,415,473										
Japan	1898	20,742,164	44,211,258		*15,419,187									

* Including Beans, Vetches, &c. † Mixed Corn ‡ Including Spelt. 1896. † 1899. ** 1898.

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Farm lands	572,938,472	557,468,270	554,054,552	556,246,569	563,277,121
" buildings	204,148,670	205,235,429	206,090,159	210,054,396	213,440,121
" implements	50,944,385	50,730,358	51,209,098	52,977,232	54,954,121
" live stock	103,958,047	96,857,566	93,649,804	103,744,223	115,806,121
Total..	931,989,574	910,291,623	905,093,613	923,022,420	947,517,483

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, and other countries, together with the percentage exported to the United States, 1867-1901.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic, Exported	VALUE EXPORTED TO		
		Great Britain	United States.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	19,341,387	6,414,693	11,875,413	1,051,379
1869	20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334
1870	25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140
1871	22,140,808	7,859,703	13,135,844	1,151,465
1872	25,494,393	10,165,091	13,897,594	1,427,708
1873	28,302,384	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277
1874	32,635,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029
1875	28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187
1876	32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,306,953
1877	27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604
1878	30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268
1879	32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925
1880	38,866,280	23,121,376	13,762,189	2,042,715
1881	40,615,450	23,180,276	15,839,465	1,625,309
1882	50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874
1883	42,915,339	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203
1884	34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231
1885	38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157
1886	38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,893
1887	41,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499
1888	38,187,466	19,088,112	17,615,437	1,483,907
1889	35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633
1890	35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791
1891	38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960
1892	49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985
1893	52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102
1894	47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004
1895	48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607
1896	48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247
1897	55,533,592	45,827,619	7,090,829	2,615,333
1898	75,834,858	66,227,923	6,054,853	4,552,082
1899	68,149,758	58,887,282	5,395,853	3,857,523
1900	81,858,450	70,073,495	7,057,172	4,727,783
1901	78,630,966	65,278,159	7,845,336	5,507,471

Quantities of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, in the years 1868-1901.

EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.

Wheat.	Flour of Wheat.	Total Wheat and Flour	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
2,284,702	383,344	4,009,750	*4,055,872	1,738,441	2,133,817	33,840
2,809,206	375,219	4,497,693	*4,630,069	762,620	1,046,300	38,802
3,557,101	382,177	5,276,897	*6,663,877	2,187,547	1,449,560	63,958
1,748,977	306,387	3,127,718	*4,832,999	542,386	1,159,956	35,557
2,993,119	453,144	5,032,267	*3,606,343	485,976	1,458,710	45,225
4,379,741	474,202	6,513,630	*4,346,923	629,469	1,128,027	50,366
6,581,217	540,317	9,012,643	*3,748,270	998,100	1,717,112	90,096
4,383,022	302,783	5,745,545	*5,419,054	2,989,839	2,839,781	111,450
6,070,393	415,504	7,940,161	*10,168,176	2,644,233	2,368,659	75,454
2,393,155	298,606	3,601,877	6,345,697	2,970,284	1,745,917	120,100
4,393,535	476,431	6,537,474	7,267,399	2,340,062	2,420,044	71,162
6,610,724	574,947	9,197,985	5,383,922	2,373,290	2,714,995	59,151
5,090,505	544,591	7,541,164	7,239,562	4,717,040	3,819,390	75,101
2,253,673	439,728	4,232,449	8,800,579	2,926,532	4,245,590	108,923
3,845,035	469,739	5,958,809	11,588,446	4,146,914	3,521,493	95,616
5,867,458	489,046	8,068,165	8,817,216	1,024,053	2,339,287	142,422
745,526	197,389	1,633,776	7,790,262	1,346,720	2,201,097	55,919
2,340,956	123,777	2,897,952	9,067,395	2,359,002	2,698,153	193,602
3,419,168	380,099	5,156,613	8,554,302	4,149,988	3,219,141	156,088
5,631,726	520,213	7,972,084	9,456,964	2,048,240	3,975,771	198,318
2,163,754	350,116	3,739,271	9,370,158	566,721	2,164,069	66,768
490,905	131,181	1,081,219	9,948,207	337,185	1,982,853	303,172
422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	757,792	2,728,113	189,995
2,108,216	230,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	260,569	2,754,285	323,729
8,714,154	380,996	10,428,636	5,302,768	614,329	4,639,823	315,563
9,271,885	410,185	11,117,717	2,040,648	7,273,906	3,414,346	276,313
9,272,208	428,610	11,200,958	597,405	2,818,702	3,378,746	218,580
8,825,689	222,975	9,829,676	1,708,370	926,975	2,259,124	350,934
9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	840,725	968,137	1,757,115	254,215
7,856,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	6,546,881	4,007,763	264,443
18,963,107	1,249,438	24,689,698	443,056	9,876,463	3,236,131	273,295
10,305,470	792,536	13,907,927	238,948	10,312,792	2,911,418	364,385
16,814,650	768,162	20,305,393	2,156,282	6,929,214	3,059,927	312,056
9,739,758	1,118,700	14,867,133	2,386,371	8,155,063	3,864,927	319,416

* computed at $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of grain to the barrel 1868 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 35 lbs. 1901. *Including rye

QUANTITIES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada
during the years 1868-1901 *(Concluded).*

Year ended 30th June	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Bran.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Brls.	Cwt.	Lbs.
1868	•	10,067				141,232	
1869	•	6,093				41,078	5,125
1870	•	14,644				119,194	8,000
1871	•	23,964				157,599	4,200
1872	•	102,343				58,702	6,900
1873	•	706,619				33,336	10,000
1874	•	231,664				13,806	11,500
1875	•	28,399				15,093	6,800
1876	•	9,299				9,252	13,600
1877	90,963	1,519		3,928	33,717	11,502	3,000
1878	413,825	650		5,893	174,511	19,764	1,000
1879	640,924	1,829		5,429	100,009	40,568	1,100
1880	957,820	1,569		15,488	100,921	89,113	
1881	870,296	1,284		2,887	53,825	90,130	
1882	1,281,678	49		187,760	49,640	56,459	
1883	1,047,909	252		106,978	66,051	24,561	
1884	872,969	11,904	•••••	30,575	55,901	52,072	
1885	287,296	18,885	•••••	56,455	65,600	62,881	
1886	170,764	494		89,711	75,926	116,107	
1887	124,427	2,507		68,303	48,062	111,431	
1888	26	322		18,618	13,849	64,364	
1889		465		71,261	46,830	85,706	
1890	436,606	507		47,736	70,238	106,548	
1891	339,968	180		80,748	11,748	188,835	
1892	221,251	324		796,383	161,780	186,729	
1893	59,121	2,790	384,604	39,958	156,387	225,022	
1894	62,972	734	511,216	4,703	88,114	134,564	
1895	62,942	120	379,794	7,849	80,363	119,137	
1896	29	9,765	405,000	269	110,256	139,153	
1897	216,463	33,913	479,355	1,761	152,919	173,189	
1898	1,139,516	2,889	721,219	3,256	176,821	270,492	
1899	927,486	140,432	854,492	7,339	119,886	227,340	
1900	473,572	2,142	274,588	1,907	145,867	192,567	
1901	587,079	1,000	629,534	4,190	151,851	349,355	

United in barley

of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada during the years 1868-1901.

EXPORTS, DOMESTIC						
Wheat.	Flour of Wheat	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Oats.	Pease.	Beans.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3,648,081	2,629,540	6,277,621	*3,186,556	754,256	1,850,665	56,146
3,183,383	1,948,686	5,132,079	*3,004,106	361,749	971,499	60,220
3,705,173	2,302,119	6,007,322	*4,752,774	720,455	1,200,090	70,003
1,981,917	1,609,849	3,591,766	*3,425,692	231,227	1,001,755	44,990
3,900,572	2,671,824	6,572,396	*3,474,603	180,342	1,246,162	65,823
6,023,876	2,903,454	8,927,330	*2,486,106	217,028	927,972	72,329
8,886,077	3,194,672	12,080,749	*4,076,855	455,790	1,393,761	132,928
4,959,736	1,745,249	6,704,985	*6,463,271	1,446,795	2,654,776	128,534
6,749,298	2,178,389	8,927,687	*7,429,604	1,139,261	1,939,589	65,266
2,742,388	1,485,438	4,227,826	4,566,951	1,247,160	1,494,914	119,737
5,376,195	2,749,466	8,125,661	4,315,739	959,985	1,984,101	76,013
6,274,646	2,572,675	8,847,321	4,789,487	804,925	2,055,872	53,162
5,942,042	2,930,955	8,872,997	4,481,685	1,707,326	2,977,516	76,948
2,593,820	2,173,108	4,766,928	6,260,183	1,191,873	3,478,003	117,708
5,180,335	2,748,988	7,929,323	10,114,623	1,728,774	3,191,869	197,602
5,881,488	2,515,956	8,397,443	6,293,233	160,821	2,161,708	212,514
812,923	1,025,995	1,108,918	5,104,642	501,712	2,009,275	92,702
1,966,287	546,530	2,522,817	5,503,833	893,513	2,077,762	185,869
3,025,861	1,744,969	4,770,833	5,724,693	1,453,996	2,207,093	166,114
4,745,138	2,322,144	7,067,282	5,267,880	653,837	2,507,404	207,402
1,886,470	1,580,019	3,466,489	6,494,416	185,010	1,332,245	124,795
471,121	646,068	1,117,189	6,464,589	130,632	1,449,417	406,355
388,861	521,363	910,244	4,600,409	256,156	1,884,912	250,044
1,583,084	1,388,578	2,971,662	2,929,873	129,917	2,032,601	495,768
6,947,851	1,784,413	8,732,264	*2,613,363	2,241,256	3,450,531	411,645
7,060,033	1,741,028	8,801,061	944,355	2,553,910	2,578,662	355,682
6,133,452	1,699,467	7,832,919	204,200	1,076,751	2,391,521	265,477
5,359,109	839,112	6,198,221	720,718	329,458	1,730,659	425,283
5,771,521	718,433	6,489,954	316,028	273,861	1,299,491	258,446
5,544,197	1,540,851	7,085,048	566,595	1,655,130	2,332,891	195,101
17,313,916	5,425,760	22,739,676	158,978	3,041,578	1,813,792	190,552
7,784,487	3,106,788	10,890,275	110,040	3,268,388	1,955,598	239,035
11,995,488	2,791,885	14,787,373	1,010,425	2,143,179	2,145,471	334,886
6,871,939	4,015,226	10,887,165	1,123,065	2,490,521	2,674,712	418,161

ing rye

VALUES of Breadstuffs (domestic produce) Exported from Canada, during the years 1868-1901—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.						
	Rye.	Corn.	Buck wheat.	Other Grain.	Oatmeal.	Brn.	Other Breadstuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.	.	6,191				53,326	19,000
1869.	.	5,878				23,573	157,700
1870.	.	9,133				107,371	176,300
1871.	.	16,541				90,720	109,600
1872.	.	56,966				37,607	168,200
1873.	.	398,388				19,714	256,800
1874.	.	81,224				27,992	256,300
1875.	.	23,256				18,153	168,300
1876.	.	8,471				6,712	318,300
1877.	65,163	885		3,018	151,351	10,891	25,000
1878.	251,669	517		5,794	754,257	14,260	37,000
1879.	364,017	909		2,399	401,370	31,843	31,100
1880.	702,701	965		6,246	438,020	52,738	25,000
1881.	783,840	594		1,457	234,150	52,241	19,700
1882.	1,191,119	61		185,598	207,698	39,590	22,000
1883.	712,900	298		59,435	276,574	21,806	30,000
1884.	505,663	8,941		59,007	230,254	46,637	0
1885.	179,873	11,309		33,126	250,319	46,677	0
1886.	94,666	313		40,701	309,631	64,513	0
1887.	67,269	1,350		29,211	189,222	73,788	0
1888.	14	211		12,655	53,520	49,656	0
1889.		492		40,083	187,871	69,302	0
1890.	220,761	329		24,028	254,657	86,225	0
1891.	226,470	114		37,108	45,195	162,324	0
1892.	190,505	222		377,411	409,319	145,143	0
1893.	39,243	2,308	277,681	22,433	625,977	190,766	0
1894.	32,939	656	277,033	1,999	308,103	96,549	0
1895.	33,003	112	174,066	2,861	276,310	87,251	0
1896.	18	3,548	173,689	206	364,655	112,380	0
"	92,644	23,398	181,733	546	462,949	122,177	0
"	616,539	1,088	297,491	1,433	564,767	165,730	0
"	196,447	46,812	178,637	3,926	396,568	167,120	0
"	279,286	1,183	146,055	1,260	474,991	145,200	0
"	877	703	227,717	1,954	467,807	242,240	0

es of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1901.

ed June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheatand *Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
.....	2,025,932	.....	2,025,932	6,242,976	15,251	2,008,904
.....	5,429,842	14,024	5,492,950	2,444,704	17	556,126
.....	2,670,522	6,198	2,698,413	2,051,691	26,623	5,612
.....	3,177,997	4,432	3,195,725	2,037,741	30,949	205,213
.....	1,167,940	7,834	1,199,276	4,081,662	1,274,877	121,761
.....	4,115,708	2,814	4,126,964	3,986,945	403,486	239,102
.....	3,156,831	5,829	3,183,061	5,427,530	151,649	549,091
.....	7,078,938	16,893	7,155,006	4,546,373	39,493	2,377,882
.....	6,568,606	61,727	6,846,377	5,256,320	74	557,676
.....	2,588,498	38,381	2,761,212	2,229,851	1,941	367,449
.....	4,866,077	37,294	5,033,900	819,353	45,310	709,368
.....	2,275,662	87,115	2,667,679	3,794,550	169,038	1,303,242
.....	3,082,849	37,277	3,250,596	1,988,789	26,291	769,828
.....	2,286,706	29,298	2,418,547	2,666,907	65,442	1,162,679
.....	3,495,319	10,939	3,544,544	3,371,257	149	913,717
.....	5,135,490	5,768	5,161,896	1,202,873	151	339,868
.....	1,294,444	25,179	1,407,749	4,385,794	80,942	3,866,608
.....	2,158,527	34,860	2,315,397	6,624,239	159,191	4,293,137
.....	2,431,147	16,496	2,505,379	3,554,075	125,449	526,246
.....	4,944,866	18,122	5,026,415	2,050,262	2,414,964	529,171
.....	3,736,144	20,931	3,830,333	2,836,419	247,987	185,606
.....	4,908,024	51,665	5,140,536	10,381,896	682,522	967,968
.....	3,119,969	102,354	3,580,562	1,535,236	8,940	49,748
.....	3,299,760	57,574	3,558,843	2,489,315	103,905	150,245
.....	5,286,064	60,006	5,556,091	7,175,984	1,089,411	498,560
.....	4,951,521	5,426	4,976,390	14,330,550	1,573,551	34,320
.....	7,163,089	16,069	7,236,738	16,009,847	1,510,756	218,400
.....	5,611,867	2,860	5,624,975	11,758,882	1,640,554	.....
.....	9,196,494	3,201	9,211,165	12,219,975	2,563,750	336,500

r computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel, 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels and 898-1901.

VALUES of Foreign Exports of Wheat, Flour, Indian Corn and other Breadstuffs from Canada, during the years 1873-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Bread- stuffs.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	2,920,263	.....	2,920,263	3,589,982	10,437	79,227
1874.	6,160,635	79,458	6,240,093	1,696,897	37	14,404
1875.	3,461,049	38,042	3,499,091	1,565,808	29,530	270
1876.....	3,667,338	27,078	3,694,416	1,439,436	32,210	4,407
1877.....	1,359,827	39,792	1,399,619	2,582,288	579,723	2,954
1878.....	6,254,933	18,222	6,273,155	2,677,772	287,210	1,256
1879.	3,474,155	30,443	3,504,598	2,753,586	44,408	10,394
1880.....	7,607,834	88,762	7,696,596	2,183,247	18,658	43,623
1881.....	7,042,685	296,792	7,339,477	2,615,150	124	10,635
1882.....	2,973,275	192,752	3,166,027	1,353,677	616	6,284
1883.	5,821,886	187,123	6,009,009	585,727	31,729	13,671
1884.....	2,546,269	414,680	2,960,949	2,476,905	112,417	23,006
1885.....	3,094,718	160,209	3,254,927	1,282,463	15,395	13,779
1886.....	2,164,560	131,010	2,347,570	1,390,483	24,661	18,246
1887.....	3,114,400	44,328	3,158,728	1,645,386	223	16,315
1888.	4,530,484	23,693	4,554,177	795,752	464	5,246
1889.....	1,273,836	123,410	1,397,246	2,190,708	24,060	55,553
1890.	2,005,269	139,689	2,144,958	2,999,514	58,539	57,887
1891.	2,519,650	71,722	2,591,372	1,803,339	51,674	6,547
1892.	5,108,981	76,078	5,185,059	1,340,533	2,008,765	8,650
1893.	3,091,983	57,850	3,149,833	1,525,190	190,457	2,486
1894.....	3,423,336	143,408	3,566,744	4,954,741	241,654	13,708
1895.	1,967,627	280,051	2,247,678	800,253	3,294	813
1896.	2,236,436	176,715	2,413,151	1,127,881	46,640	1,669
1897.....	3,721,129	179,510	3,900,639	2,726,615	372,426	6,875
1898.....	4,619,186	20,256	4,639,442	5,165,955	551,144	429
1899.	6,259,485	40,586	6,300,071	6,362,683	719,575	1,507
1900.....	4,373,401	8,462	4,381,863	4,757,595	606,952	.....
1901.	6,750,991	15,520	6,766,511	5,506,542	956,519	1,367

QUANTITIES of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1901.

Year and Month.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	α Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868	2,734,800	272,875	4,009,184	†	715,424	1,660,920	6,862,828
1869	†	349,248	1,746,240	†	2,561,219	3,591,948	21,648,233
1870	6,168,454	343,709	7,887,209	†	666,327	791,774	14,768,957
1871	10,950,547	485,093	13,376,012	†	1,319,552	1,632,053	16,744,139
1872	4,168,681	376,421	6,050,786	†	7,828,282	577,447	43,569,232
1873	5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,347,910	60,774,356
1874	8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,331,307	643,982	53,611,410
1875	5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317
1876	5,858,136	376,114	7,738,796	34,090	3,635,528	681,218	40,290,165
1877	4,589,655	349,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285
1878	5,635,411	314,520	7,298,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907
1879	4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,826,269
1880	7,521,704	113,035	8,086,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,915
1881	7,339,689	286,433	8,521,854	16,633	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224
1882	2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,421	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,323
1883	4,961,374	301,455	6,468,649	16,465	2,425,668	294,227	51,236,147
1884	3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,966,412	290,366	52,301,746
1885	3,128,143	565,662	5,955,953	14,717	3,508,520	349,894	64,361,925
1886	2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,728,878	231,580	51,529,726
1887	3,560,844	174,353	4,422,609	5,953	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,203
1888	6,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474
1889	1,724,985	279,371	2,982,154	6,832	7,349,729	653,852	63,377,580
1890	2,844,955	186,458	3,679,546	12,550	9,939,815	1,055,094	79,544,952
1891	2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104
1892	5,019,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,684	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761
1893	4,156,252	53,030	4,394,028	5,713	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699
1894	4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995
1895	3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,937,460	243,047	40,334,794
1896	4,060,429	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,490	46,662,150
1897	5,845,139	84,825	6,226,851	12,885	11,560,936	1,651,095	28,213,239
1898	4,414,307	40,741	4,601,027	103,303	10,975,701	1,883,164	58,390,242
1899	8,111,327	69,428	8,429,539	140,357	24,152,980	1,265,981	62,065,752
1900	5,947,489	55,560	6,202,180	443,905	18,110,183	1,469,815	55,947,031
1901	8,416,580	49,403	8,643,010	66,522	14,774,232	3,108,967	61,931,254

Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated for grain. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive. α Corn was free for ensilage not included, 1890-96.

Value of Total Imports into Canada of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs, 1868-1901.—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total value of Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
1868*	\$ 3,946,624	\$ 1,850,444	\$ 5,979,068	\$ 553,483	\$ 1,309,891	\$ 7,842,442
1869.	†	2,079,315	.....	1,656,501	3,765,394	7,501,210
1870	5,523,194	1,756,176	7,279,370	420,989	820,831	8,521,190
1871	11,216,003	2,700,111	13,916,114	761,817	1,332,875	16,010,806
1872	4,453,341	2,164,091	6,617,432	3,778,329	1,193,303	11,589,064
1873	6,894,504	1,842,969	8,737,473	4,361,203	1,522,538	14,621,214
1874	9,910,551	1,739,377	11,649,928	2,676,751	1,376,027	15,702,706
1875	6,657,652	2,462,618	9,120,270	2,457,310	1,113,731	12,691,311
1876	6,090,074	1,906,298	7,996,372	2,356,706	1,067,448	11,420,526
1877	4,846,824	2,964,273	7,811,097	4,259,543	2,103,455	14,174,095
1878	6,510,148	1,866,101	8,376,249	3,535,619	1,789,611	13,701,479
1879	4,469,796	1,486,661	5,956,457	3,259,121	1,437,117	10,652,695
1880	8,079,073	599,342	8,669,415	2,988,216	831,365	12,488,996
1881	7,801,593	1,112,964	8,914,557	3,605,815	929,335	13,449,707
1882	3,358,571	1,084,029	4,442,600	2,439,863	992,567	7,875,030
1883	5,912,181	1,518,296	7,430,477	1,679,541	1,086,351	10,196,369
1884	3,876,132	2,602,548	6,478,680	3,713,874	925,196	11,117,750
1885	3,102,422	2,273,355	5,375,777	2,073,089	1,060,824	8,509,690
1886	2,229,792	844,290	3,074,082	2,242,348	793,182	6,109,612
1887	3,152,478	657,194	3,809,672	2,478,607	823,134	7,111,413
1888	4,668,582	254,097	4,922,679	1,927,722	848,284	7,698,685
1889	1,677,178	1,093,718	2,770,896	3,478,969	1,036,219	7,286,084
1890	2,582,709	672,715	3,255,424	4,194,320	1,524,864	8,974,608
1891	2,643,879	269,508	2,913,387	3,308,786	959,558	7,181,731
1892	5,202,469	239,992	5,442,461	2,188,833	2,787,399	10,418,693
1893	3,423,777	180,845	3,604,622	2,619,607	931,289	7,155,518
1894	3,252,117	250,661	3,502,778	5,547,179	979,102	10,029,059
1895	2,418,728	395,218	2,813,946	1,495,060	624,998	4,934,004
1896	2,761,586	298,889	3,060,475	2,472,963	809,080	6,282,518
1897	4,191,944	269,993	4,461,937	3,937,826	983,159	9,382,922
1898	4,204,760	168,255	4,373,015	7,027,576	1,603,114	13,003,705
1899	7,020,521	233,534	7,254,055	9,245,038	1,499,675	17,998,768
1900	4,542,170	181,899	4,724,069	7,163,485	1,664,155	13,551,709
1901	6,370,314	156,009	6,526,323	6,648,081	2,364,181	15,538,585

* Amount entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. ‡ Rye flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not separated from other grain.

Quantities of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs imported for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1901.

Year.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	*Flour	Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	‡Indian Corn.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Bbls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873	3,778,038	266,537	4,978,114	+	2,591,249	1,359,659	60,480,656
1874	2,975,774	274,032	4,208,918	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,795
1875	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,016	41,474,001
1876	2,677,659	371,682	4,350,228	34,699	1,697,787	650,236	39,983,262
1877	3,421,111	541,229	5,850,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,879,940
1878	1,519,703	311,766	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	3,192,111	56,116,560
1879	1,611,902	300,916	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,801	2,011,988	54,374,045
1880	10,176	101,799	519,171	14,009	1,677,445	87,934	46,804,141
1881	76,652	197,581	1,044,567	16,933	2,043,309	81,914	52,057,493
1882	345,309	172,517	1,208,494	9,401	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398
1883	44,097	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,986,500
1884	298,000	531,188	2,954,000	28,093	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355
1885	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,408,463	269,910	62,387,360
1886	66,084	261,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,825,383	109,880	51,121,881
1887	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378
1888	12,042	62,482	824,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	53,641,884
1889	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815
1890	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,499,100
1891	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55,030,624
1892	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,685,527	20,689	47,502,608
1893	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257
1894	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689
1895	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	230,332	48,625,402
1896	142,131	41,436	328,593	51,500	2,763,900	220,658	48,606,983
1897	83,589	26,377	292,285	12,885	4,163,059	84,638	30,931,785
1898	58,045	35,587	221,152	8,571	19,976,101	112,527	57,498,956
1899	35,546	57,745	300,211	3,767	24,003,148	161,780	61,791,169
1900	27,262	50,659	259,449	4,693	18,000,183	160,949	53,009,773
1901	104,782	46,638	318,539	5,797	14,773,032	108,296	64,166,357

*Flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. + Not separated from

‡ Corn imported free for ensilage not included in 1890-96.

Flour computed at 4½ bushels of grain to the barrel 1873 to 1897, and 4 bushels

in 1898 to 1901

VALUE of Imports of Wheat, Flour and other Breadstuffs for home consumption, during each of the years 1873 to 1901.

Year ended June 30.	IMPORTS.					
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total, Wheat and Flour.	Indian Corn.	Other Bread stuffs.	Total.
1873.....	3,974,241	1,787,761	5,762,002	771,221	1,508,072	8,041,295
1874..	3,764,504	1,659,344	5,423,848	979,854	1,379,222	7,782,924
1875..	3,196,603	2,424,576	5,621,179	891,502	1,067,590	7,580,271
1876..	2,420,336	1,879,220	4,299,556	917,270	1,026,620	6,243,446
1877..	3,486,997	2,924,481	6,411,478	1,677,255	1,497,449	9,586,182
1878....	255,215	1,847,879	2,103,094	857,447	1,495,155	4,456,096
1879..	995,641	1,456,218	2,451,859	505,535	1,323,551	4,280,945
1880..	7,936	535,266	543,202	728,981	791,961	2,064,144
1881....	54,104	919,790	973,903	910,188	892,783	2,776,874
1882..	360,034	941,057	1,301,091	1,142,141	988,892	3,432,124
1883..	47,674	1,337,364	1,385,038	1,075,696	1,040,476	3,501,210
1884..	292,033	2,435,446	2,727,479	1,277,131	485,024	4,849,634
1885..	359,098	2,163,016	2,524,114	788,702	1,002,144	4,314,960
1886..	55,804	788,464	844,268	835,839	758,336	2,438,449
1887..	18,313	639,121	657,434	884,125	840,857	2,382,416
1888..	9,045	242,197	251,242	1,131,089	823,807	2,206,138
1889..	12,734	1,000,301	1,013,035	1,266,910	906,649	3,186,644
1890..	150,128	612,953	763,081	1,170,022	1,064,430	2,997,533
1891..	128,857	234,313	363,170	1,512,503	864,590	2,740,263
1892..	65,686	167,019	232,705	862,455	729,140	1,824,300
1893..	8,160	127,005	135,165	981,588	775,330	1,802,953
1894..	25,329	97,150	122,479	683,877	608,067	1,414,493
1895..	326,412	119,370	445,782	751,233	695,902	1,892,917
1896..	78,175	118,739	196,914	1,089,366	685,421	1,971,701
1897..	37,739	94,379	132,118	1,230,886	489,957	1,853,961
1898..	42,404	148,227	190,631	7,027,756	849,958	8,259,276
1899..	21,547	196,177	217,724	9,185,098	953,860	10,356,673
1900.....	15,770	167,995	183,765	7,137,485	981,067	8,302,317
1901.....	61,915	146,001	207,916	6,647,204	1,148,125	8,003,246

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following figures are from the censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms:—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

Provinces.	OVER 3 YEARS.		UNDER 3 YEARS.		TOTAL, HORSES.		Increase
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1891.	1891.	
ntario.....	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	690,298	771,838	181,540
ébec.....	225,006	259,997	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
ova Scotia.....	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
ew Brunswick.....	43,967	46,113	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
antoba.....	14,504	61,926	2,235	24,809	16,739	86,735	69,996
itish Columbia.....	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
ince Edward Island.....	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
ie Territories.....	9,064	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada.....	857,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,069,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

Provinces.	WORKING OXEN.		MILCH COWS.		TOTAL, HORNED CATTLE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario.....	23,263	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec.....	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia.....	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	- 831
New Brunswick.....	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	- 7,868
Manitoba.....	12,269	19,199	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia.....	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
Prince Edward Island.....	11	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
Northwest Territories.....	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada.....	132,593	123,563	1,596,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891—Con
SHEEP AND SWINE.

Provinces.	SHEEP.		Increase or Decrease.	SWINE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
Ontario	1,359,178	1,021,769	-337,409	700,922	1,121,396	+ 420,474
Quebec	839,333	730,286	-109,047	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
Nova Scotia.	377,801	331,492	-46,309	47,256	48,048	+ 792
New Brunswick	221,163	182,941	-38,222	53,087	50,945	- 2,142
Manitoba	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,368	54,177	+ 36,809
British Columbia.	27,788	49,163	+ 21,375	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
Prince Edward Island.	166,496	147,372	-19,124	40,181	42,629	+ 2,448
The Territories	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
Canada	3,048,678	2,563,781	-484,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+ 526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to the returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1895-1901 live stock as under:

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1st JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1895-1901

Year.	HORSES.				Horses Sold.
	Working Horses.	Breeding Mares.	Other Horses.	Total.	
1895	423,673	72,156	151,867	647,696	40,346
1896	434,384	66,883	123,482	624,749	44,458
1897	436,921	69,940	108,809	615,670	43,511
1898	430,304	77,886	102,851	611,041	44,404
1899	418,490	86,614	110,420	615,524	45,367
1900	405,883	90,136	121,290	617,309	47,426
1901	398,358	90,148	133,379	621,885	50,756

Year	CATTLE.				CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Milch Cows.	Store Cattle.	Other Cattle	Total	
1895	888,228	365,644	896,231	2,150,103	418,131
1896	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	436,451
1897	940,236	365,406	876,684	2,182,326	503,007
1898	965,021	345,695	905,227	2,215,943	552,486
1899	974,474	356,505	987,376	2,318,355	555,783
1900	976,124	392,665	1,060,541	2,429,330	560,886
	984,012	445,868	1,077,740	2,507,620	610,920

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—*Concluded.*

Year.	SHEEP.			SHEEP SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Number.
.....	1,064,685	929,170	2,015,803	616,446
.....	1,095,995	926,740	2,022,735	662,315
.....	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	766,896
.....	897,685	792,665	1,690,350	732,872
.....	877,872	799,142	1,677,014	664,239
.....	930,314	842,290	1,772,604	665,238
.....	949,697	847,616	1,797,213	690,068
.....	947,614	814,185	1,761,799	729,149

Year.	HOGS.			HOGS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Number.
.....	227,878	914,255	1,142,133	1,090,567
.....	244,185	1,054,887	1,299,072	1,159,992
.....	243,756	1,025,875	1,269,631	1,304,359
.....	235,479	1,049,484	1,284,963	1,399,967
.....	267,048	1,375,739	1,642,787	1,592,697
.....	295,349	1,675,721	1,971,070	1,875,468
.....	265,457	1,506,184	1,771,641	2,056,049
.....	222,916	1,268,969	1,491,885	1,973,405

POULTRY.				SOLD OR KILLED.
Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Number.
689,205	438,208	6,425,249	7,552,662	2,131,222
540,044	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,392,458
715,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	2,711,771
890,228	409,715	7,135,398	8,435,341	2,965,221
1,024,285	454,335	7,605,653	9,084,273	3,072,767
927,456	421,830	7,994,738	9,344,024	3,102,614
890,933	398,890	8,251,418	9,541,241	3,164,287
825,823	380,278	8,413,635	9,599,736	3,495,909

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1894-1900.

Live Stock.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
g horses ..	79 00	72 00	65 00	61 00	63 00	66 00	74 00
g mares ..	81 00	74 00	68 00	64 00	64 00	68 00	76 00
.....	53 09	49 00	44 00	41 00	41 00	44 00	48 00
.....	368 00	332 00	303 00	283 00	263 00	265 00	328 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD—*Concluded.*

Live Stock.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$
Cattle—							
Working oxen . . .	42 00	46 00	43 00	42 00	43 00	45 00	46
Milch cows.	31 01	30 31	28 28	26 13	27 60	29 74	31
Store cattle.	29 38	29 27	26 49	23 89	24 01	25 36	26
Other "	13 67	13 09	11 91	10 62	11 19	12 14	12
Sheep—							
Over 1 year.	5 17	5 01	4 76	4 37	4 41	4 62	5
Under 1 year.	3 31	3 15	2 91	2 62	2 65	2 85	3
Hogs—							
Over 1 year.	12 09	12 23	12 63	11 40	11 13	11 87	13
Under 1 year.	4 24	3 92	3 91	3 67	3 70	3 98	4
Poultry—							
Turkeys.	0 65	0 65	0 63	0 64	0 65	0 65	0
Geese.	0 59	0 57	0 55	0 56	0 56	0 56	0
Ducks.	0 30	0 29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other fowls.	0 23	0 22	0 22	0 21	0 22	0 22	0

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOL, RAW, EXPORTED FROM CAN.
DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1868-1901. (*Produce of Canada*)

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$
1868.	1,605,635	444,195	1885.	989,925	19
1869.	2,820,562	816,785	1886.	1,524,184	31
1870.	2,443,862	770,299	1887.	1,416,238	31
1871.	2,892,329	839,145	1888.	954,975	22
1872.	3,196,234	1,364,989	1889.	1,015,001	21
1873.	3,126,572	1,450,927	1890.	1,047,754	23
1874.	2,764,796	983,846	1891.	1,108,286	24
1875.	2,647,498	919,680	1892.	916,390	20
1876.	2,907,229	933,601	1893.	1,168,834	22
1877.	2,476,484	698,974	1894.	79,878	1
1878.	2,445,893	707,319	1895.	5,463,161	1,04
1879.	3,013,587	691,894	1896.	3,916,374	82
1880.	3,619,181	920,923	1897.	7,740,177	1,42
1881.	1,405,123	409,683	1898.	1,014,420	17
1882.	1,053,305	246,657	1899.	90,038	1
1883.	1,375,572	280,530	1900.	2,181,047	41
1884.	1,501,031	310,060	1901.	1,043,673	18

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.
1893.	5,896,891
1894.	6,235,036
1895.	6,214,811
1896.	5,581,387
1897.	5,139,884
1898.	5,104,686
1899.	5,525,122
1900.	5,805,921

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1896 to 1901

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Horses	95,140	100,274	101,836	102,655	118,629	142,080
Cattle	210,507	221,775	227,007	220,248	237,560	263,168
Sheep	33,812	36,680	32,053	33,092	25,816	22,000
Swine	72,562	74,944	60,648	66,011	77,012	94,680

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 to 1901

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
1874	5,339	570,544	39,623	951,260	252,081	702,044
1875	4,382	460,672	38,068	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,538
1877	8,306	779,222	22,056	517,750	209,899	583,020
1878	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,172,334	212,980	600,337
1879	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,006,696	308,093	988,045
1880	21,303	1,880,379	54,914	2,764,437	398,716	1,422,830
1881	21,903	2,004,037	62,277	3,464,871	454,155	1,372,127
1882	20,920	2,320,637	62,106	3,750,330	311,669	1,728,957
1883	13,019	1,630,291	66,386	3,848,028	308,474	1,388,056
1884	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1,544,605
1885	11,978	1,554,620	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886	16,525	2,117,584	91,866	6,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,722,167
1888	20,397	2,458,331	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,263,125
1890	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,447
1891	11,658	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	209,347	1,146,465
1892	11,093	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,386,146
1893	13,219	1,466,177	107,224	7,745,083	360,509	1,247,855
1894	8,734	945,660	86,057	6,499,597	233,461	832,066
1895	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896	21,852	2,113,005	104,451	7,082,542	301,490	2,151,283
1897	17,993	1,719,922	161,345	7,159,388	313,410	1,002,011
1898	14,349	1,497,444	213,010	8,723,202	351,780	1,272,077
1899	12,384	898,063	211,847	8,522,835	405,327	1,540,857
1900	10,653	1,166,981	205,524	9,080,776	459,944	1,894,012
1901	7,609	919,273	169,279	9,064,562	404,681	1,625,702
Total	387,708	41,779,085	2,751,826	150,285,752	9,114,246	34,646,298

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO
GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-1901.

Year ended June 30	CATTLE EXPORTED TO				SHEEP EXPORTED TO			
	Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$		\$
1874	63	142,280	36,671	724,254	..	..	248,208	680,886
1875	455	33,471	34,651	672,060	..	..	236,808	617,633
1876	638	83,250	20,809	404,381	..	..	135,514	487,000
1877	4,007	315,230	13,851	268,317	3,170	21,968	198,820	536,648
1878	7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	11,985	68,402	223,822	609,103
1879	20,587	1,571,211	21,316	402,799	54,421	333,531	246,573	630,174
1880	32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	100,506	625,232	279,202	771,128
1881	49,409	3,157,000	7,323	154,851	80,222	594,596	264,812	748,945
1882	41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	71,556	610,152	233,602	700,764
1883	37,894	3,209,176	23,280	516,585	72,038	632,886	228,741	723,635
1884	53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	105,661	919,495	192,244	596,724
1885	69,146	5,752,248	67,768	1,411,642	51,855	456,136	274,962	773,491
1886	60,549	4,968,327	25,338	633,094	36,411	317,987	313,201	829,884
1887	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	68,545	568,433	363,046	974,693
1888	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	30,421	211,881	353,999	1,027,410
1889	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,266	43,477	303,009	307,775	918,334
1890	66,965	6,565,315	27,840	104,623	57,006	486,299	251,640	761,765
1891	107,689	8,425,396	2,763	26,975	40,732	344,405	244,906	750,661
1892	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	32,569	288,145	290,074	1,071,200
1893	99,904	7,462,208	402	11,032	14,821	133,222	337,718	1,088,814
1894	80,531	6,316,378	256	3,771	17,581	163,975	207,847	642,231
1895	85,803	6,797,615	882	19,216	137,889	1,253,399	146,783	346,746
1896	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
1897	120,063	6,454,313	35,998	509,138	78,496	361,795	224,837	602,894
1898	122,106	7,403,990	87,005	1,239,448	71,768	396,422	270,200	841,630
1899	115,476	7,129,430	92,834	1,298,170	62,495	333,736	334,890	1,170,687
1900	115,056	7,579,089	86,989	1,461,137	79,254	475,508	374,512	1,397,967
1901	119,050	8,028,476	46,244	891,340	77,632	433,335	308,820	1,158,996
Total	1,787,683	130,439,460	818,687	14,683,315	1,628,821	11,955,709	7,256,221	21,879,211

The chief feature of the cattle export trade of Canada during the past few years is the development of the exports of cattle to the United States. In 1893, under the operation of the tariff of the United States the trade had declined to 402 animals from 67,768 in 1888. In 1894 there was a still greater diminution of the number to 256 cattle, the United States having scheduled Canadian cattle.

The Minister of Agriculture, determining to remedy this state of affairs, went to Washington and succeeded in effecting an arrangement by which the quarantine which Canada had placed upon United States cattle and that which the United States had placed upon Canadian cattle were mutually removed, to date from February 1, 1897.

In the few months of the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, the export of our cattle rose to 35,998 against a total number in the previous year of 1,646 head. In the three years, 1898-1901 the export to the United States rose to an annual average of 78,493.

4. The import of cattle into Canada from the United States dwindled to 537 head during the three full years of absence of quarantine, 1898, 1899 and 1900, or of 8,146 head a year.

Following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural products of 1900 and 1901. It will be seen that there was a decrease in value of \$6,461,000 and an increase of \$3,234,000, due to an appreciation of prices, making an actual increase of \$3,227,484

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1901.	At prices of 1900.	Due to variation in		Actually more or less than in 1900.
			Quantity.	Price.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
...	910,273	883,000	284,000 +	27,000	256,708
...	9,064,562	7,623,000	1,458,000 +	1,442,000	16,214
...	1,625,792	1,573,000	321,000 +	53,000	208,310
...	8,301	8,000	6,000	—	6,252
Meats and poultry	85,001	74,000 +	29,000 +	11,000 +	39,818
...	5,712	5,000 +	2,000 +	1,000 +	2,677
...	51,374	30,000	15,000 +	21,000 +	6,365
...	11,493,808	9,720,000	2,751,000 +	1,774,000 +	977,641
...	284,578	255,000	32,000 +	30,000	1,938
...	813,343	752,000 +	532,000 +	61,000 +	592,954
Wool	419,959	400,000 +	91,000 +	20,000 +	110,811
Other	363,468	387,000 +	108,000 +	176,000 +	283,453
...	58,602	49,000 +	37,000 +	10,000 +	47,387
...	88,124	82,000 +	11,000 +	6,000 +	17,459
...	3,295,663	3,313,000	1,800,000	17,000	1,826,493
...	20,696,951	20,870,000 +	1,014,000 +	173,000 +	840,627
...	1,691,640	1,626,000 +	168,000 +	66,000 +	233,738
...	6,871,939	6,935,000	5,000,000 +	63,000	5,123,549
...	1,125,055	1,118,000 +	108,000 +	5,000 +	112,630
...	227,717	229,000 +	82,000	1,000 +	81,062
...	2,490,521	2,254,000	380,000	33,000 +	347,842
...	2,482,249	2,519,000 +	530,000	37,000 +	492,472
...	192,463	180,000 +	34,000 +	3,000 +	36,769
...	424,877	405,000 +	126,000 +	20,000 +	145,591
...	418,161	333,000	2,000 +	85,000 +	83,275
...	2,657	3,000	—	—	214
...	242,245	263,000 +	118,000	21,000 +	97,049
...	4,015,226	4,066,000 +	1,274,000	51,000	1,223,341
...	467,897	494,000 +	19,000	26,000	7,184
...	304,387	391,000 +	61,000	27,000 +	34,156
...	37,970	30,000 +	23,000	1,000 +	22,260
...	2,097,882	2,041,000 +	626,000 +	57,000 +	683,773
...	96,462	101,000	15,000	5,000	19,982
...	235,080	223,000 +	26,000 +	12,000 +	38,311
...	544,056	424,000 +	156,000 +	120,000 +	276,081
...	46,507	52,000 +	3,000	6,000	2,786
...	71,879	97,000 +	12,000	25,000	12,847
...	191,193	218,000 +	7,000	27,000	19,699
Wool or fibre	1,482,927	1,829,000	749,000	346,000	1,005,306
Other	332,115	406,000	110,000	74,000	184,422
...	38,230	36,000	49,000 +	2,000	46,918
...	186,540	200,000	218,000	14,000	231,579
Mineral products	2,467,480	2,298,000 +	796,000 +	169,000 +	964,403
Agricultural products	322,111	313,000 +	47,000 +	9,000 +	55,736
Total	78,630,966	75,396,000	6,461,000 +	3,234,000 +	3,227,484

QUANTITIES OF MEATS OF ALL KINDS EXPORTED FROM CANADA DURING YEARS ENDED JUNE, 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORTS, PRODUCE OF CANADA.						
	Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton.	Canned Meats.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1868..	10,580,528		3,506,048		3,491,452		
1869..	8,798,944		2,677,472	465,290	2,370,592		
1870..	19,627,216		6,544,384	1,369,117	3,105,984		
1871..	11,585,728		6,215,664	1,291,138	4,578,112		
1872..	14,049,068		2,125,984	1,114,047	2,130,464		
1873..	39,982,086		4,988,144	2,353,344	1,609,888		
1874..	20,237,728		11,232,592	2,137,145	6,610,016		
1875..	9,964,528		3,040,800	339,056	2,066,400		
1876..	9,026,416		2,934,400	637,555	1,761,984		
1877..	15,781,472		2,976,288	539,826	+5,420,800		
1878..	4,519,419	1,168,805	913,770	265,347	5,134,244	411,218	
1879..	3,977,276	669,878	498,290	312,443	2,050,672	300,915	
1880..	8,616,739	955,603	1,281,391	498,680	692,842	100,888	
1881..	9,785,089	569,598	1,578,168	209,679	1,372,809	173,798	
1882..	9,213,677	615,947	1,225,408	135,169	749,742	334,548	
1883..	3,736,724	517,636	806,843	51,203	628,728	397,280	
1884..	7,546,807	571,163	630,970	214,772	423,915	176,835	
1885..	7,189,260	962,827	555,436	63,559	542,209	330,376	257,593
1886..	8,143,503	422,987	346,105	95,790	533,353	421,715	274,860
1887..	11,030,689	395,253	617,135	159,248	450,706	415,403	480,115
1888..	6,701,860	317,916	294,140	75,165	550,630	493,089	1,346,491
1889..	3,879,782	186,900	284,697	92,002	449,158	119,285	366,407
1890..	7,235,336	256,746	238,899	82,434	251,934	62,276	1,156,948
1891..	7,150,756	403,481	67,687	47,734	309,791	291,991	2,267,080
1892..	11,544,205	598,083	142,386	31,886	145,843	382,692	6,396,500
1893..	17,288,311	1,216,036	903,022	709,624	356,106	89,957	10,115,625
1894..	26,826,840	1,682,167	755,722	802,925	2,277,112	82,339	7,829,022
1895..	37,526,058	2,607,968	519,736	1,276,586	5,673,592	112,316	3,470,446
1896..	47,057,642	6,678,443	1,342,949	173,559	411,468	150,013	9,339,337
1897..	59,546,050	9,582,402	771,798	228,203	1,660,220	201,515	4,848,894
1898..	76,844,948	8,463,881	1,602,261	253,122	808,200	138,056	2,424,073
1899..	111,868,938	4,783,989	2,154,846	1,656,004	963,810	139,882	1,110,165
1900..	132,176,698	2,876,186	1,109,550	196,970	2,847,180	42,750	2,879,807
1901..	103,020,661	3,528,844	742,122	840,689	9,710,458	76,876	3,729,997

*503

1,478,570

1,229,604

712,039

1,232,958

1,109,167

1,358,321

1,803,370

1,801,355

373,092

735,185

894,504

2,028,694

1,068,812

968,393

160,796

204,856

422,704

1,157,497

1,454,663

1,369,206

4,522,959

4,202,407

897,540

1,434,429

4,640,412

including mutton.

Values of Meats of all kinds exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1868 1901,

EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.

Bacon.	Hams.	Pork.	Lard.	Beef.	Mutton	Canned Meats.	Meats, other.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
783,481		239,452		203,255	450		1,078
869,746		203,081	68,006	154,235			464
1,553,323		274,301	199,504	197,665			1,612
1,018,918		501,518	118,648	241,366			1,612
999,156		138,432	105,721	160,872	...		479
2,323,299		267,720	204,222	113,390	...		1,165
1,587,403		314,810	218,497	270,308	...		1,475
826,691		247,732	40,544	133,747	...		2,071
839,105		242,785	51,796	140,108	...		1,777
1,252,256		220,222	62,998	375,074	...		185,900
367,319	110,613	59,306	27,641	451,876	35,722		210,788
242,851	45,764	25,383	18,464	148,587	17,583		8,761
467,790	66,203	67,280	31,270	41,948	5,424		128,978
717,589	40,745	113,694	19,882	83,738	8,814		108,054
1,007,491	64,367	93,621	13,869	49,798	18,732		130,982
436,973	62,285	69,969	5,855	40,722	22,826		181,881
731,590	62,212	44,518	21,425	27,469	10,990		160,738
680,614	96,641	35,269	5,491	34,517	18,731	20,631	27,742
621,016	32,836	18,911	6,722	28,745	22,146	22,284	71,140
871,166	35,224	36,638	12,434	22,146	20,756	42,996	65,250
629,324	30,691	19,677	7,069	24,095	27,816	126,931	181,237
341,070	20,223	18,250	8,341	27,970	8,570	29,670	64,905
607,495	23,584	14,281	6,072	15,128	4,190	108,022	73,737
590,852	37,617	4,089	3,174	16,061	23,993	271,184	16,258
1,094,205	57,801	7,866	2,504	6,454	13,658	631,847	18,216
1,830,368	140,150	81,953	66,773	21,279	7,671	1,005,087	25,228
2,754,479	183,895	38,109	76,689	147,077	6,336	730,640	57,675
3,746,107	260,602	32,436	104,130	438,053	5,773	319,702	82,579
3,802,135	579,833	64,916	12,872	21,158	7,458	819,388	58,310
5,060,393	783,226	28,369	16,965	73,038	11,390	310,449	343,789
7,291,285	749,493	52,152	19,096	54,252	8,668	225,053	337,485
9,973,382	462,896	56,733	67,869	24,651	10,663	97,487	42,262
12,411,509	286,516	45,009	11,215	220,389	3,035	309,148	68,834
11,403,868	284,578	51,374	58,602	813,343	5,712	419,959	420,388

QUANTITY and Value of Eggs, Butter and Cheese (domestic produce)
ported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1868-1901.

Years ended 30th June	EGGS.		BUTTER.		CHEESE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.
	Doz.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868	1,893,872	205,971	10,649,733	1,698,042	6,141,570	6,141,570
1869	1,539,411	188,249	10,853,268	2,342,270	4,503,370	4,503,370
1870	2,460,687	314,812	12,260,887	2,353,570	5,827,782	5,827,782
1871	3,312,145	424,033	15,449,291	3,065,234	8,271,439	8,271,439
1872	3,724,977	454,513	19,068,448	3,612,670	16,424,025	16,424,025
1873	3,753,781	509,447	15,208,133	2,808,979	19,483,211	19,483,211
1874	4,407,534	587,599	12,233,046	2,626,305	24,050,982	24,050,982
1875	3,521,068	434,273	9,268,044	2,337,324	32,342,030	32,342,030
1876	3,880,813	506,425	12,250,066	2,540,894	35,024,080	35,024,080
1877	5,025,953	534,891	14,691,789	3,073,409	36,930,524	36,930,524
1878	5,262,920	646,574	13,006,626	2,382,237	38,034,294	38,034,294
1879	5,440,822	574,093	14,307,977	2,101,897	46,414,035	46,414,035
1880	6,452,380	740,665	18,335,362	3,058,069	40,368,678	40,368,678
1881	9,000,135	1,103,812	17,649,491	3,573,034	49,255,523	49,255,523
1882	10,499,082	1,643,709	15,161,839	2,936,130	50,807,049	50,807,049
1883	13,451,410	2,256,586	8,106,447	1,705,817	58,041,387	58,041,387
1884	11,490,855	1,960,197	8,075,537	1,612,481	69,755,423	69,755,423
1885	11,542,703	1,830,632	7,330,788	1,430,905	79,655,367	79,655,367
1886	12,758,532	1,728,082	4,668,741	832,355	78,112,927	78,112,927
1887	12,945,326	1,825,559	5,485,509	979,126	73,604,448	73,604,448
1888	14,170,859	2,122,283	4,415,381	798,673	84,173,267	84,173,267
1889	14,028,893	2,159,510	1,780,765	331,958	88,534,887	88,534,887
1890	12,839,660	1,795,214	1,951,585	340,131	94,260,187	94,260,187
1891	8,022,935	1,160,359	3,768,101	602,175	106,202,140	106,202,140
1892	7,931,204	1,089,798	5,736,696	1,056,058	118,270,952	118,270,952
1893	6,805,432	868,007	7,036,013	1,296,814	133,946,365	133,946,365
1894	5,141,586	714,954	5,534,621	1,095,588	151,977,480	151,977,480
1895	6,500,817	807,990	3,650,258	697,476	146,004,650	146,004,650
1896	6,520,678	807,086	5,889,241	1,052,089	164,689,123	164,689,123
1897	7,476,636	978,479	11,453,351	2,089,173	164,220,699	164,220,699
1898	10,369,906	1,285,394	11,253,787	2,046,686	196,703,323	196,703,323
1899	9,652,512	1,267,063	20,139,195	3,700,873	189,827,839	189,827,839
1900	19,187,906	1,457,902	25,259,737	5,122,156	185,884,430	185,884,430
1901	11,363,064	1,691,640	16,335,528	3,295,663	195,926,397	195,926,397

OF THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PROVISIONS, PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION IN THE YEARS 1874-1901, AND OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH THEY WERE EXPORTED.

TOTAL		VALUE EXPORTED TO			
Quantity	Value.	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
53,126,412	9,126,051	7,064,349	1,741,948	246,273	53,481
52,302,460	7,910,297	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	80,112
57,455,740	8,174,236	6,685,036	1,111,428	313,548	64,224
62,879,628	9,453,652	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,205	96,872
72,601,322	8,289,772	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	49,640
77,104,323	7,053,732	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	42,714
81,965,311	8,501,140	7,270,871	903,665	204,156	32,448
95,345,876	11,280,169	9,839,842	1,196,205	203,730	40,392
95,358,863	11,460,024	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	48,996
94,378,258	11,235,432	8,432,643	2,536,284	222,657	43,868
96,433,119	11,883,609	9,596,004	2,038,230	223,662	23,713
114,574,561	12,386,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	43,697
112,892,414	10,144,863	8,080,742	1,836,834	194,647	26,640
112,950,999	11,020,173	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	32,760
111,652,969	12,895,938	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	33,923
117,805,984	11,946,151	9,480,580	2,253,680	178,634	33,257
115,724,228	12,360,066	10,312,903	1,845,460	163,829	37,875
113,203,958	12,234,552	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	62,964
115,350,095	15,630,319	14,837,595	556,413	174,441	61,870
122,291,912	18,750,800	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	67,075
109,638,105	21,292,733	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	83,817
112,047,499	20,547,850	19,994,616	311,796	151,678	89,760
115,881,998	21,181,816	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	98,423
123,251,045	24,371,515	23,991,430	128,299	159,794	91,902
118,339,052	29,612,237	29,425,961	73,019	89,803	23,454
117,420,306	32,460,844	32,216,600	57,307	117,777	69,100
119,059,076	39,852,037	39,470,411	36,541	118,658	226,427
114,469,008	39,232,078	38,737,182	111,865	101,740	281,231

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation B gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended June 30, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States.

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA				
	Total		To Great Britain.		To United States
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity
		\$		\$	
Animals					
Cattle, 1 yr. or less No.	21,520	287,439	354	24,600	20,903
" over 1 yr. "	147,759	8,777,123	118,696	8,003,876	25,341
Horses, 1 yr. or less "	40	4,017	4	590	11
" over 1 yr. "	7,569	906,256	2,139	229,705	2,077
Sheep, 1 yr. or less "	314,635	1,096,717	22,776	94,916	291,397
" over 1 yr. "	80,026	528,985	54,856	340,419	17,423
Swine, "	944	8,301			570
Other animals. \$		17,416		29	
Poultry . . . "		67,675		36,526	
Butter . . . Lbs.	16,335,528	3,295,063	15,602,445	3,142,353	25,932
Cheese . . . "	195,926,397	20,696,951	195,123,317	20,609,361	345,933
Eggs . . . Doz.	11,363,064	1,691,640	11,273,452	1,677,727	37,197
Flax . . . Cwt.	32,140	235,080			32,140
Fruits, viz.					
Apples, dried . Lbs.	4,325,854	191,183	656,247	23,543	447,148
" green or ripe Brls.	678,651	1,482,927	643,945	1,422,665	12,502
Berries . . . \$		112,441		3,101	
Canned or preserved . . .		181,438		130,202	
All other . . .		38,236		25,515	
Grain and products of					
Barley . . . Bush.	2,386,371	1,123,055	2,009,708	947,964	190,547
Beans . . . "	310,416	418,161	8,550	11,049	250,267
Bran . . . Cwt.	349,355	242,245	86,673	63,499	264,910
Buckwheat . . Bush.	429,334	227,717	180,669	93,798	3,392
Indian corn. . . "	1,000	703			939
Oats . . . "	8,155,063	2,490,521	6,611,396	1,996,298	63,446
Pease, whole. . . "	3,664,389	2,482,249	3,033,799	1,991,247	150,785
" split . . . "	200,534	192,463	74,406	70,824	1,028
Rye . . . "	687,059	424,877	521,555	327,472	4
Wheat . . . "	9,739,758	6,871,939	8,630,066	6,112,230	53,186
Other grain . . .	4,190	1,954	1,680	750	1,311
Flour of wheat Brls.	1,118,700	4,015,228	770,714	2,702,132	14,682
Indian meal . . .	651	1,638	147	247	
Oatmeal. . .	151,851	467,807	147,307	453,326	121
Meal, all other . .	18,797	31,086	14,787	24,774	2,309
Hay . . . Tons.	252,977	2,097,892	51,644	459,235	156,221
Hides, horns and pelts . . . \$		2,226,032		173,873	
Honey . . . Lbs.	21,276	2,230	16,497	1,732	4,779
Hops . . . "	181,373	37,970	177,358	36,983	
Lard . . . "	846,638	58,602	835,949	57,521	1,452
Meats, viz.					
Bacon . . .	103,020,661	11,493,868	102,709,569	11,458,235	290,204
Beef . . .	9,710,454	813,343	8,819,213	725,737	64,831
Hams . . .	3,528,844	284,378	2,420,448	274,550	67,434
Mutton . . .	76,875	5,712	25,015	2,330	13,885

ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—CANADA—*Con.*

EXPORTS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA.

	Total		To Great Britain.		To United States.	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value
		\$		\$		\$
Wool.	3,726,997	419,959	3,103,864	357,047	22,903	3,657
Other	3,643,564	331,292	3,433,297	314,324	123,378	9,711
.....	742,122	51,374	431,474	30,669	30,110	1,930
and used						
.....		141,518		131,089	.....	3,457
..... Lbs.	868,328	89,096	845,649	87,128	20,435	1,941
..... Bush.	953	1,483	714	1,000	239	493
.....	76,514	544,066	49,459	367,472	13,115	81,004
.....	58,080	46,507	5,031	4,508	48,827	38,239
..... Lbs.	1,732,564	88,124	1,586,741	82,090	11,163	455
..... Bush.	887,409	364,387	3,514	1,379	232,101	68,151
.....	916,290	16,462	28	4	906,938	95,094
.....		97,374		52,313		28,156
..... Lbs.	1,043,673	186,540	93,300	19,040	945,623	166,555
.....	39,852	16,744	100	50	38,472	16,847
..... \$		524,684		79,112		397,155
.....		78,630,905		65,278,159		7,845,696

Following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States to Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended 1901.

IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.

	Total.		From Great Britain		From United States.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value	Quantity.	Value
		\$		\$		\$
..... No.	8,719	264,178	11	955	8,707	263,216
.....	8,323	182,227			8,323	182,227
.....	83,220	159,504			83,220	159,504
..... Lbs.	144,478	8,071			144,478	8,071
..... \$		11,411		177	.....	11,234
.....						
..... Lbs.	6,268,154	713,925	1,091	215	6,266,987	713,704
.....	1,647,006	73,355	14,748	1,077	1,532,258	72,278
.....						
.....	1,815,783	213,306	106,677	11,670	1,772,561	186,700
.....	1,627,355	149,064	1,136	91	1,626,179	148,271

..... for improvement of stock not included

TOTAL IMPORTS—ANIMAL AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE CANADA
(continued.)

ARTICLES.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.					
		Total.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$		\$
Mutton & lamb, fresh	Lbs.	450,952	22,408			89,890	4,398
Pork, in brine	"	6,410,678	437,862	10,336	746	6,400,138	437,116
Meats, all other	"	985,517	94,869	15	2	941,203	94,867
Tallow	"	116,234	6,907	30,595	2,481	84,639	1,426
Hides	\$		4,111,538		675,330		2,422,27
Wool	Lbs.	8,674,606	1,292,895	3,875,544	565,907	2,823,882	426,988
Butter	"	1,146,639	285,530	14,000	3,812	1,109,623	277,718
Cheese	"	286,452	43,504	9,338	2,096	224,189	34,408
Poultry & game	\$		54,256		5		5,998
Eggs	Doz.	951,745	194,188			935,642	192,328
Wheat	Bush.	104,782	61,915			104,781	61,914
Barley	"	5,797	3,288	246	451	5,551	3,037
Beans	"	11,003	21,587	134	196	8,173	15,391
Corn, Indian, for purpose of distillation.	"	372,344	162,677			372,344	162,677
Corn, Indian.	"	14,400,688	6,484,527			14,400,020	6,484,138
Oats	"	84,837	42,831	73	65	84,457	42,766
Peas	"	9,290	11,583			8,844	11,137
Cornmeal	Brls.	27,319	57,949			27,319	57,949
Oatmeal	Lbs.	3,761,133	63,401	3,776	132	3,757,357	63,269
Flour wheat	Brls.	46,638	146,001	150	503	46,487	145,498
Bran, mill feed &c	\$		90,632		141		1,410
Potatoes	Bush	136,171	88,501	2	2	136,168	88,499
Hay	Tons.	6,519	116,228			6,519	116,228
Hops	Lbs.	806,873	146,170	79,323	19,403	667,432	126,767
Seed, flax	"	15,328,360	700,480	1,321,047	35,178	13,950,580	665,302
Seeds, other	\$		608,921		35,375		1,410
Hemp, undressed	Cwt.	108,299	676,476	61,299	376,849	47,000	291,627
Trees & plants, all kinds	\$		41,421		1,940		1,940
Tobacco, raw	Lbs.	10,740,178	1,724,626	14,858	1,708	10,722,147	1,722,918
Fruits—							
Apples, dried	"	76,490	5,547			76,490	5,547
green or ripe	Brls.	26,063	74,191			25,880	73,810
Currants	Lbs.	915	49			915	49
Grapes	"	978,199	59,165	305,807	24,313	580,208	34,852
Peaches	"	2,093,137	62,001			2,093,057	61,981
Plums	Bush	9,465	36,291			9,465	36,291
Cranberries	"	13,670	26,190			13,670	26,190
Cherries	Lbs.	105,297	9,517			105,297	9,517
Berries, all kinds	"	1,095,054	81,011			1,093,264	80,821
All other articles	\$		1,246,623		107,183		1,139,440
Totals.	1901		21,158,803		1,867,948		19,290,855
	1900		22,192,612		2,603,667		19,588,945
	1899		23,167,482		2,213,779		20,953,703

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar years 1899 and 1900.

(These figures have been taken from the British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		1899.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value
			\$		\$
Horses	No.	43,899	5,563,038	4,792	632,608
Cattle	"	503,504	41,717,622	94,660	7,767,672
Sheep	"	607,755	4,588,736	63,930	488,224
Animals, other	\$		226,207		
Bacon	Lbs.	650,113,256	50,611,396	50,822,576	3,707,724
Hams	"	221,606,112	19,926,566	16,878,176	1,465,898
Beef salted	"	19,956,496	1,123,922	112,224	6,541
fresh	"	425,924,016	35,746,953	10,106,656	867,649
preserved otherwise than	"				
by salting	"	41,031,088	5,176,362	1,102,752	107,072
Mutton fresh	"	385,954,464	26,471,342		
preserved	"	9,777,040	759,219	191,296	15,271
Pork fresh	"	74,924,864	6,828,133	484,512	40,393
salted	"	31,888,640	1,488,367	2,094,176	105,811
Meats all other	"	74,316,032	7,589,261	1,224,048	139,133
Poultry and game	\$		3,821,764		134,899
Butter	Lbs.	379,663,312	83,772,444	28,009,296	5,421,253
Cheese	"	267,015,728	26,781,284	149,766,176	14,669,160
Eggs	"	245,061,488	14,935,678	9,808,096	553,822
Milk condensed, &c.	"	92,355,088	7,081,160		
Margarine	"	106,755,600	12,407,450		
Eggs	Doz	161,747,560	24,549,423	6,468,670	1,137,306
Honey	Lbs.	1,862,784	192,002		
Tallow and stearine	"	230,847,344	11,582,828	3,062,640	157,909
Hides raw	"	85,517,376	7,980,836		
Sheep pelts	No.	15,478,816	7,334,052		
Horns and hoofs	Lbs.	14,497,280	943,358		
Brushes	"	4,578,248	2,959,020		
Wool	"	663,351,817	117,411,886	203,650	32,709
Wheat	Bush	124,387,346	108,435,221	9,812,133	8,769,504
Barley	"	40,108,502	24,090,642	857,733	489,314
Oats	"	51,476,287	20,438,665	4,569,271	1,807,134
Peas	"	5,138,838	4,374,894	1,409,557	1,171,163
Beans	"	3,504,144	2,792,936		
Corn	"	125,482,700	63,159,722	10,721,400	5,283,566
Packwheat	"	337,165	226,159	26,600	16,026
Hard wheat	Brls.	12,849,596	52,078,103	1,396,395	5,617,331
Soft wheat	"	442,294	2,459,925	48,625	198,959
Cornmeal	"	1,016,268	2,226,665		
Meal unmanerated	Lbs.	70,200,194	717,381	4,641,280	46,535
Hay	Bush.	2,380,660	1,693,084	419,800	263,474
Seeds, clover and grass	Lbs.	33,518,016	2,675,416	228,704	20,308
Flaxseed	Bush.	14,391,096	16,168,615	684,936	830,278
Hay	*Tons.	147,331	2,091,688	23,739	340,919
Straw	Lbs.	20,186,096	3,941,230	24,864	5,548

* Ton = 2,000 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN, &c. *Concluded.*

		1899.			
Articles		TOTAL IMPORTS		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
Fruits. Raw.					
Apples	Bush.	3,861,172	5,772,662	1,549,951	2,291,728
Cherries	"	281,236	747,724		
Grapes	"	1,157,647	2,863,872	256	837
Pears	"	571,832	1,296,241	4,983	13,365
Plums	"	558,273	1,431,052		
Other	"	2,247,785	4,500,805		
Onions	"	7,018,299	4,115,993		
Potatoes	"	9,630,154	7,678,266		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated.	\$		8,490,182		54,434
Oil cake, linseed	*Tons.	201,737	7,737,035	6,825	203,061
Flax, dressed and undressed	Lbs.	181,392,960	12,713,977		
Total..			892,728,301		64,890,540
Fish, all kinds.	Lbs.	278,061,616	11,502,853	23,746,784	3,143,368
Grand total			904,231,154		68,043,817

1900.

Horses	No.	51,786	6,372,399	2,976	414,435
Cattle	"	495,645	43,859,344	104,836	8,790,316
Sheep	"	382,833	2,969,275	35,673	273,774
Animals, other	\$		182,982		
Hams	Lbs.	631,818,656	57,299,982	59,314,768	5,233,831
Hams	"	201,899,040	20,546,137	21,972,384	2,175,111
Beef, salted	"	21,608,608	1,247,900	591,696	38,996
" fresh	"	462,350,560	30,725,860	5,015,808	468,466
preserved otherwise than by salting	"	58,019,248	7,092,300	1,118,096	145,116
Mutton, fresh	"	379,999,209	28,428,958		
preserved	"	7,219,744	734,735	437,360	42,077
Pork, fresh	"	77,884,240	7,277,579	383,600	36,396
salted	"	27,837,336	1,466,565	2,070,992	128,607
Meats, all other...	"	84,463,680	8,554,686	1,239,840	110,201
Poultry and game..	\$		4,917,129		92,056
Butter	Lbs.	378,393,792	84,925,448	15,491,060	3,118,365
Cheese	"	308,058,336	33,277,696	169,329,664	18,489,561
Lard	"	215,854,688	15,897,365	13,091,792	987,329
Milk, condensed, &c.	"	110,544,336	8,485,885		
Margarine	"	103,080,144	11,995,482		
Waxes	Doz.	168,820,780	26,309,296	8,077,020	1,406,190
" urine	Lbs.	2,113,776	144,345		
" "	"	243,934,092	13,798,055	2,526,160	138,646
" "	"	155,002,512	16,634,967		
" "	No.	15,057,995	7,784,603		

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1900.

Articles.		1900.			
		TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			↓		\$
Wheat	*Tons.	6,990	1,037,065		
	Lbs.	3,735,156	2,554,391		
"	"	553,154,732	106,272,117	58,470	12,274
"	Bush	128,183,048	113,616,854	11,830,187	10,740,139
"	"	39,794,977	25,077,824	1,396,873	846,620
"	"	66,243,250	25,483,857	5,000,800	1,990,599
"	"	4,198,473	3,796,671	1,586,107	1,346,149
"	"	3,206,485	2,612,903		
"	"	108,303,140	59,995,580	9,590,800	5,205,128
"	"	257,320	169,029	60,527	38,461
"	Brls.	12,066,953	49,165,733	669,323	2,777,309
"	"	468,966	2,548,990	64,736	270,411
"	"	914,763	2,221,385		
Barley	Lbs.	36,933,120	413,112	1,243,200	10,999
"	Bush.	2,448,840	1,751,027	509,600	362,854
Oats	Lbs.	29,339,184	2,476,710	377,888	36,787
"	Bush.	13,328,248	20,255,777	77,424	112,454
"	*Tons.	122,862	1,934,914	14,926	242,958
"	Lbs.	22,231,328	3,871,331	44,128	8,993
"	Lbs.	238,396,592	5,959,997	90,007,456	2,061,780
"	"	27,162,800	1,500,700		
"	"	66,399,984	2,895,667	50,960	1,519
"	"	53,412,912	1,785,385	211,008	8,930
"	"	47,378,128	1,911,120		
"	"	55,408,864	1,410,117		
"	Bush.	7,087,105	4,148,814		
"	"	16,633,795	10,874,902		
"	Lbs.	93,299,360	3,856,050		
Unenumerated.	"		3,729,784		13,130
And	*Tons.	209,910	6,793,458	4,635	145,830
And undressed	Lbs.	130,910,000	11,017,116		
			931,267,354		68,442,804
	Lbs.	249,346,832	17,640,455	37,610,720	4,526,112
Total.			948,907,809		72,908,916

000 lbs.

QUANTITIES and Values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1901.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		*1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Horses.	No.	40,856	5,332,275
Cattle.	"	494,225	42,909,711
Sheep.	"	381,481	2,837,115
Bacon	Lbs	646,502,976	66,138,657
Hams	"	208,395,040	22,038,154
Beef, salted	"	23,129,568	1,315,980
" fresh	"	504,979,552	43,346,616
" preserved otherwise than by salting	"	52,051,584	6,277,757
Mutton, fresh	"	404,121,646	32,109,196
" preserved	"	7,267,008	818,003
Pork, fresh	"	88,649,098	8,349,413
" salted	"	27,669,600	1,577,647
Meats, all other	"	95,199,328	9,464,090
Lard	"	220,220,672	—
Poultry and game	£	—	4,772,930
Butter	Lbs.	414,714,720	93,912,091
Cheese	"	289,731,120	30,306,081
Milk, condensed, sweetened and unsweetened	"	103,154,240	8,582,834
Margarine	"	107,753,184	12,442,518
Eggs.	Doz.	170,727,950	26,746,110
Hides, raw	Lbs.	123,276,048	13,303,641
Sheep pelts	No.	15,110,299	7,167,013
Tallow	Lbs.	199,944,640	11,354,693
Bristles	"	4,071,783	2,567,964
Wool.	"	686,931,950	104,652,606
Wheat	Bush.	130,195,949	112,366,889
Barley	"	51,548,903	30,263,374
Oats	"	74,038,819	30,900,632
Poase	"	3,812,314	8,635,311
Beans	"	3,493,765	3,071,056
Corn.	"	102,745,600	60,285,065
Flour, wheat	Brls	12,642,128	50,327,889
Oatmeal	"	470,588	2,657,843
Corriemeal	"	917,294	2,225,746
Grain and meal, other	Cwt.	1,940,977	2,306,640
Seeds, clover and grass	Bush.	31,594,904	2,975,621
Flax seed	"	13,477,336	20,750,596
Hops	Lbs.	12,996,704	2,234,048
Fruit—			
Apples, green or ripe.	Cwt.	2,049,833	5,756,283
Cherries.	"	238,206	1,039,447
Grapes.	"	761,463	—
Pears	"	390,730	1,442,534
Plums	"	295,344	1,186,131
Other	"	761,084	2,298,930
Vegetables—			
Onions	Bush.	7,295,418	4,230,048
Potatoes	"	13,210,179	9,012,394
Tomatoes	Cwts.	889,270	—
Other	£	—	1,897,163
Oil seed cake.	Tons	423,073	11,744,984
Flax, dressed and undressed.	"	64,271	12,685,283
Total			960,270,955

* These figures are subject to revision.

ities and vlaues of principal articles of agricultural and animal roducts imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence nported, during the calendar year 1900.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Animals, Living—Cattle, No.</i>		\$
.....	104,836	8,790,314
British Possessions.....	1,829	164,756
States.....	350,207	31,636,935
ine Republic.....	38,560	3,248,437
Foreign Countries.....	213	18,902
Total.....	495,645	43,859,344
<i>Sheep, No.</i>		
.....	35,673	273,774
States.....	142,906	1,094,236
rk.....	24,217	187,002
ine Republic.....	178,969	1,406,467
Foreign Countries.....	1,068	7,796
Total.....	382,833	2,969,275
<i>Horses, No.</i>		
.....	2,976	414,435
British Possessions.....	110	74,186
States.....	30,380	4,637,719
.....	11,779	569,186
rk.....	3,102	86,724
d.....	1,028	186,710
ny.....	679	53,120
.....	1,022	463,915
Foreign Countries.....	710	86,404
Total.....	51,786	6,572,399
<i>Animals—Unenumerated.</i>		
Possessions.....		14,167
Countries.....		168,815
Total.....		182,982
<i>Bacon, Lbs.</i>		
.....	59,344,768	5,233,832
British Possessions.....	1,344	185
States.....	443,131,024	36,460,789
.....	633,360	70,596
.....	1,258,320	137,513
rk.....	122,598,112	14,886,072
d.....	3,769,248	398,458
Foreign Countries.....	4,082,480	112,537
Total.....	631,818,656	57,299,982

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Hams, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada	21,972,384	2,175,118
Other British Possessions	83,152	3,110
United States	179,474,736	18,311,875
Denmark	91,952	11,232
Germany	158,144	19,150
Spain	22,064	6,925
Other Foreign Countries	146,608	18,727
Total	201,899,040	20,546,137
<i>Beef, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	591,696	38,998
Other British Possessions	6,048	462
United States	20,756,848	1,191,462
Other Foreign Countries	254,016	16,980
Total	21,608,608	1,247,900
<i>Beef, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	5,015,808	468,460
Australasia—		
Victoria	825,104	61,826
New South Wales	1,860,880	126,738
Queensland	43,681,008	2,980,600
New Zealand	34,794,704	2,516,407
Other British Possessions	336	29
United States	321,130,656	29,490,910
Argentine Republic	46,178,344	3,247,517
Denmark	7,728,224	725,650
Other Foreign Countries	1,140,496	107,714
Total	462,350,560	39,725,860
<i>Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,118,096	145,110
New South Wales	2,223,376	1,000,927
Queensland	8,289,456	1,055,974
New Zealand	819,728	60,682
Other British Possessions	129,696	16,522
United States	32,379,872	3,447,006
Germany	396,816	59,592
Belgium	1,538,768	940,104
Argentine Republic	3,696,560	281,658
Other Foreign Countries	1,426,880	84,725
Total	58,019,248	7,092,300
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
South Australia	2,944,704	220,547
Victoria	14,152,656	992,206
New South Wales	30,827,552	2,164,650
Queensland	2,032,576	140,179
New Zealand	166,566,064	12,932,923
Other British Possessions	9,520	637
Argentine Republic	124,857,040	8,220,179

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
United States	344,736	29,146
Holland	37,107,840	3,589,308
Denmark	586,992	63,739
France	204,512	38,145
Other Foreign Countries	365,008	37,100
Total	379,999,200	28,428,959
<i>Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	437,360	42,077
Australasia—		
Victoria	242,368	21,905
New South Wales	3,719,184	403,530
Queensland	309,344	25,418
New Zealand	2,082,304	198,108
Other British Possessions	112	15
United States	280,672	27,818
Other Foreign Countries	148,400	15,864
Total	7,219,744	734,735
<i>Pork, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	383,600	36,398
British Possessions	146,384	12,970
United States	26,676,048	2,446,074
Holland	43,588,608	4,009,287
Belgium	5,771,024	618,105
Denmark	1,202,656	145,474
Other Foreign Countries	115,920	9,271
Total	77,884,240	7,277,579
<i>Pork, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	2,070,992	128,607
Other British Possessions	5,712	501
United States	14,381,024	864,666
Denmark	9,246,840	408,960
Germany	1,896,496	53,110
Other Foreign Countries	255,472	10,721
Total	27,857,536	1,466,565
<i>Ment, all other, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,239,840	110,251
Australasia—		
South Australia	740,768	49,426
Victoria	4,053,280	268,143
New South Wales	403,872	70,922
New Zealand	1,515,808	131,152
Queensland	420,336	63,977
Other British Possessions	10,192	1,207
United States	30,097,088	3,611,962
Denmark	4,799,200	217,438

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Meats, all other, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		\$
Germany.....	806,848	88,738
Holland.....	30,197,552	2,812,485
Belgium.....	1,663,200	212,085
France.....	1,480,416	298,898
Argentine Republic.....	5,568,976	416,888
Uruguay.....	1,179,360	167,288
Russia.....	121,744	23,584
Other Foreign Countries.....	165,200	19,555
Total.....	84,463,680	8,554,088
<i>Lard, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	13,091,792	987,338
Other British Possessions.....	47,712	3,214
United States.....	200,770,416	14,765,881
Denmark.....	584,080	47,871
Holland.....	417,200	31,548
Belgium.....	268,240	12,785
Germany.....	622,048	44,985
Other Foreign Countries.....	53,200	4,774
Total.....	215,854,688	15,897,365
<i>Poultry and Game.</i>		
Canada.....		92,058
Other British Possessions.....		52,619
United States.....		756,767
Russia.....		969,839
Norway.....		22,563
Denmark.....		12,118
Germany.....		89,547
Holland.....		176,552
Belgium.....		1,039,584
France.....		1,621,535
Other Foreign Countries.....		84,006
Total.....		4,917,129
<i>Butter, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	15,491,056	3,118,365
Australasia.....		
South Australia.....	615,216	131,001
Victoria.....	29,635,536	6,309,331
New South Wales.....	9,120,832	1,919,486
New Zealand.....	18,353,552	3,815,729
Queensland.....	182,000	37,133
Other British Possessions.....	138,768	21,525
United States.....	6,277,152	1,205,580
Russia.....	23,490,653	4,773,089
Sweden.....	21,956,592	4,933,706
Norway.....	2,921,520	639,553
Denmark.....	166,470,304	39,077,508

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Butter, Lbs.—Concluded.</i>		
		\$
.....	4,036,704	928,657
.....	31,674,160	6,883,613
.....	8,822,352	1,786,583
.....	36,069,376	8,689,453
the Republic.....	3,034,976	633,207
Foreign Countries.....	103,040	21,929
Total.....	378,393,792	84,925,448
<i>Cheese, Lbs.</i>		
.....	169,329,664	18,489,551
Iceland.....	8,693,104	1,018,647
British Possessions.....	397,936	46,287
States.....	76,225,296	8,471,645
.....	74,368	7,971
.....	36,666,784	3,891,543
.....	6,950,608	725,026
.....	3,932,320	525,916
.....	725,424	96,180
Foreign Countries.....	62,832	4,930
Total.....	303,058,336	33,277,696
<i>Eggs, Doz.</i>		
.....	8,077,020	1,406,199
British Possessions.....	224,850	38,091
States.....	4,258,630	760,017
.....	40,247,120	5,399,824
.....	66,560	11,661
.....	24,388,580	4,494,615
.....	35,139,880	4,949,979
.....	1,018,110	170,455
.....	23,759,830	3,569,471
.....	22,768,500	4,221,989
.....	649,240	115,695
.....	828,910	156,687
.....	4,632,430	589,923
.....	2,713,480	417,341
Foreign Countries.....	47,640	7,349
Total.....	168,820,780	26,309,296
<i>Milk, Condensed, Lbs.</i>		
Possessions.....	139,776	9,521
States.....	4,178,272	377,493
.....	11,806,480	907,838
.....	1,661,744	104,152
.....	44,444,848	2,930,069
.....	3,822,896	320,310
.....	43,142,288	3,747,810
Foreign Countries.....	1,348,032	88,592
Total.....	110,544,336	8,485,885

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Honey, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.	525,504	1
United States.	537,824	4
Chile.	580,272	1
Other Foreign Countries.	470,176	1
Total.	2,113,776	1
<i>Hides, Raw, Lbs.</i>		
Natal.	796,656	1
Australasia.	8,316,448	8
Cape of Good Hope.	715,792	1
British East Indies.	65,139,536	7,1
British West Indies.	965,104	
Other British Possessions.	1,461,600	1
United States.	476,224	
Germany.	11,975,152	1,1
Holland.	9,410,800	9
Belgium.	13,164,704	1,3
France.	8,875,104	8
Italy.	11,424,896	1,4
Argentine Republic.	939,008	1
Portugal.	2,141,328	1
Russia.	4,064,144	1
Other Foreign Countries.	15,136,016	1,5
Total.	155,002,512	16,1
<i>Sheep Pelts, No</i>		
Cape of Good Hope.	2,681,434	1,
Natal.	121,006	
Aden.	519,081	
British East Indies.	329,301	
Australasia—		
West Australia.	258,251	
South Australia.	788,955	
Victoria.	802,355	
New South Wales.	401,865	
Queensland.	70,032	
Tasmania.	26,958	
New Zealand.	4,420,114	1
Falkland Islands.	97,050	
Other British Possessions.	5,783	
United States.	73,140	
Russia.	219,994	
Denmark.	110,866	
Germany.	399,388	
Holland.	75,891	
Belgium.	90,614	
France.	589,579	
Spain.	374,854	
Turkey.	284,475	
China.	97,905	
Chile.	240,745	
Uruguay.	116,048	
Argentine Republic.	1,418,843	1
Brazil.	91,184	
Other Foreign Countries.	352,284	
Total.	15,057,995	7

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value
<i>Wool, Lbs. Concluded.</i>		£
Straits Settlement	21,540	3,308
Australasia		
Western Australia	9,022,940	1,762,000
South Australia	23,293,875	4,495,633
Victoria	67,248,570	15,893,687
New South Wales	113,800,092	25,467,924
Queensland	33,698,020	7,709,179
Tasmania	3,078,440	723,620
New Zealand	136,225,180	23,424,002
Falkland Islands	4,651,991	724,959
Other British Possessions	560,597	54,280
United States	701,309	92,126
Russia	9,679,918	1,439,385
Denmark	990,517	168,088
Germany	5,025,495	99,445
Holland	939,102	169,157
Belgium	7,134,882	1,502,700
France	19,665,106	4,221,410
Portugal	1,264,912	235,189
Spain	365,994	53,025
Italy	1,287,527	192,273
Turkey	16,377,630	2,043,530
Egypt	2,292,100	373,517
Morocco	945,953	81,203
Persia	587,400	80,023
China	197,150	109,451
Peru	1,970,065	397,121
Chile	12,451,065	1,634,736
Uruguay	4,849,135	1,008,968
Argentine Republic	10,928,557	1,709,797
Other Foreign Countries	551,970	122,847
Total	553,154,732	106,272,117
<i>Fruits, Raw Apples, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia	9,827,776	552,099
Canada	90,007,456	2,081,780
Other British Possessions	1,096,704	28,446
United States	100,053,168	2,485,791
Germany	1,754,480	46,681
Holland	5,965,568	126,334
Belgium	17,742,704	394,896
France	7,132,384	149,733
Portugal	3,855,824	86,176
Other Foreign Countries	360,528	8,273
Total	238,396,592	5,959,995
<i>Cherries, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	1,904	112
Germany	3,491,824	151,416
Holland	2,716,672	121,891
Belgium	2,028,208	80,281
France	18,920,272	1,146,430
Other Foreign Countries	3,920	176
Total	27,162,800	1,500,706

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Grapes, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada.....	50,960	1,519
Channel Islands.....	3,069,472	507,613
Other British Possessions.....	313,600	24,173
Belgium.....	472,080	117,000
Portugal.....	9,080,960	222,956
Spain.....	53,008,928	1,999,567
France.....	250,320	15,539
Other Foreign Countries.....	153,664	7,300
Total.....	66,399,984	2,895,667
<i>Pears, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	211,008	8,930
Other British Possessions.....	957,712	39,639
United States.....	2,823,968	196,570
Holland.....	1,562,288	42,787
Belgium.....	13,370,000	321,735
France.....	33,775,840	1,155,916
Germany.....	643,216	16,610
Other Foreign Countries.....	68,880	3,198
Total.....	53,412,912	1,785,385
<i>Plums, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions.....	58,912	8,001
United States.....	518,160	28,489
Germany.....	8,427,328	159,909
Holland.....	4,233,936	96,525
Belgium.....	4,748,240	142,905
France.....	29,381,968	1,475,111
Other Foreign Countries.....	9,184	180
Total.....	47,378,128	1,911,120
<i>Fruits, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		
Channel Islands.....	396,144	57,962
Other British Possessions.....	338,688	18,737
United States.....	143,024	7,700
Germany.....	4,007,136	181,940
Holland.....	2,075,584	83,269
Italy.....	276,976	3,105
France.....	455,392	22,961
Portugal.....	680,064	18,596
Azores.....	5,176,640	405,851
Madeira.....	211,568	18,109
Spain.....	41,347,712	582,097
Canary Islands.....	111,552	3,012
Other Foreign Countries.....	186	6,778
Total.....	55,41	

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flax, Dressed or Undressed, Lbs.</i>		£
New Zealand	896,000	41,250
Other British Possessions	56,000	3,300
Russia	95,964,000	6,615,800
Germany	3,252,000	221,200
Holland	5,580,000	607,200
Belgium	24,550,000	3,481,200
France	432,000	35,278
Other Foreign Countries	180,000	10,784
Total	130,910,000	11,017,116
<i>Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.</i>		
Canada	1,396,873	846,030
Other British Possessions	136,733	98,913
United States	9,979,906	6,368,100
Russia	10,857,233	6,144,550
Denmark	213,313	158,200
Germany	913,033	774,100
Holland	168,957	106,800
Mexico	264,347	164,900
France	937,133	712,100
Austria-Hungary	152,833	103,100
Bulgaria	122,967	64,004
Romania	3,477,833	1,985,800
Turkey	9,807,630	6,904,173
Spain	51,567	37,678
Egypt	68,600	46,331
Tripoli	109,200	77,764
Chile	932,400	719,469
Other Foreign Countries	177,425	106,368
Total	89,794,977	25,077,824
<i>Beans, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions	76,807	71,229
Russia	139,813	108,254
Sweden	12,507	10,006
Germany	342,372	296,088
Holland	41,123	37,522
Italy	28,373	24,319
Turkey	748,720	606,866
Egypt	1,042,720	783,417
Mexico	730,669	630,141
Other Foreign Countries	43,381	43,039
Total	3,206,485	2,612,903
<i>Flour, Bbls.</i>		
New Zealand Possessions	669,323	2,777,300
Other British Possessions	108,836	401,907
United States	10,011,292	40,715,779
Canada	11,879	5,221
France	1,450	6,492
Other Foreign Countries	20,246	77,853

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Flour, Brls.—Oop.</i>		
and	16,246	71,277
ium	43,788	184,437
ce	423,275	1,577,394
ria-Hungary	654,055	3,062,706
ntine Republic	98,784	241,436
r Foreign Countries	8,279	20,264
Total	12,066,933	49,165,733
<i>Oats, Bush.</i>		
da	5,000,800	1,990,599
r British Possessions	78,980	40,350
ed States	18,826,541	7,201,397
ia	35,159,995	13,299,422
ion	392,859	166,167
any	5,537,801	2,289,314
nd	466,447	206,828
ratia	74,776	29,673
ry	421,318	154,332
ntine Republic	178,541	61,354
r Foreign Countries	106,412	44,491
Total	66,243,250	25,483,857
<i>Oatmeal, Brls.</i>		
da	64,736	270,411
ed States	397,667	2,255,257
r Foreign Countries	6,563	23,322
Total	468,966	2,548,990
<i>Pease, Bush.</i>		
da	1,586,107	1,346,149
al	308,617	295,758
• British Possessions	90,739	96,166
a	425,637	346,399
any	178,491	176,611
nd	337,344	474,787
ed States	1,085,099	972,525
• Foreign Countries	96,439	88,277
Total	4,198,473	3,796,671
<i>Wheat, Bush.</i>		
ia	11,830,187	10,740,139
i Australia	1,679,813	1,539,414
ria	2,916,480	2,690,478
Zealand	2,121,653	1,846,603
r British Possessions	304,747	336,106
ed States	60,831,810	54,639,371
a	8,359,493	7

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN -Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Wheat, Bush.—Con.</i>		\$
Denmark	95,760	80,665
Germany	3,412,827	2,917,577
Roumania	1,411,387	1,277,733
Turkey	244,907	307,140
Bulgaria	173,600	133,833
Argentine Republic	34,578,133	29,632,756
Uruguay	106,773	96,462
Other Foreign Countries	55,478	50,562
Total	128,183,048	113,616,834
<i>Rye, Bush.</i>		
Canada	509,600	362,834
United States	821,400	564,830
Russia	826,600	613,200
Germany	216,120	165,063
Roumania	60,000	43,873
Other Foreign Countries	15,120	11,158
Total	2,448,840	1,751,957
<i>Buckwheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada	60,527	38,461
United States	10,080	6,331
Russia	81,200	52,000
France	104,720	71,794
Other Foreign Countries	793	423
Total	257,320	169,029
<i>Indian Corn, Bush.</i>		
Canada	9,590,800	5,205,128
Other British Possessions	200	92
Russia	3,779,000	2,344,106
Germany	10,800	7,709
Roumania	4,553,200	2,939,730
Turkey	229,400	141,114
United States	76,843,900	41,834,700
Uruguay	106,040	62,288
Argentine Republic	13,052,400	7,369,636
Other Foreign Countries	137,400	91,007
Total	108,303,140	59,995,560
<i>Cornmeal, Brls</i>		
British Possessions	1,064	2,436
United States	910,384	2,211,010
Other Foreign Countries	3,315	7,947
Total	914,763	2,221,393

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Meal, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		£
British Possessions	1,243,200	10,999
Foreign Possessions	907,200	9,987
Foreign Countries	5,754,560	63,111
Foreign Countries	3,187,520	41,007
Foreign Countries	3,417,120	52,836
Foreign Countries	2,611,840	26,195
Foreign Countries	13,272,000	139,416
Republic	4,244,800	42,598
Foreign Countries	2,294,880	28,473
Total	36,983,120	413,112
<i>Hay, Tons (2,000 lbs.)</i>		
British Possessions	14,926	242,956
Foreign Possessions	1,416	12,980
Foreign Countries	49,502	823,065
Foreign Countries	365	5,874
Foreign Countries	33,466	484,958
Foreign Countries	2,169	35,040
Foreign Countries	5,096	73,448
Foreign Countries	13,194	217,429
Foreign Countries	2,072	30,957
Republic	461	6,176
Foreign Countries	175	2,015
Total	122,862	1,934,914
<i>Hops, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	44,128	8,993
Foreign Possessions	1,120	195
Foreign Countries	16,506,336	2,849,458
Foreign Countries	1,296,512	230,277
Foreign Countries	475,104	87,103
Foreign Countries	3,635,968	660,061
Foreign Countries	198,240	24,635
Foreign Countries	73,920	10,609
Total	22,231,328	3,871,391
<i>Oil Cake, Tons (2,000 lbs.)</i>		
British Possessions	4,535	145,830
Foreign Possessions	1,095	36,154
Foreign Countries	4,465	148,764
Foreign Countries	355	10,863
Foreign Countries	59,093	1,818,100
Foreign Countries	59,517	1,983,935
Foreign Countries	70,456	2,314,859
Foreign Countries	1,228	41,805
Foreign Countries	2,230	75,540
Republic	2,270	71,832
Foreign Countries	4,637	145,767
Total	209,910	6,793,458

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN—Continued.

Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Straw, Clover and Grass, Lbs.</i>		
.....	37,088	38 35
.....	4,423,522	320 00
.....	34,272	1 00
.....	12,135,536	1,125 00
.....	1,157,448	49 00
.....	1,357,216	16 00
.....	681,072	37 50
.....	5,072,368	274 00
.....	1,089,840	116 75
<i>Total</i>	29,539,184	2,474 70
<i>Maroon, Bush.</i>		
.....	77,424	112 00
.....	122,216	174 00
.....	5,959,552	9,338 00
.....	37,690	61 00
.....	520,048	787 00
.....	3,059,096	4,825 10
.....	608,496	805 00
.....	1,284,000	217 00
.....	90,128	130 00
.....	10,712	17 00
.....	204,792	336 00
.....	2,485,312	3,319 00
.....	11,152	19 25
<i>Total</i>	13,328,248	20,255 77
<i>Amara Bush.</i>		
.....	38,100	25 00
.....	2,177	1 84
.....	249,431	132 116
.....	1,829,607	827 279
.....	442,421	309 179
.....	439,986	252 088
.....	206,753	163 713
.....	2,321,261	1,501 843
.....	1,538,877	1,028 474
.....	18,492	14 193
<i>Total</i>	7,087,105	4,148 614
<i>Amara Bush.</i>		
.....	1,958,374	2,622 223
.....	104,964	121 632
.....	2,480,227	1,195 799
.....	1,943,711	949 263
.....	4,092,926	3,000 684
.....	5,609,690	2,424 062
.....	218,200	250 541
.....	116,484	199 370
.....	99,219	111 238
<i>Total</i>	16,633,795	10,874 902

AGRICULTURE

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN *Concluded.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Tomatoes, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	17,549,840	1,401,094
France	15,968,024	529,187
Portugal.	3,162,096	70,567
Spain	22,588,944	428,632
Canary Islands.	20,979,952	1,001,865
Italy.	6,683,824	205,068
United States	5,699,792	194,667
Other Foreign Countries	671,888	25,278
Total ...	93,299,360	3,856,006
<i>Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated</i>		
Canada.		13,199
Channel Islands		220,290
Other British Possessions		876
United States		108,235
Denmark		5,621
Germany		276,970
Holland		670,205
Belgium		146,034
France		1,784,768
Portugal.		17,247
Austria-Hungary.		69,457
Spain		15,427
Roumania		80,927
Italy		197,052
Other Foreign Countries		122,752
Total		3,729,784

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ended 30th June)

BUTTER.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States	To France	To Germany	Other Countries.	B.N.A. Provinces.	British India.
	<i>Lbs.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>
1868	10,649,733	1,698,042	534,707	1,015,702		1,496	14,870	95,777	26,984
1869	10,245,268	2,342,270	1,367,724	772,063			18,226	159,518	24,724
1870	12,200,887	2,353,570	1,449,428	712,244			21,875	134,199	35,824
1871	15,439,291	3,065,234	1,928,731	909,750			32,242	147,577	46,934
1872	19,048,418	3,612,679	2,719,118	634,239			48,094	167,349	43,874
1873	15,208,633	2,808,979	1,835,844	748,875			41,895	151,286	31,074
1874	12,223,046	2,620,305	1,743,333	712,002		200	30,965	119,909	13,894
1875	9,226,044	2,337,324	1,668,524	353,981			46,884	214,050	23,876
1876	12,220,066	2,540,894	1,975,905	339,317			36,459	181,111	8,104
1877	14,431,789	3,073,409	2,746,630	65,773			24,910	222,244	13,844
1878	13,406,626	2,382,237	2,048,888	140,932			26,313	160,567	5,587
1879	14,547,977	2,101,897	1,891,611	37,577		1,010	26,489	140,968	4,245
1880	18,533,362	3,058,060	2,756,064	111,158			24,710	163,296	2,847
1881	17,654,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58,522			30,574	143,935	6,584
1882	15,161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169			32,052	169,270	10,538
1883	8,146,447	1,705,817	1,390,585	206,154			29,449	131,341	8,291
1884	8,075,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618			16,455	151,224	2,530

**DOMINION OF CANADA—EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME
PRODUCTION—Concluded.
BUTTER—Concluded.**

Year.	Quantity	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B. N. A Provinces.	British India.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885	7,330,788	1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	...	15,172	21,473	161,862	2,835
1886	4,668,741	832,355	652,863	17,545	...	...	17,577	142,485	1,896
1887	5,485,509	979,126	757,261	17,207	...	...	23,789	180,238	631
1888	4,415,381	798,673	614,214	13,168	...	...	5,226	164,329	1,430
1889	1,780,765	331,958	174,027	7,879	...	...	22,921	124,349	2,780
1890	1,951,585	340,131	184,105	5,059	...	...	29,342	119,989	1,830
1891	3,768,101	602,175	440,060	10,054	...	20,447	24,021	101,649	5,944
1892	5,736,696	1,056,058	877,455	6,038	...	5,160	27,207	133,770	6,428
1893	7,036,013	1,296,814	1,118,614	7,539	...	1,175	35,042	127,412	7,030
1894	5,534,621	1,095,588	936,422	6,048	1,125	...	28,560	109,263	14,170
1895	3,650,258	697,476	536,707	5,365	...	267	35,028	108,439	11,380
1896	5,889,241	1,052,089	893,053	2,729	...	9,370	34,299	105,472	7,160
1897	11,453,351	2,089,173	1,912,389	6,233	...	8,513	33,490	115,734	12,730
1898	11,253,787	2,046,686	1,915,550	3,738	...	17,574	31,619	51,045	27,160
1899	20,139,196	3,700,873	3,526,007	3,984	...	12,384	41,810	74,813	41,870
1900	25,259,737	5,122,156	4,947,000	5,044	...	7,210	43,176	66,069	53,650
1901	16,335,528	3,295,663	3,142,353	5,839	...	...	43,089	44,986	59,300

CHEESE.

Year.	Quantity	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Countries.	B. N. A Provinces.	British India.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	6,141,570	620,543	548,574	68,784	...	...	891	1,954	30
1869	4,503,370	549,572	543,524	3,394	...	...	310	1,290	1,000
1870	5,827,782	674,496	667,541	2,872	...	...	1,044	2,744	20
1871	8,271,439	1,109,906	1,099,052	8,413	...	...	272	1,892	20
1872	16,424,025	1,840,284	1,817,857	12,829	...	...	3,358	2,332	3,900
1873	19,483,211	2,280,412	2,207,779	63,727	...	...	1,119	6,826	90
1874	24,050,982	3,523,201	3,348,840	137,143	...	...	252	36,379	30
1875	32,342,030	3,886,226	3,681,296	198,878	...	...	708	4,658	60
1876	35,024,090	3,751,268	3,639,629	104,403	...	...	1,077	5,074	1,000
1877	35,930,524	3,748,575	3,447,310	295,294	...	...	651	4,573	70
1878	38,054,294	3,997,521	3,801,643	186,530	...	...	438	8,267	60
1879	46,414,035	3,790,900	3,589,317	188,317	...	...	784	11,149	70
1880	40,368,678	3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507	...	...	170	5,710	20
1881	49,255,723	5,510,413	5,471,362	28,500	...	...	14	10,027	30
1882	50,807,049	5,500,868	5,571,076	18,436	...	...	242	8,196	2,310
1883	58,041,387	6,451,870	6,409,839	24,468	...	...	202	15,480	1,800
1884	69,755,423	7,251,989	7,207,425	24,806	...	...	18	19,248	20
1885	79,655,367	8,265,240	8,178,053	86,978	...	...	205	15,899	1,900
1886	78,112,927	6,754,026	6,729,134	15,478	80	90	156	9,139	30
1887	73,604,448	7,168,978	7,065,933	30,667	...	...	211	11,982	10
1888	84,173,267	8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153	5	...	828	9,087	17
1889	88,734,887	8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473	...	...	1,582	11,208	20
1890	94,260,187	9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425	...	370	2,154	12,777	70
1891	106,207,140	9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485	...	...	1,954	9,104	2,600
1892	118,270,052	11,652,412	11,593,690	39,568	2	...	2,124	12,942	4,000
1893	133,946,365	13,407,476	13,360,237	23,578	...	...	2,689	18,660	2,200
1894	154,917,480	15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552	...	173	3,036	21,948	14,200
1895	166,004,600	14,263,002	14,220,505	5,058	...	16	5,463	9,785	12,170
1896	164,689,123	13,906,571	13,924,672	10,359	299	...	4,861	7,509	8,870
1897	164,290,609	14,676,239	14,645,869	4,486	94	24	5,365	11,954	8,400
1898	196,703,323	17,573,763	17,522,681	14,604	...	1,428	6,889	12,784	14,370
1899	209,827,839	16,776,765	16,718,418	17,739	...	...	11,701	13,293	15,610
1900	185,984,430	19,806,324	19,812,670	4,836	...	...	8,774	16,651	13,300
1901	195,226,317	20,696,951	20,669,361	37,601	403	12	16,569	16,603	16,300

* From 1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States for the years 1868 to 1901.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

Year ended 30th June.	CHEESE EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.		BUTTER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868	51,097,203	7,010,424	2,071,873	582,745
1869	39,960,367	6,437,866	1,324,332	484,094
1870	57,296,327	8,881,934	2,019,288	592,229
1871	63,098,807	8,752,990	3,965,043	853,096
1872	66,204,025	7,752,918	7,746,261	1,498,812
1873	80,366,540	10,498,010	4,518,844	952,919
1874	90,611,077	11,898,995	4,967,983	1,092,381
1875	101,010,853	13,659,603	6,360,827	1,506,996
1876	98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,496
1877	107,364,866	12,760,027	21,527,242	4,442,616
1878	123,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,931,822
1879	141,654,471	12,570,968	38,248,016	6,421,205
1880	127,553,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,687
1881	147,995,614	16,380,248	31,560,500	6,256,024
1882	127,989,782	14,058,975	14,794,306	2,804,570
1883	99,220,467	11,134,526	12,348,641	2,290,665
1884	112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,771
1885	111,092,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3,643,646
1886	91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,457
1887	81,255,994	7,594,633	12,631,171	1,983,698
1888	88,008,458	8,736,304	10,455,651	1,884,908
1889	84,999,828	7,889,671	15,504,517	2,568,769
1890	95,376,053	8,591,042	20,748,042	4,187,489
1891	82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,106
1892	82,100,221	7,676,667	15,047,246	2,445,878
1893	81,350,923	7,624,648	8,920,107	1,672,690
1894	73,852,134	7,180,831	11,812,092	2,077,608
1895	60,448,421	5,497,539	6,598,812	915,533
1896	36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,203
1897	50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,364
1898	53,167,280	4,559,324	25,690,025	3,864,765
1899	38,198,753	3,316,049	20,247,997	3,263,951
1900	48,419,353	4,943,009	18,266,371	3,143,509
1901	39,813,517	3,950,999	23,243,526	4,014,905

Principal Countries Exported to in 1901.

(Taken from the United States Accounts.)

Canada	36,659,190	3,592,179	16,052,750	2,836,907
Great Britain	1,214,578	123,610	849,754	133,733

Quantities and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1885 to 1901.

Year ended 31st December.	IMPORTS OF CHEESE INTO GREAT BRITAIN.		IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO GREAT BRITAIN.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1885..	205,389,184	19,804,141	268,953,776	56,275,700
1886..	194,307,680	18,840,614	172,879,392	39,621,000
1887..	205,720,368	21,969,991	169,471,008	38,903,800
1888..	214,772,992	22,125,852	187,200,496	43,376,800
1889..	213,695,888	21,856,064	215,918,304	49,857,500
1890..	240,136,288	24,212,318	227,104,304	51,561,000
1891..	228,628,400	23,425,233	239,187,984	56,410,000
1892..	250,075,504	26,361,682	244,497,008	58,230,500
1893..	232,675,744	25,116,467	260,677,088	62,067,000
1894..	253,808,240	26,644,708	288,381,520	65,489,500
1895..	248,987,728	22,752,299	316,474,144	69,326,700
1896..	251,386,800	23,848,329	340,224,416	74,673,900
1897..	291,555,936	28,642,869	360,393,824	77,462,500
1898..	262,018,624	24,191,251	359,425,136	77,680,000
1899..	267,015,728	26,781,284	379,663,312	83,772,000
1900..	303,068,336	33,277,696	378,393,792	84,925,000
1901..	289,731,120	30,306,082	414,714,720	93,912,000

The development in the export of butter is the result of cold storage.

Insulated chambers cooled with ice were introduced on steamships in 1895, but this system failing to maintain throughout the voyage, the temperature necessary for success, the more complete system of mechanical refrigeration was employed in 1897 on twenty-one ocean steamships sailing from Canadian ports. This gave a cold storage capacity of 100,000 packages of butter. The system of refrigerator cars on railways was developed so that in 1901, there were forty-two different starting points to Montreal all provided with cold storage transport. At the end of the year, 1901, by a system of bonusing, nearly 500 creameries were supplied with cold storage, thus completing the chain from producer to consumer.

The efforts of Canada to secure a larger share of the butter trade of the United Kingdom have resulted in a great success, as will be seen by the following comparative table, taken from British Returns, years ended 31st December, 1895 and 1901:

IMPORTS OF BUTTER BY UNITED KINGDOM AND PERCENTAGES (BY COUNTRIES)

Countries.	1895.		1901	
	Quantity.	Percentage.	Quantity.	Percentage.
	Lbs.		Lbs.	
Canada	4,362,288	1.38	24,145,856	5.82
Victoria	23,833,264	7.53	20,847,792	5.02
New South Wales	5,133,744	1.62	6,674,864	1.61
New Zealand	5,965,344	1.89	18,742,416	4.52
Russia	14,397,600	4.55	42,386,624	10.22
Sweden	34,810,168	11.00	20,183,744	4.87
Denmark ..	130,230,240	41.15	178,884,832	43.17
Germany	12,581,856	3.96	3,022,096	0.74
Holland	21,414,512	6.77	33,478,144	8.09
France	50,942,416	16.10	34,899,312	8.43
United States	7,496,384	2.37	16,814,112	4.05
Other countries	5,305,888	1.69	14,634,928	3.53
Total	316,474,144	100.00	414,714,720	100.00

of butter per pound in England. (*From English Trade Returns.*)

	1895.	1901	Increase per cent.
	cts	cts	
	22 23	24 35	9 53
	19 77	21 46	8 55
	17 11	20 31	18 70

figures indicate that the result of the cold storage is to increase the quantity exported and to increase greatly the price. The in the price applied to the quantity exported is equal to an increase 667 on the business of the season of 1901.

outlay by the Department of Agriculture in connection with cold is as follows :—

Year ended 30th June.	Amount.
	\$
	16,741
	39,657
	70,702
	83,700*
	69,390
	100,060

total outlay for the year was \$86,072, but the returns from trial shipments were being the net expenditure as above

ment of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Britain during the calendar years 1888-1901

Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$
	42,279,840	3,575,406
	40,787,040	3,430,264
	48,891,120	4,125,108
	53,359,920	4,380,827
	53,913,888	4,527,402
	56,112,560	4,914,141
	59,300,080	5,252,277
	61,084,128	5,273,320
	68,469,520	5,695,712
	85,819,888	6,853,204
	91,534,688	6,988,295
	92,355,088	7,081,160
	110,544,336	8,485,885
	103,154,240	8,582,834

Principal countries from which imported, 1899 and 1900

Country.	1899.		1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs	\$	Lbs	\$
	34,695,792	3,129,705	43,142,288	3,747,810
	38,449,376	2,439,446	44,444,848	2,930,069
	11,205,376	872,472	11,806,480	907,888
	2,613,632	226,119	3,822,896	320,310
	3,094,784	284,749	4,178,272	377,493
	2,298,128	128,639	3,149,552	262,365
Total	92,355,088	7,081,160	110,544,336	8,485,885

PARTICULARS OF CHEESE FACTORIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCE
ONTARIO.

Year.	Number.	QUANTITY OF		Gross Value of Cheese.	Average Number of Patrons.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Cheese.	Value of Cheese per 100 lbs.	Amount to Patrons.
		Milk Used.	Cheese Made.					
		Lbs.	Lbs.	\$		Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$
1894	1,011	1,027,577,831	97,284,547	9,441,247	54,839	10 56	9 70	7,031,021
1895	1,164	1,174,008,692	109,230,440	8,607,389	65,666	10 75	7 88	6,922,967
1896	1,147	1,108,124,659	104,393,985	8,646,735	57,635	10 62	8 28	7,040,937
1897	1,161	1,455,937,148	137,362,916	11,719,468	66,104	10 62	8 53	9,709,000
1898	1,187	1,374,399,482	128,116,924	10,252,240	65,121	10 73	8 00	8,447,530
1899	1,203	1,311,530,927	123,323,923	12,120,887	60,443	10 63	9 83	10,682,190
1900	1,173	1,366,433,199	127,789,543	13,023,026	59,294	10 61	10 19	11,682,470

NEW BRUNSWICK

1896	53	7,294,733	698,267	60,226	855	10 38	8 62	
1897	53	11,280,067	1,107,281	99,655	1,209	10 18	9 00	
1898	55	15,838,042	1,540,418	127,084	1,569	10 26		
1899	55	16,790,963	1,657,953	157,506	1,600	10 12	9 50	
1900	54	19,348,300	1,882,432	189,706	1,895	10 27	10 08	
1901	56	19,266,366	1,887,370	175,205	2,001	10 20	9 28	

MANITOBA

1897			987,007	83,896			8 50	
1898			800,064	69,367			8 67	
1899			848,787	86,980			10 25	
1900			1,021,258	102,330			10 02	
1901			1,039,392	88,348			8 50	

NOVA SCOTIA.

1896	*9		170,623					
1897	+18		385,670			10 20	9 30	
1898	+18		287,998			9 84	9 60	
1900	+19		365,205					

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1899	34	38,936,975	3,746,168	376,060	3,893	10 39	10 03	
1900	40	59,961,455	4,431,739	446,054		10 05	10 07	362,235

In Quebec in 1899 there were 404 creameries, 1,192 cheese factories, and 307 creameries and cheese factories combined.

* Of the above number, 13 manufacture butter also.

+ Also manufacture butter.

+ 12 of the above manufacture butter.

DETAILS OF CREAMERIES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES.
ONTARIO.

Number of Creameries.	BUTTER MADE.		Average number of Patrons.	Average price of Butter per Pound.	Milk required to make 1 pound of Butter.	Amount paid to Patrons for Milk and Cream.
	Quantity.	Value				
	Lbs.	\$		Cts.	Lbs.	\$
115	3,162,550	662,297	8,298	20 94	23 79	
135	4,553,708	868,382	9,664	19 07	24 75	
170	6,033,241	1,101,232	12,245	18 25	24 18	
214	7,708,365	1,403,009	18,909	18 21	23 97	1,139,463
282	9,008,992	1,632,244	22,741	18 12	23 89	1,294,220
323	9,113,964	1,746,362	22,090	19 16	23 75	1,448,411
308	9,041,468	1,819,290	21,809	20 12	23 96	1,589,291

NEW BRUNSWICK

9	81,006	15,926	331	19 66	21 32	
7	41,768	7,852	246	18 79	22 01	
14	98,620	18,558	483	18 80	22 76	
25	303,905	58,494	861	19 25	22 49	
33	462,606	94,618	1,190	20 45	21 92	
35	542,620	111,043	1,422	20 46	20 46	

MANITOBA

	987,179	177,692		18 09		
	905,024	179,494		18 60		
	1,002,809	188,027		18 75		
	1,254,311	240,515		19 18		
	2,460,650	442,425		17 98		

THE TERRITORIES.

1	23,727	3,654				
1	53,249	10,923				
3	132,021	24,526				
16	473,903	85,264	1,148	18 06		
20	484,948	93,740	1,051	19 22		
21	501,907	303,492	1,072	20 70		
19	637,052		1,169			
19	672,125					

NOVA SCOTIA.

*9	112,798					
*13	192,887			19 23	22 15	
*15	298,519			19 54	22 37	
*15	273,626			23 00		

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*30	722,614	139,057	2,237	19 29	22 95	6,530
32	572,726	123,052		19 00		

BRITISH COLUMBIA

6	450,201				27 00	
8	601,329				25 00	

British Columbia in 1899 there were three creameries to manufacture cheese. † Twenty four operate in winter only. ‡ Twelve of the winter manufacture cheese. § This does not include the quantity of butter marketed in which, amounted to 2,749,090 pounds in 1901, valued at \$395,543 or an average price per pound

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

PRODUCTION of Principal Minerals in Canada, 1889-1900 (Calendar Year)
MINERALS, METALLIC.

Calendar Year	COPPER.		GOLD.		IRON ORE.		LEAD.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Tons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1889	6,809,752	936,341	62,658	1,295,159	84,181	151,640	165,100	2,100,000
1890	6,013,671	947,153	55,625	1,149,776	76,511	155,380	105,000	1,300,000
1891	8,928,921	1,149,598	45,022	930,614	68,979	142,005	88,665	1,100,000
1892	7,087,275	818,580	43,908	907,601	103,248	263,866	808,430	1,000,000
1893	8,109,856	871,809	47,247	976,603	125,602	299,368	2,135,923	1,000,000
1894	7,737,016	739,659	54,605	1,128,688	109,991	226,611	5,703,222	1,000,000
1895	8,789,162	945,714	92,485	1,911,676	102,797	238,070	16,461,794	1,000,000
1896	9,393,012	1,021,960	134,498	2,781,086	91,909	191,537	24,199,977	1,000,000
1897	13,300,802	1,501,660	291,582	6,027,016	50,765	130,290	39,018,210	1,000,000
1898	17,747,136	2,134,980	666,445	13,775,420	58,343	152,788	31,917,319	1,000,000
1899	15,078,475	2,655,319	1,028,620	21,261,584	74,617	240,542	21,862,436	1,000,000
1900	18,937,138	3,065,922	1,350,176	27,908,153	5,527	13,511	63,169,821	1,000,000
*1901	40,951,196	6,600,104		24,462,222	\$306,199	762,284	50,776,440	1,000,000

	NICKEL.		SILVER		b. Pig Iron FROM CANADIAN ORE		OTHER METALS	Total
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Tons.	\$	\$	\$
1889	830,477	498,286	383,318	358,785	1,000		4,600	3,500
1890	1,435,742	933,232	400,687	419,118			5,125	3,500
1891	4,626,627	2,775,976	414,523	409,549			10,050	5,500
1892	2,413,717	1,399,956	310,651	272,130			3,500	3,500
1893	3,982,982	2,071,151	422,158	330,128			1,800	4,500
1894	4,907,430	1,870,958	817,697	534,049			250	4,500
1895	3,838,525	1,360,984	1,775,683	1,159,166			6,143	6,500
1896	3,397,113	1,188,900	3,205,343	2,149,503			2,600	8,500
1897	3,697,647	1,399,176	5,558,446	3,323,395			1,924	13,500
1898	5,517,690	1,820,838	4,452,333	2,593,929			1,500	21,500
1899	5,744,000	2,067,840	3,411,644	2,032,658			825	22,500
1900	7,080,227	3,327,707	4,468,225	2,740,362	35,387	583,158	9,342	40,500
*1901	9,189,047	4,594,323	5,078,318	2,993,668	83,100	1,212,113		42,500

MINERALS NON METALLIC.

	ASBESTOS		COAL		COKE		GRINDSTONE
	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.
1889	6,113	426,554	2,658,303	4,894,287	54,539	155,043	3,404
1890	9,860	1,260,240	3,084,682	5,676,247	56,450	166,298	4,884
1891	9,279	999,878	3,577,749	7,019,425	77,084	175,592	4,479
1892	6,082	390,462	3,287,745	6,363,757	56,135	160,249	5,283
1893	6,331	310,156	3,783,490	7,359,080	61,078	161,790	4,600
1894	7,630	420,825	3,847,070	7,429,458	58,044	148,551	3,757
1895	8,756	368,175	3,478,344	6,739,153	53,356	143,047	3,475
1896	12,250	429,856	3,745,716	7,226,462	49,619	110,257	3,713
1897	30,442	445,368	3,786,107	7,303,597	60,686	176,457	4,572
1898	23,785	491,197	4,172,582	8,222,878	87,608	286,000	4,935
1899	25,536	485,849	4,925,051	10,283,497	100,823	350,022	4,511
1900	29,141	748,431	5,608,665	13,290,429	157,134	649,140	5,539
*1901	38,079	1,186,434	6,186,286	14,671,122	373,025	1,264,360	5,701

* Subject to revision. \$ Iron ore exports. a One ton=2,000 lbs. b Previous to the production of Iron has been entered as ore.

MINERALS—NON METALLIC—Continued

Year	GRAPHITE.		GYPSUM.		LIMESTONE FOR FLUX		MANGANESE ORE.	
	Quan- tity.	Value	Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value	Quan- tity.	Value.
	Tons	\$	a Tons	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons.	\$
	242	3,160	213,273	205,108	22,122	21,909	1,455	32,737
.....	176	5,200	225,000	194,033	18,478	18,361	1,328	32,550
.....	260	1,560	203,605	206,251	11,376	11,547	255	6,694
.....	107	3,763	241,048	241,127	22,967	21,432	115	10,250
.....			192,968	196,150	27,797	27,519	213	14,578
.....	69	223	223,631	222,031	35,101	34,347	74	4,180
.....	220	6,150	226,178	202,608	34,579	32,916	125	8,404
.....	139	9,455	207,032	178,061	37,462	36,140	123	3,975
.....	490	16,240	239,691	244,531	31,273	30,258	153	1,166
.....		13,668	219,256	232,517	33,913	31,153	0	1,600
.....	1,310	24,179	244,146	257,329	51,826	44,286	1,581	20,004
.....	1,922	31,047	252,001	259,009	72,966	39,332	30	1,800
.....	1,440	28,880	293,790	346,148	165,399	183,162	3,440	4,820

MICA.		OPHRES.		MINERAL WATER.		MOLDING SAND.	
Lbs.	\$	a Tons	\$	Galls.	\$	a Tons	\$
36,524	28,718	794	15,290	424,600	37,360	170	650
770,950	68,074	275	5,125	561,165	66,031	320	1,410
	71,510	900	17,750	427,485	54,268	230	1,000
	104,745	360	5,800	640,380	75,348	345	1,380
	75,719	1,070	17,710	725,096	108,347	4,370	9,096
	47,581	611	8,630	767,460	110,040	6,214	12,428
	65,000	1,330	14,000	759,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
	60,000	2,332	16,045	706,372	111,736	5,739	11,478
	76,000	3,905	23,560	749,691	141,477	5,485	10,931
	118,377	2,226	17,450	565,000	100,000	10,572	21,038
	163,000	3,919	20,000		100,000	13,724	27,130
	166,000	1,966	15,398		75,000	6,181	12,316
	160,000	2,223	16,735		100,000	14,620	29,240

NATURAL GAS.		PETROLEUM.		PHOSPHATE		PYRITES.	
\$	Bbls.	\$	a Tons.	\$	a Tons	\$	
	704,690	653,600	30,088	316,662	72,225	307,292	
	795,030	902,734	31,753	361,645	49,227	123,067	
	755,298	1,010,211	23,588	241,603	67,741	293,193	
150,000	779,753	984,438	11,932	157,434	39,770	179,310	
366,233	798,406	874,255	8,198	70,942	58,542	175,626	
313,751	829,104	835,322	6,861	41,166	40,527	121,581	
423,932	726,138	1,086,738	1,822	9,765	34,198	102,594	
276,307	726,822	1,155,647	570	3,420	35,715	191,155	
325,875	710,857	1,011,546	908	3,984	38,910	116,730	
322,123	738,391	1,001,747	733	3,665	32,218	128,872	
387,271	808,570	1,202,020	3,000	18,000	27,687	110,718	
417,094	710,498	1,151,007	1,415	7,105	40,031	155,164	
612,359	588,528	953,415	+	+	28,261	113,044	

Not to revision : Included in "Miscellaneous Minerals"
(over 2,000 lbs.)

MINERALS NON METALLIC—*Concluded.*

Calendar Year	SALT.		BRICKS.		BUILDING STONE.		CEMENT.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.
	a Tons.	\$	M.	\$	Cub. yds.	\$	Brls.	\$
1889	32,832	129,547	200,561	1,273,884	341,337	913,691	90,474	6,000
1890	43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	6,000
1891	45,021	161,179	176,533	1,061,530	187,685	708,736	93,473	10,000
1892	45,486	162,041	202,147	1,251,934		609,827	117,408	10,000
1893	62,324	175,926	290,000	1,800,000		1,100,000	158,597	10,000
1894	57,199	170,687		1,800,000		1,200,000	108,142	10,000
1895	52,376	160,435	308,836	1,670,000		1,095,000	128,294	10,000
1896	43,960	169,698		1,600,000		1,000,000	149,090	20,000
1897	51,348	225,730		1,600,000		1,000,000	205,213	20,000
1898	57,142	248,640		1,900,000		1,300,000	250,200	20,000
1899	59,439	254,390		2,195,000		1,500,000	396,753	20,000
1900	62,055	279,458		2,275,000		1,520,000	408,552	20,000
*1901	59,428	262,323		+		+	430,394	20,000
	FLAGSTONES.		GRANITE.		LIME		SAND AND GRAVEL.	
	Sq. ft.	\$	a Tons.	\$	Bush	\$	a Tons.	\$
1889	14,000	1,400	10,197	79,624	2,948,249	362,848	283,044	6,000
1890	17,865	1,643	13,307	65,985	2,501,079	412,308	342,138	6,000
1891	27,300	2,721	13,637	70,056	1,829,824	251,215	243,724	6,000
1892	13,700	1,869	24,302	89,326	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	6,000
1893	40,500	3,487	22,521	94,393	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	10,000
1894	152,700	5,298	16,392	109,936		900,000	324,656	6,000
1895	80,005	6,687	19,238	84,848	5,225,000	700,000	277,162	10,000
1896		6,710	18,717	106,709		650,000	224,769	6,000
1897		7,190	10,345	61,934		650,000	152,963	6,000
1898		4,260	23,897	81,073		650,000	165,954	6,000
1899		7,600	13,418	90,542		800,000	242,450	10,000
1900		5,250		80,000		800,000	197,558	10,000
*1901		+		155,000		+	197,302	10,000
	SINKER PIPE.		SLATE.		TILES.		MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS.	TOTAL NON-METALLIC
	\$	a Tons.	\$	M	\$	\$	\$	\$
1889		6,935	119,160	10,526	134,265	240,335	10,512,614	20,000
1890	348,000	6,368	100,250	10,521	140,877	318,502	12,808,895	20,000
1891	227,300	5,000	65,000	11,839	141,390	384,684	13,304,957	20,000
1892	367,000	5,180	89,070	15,689	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	20,000
1893	350,000	7,112	90,825	10,000	200,000	288,576	15,144,587	20,000
1894	250,325		75,550		200,000	291,029	14,995,306	20,000
1895	257,045		58,900	19,200	210,000	403,339	14,311,850	20,000
1896	153,875		53,370		225,000	293,404	14,303,880	20,000
1897	164,250		42,800		225,000	332,152	14,631,116	20,000
1898	181,717		40,791		225,000	458,522	16,675,156	20,000
1899	161,546		33,406		225,000	809,019	20,348,009	20,000
1900	231,525		12,100		225,000	531,840	23,779,361	20,000
*1901	250,115		9,980		+	5,438,000	26,262,333	20,000

a 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs.

* Subject to revision.

† Included in 'Miscellaneous Minerals.'

‡ See note marked (†).

The following is a Statement of the Mineral Production of Canada,
prepared by the Geological Survey,

Products		1900.		*1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.
			\$		\$
Actinolite.	Tons.	...	...	531	3,126
Arsenic	"	303	22,720	695	41,676
Asbestos and asbestos.	"	29,141	748,431	38,079	1,186,434
Baryte	"	1,337	7,605	653	3,842
Bricks	1,000	...	2,275,000	...	...
Building stone	Cub. yds.	...	1,520,000	...	...
Cement, natural	Brls.	125,428	99,994	133,328	94,415
Cement, Portland	"	283,124	545,816	297,066	535,615
Chromite	Tons.	2,335	27,000	11,759	26,444
Coal	"	5,608,666	13,290,429	6,186,286	14,671,122
Coke	"	157,134	649,140	373,625	1,264,360
Copper	Lbs.	18,937,188	3,065,922	40,951,196	6,600,104
Corundum	Tons.	3	300	435	53,115
Fire clay	"	1,245	4,130	3,979	5,920
Fluorite	Sq. ft.	...	5,250	...	...
Gold	Oz.	1,350,176	27,908,153	...	24,462,222
Garnet	\$	...	80,000	...	155,000
Graphite	Tons.	1,922	31,040	1,440	28,880
Gypsums.	"	5,539	53,450	5,701	55,690
Gypsum	"	252,101	259,009	293,790	340,148
Iron ore (exported)	"	5,527	13,511	306,199	762,284
Lead	Lbs.	63,169,821	2,760,521	50,756,440	2,199,784
Lime	\$	...	800,000	...	...
Limestone for flux	Tons.	52,966	39,332	169,399	183,162
Manganese	"	30	1,800	1440	4,820
Mica	\$	...	160,000	...	160,000
Pelajar	Tons.	318	1,112	5,226	4,716
Mineral water.	\$	...	75,000	...	100,000
Moulding sand	Tons.	6,181	12,316	14,020	29,240
Natural gas	\$	...	417,094	...	312,359
Nickel	Lbs.	7,080,227	3,327,707	9,189,047	4,594,523
Ochres	Tons.	1,966	15,398	2,233	16,735
Peat	"	400	1,200	220	600
Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.)	Brls.	710,498	1,151,007	588,528	953,415
Phosphate	Tons.	1,415	7,105	...	...
Pig iron	"	35,387	583,158	83,100	1,212,113
Pottery ware	\$	...	200,000	...	200,000
Porcelain	Tons.	40,031	155,164	28,261	113,044
Salt	"	62,055	279,458	59,428	262,328
Sand and gravel (exported)	"	197,558	101,666	197,302	117,465
Silver	\$	...	231,524	...	250,115
Silver (fine in ore, &c.)	Oz.	4,468,225	2,740,362	5,078,318	2,993,668
Slate	\$	...	12,100	...	9,980
Soapstone	Tons.	420	1,365	...	...
Terra cotta	\$	...	259,450	...	6278,671
Tiles	1,000	...	225,000	...	...
Tripoli	Tons.	336	1,950	...	...
Zinc	Lbs.	212,800	9,342	...	...
Zinc	Tons.	1,000	5,000	250	842
Estimated value of mineral production not returned	\$	...	300,000	...	300,000
Total	\$	...	64,488,937	...	69,407,031

* Subject to revision. † Partly estimated. Not specified; included in total. a \$22,275,000 was produced in the Yukon in 1900 and c \$18,000,000 in 1901. b Including pressed brick, &c. ‡ Exports.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were.

Articles.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.					
	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,909	864,573
Coal	3,249,069	3,380,017	3,273,415	3,592,794	4,799,602	5,307,700
Coke	74	3,802	7,341	15,681	33,779	192,910
Copper	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,979	1,387,388	2,679,201
Gold bearing quartz, dust, nuggets, &c ...	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	24,445,150
Gypsum	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,085	186,300
Iron ore	39,999	26,979	24,392	21,415	24,034	167,300
Iron and steel	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,125,163	1,432,961
Lead, native contained in ore, &c	408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,345	688,691	2,517,000
Lime	76,451	56,720	48,367	64,112	77,325	83,430
Mica	55,627	61,998	69,513	148,269	136,352	145,900
Nickel	486,651	498,515	970,531	994,337	1,040,498	958,305
Phosphates	5,280	275	1,690	9,296	2,285	190
Silver	1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,834,053	2,420,700
Stone and marble	49,669	47,771	61,030	62,647	130,207	143,837
Other articles	278,656	239,296	521,900	298,414	454,141	780,222
Total	8,734,739	11,972,676	15,268,148	14,223,652	26,229,486	42,310,800

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were.

Countries	1896.	1897	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
United States	7,750,781	10,760,039	14,141,657	12,991,852	24,451,211	39,338,734
Great Britain	371,806	582,579	509,298	899,031	524,851	1,310,545
British Possessions	292,731	332,909	331,935	442,715	380,455	561,100
Germany	171,730	97,191	61,180	34,068	155,612	39,490
Japan	11	11,261	4,723	477	13,065	13,355
St. Pierre	17,019	27,129	26,677	25,624	26,811	33,811
Mexico	6,023	7,294	13,740	8,078	58,839	42,703
Other countries	123,738	140,166	178,938	321,867	418,612	614,009
Total	8,734,739	11,972,676	15,268,148	14,223,652	26,229,486	42,310,800

COAL.

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 97,200 square miles, not including areas known, but as yet undeveloped, in the far north.

There are 1st, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. 2nd, those of the North west Territories. 3rd, those of the Rocky Mountains; and 4th those of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 635 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, so far as

known, no seams of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in competition with the Cumberland mines.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 407,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian Coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the districts.

	Cape Breton	Pictou	Cumberland.
Water	0 75	1 19	1 46
Volatile combustible	37 26	29 10	33 60
Fixed carbon	58 74	60 63	59 35
Ash	3 25	9 34	5 50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, and of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result —

Water	15 40
Volatile combustible	37 97
Fixed carbon	41 21
Ash	5 36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River a distance of 500 miles gives the following results

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water	6 52	12 37	2 10
Volatile combustible	31 03	32 33	21 54
Fixed carbon	56 54	46 39	71 63
Ash	5 91	8 91	4 73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. The small coal area of the Crow's Nest Pass is very rich. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found. Those in the Cascades Basin have an area of sixty square miles.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimate of its extent

	Square Miles.
Nanaimo coal basin (coals), approximately correct.	200
Coimox coal basin (coals), rough approximation.	700
Queen Charlotte's Island, very rough approximation	800
Tertiary lignite bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation)	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis:—

	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking.
Water.....	1.47	1.47
Volatile combustible.....	28.19	33.68
Fixed carbon.....	64.05	59.55
Ash.....	■ ■ ■	6.29

Anthracite in 3-foot and 6-foot seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results:—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water.....	1.80	7.69
Volatile combustible.....	5.02	4.77
Fixed carbon.....	83.00	85.76
Ash.....	8.76	6.69
Sulphur.....	1.53	0.89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874-1901.

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia	Manitoba and the Territories ‡	New Brunswick	Total Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874..	972,934	90,788			1,063,722
1875..	930,613	109,361			1,039,974
1876..	837,755	157,007			994,762
1877..	880,215	156,455			1,036,670
1878..	875,994	213,750			1,089,744
1879..	865,220	260,277			1,125,497
1880..	1,777,669	305,045			1,482,714
1881..	1,280,050	257,056			1,537,106
1882..	1,524,947	323,201			1,848,148
1883..	1,578,609	240,075			1,818,684
1884..	1,543,829	441,130			1,984,959
1885..	1,547,990	372,987			1,920,977
1886..	1,698,018	375,415	43,220		2,116,653
1887..	1,858,596	480,142	74,152	10,440	2,423,330
1888..	1,942,231	539,467	115,124	5,730	2,602,552
1889..	1,918,827	636,439	97,364	5,673	2,658,303
1890..	2,181,033	767,586	128,958	7,110	3,084,687
1891..	2,267,919	1,130,277	174,131	5,422	3,577,749
1892..	2,159,389	937,218	184,370	6,759	3,287,745
1893..	2,444,924	1,093,980	238,395	6,200	3,783,499
1894..	2,527,082	1,112,628	199,091	6,469	3,847,070
1895..	2,225,145	1,053,045	185,654	9,500	3,473,344
1896..	2,508,579	1,003,769	225,868	7,500	3,745,716
1897..	2,493,554	1,019,390	267,163	6,000	3,786,107
1898..	2,563,180	1,263,154	340,068	6,160	4,172,562
1899..	3,148,822	1,431,101	334,600	10,528	4,925,051
1900..	3,623,536	1,623,180	351,950	10,600	5,609,266
1901†..	4,099,200	1,712,715	356,741	17,690	6,186,346

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Unrevised figures. ‡ Including Yukon.

following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbia coal, 1874-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export.	+ Home Consumption.	+ Production.	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
.....	62,762	28,026	90,788	243,183
.....	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
.....	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,555
.....	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,076
.....	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,544
.....	215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
.....	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,086
.....	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,542
.....	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,716
.....	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,059
.....	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,598
.....	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,072
.....	279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,576
.....	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,165
.....	409,600	129,867	539,467	1,445,001
.....	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,747
.....	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,035
.....	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,528
.....	717,448	219,770	937,218	2,510,406
.....	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,304
.....	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,254
.....	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,049
.....	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,666
.....	694,244	325,146	1,019,390	2,730,510
.....	843,206	419,948	1,263,154	3,383,448
.....	841,916	589,185	1,431,101	3,833,307
.....	1,023,866	599,294	1,623,180	4,347,804
.....	.....	.....	1,712,715	4,587,630

ns of 2,000 lbs. †Including coal used in the collieries.
me consumption and quantity sold for export. ¶ Subject revision.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872-1901.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption.	†Production	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1872	880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,563,448
1873	986,839	121,406	1,108,245	1,731,683
1874	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,520,240
1875	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,454,064
1876	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,308,991
1877	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,375,330
1878	776,732	99,262	875,994	1,368,741
1879	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,353,400
1880	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,840,108
1881	1,159,216	120,834	1,280,050	2,000,079
1882	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,382,730
1883	1,453,226	125,383	1,578,609	2,466,576
1884	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,412,233
1885	1,405,051	142,939	1,547,990	2,418,725
1886	1,538,506	159,512	1,698,018	2,653,152
1887	1,702,046	156,550	1,858,596	2,904,057
1888	1,765,895	176,336	1,942,231	3,034,735
1889	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,998,167
1890	2,000,444	180,589	2,181,033	3,407,864
1891	2,071,938	195,981	2,267,919	3,543,624
1892	1,963,286	196,103	2,159,389	3,374,046
1893	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	3,820,194
1894	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	3,949,970
1895	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	3,476,790
1896	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	3,919,655
1897	2,290,032	203,522	2,493,554	3,896,179
1898	2,375,661	187,519	2,563,180	4,004,970
1899	2,950,067	198,755	3,148,822	5,622,808
1900	3,358,585	264,951	3,623,536	8,068,250
1901 ‡. . . . .	.....	.....	4,099,200	9,150,000

*2,000 lbs. †Sales and colliery consumption. ‡Subject to revision.

of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, into Canada during the years from 1868 to 1901.

COAL, ANTHRACITE.				COAL, BITUMINOUS.			
Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.	Q'ty.	Value.
Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
		*356,836	1,377,583				
		*380,485	1,398,908				
*114,272	373,086	*279,780	1,010,159				
*244,265	918,288	*121,808	433,812				
		*483,118	2,016,822				
		*574,308	2,558,723				
		*804,827	2,807,353				
		*652,495	3,076,088				
		*793,880	3,320,060				
		420,010	1,793,407			513,970	1,706,154
		406,971	1,476,026			456,090	1,493,169
93,896	251,255	322,528	1,252,703	117,970	292,387	355,347	1,127,877
516,729	1,509,960			457,049	1,220,716		
572,092	2,325,937			587,024	1,741,568		
638,273	2,666,356			636,374	1,992,081		
754,891	3,344,936			911,629	2,996,198		
868,000	3,831,283			1,118,615	3,613,470		
919,324	3,909,844			1,011,875	3,197,539		
995,425	4,028,050			930,949	2,591,554		
949,782	3,798,342	150,383	624,720	1,149,792	3,126,225		
		†2,138,627	5,291,875	1,231,234	3,451,661		
		†1,291,705	5,199,481	1,248,540	3,255,171		
		†1,201,335	4,595,727	1,409,282	3,528,959		
		†1,399,067	5,224,457	1,598,835	4,060,896		
		†1,479,106	5,646,346	1,615,220	4,099,221		
		†1,500,570	6,355,285	1,603,154	3,967,764		
		†1,530,522	6,354,040	1,359,509	3,315,094		
		†1,404,342	5,330,627	1,444,928	3,321,387		
		†1,574,355	5,667,096	1,538,489	3,299,025		
		†1,467,295	5,695,168	1,543,476	3,254,217		
		†1,490,701	5,847,685	1,684,024	3,179,695		
		†1,747,469	6,490,409	2,171,358	3,691,946		
		†1,654,401	6,602,912	2,439,764	4,310,964		
		†1,933,283	7,923,950	2,516,392	4,956,025		

and coke of all kinds. † Imports of coal in Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia.
Anthracite coal dust included.

Exports of coal, produce of Canada, from the Dominion during the years 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	EXPORT OF COAL		Year	EXPORT OF COAL	
	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
	*Tons.	\$		*Tons.	\$
1868	265,335	640,708	1885	479,708	1,468,166
1869	440,308	763,262	1886	493,508	1,416,160
1870	286,707	588,700	1887	527,004	1,522,271
1871	318,287	662,451	1888	563,341	1,730,400
1872	295,522	578,691	1889	645,515	2,252,154
1873	404,757	951,886	1890	715,864	2,447,988
1874	418,357	1,343,739	1891	833,684	2,916,462
1875	288,176	937,923	1892	945,125	3,193,407
1876	277,832	977,188	1893	908,232	3,114,756
1877	249,536	835,968	1894	955,998	3,321,465
1878	340,127	1,210,689	1895	1,110,567	3,778,195
1879	315,793	937,268	1896	1,025,060	3,249,69
1880	344,694	1,013,899	1897	1,102,067	3,330,97
1881	420,066	1,123,091	1898	1,082,132	3,273,415
1882	421,311	1,078,704	1899	1,140,840	3,562,794
1883	444,142	1,168,705	1900	1,641,031	4,599,602
1884	451,631	1,201,172	1901	1,888,538	5,307,060

*Tons of 2,000 lbs.

Countries to which Exported 1899, 1900 and 1901.

	1899.		1900.		1901	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
United States.	959,123	3,038,249	1,430,437	4,026,605	1,004,203	4,418,48
Great Britain	20,653	62,605	23,097	64,078	135,238	473,00
Newfoundland	78,660	180,002	108,462	248,667	99,102	242,184
Hawaii	47,403	179,186	34,829	130,532	2,186	8,74
Australia	8,009	27,744	5,982	20,937		
St. Pierre	9,594	20,062	10,790	23,549	10,801	27,007
Other Countries.	17,398	53,956	27,434	85,239	37,013	137,000
Total.	1,140,840	3,562,794	1,641,031	4,599,602	1,888,538	5,307,060

and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home consumption during the years 1880 to 1901.

	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
...	3,565	8,877	1891.	60,127	36,130
...	337	666	1892.	82,091	39,840
...	471	900	1893.	109,585	44,474
...	8,154	10,082	1894.	117,573	49,510
...	12,782	14,600	1895.	181,318	52,221
...	20,135	20,412	1896.	210,386	53,742
...	36,230	36,996	1897.	225,562	59,609
...	31,401	33,178	1898.	229,445	45,556
...	28,808	34,730	1899.	276,547	44,717
...	39,980	47,139	1900.	330,174	98,349
...	53,104	29,818	1901.	414,432	275,559

anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1901 inclusive

and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into Canada during the years ended 30th June, 1880-1901.

30th June.	IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE.		IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR USE IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
...	3,837	19,353	1,563	3,941
...	5,492	26,123	1,251	3,028
...	8,157	36,670	1,142	3,345
...	8,943	38,588	334	1,619
...	11,207	44,518	332	1,528
...	11,564	41,391	516	2,074
...	11,858	39,756	989	3,473
...	15,110	56,222	...	3,537
...	25,487	102,334	532	2,570
...	29,557	91,902	2,214	8,479
...	36,564	133,344	5,042	22,169
...	38,533	177,605	494	1,934
...	43,499	194,129	589	1,755
...	41,821	156,277	561	1,665
...	36,462	151,241	*6,608	26,525
...	445	2,909	+42,790	146,525
...	...	...	+61,612	203,826
...	...	...	+83,330	267,540
...	...	...	+135,060	347,040
...	...	...	+141,284	362,826
...	...	...	+187,878	506,839
...	...	...	+308,786	680,138

206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770.
11 kinds.

Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-1901.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 Lbs.	Value.
		\$			\$
1886..	35,396	160,249]	1894.....	58,044	140
1887.....	40,428	101,940	1895.....	53,356	143
1888.....	45,373	135,951	1896.....	49,619	144
1889.....	54,539	134,181	1897.....	78,811	200
1890.....	56,450	153,043	1898.....	87,600	206
1891.....	57,084	166,208	1899.....	100,820	239
1892.....	56,135	175,592	1900.....	157,134	400
1893.....	61,078	161,790	1901*.....	373,625	1,254

* Subject to revision.

Consumption of coal in Canada, 1901.

	Tons.	Tons.
Production of coal in Canada (calendar year).....	6,160,286	
Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)...	1,573,061	
Home consumption of Canadian coal.		4,612,625
Imports of bituminous and anthracite coal and coal dust (calendar year)	5,159,541	
Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year).	53,894	
		5,105,647
Total		9,718,272

CONSUMPTION.

Consumption of Coal, produced and imported, in Canada, 1886-1901

Calendar Year.	Canadian (less quantity of domestic Exports).	Imported (less quantity of Foreign Exports).	Total.	Percentage, Canadian.	Percentage, Imported.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.		
1886 ..	1,595,950	1,884,161	3,480,111	45.6	54.1
1887 ..	1,848,365	2,192,260	4,040,625	45.7	54.3
1888 ..	2,013,925	3,314,353	5,328,278	37.8	62.2
1889 ..	1,992,988	2,490,931	4,483,919	44.4	55.6
1890.....	2,360,196	2,581,187	4,941,383	47.8	52.2
1891.....	2,606,490	2,980,222	5,586,712	46.7	53.3
1892 ..	2,464,012	3,082,429	5,546,441	44.4	55.6
1893 ..	2,823,187	3,110,462	5,933,649	47.6	52.4
1894 ..	2,743,370	2,917,818	5,661,184	48.5	51.5
1895 ..	2,467,109	2,933,752	5,400,861	45.7	54.3
1896 ..	2,639,055	3,206,456	5,845,511	45.1	54.9
1897 ..	2,709,977	3,124,485	5,834,462	47.3	52.7
1898 ..	3,022,626	3,874,753	6,897,379	43.8	56.2
1899 ..	3,272,824	4,182,292	7,455,116	43.9	56.1
1900 ..	3,544,422	4,387,845	7,932,267	44.7	55.3
1901 ..	4,612,625	5,105,647	9,718,272	47.5	52.5

Year.	Total	To Neigh- bouring Provinces	To other Countries	For Home Con- sumption	To Quebec	To New Brunswick	To Prince Ed- ward Island	To Newfound- land
1868	508,059	115,152	261,160	131,717	200,506	76,103	30,001	62,564
1869	573,210	144,646	288,106	130,398	181,741	88,302	46,982	62,390
1870	636,470	193,735	296,365	145,770	212,534	96,284	48,478	70,830
1871	667,980	186,567	311,394	167,588	231,379	114,117	52,537	57,951
1872	860,224	314,219	330,602	229,943	106,532	117,396	50,589	55,263
1873	984,839	378,434	367,174	241,190	93,745	120,074	48,621	68,724
1874	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	172,612	94,889	50,278	64,569
1875	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	267,782	109,555	52,378	77,981
1876	710,312	355,984	101,591	252,737	300,863	138,349	55,231	69,635
1877	719,513	329,781	133,247	286,485	428,905	172,051	56,106	80,300
1878	776,737	340,175	122,820	312,574	509,878	187,809	53,859	69,074
1879	771,950	382,358	77,407	311,494	444,396	177,490	56,448	96,592
1880	1,069,218	507,097	169,258	361,093	553,087	166,470	59,102	83,241
1881	1,139,296	564,078	166,835	428,503	608,413	197,018	55,968	80,053
1882	1,400,900	745,453	189,721	514,027	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899
1883	1,453,196	779,684	154,655	527,885	759,720	240,386	63,111	93,772
1884	1,413,018	774,825	87,997	462,216	707,612	217,505	61,433	98,048
1885	1,405,151	862,009	45,441	509,210	842,163	250,749	62,544	107,357
1886	1,538,007	935,563	87,478	515,465	866,320	256,833	75,570	121,651
1887	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	525,800	935,561	240,296	63,435	106,399
1888	1,765,894	1,156,988	37,813	571,074	806,158	219,048	47,509	49,102
1889	1,741,720	1,085,087	39,456	616,476	983,072	248,465	71,382	109,063
1890	2,000,444	1,864,013	62,241	674,191	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,971
1891	2,071,938	1,822,374	33,059	716,705	890,467	282,538	70,580	105,544
1892	1,963,286	1,245,091	18,740	698,853	980,970	271,088	69,476	85,108
1893	1,664,255	1,121,841	18,314	524,079	1,057,454	208,804	69,497	104,430
1894	2,262,111	1,411,985	97,619	752,709	1,152,803	309,804	74,907	119,565
1895	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	709,006	1,046,337	435,301	76,275	111,224
1896	2,992,788	1,549,139	197,278	746,371	1,189,091	391,993	60,226	118,294
1897	2,255,031	1,400,651	130,114	716,264				
1898	2,391,614	1,530,190	114,192	747,322				
1899	2,709,433	1,714,079	178,340	817,014				
1900	3,357,271	1,689,137	700,746	967,608				
1901	3,493,655	1,709,604	665,378	1,118,673				

*For 9 months ending 30th September

†Year ended 30th September.

EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, AND
BRUNSWICK AND THE TERRITORIES, 1868-1900. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Year ended 30th June.	The Territories	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia	New Brunswick	Total
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons	Tons	Tons
1868..		252,760		12,575	265,335
1869..		431,968		8,175	440,143
1870..		281,149		3,425	284,574
1871..		311,116		6,992	318,108
1872..		292,747	26,761	2,469	321,977
1873..		364,809	33,786	6,013	404,608
1874..		360,184	50,671	6,627	417,482
1875..		222,836	59,355	5,616	287,807
1876..		170,517	101,908	5,147	277,572
1877..		140,210	102,830	6,237	249,277
1878..		185,443	145,542	9,136	340,121
1879..		134,017	173,789	7,893	315,709
1880..		132,796	204,525	7,296	344,617
1881..		190,551	214,243	14,794	419,588
1882..		196,905	210,356	13,465	420,726
1883..		216,805	193,485	17,670	427,960
1884..		213,144	218,856	10,744	442,744
1885..		201,949	275,621	1,099	478,669
1886..		232,991	258,671	555	492,217
1887..		190,788	325,034	156	516,078
1888..		198,913	350,048	1,202	549,163
1889..		176,186	452,625		628,811
1890..		205,630	500,334	719	706,683
1891..	2,232	173,105	647,508	37	822,882
1892..	32,792	210,934	696,560	1,761	941,047
1893..	40,059	189,685	669,792	3,682	892,628
1894..	34,286	240,964	716,304	3,227	994,781
1895..	31,678	276,203	793,965	805	1,092,651
1896..	43,631	295,271	680,799	5,082	1,024,783
1897..	45,511	384,138	671,313	1,105	1,102,067
1898..	40,434	312,601	720,932	7,936	1,081,903
1899..	61,618	325,917	700,807	2,347	1,090,689
1900..	31,888	728,971	879,497	107	1,640,463
Total	363,729	8,442,303	11,125,317	177,779	19,919,128

*Includes 1,339 tons exported from Quebec and Prince Edward Island

IMPORTS OF ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL FOR HOME
CONSUMPTION, 1893-1900. (Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

Provinces	FISCAL YEAR.						
	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.	2,531,173	2,292,811	2,314,262	2,512,454	2,364,391	2,518,645	3,277,152
Quebec . .	452,473	470,388	425,244	465,639	498,382	466,581	489,500
Nova Scotia	33,687	40,902	23,011	43,211	45,341	46,438	41,734
New Brunswick	54,447	63,676	60,615	61,162	60,523	74,109	60,023
Manitoba	27,253	18,918	22,845	23,684	25,267	30,964	41,064
B. Columbia	3,232	1,504	1,469	3,741	5,496	5,180	3,898
P. E. Island . . .	1,426	1,836	2,822	2,953	1,370	2,807	2,214
N. W. Territories	19	36			1	1	1,194
Yukon Territory							50
Total	3,103,704	2,890,031	2,849,279	3,112,844	3,000,771	3,144,725	3,916,818

NOTE. Imports and exports of coal by provinces are no longer given in the Navigation Returns.

Year.	British Empire	United States	Germany	Austria Hungary.	France	Belgium	Russia	Other Countries.	Total
	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
1860.	115,518,096	31,648,000	36,249,233	7,741,496	14,697,236	13,609,194	..	1,147,540	220,761,585
1862.	120,318,804	31,690,100	37,864,164	8,448,575	14,894,494	14,270,753	..	1,104,363	228,761,503
1870	125,682,935	36,808,560	37,488,312	9,212,420	14,630,716	15,101,073	768,082	1,063,121	238,683,228
1871.	131,434,971	46,350,980	41,746,861	9,302,235	14,597,246	15,140,827	..	1,114,248	249,675,271
1872	138,316,004	50,867,920	43,662,725	9,730,530	17,714,102	17,263,990	..	1,268,115	281,859,306
1873.	144,121,747	57,124,480	50,875,076	11,140,908	19,270,973	17,395,687	..	1,802,116	301,130,967
1874.	141,780,921	52,545,920	51,440,005	13,926,079	18,640,974	16,172,004	..	2,708,736	297,215,859
1875.	149,303,263	52,288,320	52,703,970	14,495,137	18,694,916	16,549,092	1,884,964	2,639,191	308,459,656
1876	150,250,186	53,200,000	54,629,383	14,327,300	18,884,346	15,795,360	..	2,697,143	309,626,718
1877	150,291,764	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,740	18,525,993	15,071,157	..	2,821,108	315,178,824
1878.	148,525,511	57,853,000	55,698,188	15,324,750	18,699,410	16,426,340	2,738,141	3,176,050	318,441,980
1879	149,730,840	60,452,900	58,951,464	15,786,240	18,864,854	17,630,640	3,169,456	3,262,005	333,585,069
1880	164,603,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	16,317,000	21,340,124	18,617,565	3,570,413	3,621,342	364,737,405
1881.	176,619,238	85,881,030	67,848,385	16,873,576	21,791,906	18,603,331	3,792,365	1,253,122	392,663,253
1882.	181,230,852	103,285,789	72,079,478	17,149,709	22,715,524	19,394,065	4,049,242	1,717,538	439,082,472
1883.	190,000,002	115,212,125	77,663,019	18,795,377	23,50,607	20,040,974	4,317,506	1,350,687	470,990,397
1884	187,337,826	119,735,651	79,505,487	19,845,000	22,075,924	19,901,778	4,266,332	1,355,413	454,022,811
1885	185,839,365	110,957,322	81,227,255	22,530,078	21,510,359	19,224,957	4,630,215	1,632,725	447,581,529
1886	184,149,556	113,680,027	81,235,049	22,969,334	21,600,658	19,057,311	4,967,895	2,903,965	449,848,791
1887	189,976,347	130,660,211	84,046,461	24,121,787	23,409,367	20,262,433	4,921,752	3,964,185	481,362,743
1888.	190,551,157	148,600,407	90,900,982	26,303,218	24,919,691	21,188,375	5,719,011	4,521,952	521,925,803
1889	208,119,660	141,220,613	93,640,900	26,924,580	26,794,619	21,906,653	6,862,674	5,298,740	531,797,039
1890.	213,646,557	157,770,963	98,398,500	30,323,195	28,750,638	22,453,471	6,663,219	5,710,689	563,693,232
1891.	218,811,792	168,560,648	103,913,136	31,777,622	28,692,444	21,692,398	6,871,905	7,228,618	587,534,583
1892	211,166,630	179,529,071	102,629,815	32,014,371	28,862,018	21,690,448	7,514,906	10,900,565	593,497,904
1893.	195,790,300	182,352,774	105,207,434	33,570,338	28,290,207	21,400,097	8,307,337	7,729,889	582,638,295
1894.	223,576,841	170,741,526	108,883,884	34,704,184	30,273,699	22,553,857	9,509,158	10,242,219	610,987,308
1895.	225,811,628	193,117,530	114,561,318	35,985,564	30,877,922	22,539,566	10,000,210	11,281,348	644,177,076
1896.	233,465,783	191,986,357	123,943,159	37,111,405	32,167,270	23,430,112	10,170,458	11,737,274	664,001,718
1897.	241,721,135	200,221,665	132,762,882	39,515,516	33,938,987	23,741,161	12,340,638	6,738,481	626,512,163
1898.	243,013,268	219,974,667	144,283,193	41,641,233	35,748,644	24,326,752	13,490,214	9,066,628	731,534,602
1899	264,930,301	253,739,901	149,719,746	41,652,660	50,656,426	24,159,925	14,173,960	13,609,896	797,062,775
1900	273,570,114	283,199,343	167,497,185	..	37,290,831	26,278,355	17,671,264	..	..

* United Kingdom alone. Br. Possessions with "Other Countries." + In 1900 the United Kingdom reduced 252,208,076 tons of 2,000 lbs.; in 1900, 6,852,893 tons; the Commonwealth of Australia, 7,191,497 tons; New Zealand, 1,225,269 tons; Natal and Cape of Good Hope, 468,740 tons; Canada, 5,698,668 tons.

The British Empire contributes about one-third to the whole production of the world

IRON

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Farrant, in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the fish lie in close contiguity to each other, and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits of Quebec province is near Hull opposite Ottawa—specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Lamontite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic iron. During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

The Dominion Parliament in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1.50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1899, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was increased to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, or a bounty of \$2 per ton on puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties were applicable until March 26, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on March 26, 1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequent to that date, but before March 27, 1899, for five years from the date of commencement.

This Act was repealed by Chap. 6 of the Acts of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on addled iron bars made from Canadian made pig iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore, of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore.

An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on April 23, 1897. An Act of 1899 provides that these bounties shall continue to be paid to 30th June, 1907, at a yearly diminishing rate from 1902; 90 per cent of the bounties to be paid in 1902 3, 75 per cent in 1903 4; 55 per cent in 1904 5, 35 per cent in 1905 6 and 20 per cent in 1906 7.

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000. Under this Act the sum of \$59,741 has been earned, to 31st October, 1901.

The annual consumption of iron and steel and their products in Canada is between 800,000 tons and 820,000 tons.

The active works in Canada in 1901, are (1) The Nova Scotia Steel Company blast furnace at Ferrona, Nova Scotia; (2) The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company, Hamilton; (3) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Midland; (4) The Dominion Iron and Steel Company Furnaces at Sydney; (5) The Canada Iron Furnace Company, Radnor; (6) Deseronto Iron Company, Deseronto; (7) The Drummondville Furnaces, the last three are charcoal furnaces. The annual aggregate capacity of all the completed and unfinished furnaces is nearly 1,100,000 gross tons. The Lake Superior Power Co. are building at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., a very extensive plant for the manufacture of pig iron, steel and steel rails, the latter the first established in Canada.

The united investment at Sydney, Hamilton, Deseronto, Midland, New Glasgow, Radnor, Drummondville and Ferrona amounts to \$24,500,000, which will be increased to \$35,000,000, by new plant now building. Within five or six years the total investment will aggregate, approximately, \$50,000,000.

The production of pig iron in the Dominion of Canada, as ascertained from the manufacturers by circular amounted in the calendar year 1901 to 244,976 gross tons, as compared with 86,900 tons in 1900; 94,077 tons in 1899 and 68,755 tons in 1898, 53,796 tons in 1897; 60,030 tons in 1896 and 37,829 tons in 1895. Of the production last year 228,893 tons were made with coke and 16,083 tons with charcoal. The production of Bessemer pig iron, included above amounted to 29,577 tons. Neither spiegel nor ferromanganese was made.

On Dec. 31, 1901, the unsold stocks of pig iron, in Canada amounted to 32,472 gross tons, as compared with 12,465 tons at the close of 1900. Of the unsold iron on hand on December 31, 1901, 54,572 tons were coke pig iron and 4,900 tons were charcoal pig iron. On December 31, 1901 there were 12 completed furnaces in Canada and four furnaces were in course of

construction. Of the completed furnaces seven were in blast and five were idle on the date named. During 1901, four furnaces were erected by the Dominion Iron & Steel Company at Sydney, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, three of which were blown in in 1901. The fourth furnace was put in blast in January 1902. Of the 12 completed furnaces, seven were equipped to use coke for fuel, three charcoal, and two charcoal and coke.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron, 2nd, the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption, the two columns making up the total consumption, and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption.

Year ended 30th June.	PRODUCTION.*		Imports.	Total Consumption	Per cent of Home produce to total consumption.
	Made from Foreign Ore.	Made from Canadian Ore.			
	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	†Tons.	
1884	....	29,593	352,184	81,777	36.2
1885	.	25,770	43,398	69,168	37.2
1886	.	26,180	45,648	71,828	36.4
1887	..	39,717	50,214	89,931	44.3
1888		22,209	48,973	71,182	31.2
1889 ...		24,823	72,115	96,938	25.6
1890.		25,697	87,613	113,310	22.7
1891		20,153	81,317	101,470	19.8
1892 ...		30,294	68,918	99,212	30.5
1893 .		46,948	63,522	110,470	42.5
1894		62,522	45,790	108,312	57.7
1895		31,692	35,060	66,752	47.5
1896		52,052	37,141	89,193	58.4
1897 .		33,264	28,940	62,194	53.4
1898 ~ .	53,463	19,576	40,995	114,035	63.1
1899	46,180	31,861	48,594	126,641	61.6
1900 .	67,221	34,618	65,330	167,169	60.9
1901	50,581	99,758	40,282	190,621	78.3

*Quantities of pig-iron upon which bounty was paid during the fiscal years ended 1901.
 †2,000 lbs. ‡Cast scrap-iron not included.

MINERALS

CALENDAR YEAR.	IRON ORE CONSUMED.			FUEL CONSUMED.			FLUX CONSUMED.			PIG IRON MADE.						
	Charcoal.			Coke.			Coal.			Value.			Value.			Value per ton.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	cts	
1887	60,434	130,808	940,409	48,693	30,248	89,123	2,333	5,877	17,171	17,500	24,827	303,192	24,827	303,192	14 75	
1888	54,956	102,344	904,246	41,800	28,031	82,986	2,197	4,709	16,827	16,533	21,799	313,235	21,799	313,235	14 87	
1889	65,670	126,064	756,800	41,568	33,289	94,791	3,044	6,525	22,122	21,909	25,921	499,872	25,921	499,872	19 28	
1890	57,304	117,880	589,860	39,493	32,832	97,659	1,241	2,638	18,478	18,361	21,772	331,688	21,772	331,688	15 23	
1891	60,933	130,955	441,812	22,091	30,626	98,402	2,170	2,868	11,377	11,546	29,891	368,901	29,891	368,901	15 44	
1892	96,948	250,996	1,121,365	78,291	50,882	152,311	1,740	1,797	22,967	21,687	42,443	657,421	42,443	657,421	15 02	
1893	124,053	296,979	1,302,720	90,976	58,711	163,849	6,621	13,539	27,797	27,519	55,947	790,283	55,947	790,283	14 13	
1894	106,871	223,861	1,173,970	53,958	52,373	112,303	7,633	14,571	35,101	34,347	49,967	646,447	49,967	646,447	12 94	
1895	93,208	218,336	789,661	31,582	48,740	139,475	3,089	5,396	31,585	29,922	52,454	696,440	52,454	696,440	13 28	
1896	96,540	200,887	756,600	32,256	48,660	106,939	1,407	2,288	37,462	36,140	67,238	924,129	67,238	924,129	13 74	
1897	53,658	131,705	1,031,800	43,230	33,990	109,253	..	..	31,273	30,258	58,007	738,701	58,007	738,701	12 73
1898	55,722	138,504	896,400	41,820	27,810	94,553	..	..	33,913	31,153	77,015	912,395	77,015	912,395	11 85
1898	57,881	151,790	896,400	41,820	31,952	63,904	..	..	51,826	44,286	102,940	1,377,306	102,940	1,377,306	13 38
1899	77,107	213,165	1,928,025	87,858	50,407	138,783	..	..	52,986	39,332	96,575	1,501,698	96,575	1,501,698	15 55
1899	60,384	216,322	1,928,025	87,858	44,844	134,532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1899	1120,650	402,860	1,799,737	82,408	164,648	193,944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	71,341	184,191	1,799,737	82,408	45,021	180,084	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	1113,042	351,382	1,799,737	82,408	59,345	253,892	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

♦ Canadian. + Foreign.

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization :—

FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.	FISCAL YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per ton.
	\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
1884.....	44,090	1 50	1893.....	93,896	2 00
1885.....	38,655	1 50	1894.....	125,044	2 00
1886.....	39,270	1 50	1895.....	63,384	2 00
1887.....	59,576	1 50	1896.....	104,105	2 00
1888.....	33,314	1 50	1897.....	66,509	2 00
1889.....	37,234	1 50	1898.....	165,654	•
1890.....	25,697	1 00	1899.....	187,954	•
1891.....	20,153	1 00	1900.....	238,296	•
1892.....	30,294	1 00	1901.....	351,259	•

* \$3 per ton on pig-iron made from Canadian ore and \$2 per ton on pig-iron made from foreign ore.

Statement of the quantities and amount of bounty paid on steel ingots, steel billets and puddled bars, 1896-1901.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	STEEL INGOTS.		STEEL BILLETS.		PUDDLED BARS.	
	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.	Quantity.	Bounty paid.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1896.....			29,749	59,498	2,806	5,611
1897.....			8,683	17,366	1,509	3,019
1898.....	18,137	54,412	*4,912	*13,042	2,615	7,706
1899.....	24,881	74,644	†	†	5,837	17,511
1900.....	21,453	64,360	†	†	3,374	10,121
1901.....	33,352	100,058	†	†	5,568	16,703

* Manufactured in 1896-7 and paid for in 1897-8.
† No bounty paid on steel billets after 30th June, 1897.

Production of iron ore by provinces, 1893 to 1900 :—

PROVINCE.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....				15,270	2,770	21,111	25,126	82,950
Quebec.....	22,076	19,492	17,783	17,630	22,436	17,873	19,420	19,000
Nova Scotia.....	102,201	89,379	83,792	58,810	23,400	19,079	28,000	18,940
British Columbia.	1,325	1,120	1,222	196	2,099	280	2,071	1,110
Total.....	125,602	109,991	102,797	91,906	50,705	58,343	74,617	122,000

Following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867,—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1867.....	25,312	54,723	1886.....	7,542	23,030
1868.....	27,848	60,298	1887.....	23,387	71,944
1869.....	15,232	34,927	1888.....	13,544	39,945
1870.....	26,825	58,068	1889.....	24,752	60,289
1871.....	26,165	64,904	1890.....	13,811	31,366
1872.....	47,200	112,336	1891.....	14,648	32,582
1873.....	44,278	97,740	1892.....	7,707	*36,985
1874.....	32,443	75,917	1893.....	7,811	26,114
1875.....	14,286	30,702	1894.....	1,859	9,026
1876.....	7,755	14,854	1895+.....	4,729	43,068
1877.....	5,421	13,405	1896+.....	2,948	39,990
1878.....	3,562	7,590	1897+.....	3,368	26,979
1879.....	50,524	76,474	1898+.....	2,176	24,392
1880.....	44,677	114,850	1899+.....	3,175	21,415
1881.....	43,835	135,463	1900+.....	5,523	24,034
1882.....	44,944	138,775	1901+.....	59,737	167,266
1883.....	25,308	66,549			
1884.....	54,367	132,074	Total	736,699	1,968,002

value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns. †Including iron.

Value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada in the last six years, respectively, was :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cast scrap-iron.	54,349	70,585	75,273	90,505	411,491	256,250
.....	2,903	3,585	4,287	4,175	3,392	7,657
Castings.....	103,491	127,959	115,916	109,637	169,153	101,064
Hardware.....	65,998	101,115	124,638	123,440	278,054	109,860
Manufactures.....	51,856	38,522	43,205	68,809	116,782	481,868
Machines and tools.....	228,349	181,222	242,763	309,845	446,291	476,262
.....	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was :—

Year ended 30th June.	VALUE OF		Total Value.*	Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1892.....	9,968,409	2,673,083	12,641,442	2,792,088
1893.....	10,113,177	3,086,346	13,199,523	2,878,389
1894.....	8,776,533	2,534,238	11,310,771	2,456,686
1895.....	7,405,923	1,843,826	9,249,749	1,947,674
1896.....	8,463,747	2,488,860	10,952,607	2,170,798
1897....	8,666,497	1,947,133	10,613,630	2,107,223
1898.....	12,691,772	3,864,989	16,556,761	2,851,979
1899.....	15,621,346	4,147,379	19,768,725	3,496,712
1900.....	22,169,913	7,130,160	29,300,073	4,419,649
1901.....	18,738,135	8,042,323	26,780,458	4,020,329

*Not including the value of imports of ships' boilers, fish hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments, and tin plates and sheets.

The imports of iron and steel may be divided into :—

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, fire-arms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools.

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled iron for horseshoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c., and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the three periods under consideration, 98 per cent, 95 per cent, and 97 per cent respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results.

				Total for the five year periods.	Yearly Average
				\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism					
Imports from G. B. and U. S.,	1882-86	.	.	5,369,861	1,073,972
"	1889-93	.	.	2,857,637	571,527
"	1894-98	.	.	4,493,905	898,781
"	1899	.	.	.	2,248,870
"	1900	.	.	.	2,791,357
"	1901	.	.	.	3,026,373
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools					
Imports from G. B. and U. S.,	1882-86	.	.	13,094,440	2,618,888
"	1889-93	.	.	11,915,967	2,383,183
"	1894-98	.	.	8,764,903	1,752,981
"	1899	.	.	.....	3,268,213
"	1900	.	.	.	3,869,806
"	1901	.	.	.	3,421,405
Machinery					
Imports from G. B. and U. S.,	1882-86	.	.	10,130,588	2,026,118
"	1889-93	.	.	8,393,159	1,678,632
"	1894-98	.	.	8,666,959	1,733,392
"	1899	.	.	.....	3,231,267
"	1900	.	.	.	4,946,783
"	1901	.	.	.	5,887,912
Castings and forgings					
Imports from G. B. and U. S.,	1882-86	.	.	3,214,366	642,873
"	1889-93	.	.	1,676,382	335,276
"	1894-98	.	.	1,496,979	299,396
"	1899	.	.	.....	616,418
"	1900	.	.	.	837,907
"	1901	.	.	.	673,117
Rails and railway supplies					
Imports from G. B. and U. S.,	1882-86	.	.	15,733,927	3,146,785
"	1889-93	.	.	12,194,419	2,438,884
"	1894-98	.	.	7,971,642	1,594,328
"	1899	.	.	.....	1,953,372
"	1900	.	.	.	3,207,571
"	1901	.	.	.....	3,615,856
Other forms of iron and steel					
Imports from G. B. and U. S.,	1882-86	.	.	22,719,719	4,543,944
"	1889-93	.	.	28,225,739	5,645,148
"	1894-98	.	.	28,130,882	5,626,176
"	1899	.	.	.	8,885,933
"	1900	.	.	.....	13,935,378
"	1901	.	.	.....	10,480,848
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap					
Imports from G. B. and U. S.,	1882-86	.	.	4,045,587	809,117
"	1889-93	.	.	4,738,946	947,789
"	1894-98	.	.	2,039,409	407,882
"	1899	.	.	.	494,377
"	1900	.	.	.	967,743
"	1901	.	.	.	599,956

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :

	5 YEAR PERIODS.		Year 1899.	Year 1900.	Year 1901.
	1889-93.	1894-98.			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism -					
Imports from Great Britain	309,745	171,798	34,009	59,765	87,800
United States	2,547,892	4,322,107	2,214,861	2,731,392	2,938,000
Proportion - Great Britain	10.8 p.c.	3.8 p.c.	1.5 p.c.	2.11 p.c.	2.86 p.c.
United States	89.2	96.2	98.5	97.89 p.c.	97.14
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools					
Imports from Great Britain	3,096,052	2,043,628	591,647	606,292	611,000
United States	6,698,444	6,721,274	2,676,566	3,263,574	2,819,300
Proportion - Great Britain	31.6 p.c.	23.3 p.c.	18.1 p.c.	14.85 p.c.	17.92 p.c.
United States	68.4	76.7	81.9	79.92 p.c.	77.82
Machinery					
Imports from Great Britain	1,450,846	1,065,371	406,567	712,946	576,300
United States	6,902,313	7,601,584	2,763,700	4,234,737	5,313,600
Proportion - Great Britain	17.8 p.c.	12.3 p.c.	14.4 p.c.	14.30 p.c.	9.72 p.c.
United States	82.2	87.7	85.6	85.69	89.54
Castings and forgings					
Imports from Great Britain	696,483	180,634	15,543	14,058	17,000
United States	979,898	1,316,345	600,875	823,849	656,000
Proportion - Great Britain	39.2 p.c.	12.1 p.c.	2.5 p.c.	1.68 p.c.	2.52
United States	60.8	87.9	97.5	98.32	97.48
Railway supplies and rails					
Imports from Great Britain	10,899,048	4,545,246	126,578	914,829	446,000
United States	1,205,371	3,426,396	1,826,794	2,292,751	3,160,100
Proportion - Great Britain	89.9 p.c.	57.0 p.c.	6.5 p.c.	27.92 p.c.	11.99 p.c.
United States	9.1	43.0	93.5	72.07	88.06
Other forms of iron and steel -					
Imports from Great Britain	20,403,033	11,550,718	2,371,709	4,801,522	2,919,000
United States	7,821,806	16,580,126	6,514,224	9,133,866	7,561,000
Proportion - Great Britain	72.3 p.c.	41.1 p.c.	26.7 p.c.	33.77 p.c.	27.72 p.c.
United States	27.7	58.9	73.3	66.23	72.28
Pig iron -					
Imports from Great Britain	2,822,265	437,913	38,005	235,670	121,100
United States	1,916,681	1,601,496	456,372	732,073	478,700
Proportion - Great Britain	60.0 p.c.	21.5 p.c.	8.0 p.c.	23.55 p.c.	19.09 p.c.
United States	40.0	78.5	92.0	76.45	80.91

IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism	29,319	17,609	19,425	30,994	35,732	51,000
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools	171,730	136,822	186,178	245,850	213,463	189,000
Machinery	17,177	42,130	12,409	14,422	31,884	43,000
Castings and forgings	994	179	486	778	330	1,000
Rails and railway supplies	99,072	22,688	32,975	31,167	68,446	110,000
Other forms of iron and steel	340,326	188,901	115,551	105,320	284,812	281,000
Pig iron	351	645	1,117	251	33,164	6,000
Total.	658,969	408,974	368,141	428,782	667,851	685,000

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have :

		Total value for 5 year periods.	Yearly Average.	Year 1900.	Year 1901.
		£	£	£	£
Total imports, home consumption	1882-86	75,251,232	15,050,246	31,224,456	28,391,034
"	1889-93	70,972,717	14,194,543		
"	1894-98	63,183,042	12,636,608		
Imports from Great Britain	1882-86	44,125,291	8,825,058	7,344,173	4,779,204
"	1889-93	39,718,373	7,943,274		
"	1894-98	19,995,308	3,999,062		
United States	1882-86	29,683,187	5,956,637	23,212,432	22,926,263
"	1889-93	28,162,406	5,632,481		
"	1894-98	41,569,332	8,313,866		
Other countries	1882-86	1,442,754	288,551	667,851	685,567
"	1889-93	3,091,938	618,387		
"	1894-98	1,618,402	323,680		
Proportion from Great Britain	1882-86	58.6 p.c.		23.52 p.c.	16.83 p.c.
"	1889-93	56.0 "			
"	1894-98	31.6 "			
United States	1882-86	39.4 "		74.34 "	80.75 "
"	1889-93	39.6 "			
"	1894-98	65.8 "			
Other countries	1882-86	2.0 "		2.14 "	2.42 "
"	1889-93	4.4 "			
"	1894-98	2.6 "			

* IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.

	1896.	1897	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£
From British Empire—						
Dutiable	2,352,581	1,848,589	1,928,258	2,332,922	4,347,071	2,620,789
Free	1,108,640	817,707	316,242	355,458	1,497,885	813,773
Total	3,461,221	2,666,296	2,244,500	2,688,380	5,844,956	3,434,562
Duty paid	494,726	344,962	297,991	312,168	523,492	312,308
Per cent of duty on total	14.3	13.0	12.0	11.6	8.96	9.09
Proportion of dutiable	68.0	69.3	85.9	86.8	74.38	76.31
Free	32.0	30.7	14.1	13.2	25.62	23.69
From all other countries						
Dutiable	6,111,166	6,817,908	10,763,514	13,288,424	17,822,842	16,117,346
Free	1,380,220	1,129,426	3,548,747	3,791,921	5,032,275	7,228,550
Total	7,491,386	7,947,334	14,312,261	17,080,345	23,455,117	23,345,896
Duty paid	1,676,072	1,762,261	2,683,988	3,183,544	3,896,156	3,708,021
Per cent of duty on total	22.4	22.2	18.0	18.6	16.61	15.88
Proportion of dutiable	81.6	85.8	75.2	77.8	75.99	69.04
Free	18.4	14.2	24.8	22.2	24.01	30.96

* Not including value of imports of ships' boilers, fish hooks, printing presses, &c., surgical and dental instruments and tin plates and sheets.

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON (NET TONS, 2,000 LBS.) COMPILED FROM ROTHWELL AND OTHER SOURCES.

Year	Canada	United Kingdom	United States	German Zollverein	France	Austria Hungary	Russia	Belgium	Sweden	Spain	Italy	Other Countries	The World.	
1865		5,397,564	931,792	1,098,946	1,326,488	101,746	329,081	518,785	243,734			82,966	10,027,832	
1866		5,176,795	1,350,343	1,153,743	1,388,903	117,605	919,580	641,699	253,651			238,020	10,640,339	
1867		5,322,546	1,461,626	1,227,194	1,354,466	114,651	320,600	406,222	279,399			522,197	11,088,841	
1868		5,507,631	1,683,000	1,393,310	1,361,309	121,058	360,170	480,201	289,824			609,908	11,797,411	
1869		6,099,248	1,916,641	1,557,158	1,521,823	447,062	385,700	588,815	320,931			331,266	13,168,644	
1870		6,679,137	1,843,000	1,533,019	1,298,282	444,074	396,203	622,888	330,972			340,866	13,510,421	
1871		7,422,440	1,911,698	1,725,178	947,324	467,916	430,969	671,371	329,235			305,907	14,218,966	
1872		7,550,960	2,854,558	2,191,210	1,342,057	506,248	416,982	722,423	374,929			454,478	16,412,955	
1873		7,354,425	2,808,278	2,469,114	1,552,582	589,028	427,510	669,325	380,983			405,432	16,686,677	
1874		6,710,377	2,689,415	2,095,192	1,560,318	544,531	417,724	587,135	361,293			409,904	15,375,907	
1875		7,120,317	2,966,581	2,296,387	1,707,946	510,295	470,760	597,089	366,264			343,949	15,540,648	
1876		7,342,717	2,093,296	2,434,672	1,581,582	441,268	486,989	540,540	388,418	49,029			381,549	15,563,991
1877		7,401,704	2,314,585	2,120,861	1,600,623	427,168	440,860	518,378	379,679	51,705			189,473	15,527,539
1878		7,146,717	2,577,261	2,306,700	1,676,444	478,541	460,230	571,548	375,624	73,573			93,434	15,836,235
1879		6,714,778	3,070,875	2,442,678	1,543,115	445,387	477,163	499,615	377,487	75,754			202,453	15,865,805
1880		8,679,141	1,295,414	3,076,826	1,901,273	511,586	494,353	670,109	447,006	94,005			245,643	20,439,046
1881		9,121,783	1,941,564	3,211,238	2,078,758	599,092	517,917	688,459	179,841	126,002	30,635		568,248	22,082,177
1882		9,617,082	5,178,122	3,725,648	2,247,032	674,136	510,322	801,094	439,637	132,311	27,305		273,593	23,650,102
1883		9,552,816	5,146,872	3,823,629	2,280,512	770,140	531,466	863,343	465,735	154,188			300,603	23,921,304
1884		8,749,134	4,389,615	3,967,874	2,067,434	869,249	562,165	827,365	474,448	137,048	20,282		205,902	22,495,250
1885		8,365,325	4,329,959	4,063,552	1,706,974	787,695	582,043	785,380	512,140	175,405	17,622		228,621	21,810,666
1886		7,850,924	6,365,328	3,868,581	1,671,265	793,418	587,083	773,248	487,588	163,616	13,545		381,789	22,902,565
1887		8,464,660	7,187,206	4,434,306	1,727,519	776,394	675,729	832,871	503,291	318,075	13,516		345,706	23,329,930
1888		8,958,845	7,268,407	4,779,828	1,855,051	870,830	735,846	911,089	503,672	277,832	13,816		297,966	26,465,531
1889		9,421,503	8,516,079	4,986,063	1,910,868	943,106	816,535	917,113	463,573	218,057	14,847		552,471	28,686,038
1890		8,862,720	10,307,028	5,155,613	2,162,340	1,063,849	1,022,190	868,196	502,626	197,736	15,809		297,234	30,449,045
1891		8,294,701	9,273,454	5,114,622	2,000,920	1,015,874	1,107,259	753,907	549,986	306,865	13,147		378,591	28,965,549
1892		7,514,496	10,255,840	5,441,082	2,267,816	1,036,503	1,013,415	839,101	485,292	272,557	14,027		487,436	29,591,226
1893		7,814,229	7,979,442	6,458,399	2,207,112	1,082,943	1,277,914	837,846	409,679	287,016	8,558		275,550	27,771,229
1894		8,318,624	7,456,275	5,968,132	2,523,102	1,082,943	1,402,103	916,829	510,015	246,625	11,382		173,142	28,672,000
1895		8,627,874	10,779,865	6,021,880	2,208,262	1,242,606	1,602,606	913,816	510,149	227,510	10,153		137,750	32,20,464
1896		9,619,842	9,657,902	7,139,791	2,577,778		1,572,678	1,027,923	538,216	571,431			137,750	32,724,414
1897		9,852,645	10,811,002	7,581,254	2,721,302	1,341,606	9,059,275	1,140,275	913,013	325,404	9,249		102,017	30,680,631
1898		9,606,889	14,186,806	7,951,951	2,792,938	1,447,240	2,417,512	1,078,969	583,936	186,016	13,178		651,008	34,611,585
1899		10,322,007	15,273,587	8,979,733	2,841,597	1,505,080	2,605,728	1,141,876	618,199	324,118				
1900		10,082,853	15,443,051	938,947	2,374,841	1,441,066	3,108,742	1,111,305	680,600					

GOLD.

Value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown. (Taken from Geological Reports.)

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.			Quebec.	British Columbia	Nova Scotia.	Total.
Ontario.	Yukon District.	Saskatchewan District.				
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
				2,656,903	141,871	2,798,774
				3,913,563	272,448	4,186,011
				3,735,850	390,349	4,126,199
				3,491,205	496,357	3,987,562
				2,062,106	491,491	3,153,597
				2,480,868	532,563	3,013,431
				2,372,972	400,555	2,773,527
				1,771,378	348,427	2,123,405
				1,336,956	387,392	1,724,348
				1,799,440	374,972	2,174,412
				1,610,972	255,349	1,866,321
				1,305,749	231,122	1,536,871
				1,844,618	178,244	2,022,862
				2,474,904	218,629	2,693,533
				1,786,648	233,585	2,020,233
			12,057	1,608,182	329,205	1,949,444
			17,937	1,275,204	245,253	1,538,394
			23,972	1,290,058	268,328	1,582,358
			33,174	1,013,827	257,823	1,304,824
			56,661	1,046,737	209,755	1,313,153
			17,093	954,085	275,090	1,246,268
			17,787	794,252	301,297	1,113,246
			8,720	736,165	313,554	1,058,439
			2,120	713,738	432,971	1,148,329
	100,000		3,981	903,651	455,594	1,463,196
6,760	70,000	2,100	1,604	693,709	413,631	1,187,804
	40,000	1,200	3,740	616,731	436,939	1,098,610
	175,000	20,000	1,207	588,923	510,029	1,295,159
	175,000	4,000	1,350	494,436	474,990	1,149,776
2,000	40,000	5,500	1,800	429,811	451,603	980,614
7,118	87,500	10,506	12,987	399,525	389,965	907,601
14,637	176,000	9,640	15,696	379,635	381,095	976,603
39,624	125,000	15,000	29,196	530,330	389,338	1,128,688
62,320	250,000	50,000	1,281	1,266,954	453,119	2,083,674
115,000	300,000	55,000	3,000	1,788,206	493,568	2,754,774
189,294	2,500,000	50,000	900	2,724,657	562,166	6,027,016
265,889	10,000,000	25,000	6,089	2,939,852	538,590	13,775,420
421,591	16,000,000	15,000	4,916	4,202,473	617,604	21,211,584
297,495	22,275,000	5,000		4,732,105	607,152	27,910,752
243,022	18,000,000	15,000	3,000	5,596,700	604,500	24,462,222
1,664,750	70,313,500	282,946	280,268	72,987,778	16,366,292	160,875,534

Estimated figures.

The following table gives the world's production of gold and silver in the calendar years 1899 and 1900 —

Countries.	1899.		1900.	
	Gold	Silver, Coining value	Gold.	Silver, Coining value
	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire —				
Great Britain	58,800	241,200	276,200	...
Australia	79,321,600	16,468,800	73,498,000	17,...
British Guiana	2,040,500		2,035,900	...
East Indies	425,100		571,400	...
Africa	73,028,000		8,671,900	...
British India	8,658,800		9,435,500	...
Canada	21,261,584	4,411,000	27,916,752	5,...
Total, British Empire. ...	184,789,384	21,121,600	94,480,850	23,...
United States	71,053,400	70,806,600	79,171,000	74,...
Mexico	8,500,000	71,902,500	9,000,000	76,...
Argentina	137,700	496,800	48,700	...
Bolivia	332,300	12,904,400	332,300	13,...
Chile	1,298,600	5,382,100	1,627,600	5,...
Colombia	1,844,600	4,553,100	1,194,900	2,...
Ecuador	47,900	10,000	107,700	...
Brazil	2,140,500		3,330,300	...
Venezuela	593,500		593,500	...
Guiana, Dutch	587,600		579,400	...
French	1,688,700		1,580,700	...
Peru	860,700	8,436,700	1,085,200	8,4...
Uruguay	27,500	800	30,800	...
Central America	586,100	1,179,400	500,000	1,...
Russia	22,167,100	174,400	20,145,500	1,...
Austria Hungary	1,943,900	2,450,400	2,141,900	2,...
Germany	74,200	8,070,500	66,000	6,...
Norway and Sweden	70,600	311,000	58,800	...
Italy	75,100	1,095,500	35,200	...
Spain	2,000	3,171,500	8,600	4,...
Portugal	4,700	4,900	4,700	...
Greece		1,523,500		1,...
Turkey	14,000	183,800	14,000	...
Finland	1,700	10,100	1,700	...
France		602,600		...
Japan	1,104,300	2,311,100	1,104,300	2,...
China	5,574,400		5,574,400	...
Korea	1,459,000		4,500,000	...
East Indies, Dutch	117,600		435,000	...
Total, other countries	122,307,700	195,580,700	133,264,200	200,...
Grand total	307,097,084	216,701,700	227,754,000	228,...

The total production of gold since the discovery of this continent is estimated by Soetbeer at \$10,067,833,300. In the 5 years, 1896-1900, the total value of gold produced was \$1,288,008,300, an average of \$257,601,660 a year. In the previous 5 year period, 1891-1895, the total production was \$814,736,000, an annual average of \$162,947,200.

Comparison of the mineral production of the British Empire and of the world in 1900, is given below. It will be seen that the Empire provides twenty-eight per cent of the first eight articles, per cent of the gold and ten per cent of the silver.

	United Kingdom.	British Colonies and Possessions.	United States.	Germany.	Whole World.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
.....Tons*	252,132,002	21,096,474	269,881,826	165,066,658	845,935,096
....."	5,225,602	270,878	15,443,951	5,075,261	44,551,261
....."	856	44,828	303,053	34,084	589,278
....."	27,280	53,389	270,824	133,907	868,201
....."	4,778	52,111	.....	18	88,869
....."	10,152	4,635	123,886	168,991	491,903
....."	.....	265,961	8,249,108	55,513	20,446,453
....."	2,084,121	1,366,273	2,920,382	1,668,468	13,854,428
.....Lbs.	914·66	414,519·50	264,288·25	219·19	866,603·98
....."	13,082·94	1,271,699·18	4,105,675·12	371,041·19	12,946,921·94

1,000 lbs.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

Calendar Year.	Pounds.	Valued at.
		\$
.....	3,506,000	385,550
.....	3,260,424	366,798
.....	5,562,864	927,107
.....	6,809,752	936,341
.....	8,013,671	947,153
.....	8,928,921	1,149,698
.....	7,087,275	818,580
.....	8,109,856	871,809
.....	7,737,016	739,659
.....	8,789,162	945,714
.....	9,393,012	1,021,148
.....	13,300,802	1,501,660
.....	17,747,136	2,134,980
.....	15,078,475	2,655,319
.....	18,919,820	3,063,119
.....	40,951,190	6,600,104

to revision.

The following table gives the exports of copper since Confederation:

Year ended 30th June.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.		Year ended 30th June.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.	
	Quan- tity.	Value	Quan- tity.	Value		Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons	\$	Tons	\$
1868 . . .	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1885 . . .			1,237	94,321
1869 . . .	305	34,110	9,513	482,520	1886 . . .			5,224	291,251
1870 . . .	225	21,062	5,227	250,159	1887 . . .			5,267	181,540
1871 . . .			3,123	120,121	1888 . . .	509	50,900	1,509	90,301
1872 . . .			4,461	103,990	1889 . . .	76	7,602	1,267	186,141
1873 . . .			2,588	166,525	1890 . . .	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,001
1874 . . .			3,148	135,077	1891 . . .	2,418	236,027	3,079	329,151
1875 . . .	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1892 . . .	1,899	186,648	240	30,721
1876 . . .			2,230	352,035	1893 . . .	3,589	391,909	70	1,001
1877 . . .			1,313	264,442	1894 . . .	597	88,352		
1878 . . .			654	119,629	1895 . . .	1,722	222,657		
1879 . . .			98	19,762	1896 . . .	1,788	194,771		
1880 . . .			5,683	150,799	1897 . . .	5,065	550,462		
1881 . . .			19,802	150,412	1898 . . .	6,963	864,778		
1882 . . .			44,744	139,245	1899 . . .	4,235	922,979		
1883 . . .			4,402	150,479	1900 . . .	6,914	1,387,388		
1884 . . .			1,677	214,044	1901 . . .	13,173	2,669,661		

* Included in copper, fine.

The whole amount of copper exported in 1901 went to the United States.

NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario. The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows:—Copper, 26·91; nickel, 14·14; iron, 31·335; sulphur, 26·95; and cobalt, ·935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889–1901 is given below.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL IN MATTE.

Calendar Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889 . . .	830,477	1896 . . .	3,397,113
1890 . . .	1,435,742	1897 . . .	3,997,647
1891 . . .	4,626,627	1898 . . .	5,517,690
1892 . . .	2,413,717	1899 . . .	5,744,000
1893 . . .	3,982,982	1900 . . .	7,090,227
1894 . . .	4,907,430	1901* . . .	9,189,047
1895 . . .	3,868,525		

* Subject to revision.

OF NICKEL ORE, MATTE OR SPEISS FROM CANADA, DURING
THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1891-1901.

	Lbs.	\$	Year	Lbs.	\$
...	5,352,043	240,490	1897	7,527,422	498,515
...	13,233,028	617,639	1898	14,700,906	970,531
...	8,924,100	427,557	1899	14,428,043	994,537
...	8,411,276	808,799	1900	13,493,239	1,040,498
...	8,042,586	599,568	1901	9,537,558	658,805
...	6,996,540	486,651			

United States took all our exports of nickel during the years 1898, 1899, and 1901.

PETROLEUM.

Oil has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, especially in the North west Territories, where it seems certain there is a large unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included.

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED, AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-1901.

30th	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated	Ratio of Crude to Refined.	Equivalent in Barrels of 35 Gallons.
	Imp. galls.	Imp. galls.		
...	6,406,783	12,813,566	100 : 50	366,142
...	5,910,747	13,131,993	100 : 45	375,285
...	6,970,560	15,490,111	100 : 45	442,575
...	7,656,001	19,140,002	100 : 40	546,857
...	7,661,617	19,154,042	100 : 40	547,258
...	8,149,472	21,445,979	100 : 38	612,742
...	8,243,962	21,694,637	100 : 38	619,847
...	9,545,895	25,120,776	100 : 38	717,736
...	9,462,834	24,902,195	100 : 38	711,401
...	10,121,210	26,644,763	100 : 38	760,903
...	10,270,107	27,028,492	100 : 38	772,243
...	10,238,426	26,943,227	100 : 38	769,806
...	10,683,806	28,115,278	100 : 38	803,294
...	10,824,270	28,484,921	100 : 38	813,855
...	10,936,992	26,040,457	100 : 42	744,013
...	10,533,051	25,080,835	100 : 42	716,595
...	10,506,526	25,015,538	100 : 42	714,730
...	10,796,847	25,706,778	100 : 42	734,479
...	11,005,414	26,203,306	100 : 42	748,667
...	11,741,354	27,955,665	100 : 43	799,731
...	11,197,315	26,660,274	100 : 42	761,722

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds of Canadian oil refiners in 1898, 1899 and 1900 (calendar years) was as follows:

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1898, 1899 AND 1900

Articles.	1898.		†1899.		†1900.
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.
	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.
Illuminating oils	11,804,667	1,189,871	11,697,910	1,059,485	11,783,755
Benzine and naphtha, .	1,229,407	120,651	1,394,530	148,963	1,463,599
Paraffine oils	850,863	114,191	*	*	*
Gas and fuel oils.	6,399,298	245,101	7,410,915	213,544	3,669,102
Lubricating oils and tar	868,957	53,479	2,087,476	189,294	1,980,428
Total, gallons	21,133,192	1,723,293	20,590,830	1,611,286	18,896,884
Paraffine wax and candles (lbs)	2,522,834	101,972	2,792,766	136,066	4,599,633
Axle grease (lbs)					
Total, value. . .		1,825,265	. . .	1,747,352	.

* Not specified.

† The above figures are taken from the Ontario Mineral Report, 1900, and are for that province.

The average price of crude oil on the Petroleum Oil Exchange in the named years was as follows:

	\$	cts.
1886	88	68 per barrel.
1887	78	00 "
1888	1	03 84 "
1889	95	54 "
1890	1	17 88 "
1891	1	33 77 "
1892	1	26 50 "
1893	1	10 25 "
1894	1	01 50 "
1895	1	46 00 "
1896	1	59 00 "
1897	1	42 50 "
1898	1	40 00 "
1899	1	48 66 "
1900	1	60 00 "
1901	1	53 90 "

Following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868 —

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1868..	46,282	9,341	1885..	954,966	27,303
1869..	690,553	127,319	1886..	260,449	30,957
1870..	4,748,557	966,461	1887..	310,667	11,151
1871..	3,753,678	1,052,870	1888..	355,501	66,834
1872..	7,897,064	1,341,099	1889..	110,470	18,681
1873..	9,355,325	1,819,183	1890..	358,804	15,812
1874..	1,276,641	298,417	1891..	436,516	18,726
1875..	9,844	1,592	1892..	440,906	18,217
1876..	14,804	3,363	1893..	178,101	6,814
1877..	3,926,139	900,542	1894..	68,740	2,722
1878..	73,590	9,423	1895..	63,543	3,572
1879..	797,079	97,049	1896..	18,241	2,971
1880..	10,611	1,059	1897..	1,831	230
1881..	2,456	631	1898..	9,530	2,061
1882..	662	136	1899..	4,268	1,194
1883..	1,422	368	1900..	6,758	1,653
1884..	327,563	7,546	1901..	19,942	2,003

Refined only.

Quantity and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada, and Consumption during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1881 —

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1881..	1,437,475	262,168	1892..	5,649,145	475,732
1882..	3,007,702	398,031	1893..	6,002,141	446,389
1883..	3,086,316	358,546	1894..	6,597,108	439,988
1884..	3,160,282	380,082	1895..	7,577,674	525,372
1885..	3,767,441	415,196	1896..	8,005,891	735,913
1886..	3,819,146	421,836	1897..	8,415,302	697,169
1887..	4,290,003	467,003	1898..	9,074,311	724,519
1888..	4,523,056	408,025	1899..	10,394,208	763,303
1889..	4,650,274	484,462	1900..	9,633,647	864,833
1890..	5,075,650	515,852	1901..	11,082,822	982,640
1891..	5,071,386	498,330			

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds of Canadian oil refiners in 1898, 1899 and 1900 (calender years) was as follows

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1898, 1899 AND 1900

Articles.	1898.		†1899.		†1900.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$	Gallons.	\$
Illuminating oils.	11,804,667	1,189,871	11,697,910	1,059,485	11,783,755	1,071,174
Benzine and naphtha, . . .	1,229,407	120,651	1,394,530	148,963	1,463,599	174,000
Paraffine oils.	850,863	114,191	*	*	*	*
Gas and fuel oils.	6,399,298	245,101	5,410,915	213,544	3,669,102	201,000
Lubricating oils and tar. . .	868,957	53,479	2,087,475	189,294	1,980,428	221,000
Total, gallons.	21,153,192	1,723,293	20,590,830	1,611,286	18,896,884	1,667,174
Paraffine wax and candles (lbs).	2,522,834	101,972	2,792,766	136,066	4,599,683	181,000
Axle grease (lbs)	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total, value. . . . .	.....	1,825,265	.....	1,747,352	.....	1,848,174

* Not specified.
† The above figures are taken from the Ontario Mineral Report, 1900, and are only for that province.

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the named was as follows :—

	\$	cts.
1886.	88	68 per barrel.
1887.	78	00 "
1888	1 03	84 "
1889.	95	54 "
1890.	1 17	88 "
1891.	1 33	77 "
1892.	1 26	50 "
1893.	1 10	25 "
1894.	1 01	50 "
1895	1 46	00 "
1896.	1 59	00 "
1897.	1 42	50 "
1898.	1 40	00 "
1899.	1 48	66 "
1900	1 60	00 "
1901.	1 53	90 "

Following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868:—

30th	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
..	46,282	9,341	1885... ..	954,966	27,303
..	690,553	127,319	1886.. ..	260,449	30,957
..	4,748,567	966,461	1887.. ..	310,667	11,151
..	5,763,678	1,052,870	1888.. ..	355,501	66,834
..	7,897,054	1,341,099	1889.. ..	110,470	18,681
..	9,355,325	1,819,183	1890.. ..	358,804	15,812
..	1,276,641	208,417	1891.. ..	436,516	18,726
..	9,844	1,592	1892.. ..	440,906	18,217
..	14,804	3,363	1893.. ..	178,101	6,814
..	3,928,139	900,542	1894.. ..	68,740	2,722
..	73,590	9,423	1895.. ..	63,543	3,572
..	797,079	97,049	1896.. ..	18,241	2,971
..	10,611	1,069	1897.. ..	1,831	230
..	2,466	631	1898*.. ..	9,530	2,061
..	602	136	1899.. ..	4,268	1,184
..	1,422	368	1900.. ..	6,758	1,653
..	327,563	7,546	1901.. ..	19,942	2,008

only.

and Value of Petroleum, and products of, imported into Canada, and Consumption during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1881—

30th	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
..	1,437,475	262,168	1892.. ..	5,649,146	475,732
..	3,007,702	398,031	1893.. ..	6,002,141	446,889
..	3,086,316	358,546	1894.. ..	6,597,108	439,988
..	3,160,282	380,082	1895.. ..	7,577,674	525,372
..	3,767,441	415,195	1896.. ..	8,005,891	735,913
..	3,819,146	421,836	1897.. ..	8,415,302	697,169
..	4,290,003	467,003	1898.. ..	9,074,311	724,519
..	4,523,056	408,025	1899.. ..	10,394,208	763,303
..	4,650,274	484,462	1900.. ..	9,633,647	864,833
..	5,075,450	515,852	1901.. ..	11,082,822	982,640
..	5,071,386	498,330			

	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$
Oil				
Minerals—				
Coal and kerosene distilled, purified or re-				
finer naphtha and petroleum, N.E.S.	9,216,207	704,736	9,232,165	700,000
Products of petroleum, N.E.S.	61,443	7,508	329,181	34,000
Crude petroleum, fuel and gas oils (other				
than naphtha, kerosene or gasoline) when				
imported by manufacturers (other than				
oil refiners) for use in their own factories				
for fuel purposes or for the manufacture				
of gas	334,704	33,344	362,942	37,000
Illuminating oils, composed wholly or in				
part of the products of petroleum, coal,				
shale or lignite, costing more than thirty				
cents per gallon	10,790	3,976	11,691	4,000
Lubricating oils composed wholly or in				
part of petroleum and costing less than				
25 cents per gallon	1,010,553	125,267	1,147,843	135,000
Total	9,633,647	864,833	11,082,822	876,000

QUANTITY of Oil Inspected, both Canadian and Imported, for the year ended 30th June, 1881-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	QUANTITY OF OIL INSPECTED.			Per cent	Per cent
	Canadian	Imported.	Total.	Canadian	Imported
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Per cent.	Per cent.
1881	6,406,783	476,784	6,883,567	93.1	6.9
1882	5,910,747	1,351,412	7,262,159	81.4	18.6
1883	6,979,350	1,190,828	8,161,378	85.4	14.6
1884	7,656,001	1,142,575	8,798,586	87.0	13.0
1885	7,661,617	1,278,115	8,939,732	85.7	14.3
1886	8,149,472	1,327,616	9,477,088	86.0	14.0
1887	8,243,962	1,665,664	9,909,626	83.2	16.8
1888	9,345,895	1,821,342	11,167,237	84.0	16.0
1889	9,462,834	1,767,812	11,230,646	84.3	15.7
1890	10,121,210	2,020,742	12,141,952	83.4	16.6
1891	10,270,107	2,022,002	12,292,109	83.6	16.4
1892	10,238,426	2,429,415	12,667,841	80.8	19.2
1893	10,633,806	2,641,690	13,275,496	80.2	19.8
1894	10,824,270	5,633,222	16,457,492	65.8	34.2
1895	10,936,892	5,650,994	16,587,886	65.9	34.1
1896	10,531,951	5,807,991	16,341,942	64.5	35.5
1897	10,500,526	6,248,743	16,749,269	62.7	37.3
1898	10,706,847	6,880,734	17,587,581	61.1	38.9
1899	11,005,414	7,232,328	18,237,742	60.3	39.7
1900	11,741,354	8,216,207	19,957,561	58.8	41.2
1901	11,197,315	9,232,165	20,429,480	54.8	45.2

MINERALS

181

Calendar Year.	YUKON.		ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA		TOTAL		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value
	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$
1887..	.	.	190,425	186,304	146,898	143,666	11,937	11,675	349,330	341,646	.	....
1888.	.	.	208,064	195,580	149,388	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,877	371,654	+	46,047 + 30,009
1889..	.	.	181,609	169,986	148,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	12,469 -	12,899
1890..	.	.	158,715	166,016	171,645	179,435	70,427	73,666	400,687	419,118	+	17,369 + 60,333
1891..	.	.	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,266	414,523	409,549	+	13,836 9,560
1892..	.	.	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,592	310,651	272,130	-	103,872 137,419
1893.	.	.	.	8,689	..	126,439	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,123	+	111,507 + 57,998
1894	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+	425,530 + 203,921
1895..	81,753	53,369	1,693,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+	310,930 + 425,117
1896,	70,000	46,942	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,149,503	+	1,426,660 + 990,337
1897.	.	.	5,000	2,990	80,475	48,116	5,472,971	3,272,289	5,568,446	3,323,395	+	2,353,103 + 1,173,892
1898..	.	.	85,000	49,521	74,932	43,655	4,292,401	2,500,753	4,452,333	2,593,929	1,106,113	729,466
1899	230,000	137,034	202,000	120,352	40,231	23,970	2,939,413	1,751,302	3,411,644	2,032,658	-	1,040,689 561,271
1900 ..	290,000	177,857	161,650	99,140	58,400	35,817	3,958,175	2,427,548	4,468,225	2,740,302	-	1,036,581 + 707,704
1901* .	195,000	114,953	160,000	94,320	37,600	22,165	4,685,718	2,762,230	5,078,318	2,993,668	+	610,093 + 253,306

* Subject to revision.

SILVER ORE.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1901: -

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1871		595,261	1887	40	24,937
1872		1,087,839	1888	543½	299,429
1873		1,379,380	1889	216½	168,364
1874	346	407,835	1890	238	201,515
1875		443,443	1891	238	238,367
1876	691	584,371	1892	325	193,441
1877	190	122,695	1893	418	65,496
1878		103,681	1894	* 629,655	423,767
1879		637,000	1895	* 1,116,217	651,731
1880		149,146	1896	* 2,508,233	1,545,549
1881		34,494	1897	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
1882		15,110	1898	* 6,784,035	3,519,796
1883	100	14,200	1899	* 4,417,422	2,639,381
1884	37	12,920	1900	* 2,283,145	1,354,053
1885	31	7,539	1901	* 4,022,019	2,420,756
1886	81	25,134			

* Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

PHOSPHATE.

PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-1901.

Calendar Year	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1886..	20,495	304,338	1894.	6,861	41,166
1887	23,690	319,815	1895.	1,822	9,550
1888	22,485	242,285	1896.	570	3,420
1889..	30,988	316,602	1897.	908	3,920
1890.	31,753	361,045	1898	733	3,060
1891	23,588	241,603	1899	3,000	18,000
1892.	1,932	157,424	1900	1,415	7,160
1893.	8,198	70,942	1901	Nil.	Nil.

following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of the phosphate industry during the last twenty four years. It must not be forgotten that exports from Quebec include a certain amount of material.

and in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port
to the province of Quebec :

EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-1901.

ended 30th June.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
	39	887	3,662	63,725	3,701	64,612
	1,497	26,836	10,430	195,459	11,927	216,295
	1,182	11,492	6,792	108,390	7,974	119,882
	2,124	25,629	13,477	213,864	15,601	239,493
	2,080	28,976	15,101	298,601	17,181	327,667
	220	2,400	14,258	300,316	14,478	302,716
	20	160	21,451	453,162	21,471	453,322
	745	8,980	18,239	353,308	18,984	362,288
	532	6,817	25,442	425,134	25,974	431,951
	733	6,223	22,070	390,226	22,803	396,449
	1,100	13,011	20,749	384,482	21,849	397,493
	3,100	36,381	19,968	328,202	23,158	364,583
	3,192	34,182	26,521	367,565	*29,715	*401,827
	1,825	22,350	22,432	399,850	24,257	422,200
	1,324	11,857	15,919	368,605	17,243	380,462
	2,663	18,188	9,227	114,287	11,890	132,475
	1,580	8,295	3,367	32,105	4,947	40,400
	720	4,210	3,469	29,600	4,189	33,810
	...	...	528	5,280	528	5,280
	...	5	21	210	†23	275
	91	690	165	400	256	1,090
	20	90	841	9,200	861	9,290
	73	1,635	76	650	149	2,285
	...	...	...	...	6	120
Total	24,950	263,294	274,205	4,842,710	299,165	5,106,265

includes 2 tons from New Brunswick, valued at \$80.
valued at \$60.

† Includes 2 tons from Nova

ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1901.

Calendar Year	Quantity.	Value.	Calendar Year	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
.... ..	300	19,500	1891 .. .	9,279	999,978
1880 . . .	380	24,700	1892 . . .	6,082	390,463
1881 . . .	540	35,100	1893 . . .	6,331	310,156
1882 . . .	810	52,050	1894 . . .	7,030	420,836
1883 . . .	955	68,750	1895 . . .	8,756	368,173
1884 . . .	1,141	75,007	1896 . . .	12,250	429,806
1885 . . .	2,440	142,441	1897 . . .	30,442	445,368
1886 . . .	3,458	206,251	1898 . . .	23,785	491,197
1887 . . .	4,619	226,976	1899 . . .	25,536	485,946
1888 . . .	4,404	255,007	1900 . . .	30,641	763,431
1889 . . .	6,113	426,554	*1901 . . .	38,079	1,186,434
1890 . . .	9,860	1,230,240			

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Quantity	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1892 . . .	7,316	514,512	1897 . . .	10,969	510,911
1893 . . .	5,898	396,718	1898 . . .	18,424	510,302
1894 . . .	6,229	339,756	1899 . . .	14,520	453,176
1895 . . .	8,593	493,075	1900 . . .	18,164	490,900
1896 . . .	9,588	482,679	1901 . . .	26,715	864,531

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

	1899.		1900.		1901	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
U.S.A.	1,418	66,623	1,732	70,749	3,324	136,294
Canada	12,488	361,401	13,477	322,984	18,117	447,086
Great Britain	377	12,052	2,541	80,916	2,235	85,345
France	237	13,100	414	16,260	2,211	161,468
Germany . . . . .	..	..	..	..	240	25,397
Other countries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	588	8,983
Total	14,520	453,176	18,164	490,909	26,715	864,573

GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Although deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-1901.

Year.	PRODUCTION.		EXPORTS.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons	\$	Tons	\$
1886	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
1887	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
1888	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
1889	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
1890	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
1891	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
1892	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
1893	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
1894	223,031	202,031	162,412	160,082
1895	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
1896	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
1897	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
1898	219,256	232,515	180,350	193,515
1899	244,506	257,328	163,719	166,222
1900	262,001	259,009	233,395	236,065
1901	*293,799	*340,148	172,010	185,208

*not to revision.

Of the 172,010 tons exported in 1901, 171,964 tons went to the United States.

CORUNDUM.

Canada has a boundless supply of Corundum of a very superior quality. From the Canada Corundum Company's office we have the following information for 1901 :

Corundum-bearing rock treated, (1901)	tons	4,134
Grain Corundum graded, 1901	lbs.	868,590
“ “ sold in Canada, 1901	“	171,537
“ “ exported to England	“	20,331
“ “ “ U. States	“	576,402
“ “ “ Europe	“	5,320

Amount of wages paid for labour, \$27,176.

For production of Corundum in Canada in 1901, see page 147.

BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province reserves all its minerals and ores (excepting limestone, plaster and building stone) and leases the land under rent and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 in one application can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease, the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$19 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of 2 per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding 2½ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties

Coal. 10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke. royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper. 4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or

1. 2 cents upon every unit.

5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above fixed on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the legislature.

QUEBEC.

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (a) the first class contains 400 acres, (b) the second, 200 acres, and (c) the third, 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the Minister of Lands, Mines and Fisheries (a) as a mining concession by purchase, or (b) be occupied and worked under a mining lease.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1,000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals* ; the same named price being for lands situated more than twelve miles, and the same named for lands situated less than twelve miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals \$2 and \$4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, only the metals named may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall not spend less than \$500, if mining for the superior metals, and less than \$200 if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the commissioner on the following terms : Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on Crown land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100 ; if the mine is on private lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for 12 months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the price mentioned.

* The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, mica and phosphate of lime. The words 'inferior metals' include all other minerals.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where mining rights belong to the Crown, and public lands' licenses. These licenses are granted on payments of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more. It is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letter patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

According to the law of 1892 the proprietor of a lot for agricultural purposes was entitled to a right of preference to the mines on said lot but according to amendments made by (1 Ed. VII., c. 13) the first applicant to the mines has the first right on all lands which may have been sold since 1880.

Prior to 1880 the proprietor of a lot is also proprietor of the mines, with the exception of gold and silver mines, which are always reserved in favour of the Crown.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Free Miners' Certificates.

Any person over the age of 18, and any joint stock company, may obtain a free miner's certificate on payment of the required fee.

The fee to an individual for a free miner's certificate is \$5 for one year. To a joint stock company having a capital of \$100,000, or less, the fee for a year is \$50; if capitalized beyond this, \$100.

All these certificates expire at midnight on May 31 in each year. Certificates may be obtained for any part of a year, terminating on May 31, for a proportionately less fee.

The possession of this certificate entitles the holder to enter on all lands of the Crown, or other lands on which the right to so enter is reserved, and prospect for minerals, locate claims and mine.

A free miner can only hold, by location, one mineral claim on the same vein or lode, but may acquire others by purchase. In the case of placer claims only one can be held by location on each creek, ravine, or hall, and not more than two in the same locality, only one of which shall be a 'creek' claim.

In the event of a free miner allowing his certificate to lapse his mining property (if not Crown granted) reverts to the Crown, but where other free miners are interested as partners or co-owners the interest of the defaulter becomes vested in the company continuing co-owners or partners, pro rata, according to their interests.

It is not necessary for a shareholder, as such, in an incorporated mining company, to be the holder of a certificate.

Mineral Claims.

Mineral claims are located and held under the provisions of the 'Mineral Act.'

A mineral claim is a rectangular piece of ground not exceeding 1,500 feet square. The angles must all be right angles unless the boundaries, or one of them, are the same as those of a previously surveyed claim.

A mineral claim is located by erecting three legal posts, which are stakes having a height of not less than four feet above ground and squared for four inches at least on each face for not less than a foot from the top. A tree stump so cut and squared also constitutes a legal post.

The 'discovery post' is placed at the point where mineral in place is discovered.

Nos. 1 and 2 posts are placed as near as possible on the line of the ledge or vein, shown by the discovery post, and mark the boundaries of the claim. Upon each of these three posts must be written the name of the claim, the name of the locator and the date of location. On No. 1 post, in addition, the following must be written: 'Initial post. Direction of post No. 2 (giving approximate compass bearing), — feet of this claim lie on the right, and — feet on the left of the line from No. 1 to No. 2 posts.'

The location line, between Nos. 1 and 2 posts, must be distinctly marked—in a timbered locality by blazing trees and cutting underbrush, and in bare country by monuments of earth or rock not less than two feet in diameter at the base, and at least two feet high so that the line can be distinctly seen.

Mineral claims must be recorded in the Mining Recorder's Office for the mining division in which they are situated within fifteen days from the date of location, one day extra being allowed for each ten miles of distance from the recording office after the first ten miles. If a claim is not recorded in time it is deemed abandoned and open for re-location, but if the original locator wishes to re-locate he can only do so by permission of the Gold Commissioner of the district and upon payment of a fee of \$10. This applies also to a claim abandoned for any reason whatever.

Mineral claims are, until the Crown grant is issued, held practically on a yearly lease, the condition of which is that assessment work be performed on the same during each year to the value of at least \$100, or payment of such sum be made to the Mining Recorder. Such assessments must be recorded before the expiration of the year or the claim is deemed abandoned. If, however, such record is omitted, a free miner may, before the expiration of thirty days thereafter, record such assessment upon payment of a fee of \$10. This, however, will not hold the claim if it has been re-located by another free miner in the meantime. The actual cost of the survey of a mineral claim, to an amount not exceeding \$100, may also be recorded as assessment work. If, during any year, work is done to a greater extent than the required \$100, any further sums of \$100—but not less—may be recorded and counted as further assessments. As soon as assessment work to the extent of \$500 is recorded, the owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant on payment of a fee of \$25, and giving the necessary notices required by the Act. Liberal provisions are also made in the Act for obtaining mill sites and other facilities in the way of tunnels and drains for the better working of claims.

Placer Claims.

Placer mining is governed by the 'Placer Mining Act,' and by the interpretation clause its scope is defined as 'the mining of any natural stratum

or bed of earth, gravel or cement mined for gold or other precious mineral or stones.' Placer claims are of four classes, as follows:

'"Creek diggings:" any mine in the bed of any stream or ravine:

'"Bar diggings:" any mine between high and low water marks on a river, lake, or other large body of water:

'"Dry diggings:" any mine over which water never extends:

'"Precious stone diggings:" any deposit of precious stones, whether veins, beds, or gravel deposits.'

The following provisions as to extent of the various classes of claims are made by the Act

'In "creek diggings" a claim shall be 250 feet square. Provided always that the side lines of each claim shall be measured in the general direction of the watercourse or stream

'In "bar diggings" a claim shall be:

'(a.) A piece of land not exceeding 250 feet square on any bar which is covered at high water, or

'(b.) A strip of land 250 feet long at high water mark in the width extending from high water mark to extreme low water mark:

'In "dry diggings" a claim shall be 250 feet square.'

Every placer claim shall be as nearly as possible rectangular in form, and marked by four legal posts at the corners thereof, firmly fixed in the ground. On each of such post shall be written the name of the locator, the number and date of issue of his free miner's certificate, the date of the location and the name given to the claim. In timbered localities all boundary lines of a placer claim shall be blazed so that the posts can be distinctly seen, underbrush cut, and the locator shall also erect legal posts not more than 125 feet apart on all boundary lines. In localities where there is no timber or underbrush monuments of earth or rock, not less than two feet high and two feet in diameter at base, may be erected in lieu of the said last mentioned legal posts, but not in the case of the four legal posts marking the corners of the claim.

A placer claim must be recorded in the office of the Mining Recorder for the Mining Division within which the same is situate, within fifteen days after the location thereof, if located within ten miles of the office of the Mining Recorder by the most direct means of travel. One additional day shall be allowed for every ten miles additional or fraction thereof. The number of days shall be counted inclusive of the day upon which such location was made, but exclusive of the day of application for record. The application for such record shall be under oath and in the form set out in the schedule to this Act. A claim which shall not have been recorded within the prescribed period shall be deemed to have been abandoned.

To hold a placer claim for more than one year it must be re-recorded before the expiration of the record or re-record.

A placer claim must be worked by the owner or someone on his behalf, continuously, as far as practicable, during working hours. If work is discontinued for a period of 72 hours, except during the close season, lay over, leave of absence, sickness, or for some other reason to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, the claim is deemed abandoned.

Lay overs are declared by the Gold Commissioner upon proof being given to him that the supply of water is insufficient to work the claim. Under

similar circumstances he has also the power to declare a close season, by a notice in writing and published in the *Gazette*, for all or any claims in his district. Tunnel and drain licenses are also granted by him on the person applying giving security for any damage that may arise. Grants of right of way for the construction of tunnels or drains across other claims are also granted on payment of a fee of \$25, the owner of the claim crossed having the right for tolls, &c., on the tunnel or drain which may be constructed. These tolls, however, are, so far as the amount goes, under the discretion of the Gold Commissioner.

Placer Discovery Claims.

The following provision is made for new discoveries of placer mining ground:—

‘If any free miner, or party of free miners, discover a new locality for the prosecution of placer mining and such discovery be established to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner, placer claims of the following sizes shall be allowed to such discoverers, viz.:

‘To one discoverer, one claim 600 feet in length.

‘To a party of two discoverers, two claims, amount-
ing together to. 1,000 “

‘And to each member of a party beyond two in number, a claim of the ordinary size only.’

‘Provided that where a discovery claim has been established in any locality no further discovery shall be allowed within five miles therefrom, measured along the watercourses. The width of such claims shall be the same as ordinary placer claims of the same class.’

No special privileges are allowed for discovery of new mineral claims.

CO OWNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS.

In both the ‘Mineral’ and ‘Placer Mining’ Acts provision is made for the formation of mining partnerships, both of a general and limited liability character. These are extensively taken advantage of and have proved very satisfactory in their working. By an amendment to the ‘Mineral Act,’ passed last session, provision is made for collection of the proportion of assessment that may be due from any co-owner in a mineral claim. It should not be forgotten that if any co-owner permits his free miner’s certificate to lapse, the title of his associates is not prejudiced, but his interest reverts to the remaining co-owners.

HYDRAULIC AND DREDGING LEASES.

Leases of unoccupied Crown lands may be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, upon recommendation of the Gold Commissioner of the district, after location by placing a legal post at each corner of the ground applied for. On the post nearest the placer ground then being worked the locator must post a notice stating the name of the applicant, the location of the ground to be acquired, the quantity of ground and the term for which the lease is to be applied for. Within thirty days application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, with

the plan of the ground on the back, and the application must contain the name of each applicant, the number of each applicant's free miners' certificate, the locality of the ground, the quantity of ground, the term of the lease desired and the rent proposed to be paid. A sum of \$20 must accompany the application, which is returned if the application is not granted. The term of leases must not exceed 20 years. The extent of ground covered by leases are not in excess of the following—Creek—half a mile; hydraulic diggings—80 acres; for dredging leases—5 miles; precious stone diggings—10 acres. Under Order in Council the minimum rental for a lease is \$75 per annum, and for a hydraulic lease, \$50 per annum with a condition that at least \$1,000 per annum shall be spent in development. For dredging leases the usual rental is \$50 per mile per annum, development work worth \$1,000 per mile per annum must be done, and 50 cents royalty per ounce paid on the gold mined.

TAXATION OF MINES.

Mineral or placer claims, when Crown granted, are subject to a yearly tax of 25 cents per acre, but if \$200 is spent in work in a year this tax is not levied. A tax of 2 per cent is levied quarterly on all ores and other mineral substances mined in the province, but where ore-producing mines produce under \$5,000 in a year half the tax is refunded, while placer or dredging mines that do not produce a gross value of \$2,000 in a year are entitled to a refund of the whole tax. These taxes are in substitution for all taxes on the land and for the personal property tax in respect of sums so produced, so long as the land is only used for mining purposes. By the 'Land Act,' a royalty of 50 cents per M, board measure, is levied on timber suitable for mining props, a cord of props being considered as 1,000 feet board measure.

COAL AND PETROLEUM PROSPECTING.

Coal or petroleum prospecting licenses may be procured after a thirty days' notice has been placed on the land and in the Government office of the district, as well as published in the *Gazette* and in a local paper for the same length of time. Application must be made in writing to the Gold Commissioner, in duplicate, accompanied by plans of the land and a fee of \$50. A license may be issued for not more than 640 acres of land for one year, the said \$50 covering the first year's rental. All lands must be in a square block and run due north, south, east and west. At the expiration of the first year an extension may be granted for a second and third year. Land for which a license has been granted may be leased, upon proof being given of the discovery of coal, for five years at a rental of 10 cents per annum per acre; the lease also contains provision for a royalty of 5 cents per ton of coal and 1 cent per barrel of petroleum. If the lessee is able to prove that he has worked the land continuously, he may, within three months of the expiration of his lease, purchase the land at \$5 per acre.

MINING RECORDERS IN OUTLYING DISTRICTS.

Where mineral is discovered in a part of the province remote from Mining Recorders' offices, so that the provisions of the Act cannot be justly enforced, the miners themselves may, by a two-thirds vote at a meeting for

at purpose, appoint a Mining Recorder from among themselves. Such Recorder can issue free miners' certificates, records of mining property, &c., and such entries will be valid notwithstanding any informality. Under the Act such Mining Recorder shall, as soon as possible, forward a list of the miners' certificates issued by him, and of records made, to the nearest District Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, together with the fees required by the Act therefor.

TABLE OF FEES.

Individual Free Miner's Certificate	\$ 5 00
Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, \$100,000 or less)	50 00
Company Free Miner's Certificate (Capital, over \$100,000)	100 00
Recording Mineral or Placer Claim.	2 50
Recording Certificate of Work, Mineral Claim	2 50
Re-record of Placer Claim	2 50
Recording Lay-over.	2 50
Recording Abandonment, Mineral Claim.	10 00
Recording Abandonment, Placer Claim	2 50
Recording any Affidavit under three folios.	2 50
Per folio over three, in addition.	30
Records in 'Record of Conveyances,' same as Affidavits.	
Filing Documents	1 00
For Crown grant under 'Mineral Act'	25 00
For every lease under 'Placer Mining Act'	5 00

Full information, together with Mining Reports and Maps, may be obtained from the Agent-General for British Columbia, 15 Sergeant's Inn, Temple, London, or by addressing the Hon. the Minister of Mines, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

ONTARIO.

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province. Reservations of gold, silver and other mines contained in any patent are made also void, and all mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, and the Public Lands Act, being lands sold for agricultural purposes only.

Mines of nickel ore may be worked under a license fee if the ores are not mined in Canada, but for the present this provision of the Act is held in abeyance.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations containing not less than 40 acres, are sold as follows: in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3.50 per acre,

if within twelve miles, \$3, if beyond twelve miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed territory, \$3, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years or of the equivalent in a shorter time.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple, the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, and if at the end of the term all rents have been paid and working conditions performed the lessee will be entitled to a patent. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and fifteen cents to thirty cents per acre per annum (according to distance from the nearest railway and situation in townships or unsurveyed lands) for subsequent years.

Miners' licenses in parts of the province which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable at the end of the year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, 22½ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it by expending \$150 per annum in actual mining operations thereon, reckoning grown men's labour at \$2 per day. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions, for a period of four years on a claim of 20 chains square, or for three years on a claim 15 chains square, or the equivalent in a shorter time. But he is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

In unsurveyed lands of the Crown outside of mining divisions the holder of a prospector's license (fee \$10) may stake out two claims of 40 acres each and hold them for a period of two years by expending \$3 per acre in the first year and \$7 per acre in the second on development work, where the licensee may proceed in the usual way to acquire the property by survey and payment of the purchase price or the first year's rent.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. It has issued several valuable reports. The present director is Mr. Thos. W. Gibson.

DOMINION.

COAL.

The Dominion Government have provided regulations (Order in Council dated Feb. 6, 1901) for the disposal of coal lands the property of the Dominion in Manitoba, the North west Territories, and within a portion of the province of British Columbia. These regulations provide that location of an area not exceeding 320 acres may be reserved for an applicant for a period of sixty days to prospect for coal, on payment of a fee of \$10 and an expenditure in prospecting of \$2 a day. A location may be sold at the rate of \$10 per acre, unless the coal is anthracite, in which case the price is \$5 per acre.

Settlers at a distance from coal mines worked by purchasers, may secure permits authorizing them to mine for domestic purposes, on payment of a fee of 20 cents for anthracite and 15 cents for bituminous and 10 cents for lignite.

coal. The regulations provide that the location shall be marked round, that the frontage shall not exceed three chains, and the chains; that the applicant shall within thirty days after marking, file application with the agent, who is to issue a permit at \$5 an acre or fraction of an acre per annum.

Yukon Territory all applications for coal lands are to be made to a timber and land agent, who is empowered to sell such lands at \$5 an acre, if the coal is anthracite, and \$10 for any other coal.

GOLD QUARTZ CLAIMS.

of 18 years and over and joint stock companies holding a free certificate, may obtain entry for a mining location.

miner's certificate (non-transferable) is granted for one or more exceeding five, on payment in advance of the prescribed fee. The individual is \$10, and to a joint stock company \$50 to \$100 according to capital.

holder of a free miner's certificate who has discovered mineral in a claim, may locate a claim 1,500 feet by 1,500 feet, by marking it with two posts, one at each end, on the line of the lode or vein, and marking the line between. Upon each post shall be marked the name of the claim, the name of the person locating and date, and the number of feet on the right and left of line.

claim shall be recorded with the Mining Recorder of the district within 30 days, if located within 10 miles of the office: one additional day for every additional 10 miles or fraction. If a claim is situated more than 100 miles from a Recorder's office and situated where other claims are located, five free miners may appoint a Free Miner's Recorder; if the latter fails within three months to notify the nearest Government Recorder of his appointment, the claims will not hold good. For recording a claim is \$5.

\$100 per year must be expended on the claim, or paid to the Recorder in lieu. When \$500 have been expended or paid, the claimant may, upon having a survey made and upon complying with certain requirements, purchase the land at \$1 per acre cash.

provision for mining iron and mica not exceeding 160 acres may be made, but if therein other valuable mineral is discovered the claim is limited to the area prescribed for other minerals, the remainder remaining to the Crown. The Minister of the Interior may also grant 160 acres for copper mining in the Yukon territory.

royalty for a mining location shall reserve to the Crown, however small, not to exceed five per cent, which may be levied on the value of the products of all mines therein, and the same royalty shall be levied on the sales which may be made prior to the issue of the patent. The royalty shall be collected in such manner as may be prescribed by the Minister of the Interior.

VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-1900.

Calendar Year	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Total of Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869	190,203	1,046,240	2,501,507	638,576				4,376,526
1870	264,982	1,161,551	4,019,425	1,131,433				6,577,391
1871	193,524	1,093,612	5,101,030	1,185,033				7,573,196
1872	267,633	1,320,199	6,016,835	1,965,459				9,570,116
1873	293,091	1,391,564	6,577,086	2,285,661			207,596	10,734,997
1874	446,267	1,608,651	6,652,303	2,487,792			288,863	11,681,886
1875	433,194	1,596,759	5,573,851	2,427,654			298,927	10,350,385
1876	437,229	2,097,693	6,029,150	1,953,389		104,637	494,967	11,147,590
1877	438,223	2,540,147	5,527,858	2,133,237	30,590	583,433	763,036	12,029,957
1878	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790	24,023	925,767	840,344	13,215,678
1879	367,133	2,820,305	5,772,937	2,564,722		631,706	1,402,301	13,529,254
1880	444,491	2,631,505	6,201,061	2,744,447		712,335	1,675,080	14,499,979
1881	509,903	2,751,982	6,214,782	2,980,804		1,434,321	1,955,290	15,817,162
1882	827,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,339		1,842,675	1,855,687	16,834,092
1883	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,689,373	3,185,675		1,644,646	1,272,408	16,958,192
1884	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,763,779	3,730,454		1,358,267	1,085,619	17,795,404
1885	1,342,692	1,719,480	8,283,922	4,005,431		1,078,038	1,293,430	17,722,973
1886	1,435,398	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,980	1,577,348	1,111,991	18,679,288
1887	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,379,782	3,559,507	129,084	1,974,887	1,035,425	19,396,103
1888	1,839,809	1,860,013	7,817,031	2,941,864	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,510
1889	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,722	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,038	896,431	17,655,236
1890	2,099,637	1,615,120	6,636,145	2,699,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,041,109	17,714,902
1891	1,806,300	2,008,679	7,011,300	3,571,051	332,969	3,008,755	1,238,734	18,977,878
1892	2,012,198	2,246,732	6,340,724	3,203,922	1,068,254	2,849,484	1,179,857	18,941,171
1893	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,063	1,133,368	20,686,661
1894	1,639,909	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,727	787,088	3,959,478	1,119,738	20,719,573
1895	1,384,474	1,867,920	6,213,131	4,403,159	752,466	4,401,354	976,836	20,199,339
1896	1,605,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	3,780,463	745,543	4,181,969	954,126	20,467,424
1897	1,289,822	1,737,011	8,090,446	3,494,135	638,416	6,138,865	1,070,980	22,783,646
1898	1,434,632	1,761,140	7,529,036	3,849,867	619,565	3,719,101	1,070,980	19,664,126
1899	1,530,147	1,953,134	7,347,004	3,119,891	629,911	5,911,074	1,041,645	21,809,766
1900	1,293,994	1,960,979	7,800,153	3,769,743	718,159	6,878,830	1,006,113	21,667,630

The following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1899-1900.

Kinds of Fish.		1899.		1900.	
		Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
cod	Cwt.	932,557	3,738,223	897,765	3,599,515
Herring, pickled	Brls.	350,459	1,401,838	344,867	1,379,470
" smoked.	Lbs.	9,738,925	209,739	7,501,700	150,034
" frozen, fresh	"	42,229,311	516,353	18,429,548	300,913
" kippered.	Cans.		36,120	228,200	22,820
" preserved in cans	Lbs.	10,495,310	2,099,002	10,548,290	2,109,655
" in shed, alive, &c	Tons.	7,730	772,990	9,057	945,095
Salmon, pickled.	Brls.	4,641	52,365	5,686	60,540
" fresh	Lbs.	4,391,957	691,236	4,156,961	658,592
" preserved in cans.	"	36,456,899	3,646,349	29,130,200	2,913,858
" smoked	"	226,152	24,080	311,638	32,227
" dry salted	"	3,000,000	120,000	5,700,000	228,000
" Mackerel, fresh and preserved	"	4,037,659	484,519	4,107,572	492,908
" pickled.	Brls.	21,145	317,175	70,436	1,056,540
Haddock dried	Cwt.	133,670	407,010	163,993	311,979
" smoked (finnan haddies)	Lbs.	2,434,216	147,013	2,364,150	138,393
" fresh.	"	4,419,612	132,588	5,256,475	157,895
Hake dried	Cwt.	240,262	540,540	207,077	465,924
" pickled	"	121,543	243,086	108,125	216,250
TROUT	Lbs.	8,887,606	874,530	6,816,030	657,248
W. fish.	"	11,024,178	633,162	12,466,258	700,323
Smelts	"	8,833,260	441,663	9,500,105	475,004
Sardines	Brls.	222,047	446,220	195,808	214,521
" preserved.	Cans.	1,261,000	63,050	1,870,000	93,500
Chislets	Brls.	40,513	162,052	41,920	167,680
Has. sounds.	Lbs.	110,432	55,216	109,161	54,580
Cal tongues and sounds	Brls.	1,675	16,750	1,526	15,260
Asw. ea.	"	33,827	135,308	40,503	162,014
" "	"	10,707	107,752	8,353	83,883
Eel, salted.	"	5,620	56,200	5,366	53,660
" fresh	Lbs.	889,665	53,380	1,196,581	71,794
Haddock	"	3,789,605	275,210	6,190,129	406,968
Sturgeon	"	2,131,075	137,690	2,645,722	205,662
W. munge	"	395,019	23,701	453,476	27,209
Bass	"	798,584	70,871	827,267	72,334
Pickrel	"	6,416,994	274,694	6,055,829	245,749
Pike	"	5,838,447	160,314	3,178,688	95,901
Quanaiche	"	98,000	5,880	75,000	7,500
Turned or frost fish	"	3,164,655	123,133	2,903,970	124,538
Flounders	"	719,290	35,965	1,146,585	57,329
Squid	Brls.	18,658	74,632	12,121	48,484
Calchons	Lbs.	1,077,000	55,200	1,999,100	71,360
Clams	\$		64,231		102,428
Porcupine skins in British Columbia.	No.	35,346	441,825	35,523	562,845
Hair	"	11,863	11,061	33,773	38,381
Sea otter skins, B.C.	"			20	8,000
W. skins (white whale).	"	227	908	168	672
Seals	Galls	783,472	235,042	706,607	208,778
Purch	Lbs.	1,034,108	30,783	1,615,817	48,594
Coarse and mixed fish	Brls.	70,429	142,563	84,845	169,690
	Lbs.	10,597,174	185,476	8,874,237	150,767
Fish used as bait.	Brls.	262,273	401,809	260,925	396,487
" manure and guano	"	292,927	139,384	279,025	145,605
Home consumption not included in returns \$			355,725		369,288
Totals			21,891,706		21,557,639
Increase or decrease			+ 2,224,582		- 334,067

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1900 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of skins, amounting to \$562,845 is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia.

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH
IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1900.

SEA FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec	Prince Ed- ward Is.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salmon.	107,377	246,540	3,391,741	147,456	1,000
Mackerel	1,248,626	115,770		119,265	65,700
Herring	376,476	919,619	48,350	197,884	147,000
Cod	2,294,160	345,618	27,425	792,534	155,000
Haddock	489,687	90,621		7,734	20,000
Lobsters	1,898,729	506,383		204,821	445,000
Hake	389,657	79,343		1,660	49,000
Pollock	177,162	39,088			
Halibut	163,950	9,110	213,050	19,003	
Smelts	19,290	393,152	4,325	23,020	35,000
Sardines		293,914		14,076	
Oysters	7,420	76,960	12,000		71,000
Total	7,172,514	3,116,148	3,606,894	1,527,453	990,000
All other	636,639	653,594	1,181,926	461,826	68,000
Grand total	7,809,153	3,769,742	4,788,820	1,989,279	1,058,000

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish	1899.		1900.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish	264,663	381,486	216,065	485,200
Trout	747,832	4,250	531,854	8,500
Herring	165,708		163,561	
Pickeral	179,006	69,223	130,281	88,500
Sturgeon	51,780	40,309	52,573	61,700
Bass	24,046		29,977	
Pike	73,991	73,225	51,434	31,500
Maskinonge	18,276		24,350	
Total	1,525,302	568,503	1,200,085	675,200
All other	65,145	54,402	133,209	42,000
Grand total	1,590,447	622,911	1,333,294	717,200

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 4 the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1900 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$6.50 each to vessel fishermen, \$3.50 per ton to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1900 was 802, with a tonnage of 26,639, showing an increase of 13 vessels and of 100 tons as compared with 1899. The

of boats on which bounty was paid was 12,974, and the number of fishermen who received bounty was 22,031, being an increase of 135 and 293 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1900 was 28,502 as against 28,100 in 1899. The number of fishing bounty filed was 13,771 and the number paid was 13,776. The total amount paid since 1882 amount to \$3,000,171, distributed as follows —

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	106,099	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,285
1883	89,432	12,995	8,577	19,940	130,944
1884	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	161,539
1886	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,904
1887	90,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,758
1888	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
1889	90,143	21,027	13,994	33,363	158,527
1890	91,236	21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891	92,377	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,892
1892	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
1893	108,061	12,524	9,320	28,321	158,234
1894	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895	110,765	12,919	9,285	30,598	163,568
1896	98,048	13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
1897	102,084	13,454	9,800	32,157	157,504
1898	103,790	13,746	10,188	31,795	159,459
1899	106,599	13,514	7,822	32,065	160,000
1900	101,447	13,563	10,589	33,203	158,802
Total.	1,918,016	291,176	199,520	591,450	3,000,171

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.			P. E. ISLAND.		
No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.
588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	74
700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	66
700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	92
629	27,709	5,897	128	2,120	496	19	597	113
562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,071	215
566	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,677	338
589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	249
597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	239
540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	203
527	22,780	4,618	124	2,061	411	27	778	155
507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	343	30	983	130
536	23,195	4,790	111	2,922	634	27	910	151
602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	114
603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	129
563	23,415	4,607	250	3,337	800	23	656	114
507	21,323	4,829	239	3,079	816	20	490	109
508	20,868	4,840	239	3,155	859	24	561	125
519	22,538	5,323	238	3,131	885	15	373	76
525	22,474	5,352	234	2,969	890	29	737	153
10,868	465,772	99,017	3,306	50,086	11,845	483	15,138	2,855

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1900 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of seal skins, amounting to \$562,845 is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia:

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH
IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1900.

SEA FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Quebec.	Prince Ed- ward Island.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salmon.	107,377	246,540	3,391,744	147,456	100
Mackerel	1,248,626	115,779		119,265	65,737
Herring	376,476	919,619	48,350	197,894	147,347
Cod	2,294,160	345,618	27,425	792,534	55,000
Haddock	489,667	90,621		7,734	20,044
Lobsters	1,808,729	506,383		204,821	445,417
Hake	389,657	79,343		1,660	49,840
Pollock	177,162	30,088			
Halibut	163,950	9,110	213,050	19,003	850
Smelts.	19,280	393,152	4,325	23,020	35,216
Sardines		293,944		14,076	
Oysters	7,420	76,960	12,000		71,306
Total	7,172,514	3,116,148	3,606,894	1,527,433	990,941
All other	636,639	653,504	1,181,926	461,826	68,238
Grand total	7,809,153	3,769,742	4,788,820	1,989,279	1,059,179

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

Kinds of Fish.	1899.		1900.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish	264,663	381,486	216,055	485,290
Trout	747,832	4,250	531,854	8,500
Herring.	165,708		163,561	
Pickeral	179,006	69,233	130,281	88,563
Sturgeon.	51,780	40,309	52,573	61,730
Bass	24,046		29,977	
Pike	73,991	73,225	51,434	31,200
Maskmunge	18,276		24,350	
Total	1,525,302	568,503	1,200,085	675,313
All other	65,145	54,402	133,209	42,800
Grand total	1,590,447	622,911	1,333,294	718,113

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42 the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1900 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$6.50 each to vessel fishermen, \$3.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1900 was 802, with a tonnage of 26,639, showing an increase of 13 vessels and of 100 tons as compared with 1899. The

AL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	P. E. ISLAND.	QUEBEC.	TOTAL
ar.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.
...	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	29,932
.....	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	33,399
.....	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	31,297
.....	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	33,564
.....	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	33,523
.....	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	34,387
.....	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	34,887
.....	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	38,343
.....	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	39,050
.....	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	38,859
.....	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	29,064
.....	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	28,013
.....	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	29,222
.....	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	30,808
.....	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	29,486
.....	17,371	2,167	2,256	7,688	29,482
.....	17,278	2,096	2,324	7,704	29,402
.....	16,628	1,912	1,786	7,774	28,100
.....	15,997	2,074	2,351	8,080	28,502
al.....	348,080	61,698	49,743	149,799	609,320

Expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries,
 fiscal year ended June 30, 1901, with five previous years, is
 as follows :

Expenditure.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	96,962	99,732	90,332	95,279	85,151	111,761
.....	38,050	27,331	28,002	34,522	38,070	68,961
tection service...	102,022	99,357	97,170	105,133	97,370	124,211
ity	163,568	154,390	157,504	159,459	160,000	158,802
s	20,203	62,777	59,627	23,028	31,126	27,834
al.....	420,805	443,587	432,635	417,601	411,717	491,569

FISHERIES REVENUE, JUNE 30, 1899, 1900 and 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1901
	\$	\$	\$
Ontario - Rents, license fees, fines, &c	5,831	794	717
Quebec	6,287	2,543	4,779
Nova Scotia	4,668	5,495	6,596
New Brunswick	10,430	12,015	10,150
Prince Edward Island	2,242	2,207	1,535
Manitoba	1,538	2,028	1,103
North west Territories	150	1,523	818
British Columbia	45,802	53,195	32,960
Yukon Territory			406
	76,949	79,800	79,014
Less Refunds	509	11	47
	76,440	79,789	78,967
Licenses to United States fishing vessels.	9,063	8,618	9,178
Total	85,503	88,407	88,145

The following table shows the number of men employed in the fishery industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :

Year.	No. of Persons in Lobster Canneries.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total. Fishermen.
1879.		8,818	52,577	61,395
1880		8,757	51,900	60,657
1881		8,359	50,697	59,056
1882		8,498	52,785	61,283
1883		9,996	52,259	62,255
1884		9,968	51,854	61,822
1885		9,539	53,282	62,821
1886		8,927	53,073	62,000
1887		8,911	55,247	64,158
1888		9,574	53,109	62,683
1889		9,621	55,382	65,003
1890		8,728	55,000	63,728
1891		8,666	56,909	65,575
1892		8,330	55,348	63,678
1893		8,899	58,854	67,753
1894		9,525	61,194	70,719
1895	13,030	9,804	61,530	71,334
1896	14,175	9,735	65,502	75,237
1897	15,165	8,879	70,080	78,969
1898	16,548	8,657	72,877	81,534
1899	18,708	8,970	70,893	79,863
1900.	18,205	9,205	71,859	81,064

The salmon canning industry of British Columbia in 1900 gave employment to 19,787 persons.

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, weirs, lobster traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing

of steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces:—

Year.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba & N.W.T.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805	..	6,697,459
1891	2,936,425	331,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,145	..	6,814,295
1892	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455	..	6,748,840
1893	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,321	568,620	1,036,132	..	6,863,005
1894	2,849,777	1,227,309	293,369	532,307	551,026	1,315,772	..	6,770,151
1895	3,243,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279	..	7,372,641
1896	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,749	7,376,186
1897	2,595,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	50,780	7,647,835
1898	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,557
1899	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,439,116
1900	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,231	9,254,848
1901	3,069,753	1,878,459	371,991	799,737	838,532	2,614,578	253,201	9,826,251
1902	3,149,174	1,755,324	386,156	583,403	744,431	2,514,660	237,646	9,370,794
1903	2,972,600	1,981,503	419,906	886,489	628,778	2,706,240	256,581	9,860,097
1904	3,080,795	2,181,888	424,670	839,407	782,504	2,710,323	130,233	10,149,840
1905	3,278,623	2,361,087	442,120	820,869	789,042	2,987,104	301,280	10,930,125

STATEMENT of the Lobster Industry in Canada for the year 1900.
PLANT.

Provinces.	Number of Persons Employed	Number of Canneries.	Value.	Number of Traps.	Value.	Total Value of Plant.
			\$		\$	\$
Nova Scotia	6,447	277	225,785	698,972	430,723	656,508
New Brunswick	5,440	237	144,460	246,861	222,710	367,170
Prince Edward Island	3,184	246	103,805	302,117	164,645	268,450
Quebec	3,134	169	50,676	134,985	76,300	126,976
Total	18,305	919	524,726	1,382,935	894,378	1,419,104

CATCH.

Provinces.	Number of 1 lb. Cans.	Value.	Fresh or Alive.	Value.	Total Value of Catch.
		\$	Cwt.	\$	\$
Nova Scotia	5,263,780	1,052,754	169,195	845,975	1,898,729
New Brunswick	2,038,692	407,738	19,729	98,045	506,383
Prince Edward Island	2,223,712	444,742	136	675	445,417
Quebec	1,022,106	204,421	80	400	204,821
Total	10,548,290	2,109,655	189,139	945,695	3,055,350

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF EXPORTS OF FISH, ALSO IMPORTS OF FISH, DUTIABLE AND FREE, DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1868-1901.

Year	Exports of Fish, Domestic.	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION		Year	Exports of Fish, Domestic	IMPORTS OF FISH, HOME CONSUMPTION	
		Dutiable.	Free.			Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
1868	3,357,510	24,325	+467,342	1885	7,960,001	107,746	851,463
1869	3,242,710	22,154	+424,377	1886	6,843,388	469,371	280,197
1870	3,608,549	26,275	+643,312	1887	6,875,810	459,249	273,065
1871	3,994,275	32,170	+958,702	1888	7,793,183	517,763	347,963
1872	4,386,214	36,304	+943,634	1889	7,212,268	477,548	411,908
1873	4,779,277	211,194	+726,996	1890	8,461,906	516,774	403,538
1874	5,202,368	50,362	+1,507,179	1891	9,715,401	488,932	1,431,414
1875	5,380,527	23,627	+1,419,693	1892	9,675,398	465,253	606,757
1876	5,500,989	23,238	+1,417,918	1893	8,743,050	476,061	536,486
1877	5,874,360	49,004	+1,295,116	1894	11,102,692	456,631	748,332
1878	6,853,975	50,401	1,075,858	1895	10,692,247	384,873	624,997
1879	6,928,871	61,494	978,654	1896	11,077,765	373,378	480,594
1880	6,579,656	45,378	920,255	1897	10,314,323	363,836	300,008
1881	6,867,715	73,669	917,547	1898	10,841,661	364,459	419,664
1882	7,682,079	106,071	963,391	1899	9,909,662	489,276	386,375
1883	8,809,118	131,875	1,256,071	1900	11,169,083	575,763	484,945
1884	8,591,654	120,532	1,276,323	1901	10,720,352	515,702	368,851

+ Including fish oil.

NOTE. The Trade Returns do not now give Exports of Fish by Provinces.

Following statement shows the number of fry distributed from the fish hatcheries of the Dominion to the respective provinces, during 1868-1901.

Year	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.	Bay View Lobster Hatchery, Nova Scotia.
1868-1873.	1,070,000	100,000	60,000					1,070,000	
1874	350,000	770,000	150,000					1,270,000	
1875	650,000	500,000	60,000	395,000				1,605,000	
1876	8,700,000	2,831,000	920,000	1,000,000				13,451,000	
1877	9,300,000	2,372,000	605,000	1,400,000				27,042,000	
1878	22,605,000	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,740,000				21,681,700	
1879	14,602,700	3,385,000	975,000	730,000	300,000			21,013,000	
1880	15,423,000	1,774,000	820,000	680,000	375,000			22,949,000	
1881	19,300,000	3,545,000	1,228,000	1,165,000	1,000,000			25,839,000	
1882	48,841,000	2,005,000	987,000	1,430,000	1,210,000			53,784,000	
1883	78,053,000	2,884,000	1,606,000	1,853,000	1,000,000			83,113,000	
1884	45,800,000	1,970,000	1,050,000	1,442,000	1,000,000	1,800,000		51,067,000	
1885	73,700,000	4,983,000	3,126,000	2,139,000	400,000	2,625,000		76,724,000	
1886	61,630,000	3,705,000	3,379,000	5,645,000	500,000	4,414,000		79,273,000	
1887	64,076,000	6,845,000	5,432,000	5,940,000		5,807,000		88,161,000	
1888	26,846,600	6,130,000	5,420,000	5,884,500		4,414,000		47,700,000	
1889	65,469,000	7,777,000	4,514,000	5,815,000		6,640,000		90,213,000	
1890	98,850,500	7,100,000	4,668,000	3,550,000		3,603,800		108,742,300	7,000,000
1891	54,232,500	5,229,000	3,688,000	3,310,000		6,000,000		72,439,500	63,000,000
1892	84,043,000	7,453,000	4,274,000	3,180,000		5,764,000		104,714,000	153,000,000
1893	45,929,000	5,940,000	5,105,000	4,093,000		7,800,000	14,300,000	83,388,000	160,000,000
1894	82,210,000	8,970,000	5,260,000	4,010,000		6,300,000	19,000,000	125,840,000	168,000,000
1895	70,150,000	7,950,000	5,498,000	4,468,500		10,893,000	4,500,000	102,959,500	100,000,000
1896	80,300,000	19,972,000	5,713,000	5,946,000		5,928,000		108,854,000	20,000,000
1897	78,315,000	6,435,000	4,847,000	3,000,000		5,850,000	9,000,000	107,471,000	85,000,000
1898	80,750,000	7,248,000	5,585,000	4,025,000		4,742,000	20,000,000	122,350,000	100,000,000
1899	92,625,000	5,624,000	5,577,000	3,970,000		6,200,000	32,000,000	145,996,000	120,000,000
1900	76,310,000	7,845,000	5,405,000	3,980,000				93,540,000	110,000,000

PACK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA SALMON, 1876-1900.

	Cases.		Cases.
1876.	9,847	1889	414,294
1877.	67,387	1890	402,464
1878.	113,501	1891	314,893
1879	61,093	1892	228,470
1880.	61,849	1893	590,229
1881.	177,276	1894	494,371
1882.	225,061	1895	566,396
1883.	196,292	1896	601,570
1884.	141,242	1897	1,015,477
1885.	108,517	1898	484,161
1886.	161,264	1899	732,437
1887.	204,083	1900	585,413
1888.	181,040		

PACK IN 1897, 1898, 1899 AND 1900 BY DISTRICTS.

	Cases, 1897.	Cases, 1898.	Cases, 1899.	Cases, 1900.
Fraser River	860,459	256,101	510,383	316,922
Skeena	65,905	81,234	108,026	128,329
Rivers Inlet	40,207	104,711	71,079	75,413
Nass River	20,847	18,953	19,443	18,238
Lowe Inlet	10,666	10,312	10,142	10,834
Namu Harbour	4,357		7,200	10,106
Alert Bay	8,602	8,500	3,470	9,182
West Coast, V. I.	4,434	4,350	2,694	7,602
Bella Coola				4,849
China Hat.				4,138
	1,015,477	484,161	732,437	585,413

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the season of 1896 to 1901 :

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Total catch	55,677	30,410	28,552	35,346	35,523	34,427
Distributed thus :						
British Columbia coast. . .	10,703	6,100	9,746	10,471	16,438	10,106
Japanese coast	17,968	7,321	360			2,100
Copper Island coast.	1,306	1,382	50	699	208	
Behring Sea.	25,700	15,607	16,913	23,284	17,513	10,200
North American coast, including Indians' coast catch						6,500
Vicinity of Russian Islands.						1,300
Not specified			1,453	892	1,304	
Fleet. No. of vessels.	64	42	35	26	37	
Boats	263	149	90	68	114	
Canoes	442	288	326	265	316	
Crew, white	809	495	324	213	386	
" Indians.	889	587	653	587	646	
Value of seal skins.	\$501,093	\$304,100	\$235,520	\$441,825	\$562,845	

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the number of seals killed in 1883-1901

	Number.		Number.
1883	9,195	1895	73,614
1889	35,310	1896	55,677
1890	43,325	1897	30,410
1891	52,365	1898	28,552
1892	49,743	1899	35,346
1893	70,192	1900	35,523
1904	95,048	1901	24,427

1871 to 1901 the total products of the Canadian pelagic seals amounted to 761,470 seal skins.

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42 Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Chap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided : That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the under-mentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows :—

Wheat.....	60 lbs.	Castor beans...	40 lbs.
Indian corn	56 "	Potatoes	60 "
Eye	56 "	Turnips.....	60 "
Pease	60 "	Carrots	60 "
Barley.....	48 "	Parsnips .. .	60 "
Malt	36 "	Beets	60 "
Oats.....	34 "	Onion†	50 "
Beans	60 "	Bituminous coal.....	70 "
Flax seed*.....	56 "	Clover seed.....	60 "
Hemp.....	44 "	Timothy.....	48 "
Blue grass seed	14 "	Buckwheat	48 "
Lime‡.....	80 "		

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

*Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. †Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. ‡Added by Act of 1898.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA, 1868 TO 1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Excess of Imports.	Imports, Home Consumption.	Exports.		Total Imports and Exports.	COIN AND BULLION	
					Exports.			Imports.	Exports.
					* Domestic.	* Foreign.			
1868	\$ 73,459,644	\$ 57,567,888	\$ 15,891,756	\$ 71,985,306	\$ 48,504,899	\$ 4,196,821	\$ 131,027,532	\$ 4,895,147	\$ 4,895,168
1869	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,492,170	52,400,772	3,855,801	130,889,946	4,247,229	4,218,206
1870	74,814,339	73,573,490	1,240,849	71,237,603	59,043,190	6,527,622	148,387,829	4,335,529	8,002,278
1871	96,092,971	74,173,018	21,919,953	86,947,482	57,630,024	9,853,244	170,266,589	2,733,094	6,690,350
1872	111,430,527	82,639,653	28,790,864	107,700,116	65,831,083	12,798,182	194,070,190	2,753,749	4,010,398
1873	128,011,281	89,789,922	38,221,359	127,514,594	76,538,026	9,405,910	217,801,203	3,005,405	3,845,987
1874	128,213,582	89,351,924	38,861,654	127,494,169	76,741,997	10,614,096	217,565,510	4,223,282	1,995,835
1875	123,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,823	7,137,319	200,957,262	2,210,089	1,039,837
1876	93,210,346	80,966,435	12,243,911	94,733,218	72,491,436	7,234,961	174,176,781	2,220,111	1,240,037
1877	90,327,962	75,875,393	23,452,569	96,300,483	68,030,546	7,111,108	175,203,355	2,174,089	733,739
1878	93,081,787	79,323,667	13,758,120	91,199,577	67,989,800	11,164,578	172,406,454	803,726	168,969
1879	81,064,427	71,491,255	10,473,172	80,341,608	62,431,025	8,365,644	153,455,682	1,639,089	704,586
1880	86,489,747	87,911,458	+1,421,711	71,782,349	72,899,697	13,340,006	174,401,205	1,881,907	1,771,755
1881	105,330,840	96,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,604	83,944,701	13,375,117	203,021,643	1,123,276	971,005
1882	119,419,500	102,137,203	17,282,297	112,648,927	94,137,000	7,028,453	221,686,703	1,503,743	371,003
1883	137,364,698	98,069,204	39,295,494	136,127,619	87,702,421	8,753,771	250,582,000	1,578,500	651,929

TRADE AND COMMERCE

21

1888.	110,894,630	90,203,000	20,031,630	102,847,100	81,392,072	8,809,394	201,097,630	2,175,472	17,534
1889.	115,224,331	89,189,167	26,035,764	109,073,447	90,272,450	6,938,456	204,414,098	575,251	1,978,250
1890.	121,858,241	96,749,149	25,109,092	112,765,584	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,300	1,083,011	2,439,782
1891.	119,967,638	98,417,206	21,550,342	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,798,031	218,384,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892.	127,406,068	113,963,375	13,442,693	116,978,943	99,032,466	13,121,791	241,369,443	1,818,530	1,809,118
1893.	129,074,268	118,594,352	10,509,916	121,705,030	105,488,798	8,941,856	247,638,620	6,534,200	4,138,962
1894.	123,474,940	117,524,949	5,949,991	113,013,983	103,851,764	11,833,805	240,999,889	4,023,072	1,839,380
1895.	110,781,682	113,639,803	+ 2,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,441	6,485,043	224,420,485	4,576,620	4,325,319
1896.	118,011,508	121,013,852	+ 3,002,344	110,587,480	104,707,805	11,098,615	239,025,360	5,226,318	4,689,309
1897.	119,218,009	137,950,253	+ 18,731,644	111,294,021	123,632,540	13,990,415	257,168,962	4,676,194	3,492,550
1898.	140,323,053	164,152,683	+ 23,829,630	130,608,006	144,548,662	14,980,883	304,475,736	4,330,844	4,023,138
1899.	162,764,308	158,896,905	3,867,403	164,051,593	137,360,792	17,520,088	321,651,213	4,705,134	4,015,025
1900.	189,622,513	191,891,723	+ 2,272,210	180,804,316	168,972,306	14,265,254	381,517,236	8,297,438	8,657,168
1901.	190,415,525	196,487,632	+ 6,072,107	181,237,988	177,431,386	17,077,757	386,903,157	3,537,294	1,978,489
Total.	3,938,279,663	3,463,598,429	474,681,235	3,722,041,793	3,042,148,769	328,614,767	7,401,878,091	103,760,181	90,497,194
Annual average	115,831,755	101,870,542	13,961,213	109,471,817	89,474,904	9,665,140	217,702,297	3,051,770	2,661,682

* Coin and bullion not included. † Excess of Exports.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY COUNTRIES, 1901.
(Including Coin and Bullion.)

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.	
	Value.	Per-centage.	Value.	Per-centage.
British Empire—	\$		\$	
Great Britain.....	43,164,397	22.67	105,328,956	28.2
British Africa.....	90,695	0.05	1,045,965	0.3
Australasia.....	164,416	0.09	2,311,405	0.6
British East Indies.....	1,374,776	0.72	23,602	0.01
British Guiana.....	125,982	0.06	372,757	0.1
British West Indies.....	1,260,796	0.67	1,925,047	0.5
Newfoundland.....	625,610		2,266,499	1.2
Gibraltar.....			17,836	0.00
Hong Kong.....	38,547	0.02	42,349	0.01
Other British Possessions.....	2,952	0.00	12,681	0.00
Total, British Empire..	46,667,773	24.61	113,383,167	31.7
Foreign Countries—				
United States.....	119,306,775	62.66	72,382,230	20.2
Cuba.....	343,374	0.18	578,013	0.2
Porto Rico.....	237,374	0.12	302,314	0.1
Germany.....	6,679,264	3.51	2,141,662	0.6
France.....	5,503,405	2.89	1,581,331	0.4
French Possessions.....	69,778	0.04	61,686	0.02
China.....	844,583	0.44	510,886	0.1
Japan.....	1,620,868	0.85	188,683	0.05
Belgium.....	3,783,919	1.99	2,806,142	0.8
Austria.....	289,387	0.15	1,101	0.00
Italy.....	544,002		315,063	0.1
Spain.....	613,411	0.43	155,354	0.04
Philippines.....	15,007	0.01	20,740	0.01
Switzerland.....	607,716	0.32	739	0.00
Turkey.....	148,946			0.00
Dutch East Indies.....	324,797	0.17		
Holland.....	839,995	0.44	187,378	0.05
South America—				
Argentine Republic.....	263,353	0.14	279,560	0.1
Brazil.....	347,855	0.18	572,361	0.2
Chile.....			208,067	0.06
Peru.....	413,385	0.22	32,034	0.01
U. S. of Colombia.....			25,900	0.01
Uruguay.....	5,260	0.00	23,551	0.01
Venezuela.....	60,309	0.03	1,018	0.00
Other South American countries.....	3,202	0.00	3,249	0.00
St. Pierre.....	6,123	0.00	227,191	0.12
Greece.....	139,238	0.07		
Norway and Sweden.....	58,682	0.03	45,500	0.01
Portugal.....	100,775	0.05	85,403	0.02
Central American States.....	29,338	0.01	33,327	0.01
Danish West Indies.....	1,878	0.00	2,688	0.00
Russia.....	21,570	0.03	45,681	0.01
Denmark.....	11,367	0.01	55,902	0.02
Mexico.....	17,760	0.01	72,496	0.02
Dutch West Indies.....	1	0.00	1,774	0.00
Hawai.....	7,155	0.00	24,845	0.01
Havti.....	7	0.00	47,468	0.01
Other countries.....	48,073	0.02	63,350	0.02
Total, foreign countries ..	143,547,752		63,104,475	17.3
Total, Imports and Exports.....	190,415,525	100.00	176,487,642	100.00

Year ended 30th June	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
	£	\$	£	£	£	£	£	£
1873..	107,296,634	89,806,204	2,055,195	1,176,478	502,966	256,188	229,657	229,770
1874..	108,083,642	90,524,000	2,569,712	1,022,428	459,027	294,007	236,296	271,043
1875..	100,379,964	80,717,803	2,154,055	839,442	390,784	236,790	214,366	260,603
1876..	91,457,737	78,063,492	2,394,812	608,355	445,151	199,195	183,199	247,895
1877..	81,139,708	77,047,914	1,730,032	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	286,880
1878..	83,372,719	73,876,437	1,754,394	521,580	325,245	145,941	205,171	266,764
1879..	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,036	552,999	394,445	161,258	181,933	210,288
1880..	80,307,286	62,696,857	1,928,670	532,028	297,245	201,652	623,295	273,837
1881..	97,335,378	73,570,337	2,294,043	1,019,198	446,337	165,487	234,723	440,944
1882..	95,871,802	96,229,763	2,927,931	1,633,118	570,801	201,656	256,841	613,241
1883..	99,197,682	97,701,056	2,934,210	1,942,851	749,897	243,192	322,554	324,800
1884..	87,154,242	80,333,366	2,160,804	2,171,346	648,569	240,235	322,499	333,977
1885..	83,284,492	86,903,935	2,239,890	2,385,344	481,910	227,095	255,712	361,879
1886..	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,298	309,559
1887..	89,534,079	82,767,265	2,416,001	3,672,985	481,289	204,671	245,550	309,920
1888..	79,383,705	91,053,913	2,642,657	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	235,816	332,169
1889..	80,422,515	94,059,844	2,562,893	3,836,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	414,302
1890..	91,743,935	92,814,788	2,894,154	4,286,136	392,294	291,811	244,545	423,309
1891..	91,328,384	94,824,362	2,565,877	4,336,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,532
1892..	106,254,984	92,125,599	2,770,173	6,526,228	489,652	155,479	490,830	846,167
1893..	107,228,906	102,144,086	3,036,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	656,427
1894..	107,256,123	88,844,040	3,081,950	7,887,594	445,667	126,469	511,631	625,764
1895..	92,988,727	95,932,197	2,920,456	5,421,135	430,680	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896..	99,670,080	103,022,434	3,392,492	6,688,990	445,592	88,262	287,676	430,680
1897..	106,639,690	111,022,513	3,292,047	7,538,800	436,984	82,337	333,512	480,531
1898..	137,499,735	124,410,926	5,000,613	7,421,462	578,462	135,154	495,023	760,486
1899..	136,151,978	138,140,687	5,447,017	9,613,025	593,660	92,937	530,864	872,941
1900..	152,626,099	178,463,401	5,743,272	10,099,401	647,157	187,801	405,020	767,781
1901..	148,347,120	182,867,238	6,979,352	9,162,957	897,893	181,707	642,424	984,840

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION, &c. -- *Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	Belgium.	Newfoundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzerland.	Other Countries.	Total.
1873.	\$ 364,456	\$ 4,609,552	\$ 1,163,425	\$ 1,701,633	\$ 1,709,856	\$ 120,514	\$ 1,099,998	\$ 217,304,516
1874.	534,153	2,657,547	6,086,529	1,686,506	1,243,728	139,674	927,749	216,756,007
1875.	437,674	2,806,055	6,139,910	1,064,593	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636
1876.	374,880	2,675,477	5,291,433	975,762	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	175,699,653
1877.	318,724	2,753,748	5,031,057	656,591	455,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878.	905,692	2,767,347	4,397,936	689,804	486,244	61,178	1,346,532	170,523,244
1879.	219,461	2,280,823	4,753,099	745,830	505,513	94,781	1,291,709	151,832,863
1880.	837,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	931,457	94,225	1,314,420	159,653,807
1881	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,369,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,942,427
1882	645,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	268,093	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883.	611,112	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884.	746,528	2,701,120	6,726,486	2,756,371	1,970,541	242,360	2,078,676	199,587,140
1885.	551,645	2,022,073	5,698,057	2,842,042	2,528,306	217,666	1,989,280	191,948,390
1886	517,472	2,139,801	6,286,042	2,111,029	2,495,703	293,085	2,363,014	184,854,008
1887.	927,580	2,072,946	4,017,593	2,625,065	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,050,100
1889.	595,496	1,791,426	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	166,906	3,167,496	198,862,614
1890.	763,146	1,656,400	5,808,189	2,635,849	2,161,816	816,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891.	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892.	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,300,108	193,033	5,168,657	230,442,314
1893.	1,268,651	3,247,903	7,300,377	2,009,356	2,766,712	258,464	4,465,666	240,263,882
1894.	1,238,692	3,683,154	7,121,172	2,254,677	3,065,764	276,065	4,230,209	239,118,932
1895.	693,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	260,040	3,059,444	218,891,314
1896.	1,018,789	2,333,721	4,707,243	2,063,115	3,339,429	382,405	3,771,454	231,601,732
1897.	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,029,085	3,909,931	223,192	5,882,830	249,244,274
1898.	2,204,054	2,632,184	3,829,346	2,945,193	2,829,890	357,003	4,201,156	294,850,680
1899.	3,108,136	2,935,323	4,308,902	2,631,635	3,194,849	571,526	6,216,018	312,948,498
1900	1,421,716	2,801,748	4,292,119	2,123,064	2,749,749	629,970	6,726,787	372,640,000
1901	6,634,502	2,886,067	4,707,677	2,067,574	3,110,691	603,007	7,111,487	377,745,629

NOTE. The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years 1896-1901 is estimated by the Dominion Government, and is not necessarily accurate. The aggregate trade with each country for those years is published separately.

Year ended 30th June	Ontario	Quebec	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Manitoba	British Columbia	P. E. Island	North-west Territories	Yukon Territory	Total
1868	57,248,229		8,213,682	6,523,395						71,985,306
1869	98,724,764	29,646,177	7,749,333	6,392,896						67,402,170
1870	24,530,457	32,166,288	8,008,031	6,532,827						71,237,603
1871	29,025,243	40,108,120	9,483,048	8,044,714						86,047,482
1872	36,878,137	47,738,687	11,158,691	9,146,461	286,337					107,709,116
1873	48,245,440	54,281,158	11,032,717	10,849,673	1,020,172					127,514,594
1874	48,476,357	51,980,870	10,907,380	10,223,871	1,029,130					127,404,169
1875	43,765,282	50,624,825	10,672,981	9,853,652	1,853,659		1,913,696			119,618,667
1876	37,687,738	36,156,665	8,711,966	6,113,788	1,227,905		1,983,419			94,743,218
1877	40,802,052	34,889,343	8,919,508	6,927,077	1,735,427		1,382,679			96,300,483
1878	38,628,697	31,063,335	8,180,750	8,474,047	1,214,826		1,380,878			91,199,577
1879	34,290,206	29,172,722	6,828,973	5,338,022	1,171,113		1,293,225	112,307		80,341,608
1880	26,204,940	31,550,073	6,138,938	3,996,698	1,196,324		910,987	157,462		71,782,349
1881	33,167,327	39,788,496	7,052,197	6,016,972	1,239,157		799,287	117,640		91,611,604
1882	40,796,774	47,686,441	8,153,089	6,778,412	1,941,463		993,533	183,799		112,648,927
1883	44,452,804	47,754,996	9,042,017	7,265,238	5,223,856		785,610	433,650		123,137,019
1884	40,332,245	43,026,172	9,183,346	6,513,924	9,312,053		717,429	725,626		108,180,644
1885	39,285,143	41,156,263	8,192,381	6,124,264	3,768,851		829,032	486,739		102,710,019
1886	38,301,464	40,693,186	7,849,224	5,918,732	2,759,870		778,444	390,292		99,602,694
1887	42,671,419	43,765,740	6,854,287	5,633,021	1,959,337		683,234	192,791		105,639,428
1888	41,072,432	41,449,335	7,856,764	5,058,084	2,012,183		604,218	452,421		102,547,100
1889	42,092,819	44,753,713	9,235,554	6,577,037	1,750,048		600,066	56,164		109,673,447
1890	43,084,687	45,485,026	9,304,148	6,620,394	2,307,314		608,469	128,766		112,765,584
1891	42,711,406	47,156,618	8,741,295	5,858,385	2,555,285		585,459	142,699		113,345,124
1892	45,218,106	46,677,118	10,007,489	5,267,935	2,795,806		624,320	313,025		116,978,943
1893	47,648,861	50,973,769	9,266,565	5,763,884	3,038,443		545,537	86,346		121,705,030
1894	41,882,853	48,962,984	9,069,163	4,923,731	2,652,488		481,811	117,523		113,093,983
1895	40,862,684	43,629,033	8,991,559	4,928,731	2,392,222		566,533	102,138		106,252,511
1896	44,642,442	44,211,985	7,580,124	5,306,354	2,190,570		530,713	153,366		110,587,480
1897	41,663,703	46,370,030	7,902,734	4,853,879	2,713,091		496,587	139,953		111,294,021
1898	50,546,224	54,549,983	6,658,386	4,934,974	2,873,668		421,995	637,338		130,698,006
1899	60,204,694	64,085,031	7,194,191	5,408,930	4,444,937		483,123	861,548	1,651,429	154,051,598
1900	70,221,464	72,313,856	10,339,943	6,580,895	5,724,116		473,602	1,108,281	2,671,540	180,804,316
1901	73,047,975	68,422,416	12,041,185	6,704,258	6,699,144		506,374	1,443,069	2,791,387	181,237,988

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION, &c. - *Continued*

Year ended 30th June.	Belgium	New- foundland.	West Indies.	South America.	China and Japan.	Switzerland.	Other Countries.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.	364,456	4,609,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,709,856	120,514	1,099,908	217,304,616
1874.	534,153	2,657,547	6,080,529	1,685,508	1,263,728	139,674	927,743	216,750,097
1875.	437,674	2,806,065	6,139,910	1,064,593	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,505,636
1876.	374,890	2,675,177	5,291,433	975,762	971,314	66,168	1,764,493	175,699,653
1877.	318,724	2,753,748	5,031,667	635,591	455,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878.	805,692	2,767,347	4,397,996	669,804	496,244	61,178	1,946,532	170,523,244
1879.	219,461	2,280,823	4,753,099	745,830	505,513	94,781	1,291,700	151,832,803
1880.	837,897	2,002,261	6,489,257	1,073,421	931,457	94,225	1,314,420	159,684,907
1881.	671,267	2,175,773	6,962,516	1,309,731	1,430,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,902,427
1882.	445,568	2,468,432	7,018,956	2,314,779	1,635,717	288,093	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883.	611,112	2,933,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,750,642	336,040	1,706,595	221,222,823
1884.	746,528	2,701,120	6,726,486	2,755,371	1,970,641	242,380	2,078,676	199,587,140
1885.	551,645	2,022,073	5,698,057	2,402,042	2,628,386	217,666	1,989,280	191,948,380
1886.	517,472	2,139,301	5,235,042	2,111,029	2,495,703	203,085	2,363,014	184,864,008
1887.	927,580	2,972,946	4,017,593	2,625,066	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,239
1888.	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,487,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,060,100
1889.	595,496	1,791,496	6,138,109	2,813,587	2,048,712	186,905	3,167,496	198,842,814
1890.	763,146	1,655,400	6,808,189	2,555,849	2,161,816	316,923	3,162,393	209,514,733
1891.	728,120	2,218,911	6,360,926	1,782,950	2,202,102	244,319	3,085,842	211,762,420
1892.	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,309,108	193,633	5,168,657	230,942,312
1893.	1,288,561	3,247,903	7,300,377	2,099,356	2,766,712	258,464	4,465,665	340,269,382
1894.	1,258,692	3,633,154	7,121,172	2,264,677	3,065,764	270,065	4,220,265	230,618,983
1895.	993,019	3,065,046	8,081,022	1,610,470	2,906,574	280,040	3,050,444	218,601,314
1896.	1,018,789	2,383,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,339,429	332,405	3,771,454	231,601,333
1897.	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,025,085	3,300,331	223,192	5,882,820	240,214,274
1898.	2,204,054	2,632,184	3,829,346	2,505,195	2,829,890	367,003	4,201,176	204,850,689
1899.	3,108,136	2,725,323	4,308,902	2,631,635	3,194,849	571,626	5,215,018	312,948,498
1900.	4,421,716	2,804,718	4,202,119	2,423,614	2,749,759	320,976	6,726,787	372,490,630
1901.	6,634,592	2,886,067	4,705,677	2,567,278	3,149,591	603,997	7,113,487	377,725,020

NOTE. The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, except in consequence, is approximately estimated.

IMPORTS.

Year ended June 30	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
1868									\$ 8,819,431
1869	2,040,982	4,232,237	986,587						8,298,900
1870	2,421,711	4,860,859	899,117						9,462,940
1871	3,335,662	5,951,947	1,017,778						11,843,685
1872	3,807,287	6,176,929	1,213,111	15,723	342,401				13,045,498
1873	4,298,169	5,878,003	1,275,685	46,840	392,148				13,017,730
1874	4,571,625	6,617,494	1,246,097	48,075	336,494				14,421,882
1875	4,811,489	6,776,346	1,400,007	67,472	413,902	219,458	6,765		15,361,382
1876	4,403,632	5,108,827	1,371,046	171,431	488,385	317,164	8,243		12,833,114
1877	4,655,234	4,608,361	1,043,015	253,046	403,520	293,548	32,781		12,548,451
1878	4,702,982	4,526,460	1,091,018	192,480	420,125	296,483	19,078		12,795,613
1879	4,955,477	4,733,249	1,448,630	223,580	431,252	231,387	21,070		12,939,540
1880	5,084,580	5,991,505	1,049,010	274,235	516,262	206,245	21,856		14,138,849
1881	6,350,677	8,066,472	872,492	297,767	450,175	198,543	21,856		18,500,786
1882	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,256,038	437,578	590,428	256,513	34,249		21,708,837
1883	7,664,527	9,250,349	1,459,701	1,054,601	679,207	198,587	51,755		23,172,309
1884	6,979,026	8,134,640	1,514,807	1,764,806	908,913	166,988	68,137		20,164,963
1885	6,537,309	7,789,981	1,354,886	664,038	884,076	170,823	70,148		19,133,559
1886	6,690,325	8,258,862	1,314,981	569,959	906,144	187,643	17,905		19,448,124
1887	8,016,822	9,788,438	1,235,083	467,213	880,227	224,694	19,633		22,469,706
1888	7,611,957	9,541,954	1,347,205	508,948	883,422	153,861	13,609		22,209,641
1889	7,788,895	9,541,954	1,431,279	457,354	861,465	167,175	11,998		23,784,223
1890	8,350,683	10,408,008	1,509,906	549,458	974,717	186,274	24,549		24,014,908
1891	7,942,058	9,952,451	1,505,837	649,027	1,078,507	160,223	24,342		23,481,069
1892	8,237,787	10,104,342	1,393,594	620,395	1,346,426	155,952	42,241		20,550,582
1893	8,661,581	7,591,968	1,010,580	775,924	1,412,878	153,198	16,026		21,161,711
1894	7,475,142	8,142,444	1,058,718	693,293	1,220,522	142,745	17,561		19,379,822
1895	7,128,749	7,723,390	1,012,782	602,466	1,188,414	161,836	11,012		17,887,269
1896	7,128,749	6,948,975	942,810	484,252	1,053,691	136,137	13,056		20,219,037
1897	7,840,467	7,38,548	1,086,804	615,218	1,306,739	127,600	40,825		19,891,997
1898	7,100,737	7,846,075	967,793	644,281	1,538,869	110,138	52,426		22,157,788
1899	8,180,407	8,386,122	917,676	907,050	2,113,593	136,705	160,582	480,733	25,734,229
1900	9,460,276	10,002,839	949,961	1,140,052	2,111,322	127,312	111,450	612,614	28,889,110
1901	10,763,214	10,593,487	1,110,512	1,281,302	2,354,779	143,402	124,824	624,340	29,106,980
1901	10,913,598	10,661,669	1,150,816	1,016,973	2,358,843	148,258	140,952		

VALUE of Total Goods Exported from Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1901.
EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN

Year ended June 30.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North West Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
1868	47,440,876		5,441,285	4,626,727						57,067,894
1869	20,953,483	28,223,958	5,743,511	5,564,519						61,471,781
1870	24,639,389	37,807,468	5,803,417	5,303,206						73,553,480
1871	23,096,535	39,021,705	6,516,927	5,517,940	30,520					74,171,619
1872	25,560,410	41,823,470	7,538,401	5,719,734	85,541					82,020,063
1873	29,483,158	44,408,033	7,372,086	6,487,315	246,983	1,912,107				80,786,922
1874	25,157,087	46,313,845	7,456,547	6,503,934	797,762	1,792,347				89,451,928
1875	19,896,823	39,745,729	6,979,130	6,543,066	588,958	2,190,024				77,886,979
1876	24,782,744	37,876,815	7,164,558	6,950,824	770,189	2,824,812				84,006,436
1877	19,321,203	37,782,284	7,812,041	6,992,775	653,816	2,755,787				75,875,403
1878	22,937,060	37,392,297	7,500,783	6,268,027	722,898	2,393,057				79,623,067
1879	23,854,549	29,740,512	7,364,324	6,371,471	512,899	2,755,972		60,139		71,401,275
1880	28,063,980	41,447,209	7,543,684	5,863,955	502,714	2,443,570		49,813		87,911,158
1881	30,014,478	48,965,087	8,245,738	6,406,374	626,116	2,255,758		2,431		90,283,823
1882	40,765,921	38,972,121	9,217,256	7,471,407	696,119	3,154,194				102,157,903
1883	32,890,019	42,642,986	9,420,332	7,620,167	510,469	3,383,342				98,086,804
1884	26,891,017	42,029,878	9,593,356	7,763,072	722,730	3,100,104				91,001,091
1885	28,434,731	39,604,451	8,894,085	6,489,293	1,083,528	3,237,804				89,249,361
1886	27,088,848	38,171,331	8,071,513	6,547,095	852,615	2,921,616				85,251,311
1887	28,811,387	40,364,720	8,766,959	6,149,889	875,041	3,478,270				89,517,811
1888	30,606,317	37,298,718	8,813,006	6,929,583	1,304,890	3,928,077				90,289,000
1889	30,336,698	37,223,605	8,832,281	6,700,808	782,696	4,354,366				90,180,167
1890	28,314,586	44,348,693	9,468,400	6,977,855	988,364	5,763,467				96,740,149
1891	28,926,642	43,216,936	9,925,646	7,182,748	1,612,124	6,199,280		4,704		98,417,286
1892	32,549,392	54,329,384	10,982,509	6,183,055	2,078,350	6,571,080		86,324		113,963,375
1893	33,850,873	58,655,427	10,634,863	7,253,611	1,211,077	5,641,633		81,704		118,561,952
1894	32,726,074	56,131,102	10,713,440	6,635,487	1,804,964	8,142,864		79,494		117,524,949
1895	33,096,181	50,601,504	11,723,534	6,968,057	1,611,003	9,121,008		77,333		118,638,803
1896	32,866,947	56,517,731	10,999,160	7,907,911	2,005,867	10,776,551		159,706		121,013,652
1897	39,313,226	60,275,136	11,312,060	9,684,982	1,965,756	14,017,508		166,889		137,967,238
1898	46,786,295	73,327,220	10,930,928	11,196,218	3,472,861	16,919,717		179,822		164,152,088
1899	48,137,912	70,511,571	11,180,120	10,492,329	2,002,988	17,349,032		343,264		168,806,006
1900	56,116,754	76,793,048	12,008,973	14,165,766	3,768,475	17,851,812		345,450		169,846,724
1901	206,490,028	105,540,000	12,720,343	11,880,451	1,084,162	23,438,161		5,620,046	11,000,864	306,367,651

* Not comparable with years 1868-1899.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

217

IMPORTS

Year ended June 30	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Yukon Territory.	Total.
1868	\$ 6,800,235		\$ 1,132,610	\$ 886,587						\$ 8,819,431
1869	2,090,982	4,232,237	1,076,173	809,317						8,298,909
1870	2,421,711	4,860,959	1,142,592	1,017,778						9,462,940
1871	3,385,662	5,931,947	1,327,112	1,213,311	15,723					11,643,655
1872	3,867,287	6,176,329	1,346,951	1,275,635	46,840					13,045,493
1873	4,298,159	5,878,903	1,245,097	1,246,238	48,075					13,017,730
1874	4,371,625	6,617,494	1,400,332	1,400,007	67,472					14,421,882
1875	4,811,489	6,776,346	1,493,149	1,371,046	171,431		219,458	6,765		16,361,382
1876	4,403,632	5,108,827	1,233,518	1,043,915	253,046		317,164	8,243		12,833,114
1877	4,655,234	4,608,361	1,296,574	1,091,018	192,480		293,548	32,781		12,548,451
1878	4,702,982	4,526,460	1,217,492	1,448,639	223,530		266,483	19,078		12,795,693
1879	4,955,477	4,733,249	1,183,063	1,049,010	274,235		231,387	21,970		12,939,540
1880	5,086,580	5,991,505	1,219,931	872,492	297,767		206,245	21,856		14,138,849
1881	6,359,677	8,066,472	1,499,231	1,256,638	437,578		198,543	34,249		18,500,786
1882	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,757,996	1,459,701	1,054,601		256,513	51,755		21,708,837
1883	7,664,527	9,250,349	1,833,641	1,514,897	1,764,806		198,587	68,137		23,172,308
1884	6,979,026	8,134,640	1,907,286	1,514,896	664,038		166,988	70,148		20,164,963
1885	6,535,309	7,789,981	1,751,637	1,354,896	569,959		170,853	12,905		19,133,559
1886	6,694,325	8,258,862	1,633,987	1,314,981	467,213		187,643	19,683		19,448,124
1887	8,016,822	9,788,438	1,757,401	1,235,063	508,948		224,694	13,609		22,409,706
1888	7,611,957	9,541,954	2,126,460	1,431,279	457,354		163,861	11,998		22,309,641
1889	7,788,895	10,408,008	2,126,460	1,509,905	549,458		167,175	24,549		23,784,523
1890	8,356,683	9,952,451	2,342,717	1,505,337	649,027		186,274	24,549		24,014,908
1891	7,942,058	10,104,342	1,876,062	1,505,337	620,395		160,223	42,241		23,481,069
1892	8,295,787	7,591,866	1,293,615	1,393,594	775,924		153,952	16,626		20,550,582
1893	8,061,581	8,142,444	1,224,848	1,010,590	693,293		153,198	17,561		21,111,711
1894	7,475,142	7,723,380	1,203,789	1,058,718	602,466		142,746	11,012		19,379,822
1895	7,128,749	6,948,975	1,100,101	1,012,782	484,252		161,836	13,055		17,887,269
1896	7,860,867	7,738,548	1,442,928	942,310	615,218		136,137	40,825		20,219,037
1897	7,100,737	7,846,075	1,611,659	1,086,804	644,281		127,609	52,425		19,891,997
1898	8,189,407	8,386,122	1,246,703	967,793	907,050		110,138	160,532		22,157,788
1899	9,460,276	10,002,839	1,350,284	917,676	1,140,062		136,705	111,450	480,733	25,734,229
1900	10,763,214	10,593,487	1,904,972	949,961	1,281,302		127,312	154,824	412,618	28,889,110
1901	10,913,598	10,661,669	2,091,537	1,110,512	1,016,973		143,402	140,952	624,340	29,106,980

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID—Concluded.

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL				DUTIES COLLECTED.				Amount per Head					
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.		Imports, free, per Head.		Exports, per Head.		Total Trade per Head		Imports.		Exports.		Total	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
1884.	19 70	6 26	26 95	20 30	46 34	20,156,447	8,516	20,164,963	4 49	17 32	18 64	25 18		
1885.	17 54	6 47	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,306	19,133,559	4 22	17 55	18 61	26 10		
1886.	16 45	6 32	22 77	18 59	41 35	19,427,397	20,726	19,448,123	4 24	18 60	19 50	27 49		
1887.	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,438,308	31,397	22,469,705	4 85	19 67	21 24	28 72		
1888.	16 59	7 04	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,869	21,772	22,209,641	4 74	20 03	21 57	31 66		
1889.	16 80	7 44	24 23	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,207	23,784,523	5 02	20 60	21 65	31 88		
1890.	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,234	93,674	24,014,908	5 01	19 63	21 21	31 02		
1891.	16 78	7 98	24 76	20 32	45 08	23,416,266	64,803	23,481,069	4 85	19 52	20 06	31 42		
1892.	16 61	9 45	26 06	23 31	49 37	20,550,474	108	20,550,582	4 20	16 13	17 56	29 71		
1893.	15 68	10 47	26 15	24 02	50 17	21,161,711	..	21,161,711	4 29	16 39	17 38	30 28		
1894.	14 72	10 06	24 78	23 58	48 36	19,379,822	..	19,379,822	3 89	15 69	17 13	30 87		
1895.	12 73	9 28	22 01	22 57	44 58	17,887,369	..	17,887,369	3 55	16 14	16 90	30 87		
1896.	14 60	8 60	23 20	23 79	46 99	20,219,037	..	20,219,037	3 98	17 13	18 28	30 07		
1897.	14 41	8 77	23 18	26 83	50 01	19,891,997	..	19,891,997	3 87	16 69	17 87	30 04		
1898.	16 18	10 81	26 99	31 57	58 56	22,167,789	..	22,157,788	4 26	15 79	16 95	29 60		
1899.	18 70	12 25	30 95	30 21	61 16	25,734,229	..	25,734,229	4 89	15 81	16 70	28 77		
1900.	21 22	14 41	35 63	36 06	71 68	28,883,110	..	28,889,110	5 42	15 24	15 98	27 69		
1901.	21 45	13 80	35 24	36 47	71 80	29,106,980	..	29,106,980	5 40	15 29	16 06	27 47		

Under the new regulations of the Customs Department commenced July 1, 1901, all export entries are delivered at the 'frontier port of exit,' and the totals thereof are credited to the respective ports where the goods pass outwards from Canada. In view of the more complete returns obtained under this system, the additional heretofore made to the Export Statistics (prior to July 1, 1900) under the head of 'Short Returns' are now omitted.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

219

Year ended Jan. 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL.				DUTIES COLLECTED.			Percentage of Total Value of Goods Imported Duty and Free.				Percentage of Total Value of Goods Entered for Consumption, Duty and Free.				Percentage of duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.	
	Imports, dutiable, per Head.	Imports, free, per Head.	Imports, per Head.	Exports, per Head.	Total Trade per Head.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.	Amount per Head.	P. C.	Value of Goods Imported Duty and Free.	P. C.	Value of Goods Entered for Consumption, Duty and Free.	P. C.	Value of Goods Entered for Consumption, Duty and Free.	P. C.	duty paid on dutiable goods entered for Home Consumption.
1869..	12 92	7 71	20 63	17 72	38 35	8,284,507	14,402	8,298,909	2 43	11 78	12 31	19 31	12 31	19 31	20 17	20 17	20 17
1870..	14 09	7 57	21 66	21 29	42 95	9,425,028	37,912	9,462,940	2 74	12 65	13 28	19 28	13 28	19 28	20 89	20 89	20 89
1871..	19 98	7 33	27 31	21 08	48 39	11,807,589	36,005	11,843,594	3 37	12 92	13 62	19 62	13 62	19 62	19 65	19 65	19 65
1872..	19 98	10 88	30 86	22 88	53 74	18,020,684	24,809	18,045,493	3 61	11 70	12 11	19 07	12 11	19 07	19 07	19 07	19 07
1873..	20 23	14 65	34 89	24 48	59 37	12,997,578	20,152	13,017,730	3 55	10 17	10 20	18 26	10 20	18 26	18 26	18 26	18 26
1874..	20 15	13 37	33 52	23 36	56 88	14,407,317	14,565	14,421,882	3 77	11 25	11 92	18 90	11 92	18 90	18 90	18 90	18 90
1875..	20 97	10 69	31 66	20 04	51 70	15,354,139	7,243	15,361,382	3 95	12 43	12 83	19 65	12 83	19 65	19 65	19 65	19 65
1876..	14 89	8 71	23 60	20 50	44 10	12,828,614	4,509	12,833,114	3 25	13 76	13 44	21 30	13 44	21 30	21 30	21 30	21 30
1877..	15 95	8 80	24 75	18 90	43 65	12,544,348	4,103	12,548,451	3 12	12 63	13 03	20 59	13 03	20 59	20 59	20 59	20 59
1878..	15 13	7 69	22 82	19 44	42 26	12,791,532	4,161	12,795,693	3 13	13 74	14 03	21 40	14 03	21 40	21 40	21 40	21 40
1879..	13 76	6 01	19 77	17 24	37 01	12,933,268	4,272	12,937,540	3 12	15 78	16 10	23 33	16 10	23 33	23 33	23 33	23 33
1880..	16 34	4 18	20 52	20 85	41 37	14,129,953	8,895	14,138,849	3 35	16 34	19 70	26 03	19 70	26 03	26 03	26 03	26 03
1881..	19 72	4 57	24 29	22 67	46 96	18,492,645	8,140	18,500,785	4 26	17 56	20 19	25 82	20 19	25 82	25 82	25 82	25 82
1882..	21 29	5 95	27 24	23 30	50 55	21,700,027	8,810	21,708,837	4 95	18 18	19 27	25 30	19 27	25 30	25 30	25 30	25 30
83....	22 74	7 10	29 84	22 13	51 97	23,162,553	9,755	23,162,553	5 23	17 52	18 82	25 29	18 82	25 29	25 29	25 29	25 29

VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE PER HEAD, AMOUNT OF DUTY COLLECTED, AND PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID—*Concluded.*

Year ended June 30.	VALUE OF TOTAL.				DUTIES COLLECTED.				PERCENTAGE OF DUTY PAID.			
	Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.		Imports.		Exports.	
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.	per Head.
1884..	19 70	6 26	25 93	20 39	46 34	20,156,447	8,516	20,164,963	4 49	17 32	18 64	25 18
1885..	17 54	6 47	24 01	19 67	43 68	19,121,254	12,305	19,133,559	4 22	17 55	18 61	26 10
1886..	16 45	6 32	23 77	18 69	41 35	19,427,397	20,726	19,448,123	4 24	18 60	19 50	27 49
1887..	18 43	5 92	24 35	19 31	43 67	22,438,308	31,397	22,469,705	4 85	19 87	21 24	28 72
1888..	16 59	7 08	23 67	19 25	42 92	22,187,859	21,772	22,209,631	4 74	20 03	21 57	31 86
1889..	16 89	7 44	24 33	18 83	43 16	23,742,316	42,207	23,784,523	5 02	20 60	21 65	31 89
1890..	18 00	7 45	25 45	20 20	45 65	23,921,234	93,674	24,014,908	5 01	19 52	21 21	31 02
1891..	16 78	7 98	24 76	20 32	45 08	23,416,286	64,803	23,481,089	4 85	19 52	20 06	31 42
1892..	16 61	9 45	26 06	23 31	49 37	20,550,474	108	20,550,582	4 20	16 13	17 56	29 71
1893..	15 68	10 47	26 15	24 02	50 17	21,161,711	...	21,161,711	4 29	16 39	17 36	30 28
1894..	14 72	10 06	24 78	23 58	48 36	19,379,822	...	19,379,822	3 89	15 69	17 13	30 87
1895..	12 73	9 28	22 01	22 57	44 58	17,887,259	...	17,887,259	3 55	16 14	16 99	30 87
1896..	14 60	8 60	23 20	23 79	46 00	20,219,037	...	20,219,037	3 98	17 13	18 28	30 07
1897..	14 41	8 77	23 15	26 83	50 01	19,891,987	...	19,891,987	3 87	16 69	17 87	30 04
1898..	16 14	10 81	26 99	31 57	58 56	22,157,788	...	22,157,788	4 26	15 79	16 95	29 69
1899..	18 70	12 25	30 95	30 21	61 16	25,734,229	...	25,734,229	4 89	15 81	16 70	28 77
1900..	21 22	14 41	35 63	36 05	71 68	28,889,110	...	28,889,110	5 42	15 24	16 96	27 69
1901..	21 45	13 89	35 34	36 47	71 80	29,106,980	...	29,106,980	5 40	15 29	16 06	27 47

Under the new regulations of the Customs Department commenced July 1, 1900, all export entries are delivered at the frontier port of exit, and the totals thereof are credited to the respective ports where the goods pass outwards from Canada. In view of the more complete returns obtained under this system, the additions heretofore made to the Export Statistics (prior to July 1, 1900) under the head of 'Short Returns' are now omitted.

IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868 TO 1901.

(Coin and Bullion not included.)

IMPORTS.

Year.	TOTAL.			ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1868	45,250,396	23,314,102	66	43,655,693	23,434,463	65
1869	44,081,563	22,086,373	67	41,069,342	22,085,599	67
1870	48,665,547	21,813,263	69	45,127,422	21,774,652	67
1871	70,295,223	23,064,654	75	60,094,362	24,120,026	71
1872	72,157,423	36,519,355	66	68,276,157	36,879,210	65
1873	74,217,954	50,787,862	59	71,198,176	53,310,953	57
1874	77,070,460	46,919,840	62	76,232,530	46,948,357	62
1875	81,504,477	39,355,717	67	78,138,511	39,270,057	67
1876	58,794,777	32,195,458	65	60,233,297	32,274,810	65
1877	63,986,376	33,167,497	66	60,916,770	33,209,624	65
1878	61,700,190	30,577,871	66	59,773,039	30,622,812	66
1879	57,050,218	23,270,120	71	55,430,012	23,272,507	70
1880	68,890,483	15,712,457	81	64,182,967	15,717,575	78
1881	85,516,908	18,690,657	81	71,620,725	18,867,604	79
1882	93,339,930	24,575,827	79	85,757,433	25,387,751	77
1883	100,827,816	30,150,683	77	91,588,339	30,273,157	75
1884	88,349,492	25,839,885	77	80,010,498	25,962,480	76
1885	79,614,108	26,373,134	75	73,269,618	26,486,157	73
1886	75,536,758	25,277,246	75	70,658,819	25,393,318	74
1887	85,479,400	26,880,618	76	78,120,079	26,986,731	74
1888	77,784,037	30,935,121	72	69,645,824	31,025,804	69
1889	80,059,966	34,589,714	70	74,475,189	34,623,057	68
1890	86,258,633	34,516,597	71	77,106,286	34,576,287	69
1891	81,246,372	36,870,096	69	74,536,086	36,997,918	67
1892	81,190,844	44,393,694	65	69,160,737	45,999,076	60
1893	77,378,091	45,161,377	61	69,873,571	45,297,259	61
1894	73,341,506	46,110,362	59	62,779,182	46,291,720	56
1895	64,064,587	42,140,475	58	58,537,655	42,118,236	56
1896	74,259,940	38,525,249	63	67,239,759	38,121,402	61
1897	74,198,590	40,433,825	62	66,220,765	40,397,062	60
1898	84,141,104	56,181,949	60	74,625,088	56,072,918	57
1899	98,349,633	59,709,541	62 22	89,433,172	59,913,287	60 88
1900	112,943,896	68,381,179	60 54	104,346,795	68,160,088	65 32
1901	115,574,658	71,303,573	61 84	105,909,756	71,730,938	59 63

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries, the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States, together with the duties collected thereon:—

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1863-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Total Value of Imports, Home Con- sumption.	VALUE IMPORTED FROM			PERCENTAGE IMPORTED FROM	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1863	*71,985,300	36,663,695	26,315,052	9,006,559	50.93	36.69
1864	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,975	6,159,725	53.06	38.06
1865	71,237,603	38,595,433	24,728,166	7,914,004	54.18	34.63
1866	86,947,482	49,245,385	29,134,550	8,526,547	56.69	33.47
1867	107,709,116	63,089,625	35,639,586	8,979,905	58.57	32.74
1868	127,514,594	68,492,492	47,735,678	11,286,424	53.71	37.44
1869	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,283,072	10,044,660	49.51	42.58
1870	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,820	8,465,770	50.45	42.45
1871	94,733,218	40,734,260	46,070,033	7,928,925	43.00	49.33
1872	96,300,483	39,572,230	51,312,669	5,415,575	41.09	53.33
1873	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,739	5,136,658	41.04	53.38
1874	80,341,608	30,944,703	43,626,027	5,771,878	39.52	54.31
1875	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,974,177	48.01	42.14
1876	91,611,604	43,583,808	36,704,112	11,323,684	47.57	40.03
1877	112,048,927	50,597,341	48,289,052	13,762,534	44.92	43.06
1878	123,137,019	52,052,465	56,032,333	15,052,221	42.27	45.51
1879	108,120,644	43,418,015	50,492,826	14,209,803	40.13	46.68
1880	102,710,019	41,406,777	47,151,201	14,152,041	40.31	45.86
1881	99,602,494	40,601,199	44,858,039	14,143,456	40.76	45.51
1882	105,639,428	44,962,233	43,107,066	15,570,129	42.56	40.86
1883	102,847,100	39,208,721	48,481,848	15,066,531	38.21	47.06
1884	109,673,447	42,317,989	50,537,440	16,818,618	38.58	46.03
1885	112,765,584	43,300,241	52,291,973	17,083,370	38.48	46.24
1886	113,345,124	42,047,526	53,685,657	17,611,941	37.10	47.33
1887	116,978,943	41,348,435	58,137,572	22,492,936	35.35	50.61
1888	121,705,030	43,149,531	58,220,858	20,334,641	35.45	47.86
1889	113,093,983	38,717,267	53,034,100	21,342,616	34.23	46.88
1890	105,252,511	31,131,737	54,634,521	19,486,253	29.58	51.46
1891	110,567,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,033,714	29.82	52.93
1892	111,294,021	29,412,188	61,649,041	20,232,792	26.43	54.53
1893	130,608,006	32,500,917	78,706,500	19,491,499	24.86	60.31
1894	154,051,593	37,060,123	93,007,166	23,984,304	24.05	60.40
1895	180,804,316	44,780,730	109,844,378	26,170,208	24.77	60.78
1896	181,237,988	43,018,164	110,485,008	27,734,816	23.74	61.46
1897	3,722,041,793	1,456,241,750	1,778,031,120	487,768,914	39.12	47.77

* Includes \$2,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1869-1901—*Concluded.*

Year.	DUTIES COLLECTED.				PERCENTAGE OF DUTY ON IMPORTS FROM	
	Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Total.	Great Britain.	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1869	4,799,758	1,579,967	1,919,185	8,298,910	57 84	19 04
1870	5,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	9,462,940	53 ■	18 37
1871	6,561,661	2,325,906	2,956,089	11,843,656	55 40	19 ■
1872	7,748,592	2,216,215	3,080,687	13,045,494	59 40	16 99
1873	7,398,460	2,966,119	2,653,151	13,017,730	56 ■	22 79
1874	7,867,481	3,695,564	2,858,838	14,421,883	54 ■	25 62
1875	8,881,998	3,869,877	2,618,507	15,361,382	57 82	25 13
1876	6,075,760	4,117,223	2,640,131	12,833,114	47 34	32 08
1877	6,377,596	4,426,395	1,744,400	12,548,451	50 82	35 27
1878	6,445,985	4,794,600	1,555,108	12,795,693	50 38	37 47
1879	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,467	12,939,551	42 98	42 73
1880	6,737,997	4,521,311	2,879,541	14,138,849	47 66	31 98
1881	8,772,950	5,657,293	4,070,543	18,500,786	47 42	30 68
1882	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837	46 12	32 63
1883	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,110,501	23,172,309	42 71	35 21
1884	8,001,371	7,420,462	4,743,130	20,164,963	39 68	36 80
1885	7,617,249	6,630,400	4,879,904	19,133,559	39 81	34 08
1886	7,817,357	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,448,124	40 20	34 91
1887	9,318,920	7,299,592	5,851,194	22,469,706	41 47	32 49
1888	8,972,740	7,131,006	6,105,896	22,209,642	40 40	32 11
1889	9,450,243	7,413,355	6,920,925	23,784,523	39 73	31 17
1890	9,576,966	8,220,300	6,217,642	24,014,908	39 88	34 23
1891	9,114,272	7,799,318	6,507,479	23,421,069	38 82	33 22
1892	9,074,201	7,814,667	3,661,714	20,550,582	44 16	38 03
1893	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711	44 89	36 08
1894	8,245,846	6,960,951	4,173,025	19,379,822	42 55	35 ■
1895	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269	39 17	38 84
1896	7,358,514	7,767,193	5,092,530	20,219,037	36 39	38 42
1897	6,205,367	8,147,075	5,539,555	19,891,997	31 20	40 96
1898	6,649,429	9,941,624	5,566,735	22,157,788	30 01	44 87
1899	7,328,192	11,713,859	6,692,178	25,734,229	28 48	45 52
1900	8,074,541	13,491,873	7,322,696	28,889,110	27 95	46 70
1901	7,845,406	13,311,750	7,949,824	29,106,980	26 95	45 73
Total	255,535,245	216,063,312	143,378,037	622,594,026	41 01	34 54

CLASS A.—ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS FOR THE THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-00 AND FOR THE YEAR, 1901.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Animals of all kinds.....	\$ 965,576	\$ 788,188	\$ 532,779	\$ 368,671	\$ 743,696	\$ 920,040
Bees.....	1,516	444	281	176	166	46
Breadstuffs.....	2,342,555	2,975,064	1,710,981	1,907,967	8,911,612	8,003,798
Chicory.....	5,814	9,220	8,251	5,477	4,330	3,623
Cocoanuts, pastes, &c.....	85,321	114,318	167,390	163,173	247,735	319,489
Coffee.....	401,542	613,208	640,415	672,808	554,561	490,683
Eggs.....	61,133	93,817	21,094	*33,656	81,924	196,741
Fish.....	875,477	1,057,960	1,192,014	948,672	975,328	941,209
Fruits.....	1,721,719	2,434,896	2,507,016	2,423,525	3,084,402	3,800,952
Hay.....	8,332	12,356	13,667	28,957	70,874	116,228
Honey.....	2,278	4,343	2,733	2,577	8,471	8,967
Jellies, jams and preserves.....	25,575	37,597	35,963	35,498	50,510	66,528
Milk food and milk condensed.....	15,428	20,648	34,588	53,166	184,001	149,766
Pickles, sauces and catsups.....	129,814	108,909	112,529	112,140	189,228	244,720
+Provisions.....	1,372,469	1,895,851	880,411	659,022	1,623,563	2,148,953
Salt.....	35,662	51,942	66,376	29,300	31,937	34,087
Spices.....	209,315	214,509	173,883	157,181	201,996	234,666
Sugars and syrups.....	5,647,524	6,573,967	9,036,627	7,716,328	7,001,572	9,316,183
Tallow.....	13,706	35,304	44,216	20,718	3,274	6,907
Tea.....	3,569,010	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,225,839	3,278,981	3,176,795
Turtles.....	588	773	716	506	259	681
Vegetables.....	188,727	234,595	231,057	217,186	342,304	441,139
Vinegar.....	9,565	9,664	10,110	9,727	15,475	33,794
Total.....	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,645,206	18,792,270	27,606,198	30,655,995

* Including egg yolk. + Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, tried or rendered; lard, untried or rendered. Meats, viz.: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted in barrels; extract of fluid beef, not medicated; mutton; pork, barrelled, in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, n.e.s.; other meats, fresh or salted, n.e.s.

Articles	1884-88	1889-91	1892-94	1896-97	1898-1900	1901.
Ambergris	110	374	399	340	453	489
Asphaltum, &c	7,229	47,526	99,962	28,235	73,237	67,587
Barks	94,673	31,337	55,476	58,389	47,653	15,097
Bristles	70,412	65,853	64,676	58,044	72,513	60,691
British gum, dextrine, &c	3,009	15,401	21,616	16,794	34,248	46,741
Brown corn	127,163	100,376	127,254	103,362	116,322	212,037
Bones, crude, &c	482	823	3,513	10,081	18,923	3,263
Cane or rattan and reeds,	24,357	27,620	33,276	29,189	35,260	44,092
Caplins	368		240	52	1,131	178
Chalk, all kinds	6,028	6,917	10,287	10,389	15,984	16,633
Chicory, raw or green	124	350	121	50	39	6
Clays	42,657	57,262	74,638	61,700	94,759	141,251
Coal, coal dust and coke	7,738,548	8,793,542	10,131,092	9,124,631	10,509,646	13,835,672
Coal tar and coal pitch.	31,106	28,954	26,333	34,911	54,505	88,043
Corkwood	18,101	29,976	16,985	22,268	30,453	66,443
Cotton waste	124,923	239,845	303,606	382,354	220,004	287,431
Cotton wool ..	2,979,419	3,585,003	3,067,074	2,939,017	3,744,875	4,773,993
Diamonds, unset or diamond dust, or bort	219,035	129,936	108,879	331,932	387,685	611,978
Drege, dyes, chemicals	381,121	436,702	450,306	463,648	548,783	1,064,972
Fertilizers					19,494	26,679
Fibre grass, &c	68,484	56,158	46,596	29,167	65,176	52,656
Fir - knots	443,617	485,757	709,017	559,681	820,534	1,396,925
Gravel and sand	27,913	31,432	31,045	24,870	42,259	42,891
Guano, foot	419	555	286	10,844	1,476	1,306
Gutta percha.	444,598	649,715	220,979	123,879	1,538	13,338
Gypsum	2,371	1,680	1,288	860	1,181	1,125
Hair	36,484	31,737	25,736	21,523	27,265	21,618
Hemp, undressed.	701,485	951,092	836,804	633,166	819,386	676,475
Hides, raw	1,772,054	1,765,165	1,869,717	2,046,336	3,891,275	4,111,538
Horns, horns and tips	4,084	5,272	7,510	9,824	5,132	3,337

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Ice.....	\$ 529	\$ 9,669	\$ 3,474	\$ 2,540	\$ 1,800	\$ 768
Indian corn (ensilage).....	.....	29,589	73,617	73,713	.....	.....
Ivory.....	2,391	7,621	12,960	10,931	5,432	4,337
Ivory nuts, vegetable.....	30,319	83,315	28,287	19,876	21,386	16,453
Junk, old, and oakum.....	55,171	66,320	46,035	34,635	46,891	52,774
Jute butts and jute.....	26,460	32,553	12,072	1,834	2,458	11,980
Leeches.....	195	164	149	104	65	68
Lime juice, crude.....	.....	.....	2,578	2,411	3,796	6,348
Lithographic stones.....	5,200	4,952	4,720	7,134	6,761	8,084
Locust bean and meal.....	22	514	445	253	398	369
Logs, round and unmanufactured timber.....	370,265	492,237	396,874	297,085	325,329	262,863
Lumber and timber.....	91,990	186,448	57,495	6,686	.....	.....
Manures, animal and vegetable.....	1,511	883	606	1,492	3,566	5,912
Metal, bismuth, metallic.....	96	96	229	217	397	823
Mineral substances.....	46,663	74,509	91,523	76,537	66,370	82,226
Mineralogical specimens.....	760	480	980	549	2,793	1,610
Musk.....	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,791	2,285	757
Oils, coconut and palm.....	78,341	95,987	105,402	88,328	66,925	138,131
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	8,447	1,914	3,826	43,124	197,242	598,016
Osiers.....	1,057	249	442	162	304	254
Oxide of copper, black and platinum.....	.....	.....	259	348	455	88
Palm leaf.....	443	1,004	1,547	1,536	1,089	304
Pearl, mother of.....	87	290	2,186	653	2,576	4
Pelts, raw.....	11,189	7,048	48,600	13,136	3,184	5,568
Pitch and tar, pine.....	15,094	14,561	14,141	15,377	24,701	17,591
Plants and trees.....	91,737	139,516	140,390	123,809	78,126	102,069
Quills.....	146	242	620	341	727	5,871
Rags.....	256,166	219,609	219,527	209,127	314,977	225,924
Rennet.....	30,149	29,329	55,156	53,435	59,230	68,060
Resin.....	78,909	70,816	95,175	99,847	101,696	125,363
				703,899	1,774,463	1,791,342

Teasels.....	1,856	1,926	1,456	974	2,731	680
Tin crystals.....	1,447	958	684	1,437	2,633	2,410
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	1,469,474	1,421,552	1,729,453	1,567,734	1,292,892	1,724,665
Tufa.....	.....	.....	841	.....	129	.....
Tortoise and other shells.....	988	1,021	2,982	8,589	16,366	15,730
Turpentine, raw.....	140	93	40	.....	330	463
Whalebone.....	2,459	1,355	1,602	548	782	2,760
Wood for fuel.....	4,264	22,976	18,107	123,000	25,565	38,915
Wool, raw.....	1,672,064	1,577,956	1,477,349	1,074,575	1,598,481	1,292,895
Agricultural products, unenumerated.....	.....	.....	†49,524	.....	.....	.....
Other articles.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,303	20,239
Total.....	20,331,970	22,981,193	24,471,911	22,690,470	29,406,749	35,934,067

* Not specified. † Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894. ‡ Principally flax seed. || Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE YEAR PERIODS 1886-90, AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Admiralty charts.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Anatomical preparations.....	1,305	330	826	645	767	988
Articles for "A. A." Telegraph Co.....	235	1,252	2,543	1,360	1,166	1,244
" ex-warehoused for excise purposes.....	3,165	154	87	56	.....	.....
" " for ships' stores.....	95,223	10,607	.....	3,811	68,894	7,129
Ashes, pot and pearl.....	4,316	91,158	93,991	93,440	109,759	410,966
Barrels and egg boxes, empty.....	.....	3,194	4,868	2,028	4,158	2,584
Bamboo reeds.....	1,963	1,432	5,453	4,824	5,969	12,767
Beeswax.....	.....	3,104	4,701	3,029	3,961	3,401
Blanketing and lapping.....	.....	.....	108	5,700	8,932	10,809
black.....	.....	1,911	6,894	7,698	8,783	10,758
Cast and bone ash.....	5,293	40,027	27,816	.....	.....	.....
.....	293	2,273	6,325	23,495	23,403	52,983

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-00.	1901.
Bolting cloths.....	\$ 20,702	\$ 14,586	\$ 19,067	\$ 13,304	\$ 12,377	\$ 6,709
Brass.....	88,554	87,456	75,352	139,545	304,784	381,036
Brim moulds, &c.....	172	167	116			
Buckram.....	1,108	1,086	687	1,666	2,745	4,174
Bullion fringe.....		185	1,932	2,947	3,270	4,370
Burr-stones, in blocks.....	4,060	3,353	2,681	2,016	1,706	5,762
Carriages, parts of.....	65,545	44,426	74,437	47,592	27,712	31,911
Canvas for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths.....	12,074	27,048	31,268	38,125	* 27,866	* 18,979
Cat gut and whip gut.....	975	1,077	1,569	966	602	287
" strings.....	8,105	8,498	8,596	7,077	6,899	7,776
Celluloid.....	9,221	17,944	29,951	19,018	24,604	31,278
Cement.....	159,052	279,819	299,783	255,932	455,010	669,839
Cherry heat welding compound.....	514	389	555	384		
Cider, not clarified.....	307	409	110	253	197	101
Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of.....	907	1,508	3,010	3,260	480	248
Clock springs and clock movements.....	1,660	9,703	60,850	3,296	3,405	3,161
Cocoa, beans, shells and nibs.....	33,962	34,374	50,600	49,200	93,657	163,216
Coir and coir yarn.....	4,488	6,542	7,415	6,924	7,401	2,667
Copper.....	161,970	230,317	151,451	199,926	844,784	945,954
Cottons.....	679,405	676,016	738,572	816,090	1,051,324	1,161,672
Dressing, harness and leather.....	4,111	10,494	32,814	40,839	53,469	50,476
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.....	2,181,406	2,295,360	2,662,875	2,556,547	3,499,366	4,112,898
Duck for belting and hose.....	32,280	39,741	57,813	56,815	97,953	102,816
Emery.....	13,192	15,586	16,659	15,905	19,476	16,311
Excelsior.....	2,041	2,622	2,254			
Felt for roofing.....	14,983	7,811	4,940	8,172		
" adhesive, for sheathing vessels.....	1,446	2,351	1,372	1,236	890	585
Fertilizers.....	7,098	14,021	19,966	45,185	57,801	74,208
Fire-tricks.....	26,202	90,181	90,151	81,563	189,149	418,461
Fish skins and fish offal.....	1,880	16,671	6,448	1,133	977	1,183
and rubber.....	1,415	1,797	1,742	1,778	36	1,142

Hemp paper.	17,100	7,337	21,661	60,123	54,644	68,063
Hops	121,992	1,073	1,191	2,645	6,357	315
Hair, horse, dipped or dyed		213,808	169,236	106,402	126,980	146,170
Horn strips	908			24,240	26,906	11,672
Horse clothing, shaped		3,344	4,407	3,147		
Iron liquor	1,862	1,745	3,572	1,095	1,449	1,543
Iron sand or globules	469	1,452	962	2,035	2,171	2,740
Iron and steel.		705	1,237	2,035		
Jute cloth	4,641,446	5,562,514	5,480,996	4,776,771	8,735,448	8,926,400
Jute yarn	124,602	264,454	318,389	392,874	525,637	643,752
Leadings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn	6,256	12,177	16,145	30,812	121,255	134,022
Lead	408	1,111	4,106	4,213	4,726	1,900
Leather	207,028	308,487	241,204	179,831	294,803	175,327
Lime	922,049	699,041	676,024	819,547	1,083,132	870,500
Lithographic presses	8,469	6,332	4,688	7,868	10,446	14,584
Lumber and timber		1,000	1,694	3,943	4,347	1,500
Machine card clothing	453,438	653,268	763,097	1,450,030	2,540,143	3,086,470
Manuscripts	13,752	20,282	25,651	21,970	30,331	34,925
Marble	1,284	401	763	3,330	+	+
Materials for Halifax dry dock	83,463	87,917	80,305	66,861	80,192	82,733
Materials for bridges, other		9,858				
Metals	3,387					
Mineral substances	1,172,624	1,408,423	1,547,696	1,310,117	2,027,842	2,508,186
Molasses for use in making clacking	36,244	24,716	33,687	41,294	74,456	89,737
Mosaic flooring of any material			198	26	656	349
Mustard cake				1,760	4,811	2,664
Nuts	1,757	695	361	616	1,030	52
Oils	218	17,239	27,305	31,791	134,307	89,847
Oil cake and meal	1,177,467	1,345,635	1,301,070	1,325,932	1,520,979	1,952,955
Oil cloth and oil-silk, cut or shaped.	16,117	30,821	34,865	35,322	27,438	29,836
Packages, post office	100,546	56,772	64,705	49,617	60,018	79,942
Paints and colours	66,303	407,346	580,998	408,509	456,972	570,028
Paper for cartridges.	577,289	588,124	576,468	534,007	814,913	801,304
Palm leaf, grass, &c			38			
Paraffine wax, &c.	1,972	727				
	6,560	23,789	34,472	9,855	4,514	9,639

* For the manufacture of bicycle tires.

† Included in books in class "D."

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Photographic materials.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Plaster of Paris.....	5,924	7,233	10,766	15,486	32,977	43,456
Plates, engraved.....	2,491	8,551	4,638	2,839	4,112	5,075
Plaits, straw, Tuscan and grass.....	35,270	1,636	2,113	396	5,140	2,463
Potash, all kinds.....	27,505	34,729	49,201	74,418	68,204	100,629
Pumice and pumice-stone.....	3,087	24,541	34,750	35,699	63,875	46,467
Red liquor.....	544	3,310	3,747	3,411	5,135	5,516
Rove, jute, &c., for the manufacture of binder twine.....	.....	1,490	3,996	989	1,182	384
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber re-covered.....	6,520	.....	1,931	39	40,259	89,475
Rubber thread, elastic.....	.....	13,676	34,589	88,644	188,047	179,882
Salt for use in the sea or gulf fisheries.....	253,930	2,806	6,914	5,121	1,882	2,109
Sausage casings, cleaned.....	15,858	275,513	308,252	327,906	285,394	339,887
Saw-dust.....	542	30,231	38,054	39,194	47,973	53,878
Ships and vessels, not including machinery.....	19,969	841	1,616	1,551	5,242	1,747
Ships, repairs on.....	12,559	37,983	24,857	25,607	80,837	258,561
Silk in the gum or spun, &c.....	93,217	6,601	6,336	5,342	890	99
Spectacles, parts of.....	3,874	61,178	36,483	8,029	8,152	7,105
Spirits.....	13,411	11,217	4,983	30,077	43,326	46,861
Spurs and stilt.....	532	16,166	18,057	12,711	10,788	12,701
Square reeds and rawhide centres.....	677	460	734	372	2,358	246
Stone.....	89,928	2,275	4,073	6,639	20,070	29,313
Telegraph apparatus, first equipment.....	1,429	189,092	98,706	70,793	113,438	141,969
Tobacco leaf.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Treenails.....	692	165	164	147	.....	.....
Tools for deaf and dumb institutions.....	.....	3,309	857	653	431	396
Vaccine and ivory vaccinating points.....	3,298	835	.....	.....	.....	.....
Varnish.....	1,377	79	273	235	3,829	18,040
Veneers of ivory.....	45,527	2,315	592	644	338	361
Whiting.....	20,412	26,682	24,740	13,471	33,955	53,773
.....	51,893	25,908	26,380	25,101	31,549	60,878
.....	192,685	96,651	102,686	94,232	150,278	179,736
.....	.....	151,663	195,740	217,544	379,965	467,531

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE-YEAR PERIODS, 1886-00 AND FOR THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Agricultural implements.....	\$ 151,226	\$ 173,910	\$ 237,736	\$ 437,843	\$ 1,466,060	\$ 1,886,160
Articles for use of the Governor General	10,945	10,227	15,636	10,627	26,459	13,647
" " Consuls General	2,767	11,506	5,203	15,825	16,913	4,023
" " Dominion Government.....	572,779	560,920	360,471	262,387	642,180	1,650,813
" " Army and Navy.....	93,318	300,993	532,564	907,236	541,219	633,779
Bagatelle tables, &c.....	150	149	118	423	3,567	2,714
Bags containing fine salt	8,509	8,184	9,927	.....	.....	.....
Belts, surgical and trusses, &c.. ..	23,240	21,740	19,019	42,518	70,090	61,675
Bells.....	40,235	43,919	39,829	44,609	43,804	57,016
Billiard tables	4,405	3,778	5,793	5,089	4,999	6,389
Bird cages	4,198	4,789	4,267	3,051	.....	.....
Blacking, shoe, and shoemaker's ink.....	47,927	53,671	41,494	33,512	22,886	21,261
Blueing, laundry	22,904	18,739	17,616	18,541	18,875	20,996
Bone manufactures.....	.....	.....	.....	12,115	23,291	14,110
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	1,247,696	1,287,963	1,220,798	1,042,980	1,492,503	1,746,029
Bookbinders' tools and implements.....	44,997	40,998	37,177	18,730	.....	.....
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material.....	38,462	32,770	38,073	46,783	66,474	84,084
Botanical specimens	66	112	51	53	726	3,525
Braces or suspenders, and parts of	89,334	44,220	59,614	66,947	66,077	70,932
Brass.....	391,880	470,717	428,399	321,879	414,942	463,680
Brooms and brushes.....	105,584	101,711	108,282	95,256	163,625	190,135
Bricks and tiles.....	141,474	119,310	83,142	79,177	116,243	133,343
Buttons	344,679	281,407	286,880	154,059	157,890	179,884
Baskets, all kinds.....	+	+	+	+	20,617	28,218
Belting, all kinds, except leather and rubber	+	+	+	+	25,892	48,116
Boots and shoes	+	+	+	+	49,621	74,048

* Included under the head of "Printing presses, &c."

+ Previously entered according to material.

CLASS D—ARTICLES MANUFACTURED FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1885-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
Candles	\$ 35,703	\$ 26,321	\$ 30,268	\$ 47,091	\$ 76,552	\$ 105,089
Carriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tricycles, railway cars, wagons, sleighs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts.	253,805	205,304	389,383	1,172,804	1,330,749	1,078,743
Cash registers	+	+	+	+	80,358	73,464
Chronometers and compasses for ships	3,375	6,464	5,047	3,342	3,412	3,887
Clocks and clock cases, all kinds	127,786	110,692	69,020	112,544	179,878	205,685
Clotters wingers	.	1,800	1,479	5,839	14,822	19,461
Clothing, donations of	10,592	8,977	10,036	10,855	24,547	16,856
Cocoa nuts and matting	4,706	5,390	3,426	8,556	4,893	2,200
Combs	71,294	67,940	64,056	80,096	121,082	128,478
Communion plate and church vestments	20,196	18,489	2,853	11,180	20,446	27,434
Copper	124,710	254,088	247,019	74,294	134,229	157,365
Cordage	51,130	78,348	74,880	65,790	60,046	94,036
Corks and corkwood	64,408	67,210	70,606	71,744	86,132	105,407
Corset clasps, &c	.	1,617	5,758	12,359	5,744	2,386
Cottons	4,485,266	3,393,881	3,331,494	3,511,437	4,855,968	5,970,578
Crucibles	5,435	1,421	497	6,313	15,818	35,874
Cups or other prizes	+	+	290	2,310	+	+
Cyclometers, &c	4,397	15,052	5,066	+	1,773	168
Diamond drills	677,783	644,025	682,214	13,983	13,078	24,041
Earthenware and china	4,565	31,995	35,726	573,083	850,709	1,114,077
Earthenware, tiles and other manufactures of...	4,001	34,672	24,847	19,037	23,086	31,921
Electric arc light and carbon and carbon points.	94,163	774,082	290,774	232,168	416,576	584,166
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries	.	+	70,200	80,396	160,325	286,945
Electric meters and motors.	4,810	5,300	5,817	10,306	21,145	22,805
Emery wheels	.	8,932	6,910	13,280	13,672	34,621
Fibreware, &c.	.	.	2,803	2,657	.	.
Fish glue	11,245	11,574	10,032	13,615	40,000	61,840
Fish-hooks	75,750	45,548	40,000	874,800	637,873	757,118
Fishing lines and twines	.	.	40,000	.	.	.

	6,387,767	7,414,728	6,772,648	5,386,984	11,702,618	16,156,130
Iron and steel manufactures. ...						
Ivory manufactures.	1,235	785	2,342	1,502	129	107,260
Lead	28,678	21,986	28,593	49,824	86,437	857,540
Leather	400,389	417,586	422,241	462,225	661,108	948
Manilla hoods		126	240	1,103	1,342	13,426
Marble manufactures		20,561	18,696	16,928	17,071	113,184
Mats and rugs		70,301	92,811	69,514	85,840	
Meerschaum manufactures		1,442	222	243		
Metal manufactures	304,753	314,758	321,700	282,648	617,644	739,462
Mucilage	1,394	4,723	5,385	6,451	9,225	12,152
Oil cloth	151,984	154,025	155,774	130,105	233,210	340,488
Optical instruments	68,735	67,582	96,179	95,431	169,608	108,131
Packages	359,834	428,903	428,661	738,456	1,228,838	1,808,344
Paper manufactures	1,155,205	1,165,443	1,139,605	985,176	1,269,399	1,803,928
Pens, and penholders and rulers					68,902	79,487
Pencils, lead	62,638	54,436	56,922	63,755	84,180	104,455
Philosophical instruments	13,841	22,064	67,885	22,066	33,853	37,018
Pictorial illustrations of insects	54	49	26	138	573	15
Pocket books, purses and antichels						
Plumbing manufactures		21,379	57,731	59,865	72,455	94,196
Printing presses, printing machines, &c	8,947	24,865	20,444	14,406	20,043	11,016
Rugs, travelling, except silk	109,286	109,243	114,390	118,870	252,958	353,457
Sails for boats, also tents and awnings		647	3,154	20,304	40,798	57,423
Sand, glass, flint and emery papers	7,556	6,788	9,218	2,803	1,563	2,149
Ships, boilers, steam engines, &c.	27,578	32,404	35,355	34,129	41,675	46,310
Signs and letters, &c.	7,827	9,098	6,149	8,107	55,678	70,713
Settlers' effects					15,737	19,360
Slate manufactures	1,491,947	1,795,295	2,528,562	2,321,129	2,900,614	3,740,630
Soup	26,283	36,782	43,629	21,764	36,905	72,187
Starch	110,271	135,049	169,286	238,272	372,777	364,713
Stone manufactures	39,618	57,964	44,918	59,793	75,839	63,943
Straw	43,767	68,929	46,104	45,526	14,953	10,040
Telephone and telegraph instruments	6,500	6,253	8,381	4,096	31,227	54,406
Tin manufactures	26,526	255,073	227,412	40,835	22,442	16,819
	125,304	73,334	34,849	62,389	92,727	122,202

* Included with telephone and telegraph instruments in 1890 and 1891. † Included in "Class F" under head of "Medals, &c."

‡ Previously entered according to materials. • Included in earthenware and china.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—*Concluded.*

Articles.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895-97.	1898-1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco pipes.....	122,102	125,339	170,905	131,474	189,974	292,084
Turpentine, spirits of ..	165,856	206,128	175,719	157,772	266,770	308,495
Trunks, valises, &c.....	95,724	60,459	18,374	30,031	44,212	53,213
Twine, all kinds.....	81,686	60,951	187,531	188,349	769,068	997,804
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.....	*	208,759	256,307	158,346	118,932	80,665
Unenumerated articles.....	194,330	151,371	119,015	133,419	196,183	214,974
Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c.....	99,918	72,219	74,688	67,663	81,679	117,124
Watches, watch cases and watch actions.....	461,891	577,885	382,476	346,087	459,351	623,945
Wax.....	19,171	14,086	16,386	13,345	21,076	25,549
Wearing apparel.....	3,355	4,471	3,143	5,377	22,669	4,079
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic.....	.....	39,835	121,438	141,508	211,847	219,524
Whips.....	56,476	35,085	6,710	4,910	8,404	6,361
Wood manufactures +.....	935,030	1,086,785	885,619	739,710	939,342	1,148,873
Woollen manufactures.....	9,126,250	9,263,074	9,027,461	7,010,321	7,988,359	8,574,638
Wrecked materials.....	3,102	202	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zinc.....	7,103	6,961	7,073	5,672	8,731	6,882
Goods damaged.....	.....	4,406	11,295	7,209	55,796	9,575
Miscellaneous articles.....	.....	.....	2,443	98,383	201,731	292,739
Total.....	37,945,319	39,738,514	39,450,981	35,861,566	52,573,449	65,597,144

* Included in cotton and silk manufactures.

+ Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattresses, bolsters and pillows.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE, LUXURIES, &c.

Ale, beer and porter.....	179,852	216,709	188,911	135,157	173,857	183,726
Ale, ginger.....	4,119	6,213	5,985	6,258	4,699	6,884
Balling powder.....	103,374	96,894	100,215	82,785	100,908	101,603
				1,464	22,980	19,122

Embroideries.....	175,294	195,388	171,021	137,460	46,502	56,579
Entomological specimens and other.....	796	137	282	372	1,698	1,740
Fancy goods.....	1,756,409	1,753,991	1,664,530	1,482,123	1,838,728	1,936,725
Feathers.....	5,349	23,715	50,586	4,656	16,112	20,213
Fireworks.....	12,271	11,813	12,244	12,315	16,065	18,460
Gold and silver manufactures.....	252,665	243,830	281,185	326,034	326,352	359,935
Jet manufactures.....	2,855	159	38	33	.....	.....
Jewellery.....	500,849	424,119	260,023	287,915	463,918	540,220
Lime juice.....	.....	6,838	11,998	14,203	15,753	15,919
Magic lanterns.....	.....	3,411	4,859	4,691	6,520	5,521
Malt.....	2,869	34,365	33,214	37,488	54,209	66,329
Malt, extract of.....	21,887	4,941	7,689	8,356	5,863	5,718
Mineral and aerated waters.....	3,335	36,647	54,421	50,495	58,070	71,521
Models of invention.....	31,171	18,882	13,428	4,935	7,651	3,442
Musical instruments.....	17,748	451,519	365,768	287,118	353,010	412,645
Mustard, ground or prepared.....	450,505	61,674	68,226	67,398	74,316	94,317
Newspapers, magazines, &c.....	64,127	69,173	64,618	101,815	134,736	151,571
Paintings, drawings and engravings.....	85,389	254,709	396,891	326,492	389,447	422,692
Picture and photograph frames.....	173,253	.....	.....	.....	37,074	62,532
Perfumery.....	39,087	35,061	35,042	35,494	41,754	55,498
Pomades.....	3,466	4,757	5,689	6,026	5,903	6,650
Precious stones.....	6,724	9,904	13,345	51,553	99,034	128,523
Regalia and badges.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,766	6,214
Quills.....	167	403	581	738	438	145
Ribbons.....	5,768	28,588	19,103	10,408	12,427	26,074
Silk manufactures.....	2,580,651	2,770,133	2,530,537	2,251,614	3,430,073	3,719,842
Spirits and wines.....	1,299,541	1,480,665	1,461,792	1,292,956	1,610,856	2,013,267
Tobacco manufactures.....	343,688	299,691	280,428	265,793	293,905	434,111
Theatrical costumes and scenery.....	.....	.....	.....	3,175	5,036	5,912
Total.....	*9,477,156	10,014,340	9,903,592	8,641,884	11,248,755	12,718,212

* Includes menageries valued at \$968.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COIN AND BULLION NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1886-1900, and for the year 1901.)

Groups.	Year.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Total Annual Average in Three Year periods and for year 1901.	Duties Collected.	Average rate of duty on Dutiable Goods.	Percentage of Total Duty.	Percentage of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.					
A. Articles of food and animals	1886-88	\$ 12,870,368	\$ 4,818,278	\$ 17,688,646	\$ 4,628,745	35.26	21.63	17.63
	1889-91	15,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35.09	22.30	18.34
	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,254	20,645,206	1,665,591	22.09	8.20	18.96
	1895-97	11,139,761	8,131,431	18,792,271	2,644,593	23.74	13.68	18.03
	1898-00	15,073,959	12,532,240	27,606,199	3,975,281	26.37	15.53	18.48
	1901	19,303,246	11,352,749	30,655,995	4,833,645	25.04	16.61	17.25
B. Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries..	1886-88	\$ 5,438,468	\$ 13,898,502	\$ 20,331,970	\$ 1,112,369	17.76	5.26	20.23
	1889-91	4,436,963	18,544,230	22,981,193	990,253	22.34	4.19	20.75
	1892-94	4,794,544	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,063,022	22.18	5.22	21.63
	1895-97	4,064,918	18,585,552	22,650,470	1,019,432	24.89	5.97	21.77
	1898-00	4,551,617	24,835,132	29,406,749	1,201,146	27.71	4.93	19.09
	1901	5,983,132	29,850,935	35,834,067	1,459,905	24.40	5.01	20.22
C.	1886-88	10,806,242	4,340,981	15,147,223	2,493,450	26.04	11.64	16.24
	1889-91	12,265,000	5,462,790	17,727,790	3,248,700	26.62	18.72	16.00
	1892-94	12,061,895	6,600,561	18,662,456	3,173,039	20.33	15.59	16.43
				19,052,756	2,606,067	24.65	13.44	17.52

TRADE AND COMMERCE

III. Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.....	1886-88	9,236,624	240,532	9,477,156	4,293,534	45.86	19.84	9.41
	1889-91	9,675,822	338,518	10,014,340	4,716,342	48.74	19.91	9.04
	1892-94	9,438,538	465,054	9,903,592	4,784,782	50.70	23.54	8.76
	1895-97	8,217,895	424,238	8,641,884	4,471,115	54.41	23.13	8.29
	1898-00	10,626,929	621,826	11,248,755	5,764,949	54.25	22.52	7.53
	1901	12,062,283	655,929	12,718,212	6,782,644	56.23	23.30	7.16
	1886-88	72,808,440	27,781,885	100,590,325	21,351,191	29.36	100.00	100.00
	1889-91	75,372,476	35,399,035	110,771,511	+ 23,637,845	31.44	100.00	100.00
	1892-94	67,271,163	45,862,888	113,134,156	+ 20,351,771	30.27	100.00	100.00
Total	1895-97	64,006,060	40,212,233	104,218,293	\$ 19,332,768	30.20	100.00	100.00
	1898-00	89,463,351	59,918,481	149,386,832	25,593,709	28.61	100.00	100.00
	1901	105,969,756	71,730,938	177,700,694	28,106,960	27.47	100.00	100.00

+1890, 1891 includes duties collected under Sec. 8, Revised Statutes of Canada, Chap. 32, amounting to \$16,281.	
+1892 includes 28,439	"
+1892 " 10,714	"
+1893 " 7,539	on entries destroyed by fire at St. John, N.B.
\$1895-97 " 42,092	on post entries, &c.
	"

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the tables those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the United States is found as follows :—

UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	Average
A. Articles of food and animals. . .	32.27	29.08	30.27	26.02	26.45	28.82
B. " in crude state.	26.26	22.18	21.02	26.04	33.54	25.81
C. " wholly or partially manufactured.	8.85	9.91	6.76	9.70	9.27	8.91
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.	20.91	16.15	16.15	12.77	16.81	16.56
E. Luxuries.	11.72	12.70	13.00	12.51	13.95	12.58

CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	Average
A. Articles of food and animals. . .	17.62	18.84	17.43	17.40	17.26	17.91
B. " in crude state.	22.57	20.29	19.55	19.34	20.22	20.41
C. " wholly or partially manufactured for use in manufactures.	17.40	16.00	17.49	20.68	18.46	17.81
D. Manufactured articles for consumption.	34.84	34.64	35.57	35.26	36.91	35.46
E. Luxuries.	7.77	7.34	7.93	7.32	7.16	7.50

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duty received from each class in both the United States and Canada :—

Class.	1895.		1896.		1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.
	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	
A. . .	16.51	10.28	23.89	14.15	23.96	16.30	28.90	14.65	39.21	15.98	34.26	15.83	33.82
B. . .	3.25	5.48	2.57	5.18	1.76	5.19	5.64	5.30	4.79	4.74	6.79	4.81	6.79
C. . .	12.61	14.36	9.52	13.43	6.68	12.78	8.82	12.86	6.70	12.51	7.48	12.63	12.63
D. . .	35.70	45.62	35.54	44.72	32.18	42.91	29.38	45.07	26.19	44.15	26.83	44.00	26.83
E. . .	31.93	24.26	28.48	22.52	30.41	22.82	27.86	22.12	23.11	22.72	24.63	22.67	22.72

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
of food and animals.....	37·97	61·30	66·44	63·60	63·68
a crude state.....	20·11	25·16	26·15	26·96	28·33
holly or partially manufactured.	29·10	30·44	29·17	27·24	25·95
ured articles for consumption ...	40·13	49·74	52·28	51·02	48·92
.....	62·13	57·43	55·50	57·16	56·90
age rate.....	42·17	48·75	52·07	49·24	49·64

	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
ARTICLES.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
porter.	\$ 198,252	\$ 81,028	\$ 183,726	\$ 74,312
surgical dressings	32,954	6,474	39,919	7,492
.....	67,815	13,563	182,227	36,445
.....	337,031	67,410	264,178	52,836
.....	99,590	19,918	159,504	31,901
.....	10,711	2,756	3,071	2,167
L.S.	31,877	6,374	11,411	2,282
ers	105,001	24,219	101,603	20,854
kinds.	21,255	6,258	28,218	8,279
kinds, except rubber and	31,164	5,364	48,116	7,821
l trusses, &c.	17,018	3,333	18,009	3,540
ds, N.E.S.	53,702	17,324	43,666	14,130
gs.	20,906	6,235	21,139	5,932
e, and shoemakers' ink..	21,759	5,319	21,261	5,204
dry, all kinds.	16,537	3,253	20,996	3,727
dicals, &c., and other tter.	1,195,798	214,819	1,321,070	233,844
id stay laces	65,340	16,482	84,084	19,609
es, and slippers, all kinds er and leather	49,311	12,156	74,048	18,030
penders, and parts of ...	65,048	20,418	70,932	21,157
nufactures of ...	470,882	131,581	463,680	128,428
&c., viz. :— and tapioca.	50,350	10,312	58,111	10,701
l kinds	35,610	8,897	28,871	6,717
nd vermicelli.	36,032	9,006	36,558	9,135
ed	227,614	125,887	319,413	167,318
aned.	164,197	53,256	201,948	62,416
ago flour and sago.	31,636	6,334	13,034	2,351
m (<i>see also Free Goods</i>)..	175,515	37,316	162,677	27,926
.....	15,770	3,272	61,915	12,574
.....	76,413	10,101	57,949	6,830
.....	41,013	4,489	21,587	1,648
poses of distillation.				

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

ARTICLES.	IMPORTATIONS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Breadstuffs, &c.—Con.				
Oats.....	55,908	12,063	42,831	4
Oatmeal.....	23,531	4,701	63,401	12
Flour, wheat.....	167,996	30,305	146,001	27
Other breadstuffs.....	235,245	45,081	301,138	3
Total, breadstuffs.....	1,336,014	861,110	1,515,488	44
Bricks and tiles.....	145,914	33,435	133,343	23
British gum, dextrine, &c.....	43,772	4,233	46,741	4
Brooms and whisks.....	2,777	554	3,530	
Brushes.....	188,970	46,400	186,605	45
Buttons.....	185,587	59,780	177,390	57
Candles.....	63,596	15,395	105,089	2
Carriages—				
Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs.....	46,378	10,211	55,727	12
Wagons, carts, drays, &c.....	79,301	19,786	60,903	11
Parts of above.....	34,111	11,850	31,911	11
Railway cars and parts of.....	597,295	179,128	509,373	125
" or road scrapers.....	15,001	4,500	18,045	1
Sleighs and cutters.....	15,137	3,928	15,877	
Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts.....	40,446	12,131	41,593	1
Bicycles and tricycles.....	238,952	71,663	158,319	4
" " parts of.....	331,374	99,152	210,222	6
Children's carriages and sleds.....	7,472	2,615	8,684	
Total, carriages, &c.....	1,405,467	320,400	1,110,654	32
Carpets, N.E.S.....	120,083	34,749	133,944	3
Cash registers.....	115,104	34,532	73,464	2
Cement.....	517,640	151,075		12
Clocks.....	191,754	47,709	206,685	3
Clock keys and clock movements.....	6,608	1,643	3,161	
Coal, bituminous.....	4,310,964	1,291,376	4,956,025	1,32
" dust, N.E.S.....	98,349	17,744	275,559	4
Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c.....	6,204	1,416	2,260	
Cocoanuts.....	32,128	8,641		
Cocanut desiccated, cocoa paste, &c.....	272,081	50,284	220,094	4
Coffee, green, coffee ext., &c.....	123,673	21,659	143,457	2
Collars, linen or cotton, &c.....	63,438	19,385	87,774	2
Cuffs, " ".....	2,623	746	1,301	
Combs.....	153,131	49,093	128,478	3
Copper and manufactures of.....	229,561	45,612	167,365	3
Cordage, all kinds.....	67,157	15,900	94,036	3
Corks and other manufactures of cork-wood.....	82,361	16,376	105,407	3
Corsets.....	75,459	26,204	100,314	2
Cotton manufactures—				
Duck, grey or white.....	52,993	11,796	64,515	1
Embroideries, white.....	298,183	74,432	315,923	1
Grey, unbleached, cotton fabrics.....	115,829	25,746	452,361	6
White, or bleached ".....	506,501	104,623	586,443	10
Fabrics, printed, dyed or coloured.....	3,223,548	911,285	3,100,813	70
Jeans, coutilles and satens, &c.....	114,210	22,719	104,300	2
Handkerchiefs.....	143,591	39,613	201,585	2
Shirts.....	38,749	11,639	45,794	1

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Manufactures Con.				
Wool on spools	256,514	55,442	261,125	54,345
Wool on hanks, 3 and 6-cord	389,235	43,931	377,781	37,820
Wool on hanks, 8 and 12-cord	79,563	18,914	73,615	15,698
Wool on hanks, 16 and 24-cord	367,350	118,852	314,926	99,956
Wool on hanks, 30 and 40-cord	92,951	30,253	91,391	27,426
Wool on hanks, 60 and 80-cord	54,024	17,891	82,361	25,948
Wool on hanks, 120 and 150-cord	36,163	8,603	27,355	5,732
Wool on hanks, 240 and 300-cord	158,847	31,626	133,586	23,739
Wool on hanks, plush fabrics, &c	213,204	52,572	200,570	67,080
Wool on hanks, 328,391	328,391	85,351	349,252	88,360
Total cottons	6,475,405	1,665,293	6,879,876	1,623,610
Wool on hanks	437,985	130,515	436,950	120,908
Wool on hanks, leather and shoe	49,684	12,355	50,476	12,518
Wool on hanks, chemicals, medicines, &c	1,781,035	383,752	2,006,508	421,348
Wool on hanks, and chinaware	959,526	248,932	1,114,677	268,986
Wool on hanks	128,128	21,295	194,188	28,552
Wool on hanks, and or flat	91,700	26,046	79,722	20,431
Wool on hanks, carbon points	32,304	9,731	31,924	9,742
Wool on hanks, apparatus, parts of, cables,				
Wool on hanks, batteries, &c	580,171	144,771	584,166	145,739
Wool on hanks, motors, generators, dynamos				
Wool on hanks, and sockets	230,729	56,940	286,945	71,736
Wool on hanks	53,979	18,316	56,679	18,669
Wool on hanks	870,968	221,730	1,131,945	281,691
Wool on hanks	1,898,114	578,728	1,936,725	583,625
Wool on hanks	67,363	6,618	74,208	7,317
Wool on hanks, including fish oil	604,524	104,289	544,390	92,148
Wool on hanks, and jute, manufactures of				
Wool on hanks, matting and mats.	118,230	23,370	111,043	20,042
Wool on hanks, of linen	419,042	99,042	454,919	97,508
Wool on hanks, chiefs	144,026	30,825	160,936	40,427
Wool on hanks	148,037	34,297	133,611	27,898
Wool on hanks, brown or bleached	128,777	24,677	66,805	11,510
Wool on hanks, canvas, huckaback, &c	438,335	83,818	516,424	88,507
Wool on hanks, and	130,600	24,698	153,675	28,133
Wool on hanks	7,892	4,411	6,789	2,000
Wool on hanks	294,392	51,112	305,972	49,886
Wool on hanks, flax, hemp and jute, &c	1,829,331	385,250	1,910,174	393,911
Wool on hanks	2,830,895	658,942	3,131,657	637,189
Wool on hanks, of wood, iron or any other	393,192	117,044	443,653	131,330
Wool on hanks, manufactures of				
Wool on hanks, wholly or partially dressed	688,919	98,531	867,511	120,826
Wool on hanks, muffs, tippets, capes,				
Wool on hanks	70,306	18,980	97,880	25,076
Wool on hanks, manufactures of	1,658,094	397,555	1,575,619	380,159
Wool on hanks, mitts, all kinds	703,009	237,497	702,578	232,294
Wool on hanks, over, manufactures of	330,145	96,180	359,646	99,958
Wool on hanks, and other explosives	248,329	59,639	278,540	63,911

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Du Collo 1901
	\$	\$	\$	
Gutta percha and India-rubber, manu- factures of—				
Boots and shoes	46,600	11,641	70,506	11
Belting	34,178	8,503	37,514	1
Clothing, and clothing made water- proof with rubber	151,669	45,615	171,121	4
Hose, including cotton or linen, lined with rubber	48,525	16,949	54,409	10
Packing, mats and matting	37,078	12,901	40,739	14
Other articles	218,021	53,398	235,590	16
Total, gutta percha, &c	538,071	149,007	609,891	108
Hair and manufactures of	25,702	3,226	21,287	4
Hats, caps and bonnets, N.E.S.—				
Beaver, silk or felt	1,023,692	22,410	1,076,004	204
Straw, grass, chip or other like material	545,977	147,928	547,971	120
Shapes	67,753	16,638	37,788	3
Hay	88,212	12,438	116,228	13
Hops	143,645	55,016	146,170	4
Ink, writing	34,786	6,360	41,350	1
" printing	74,367	14,596	88,379	15
Iron and steel agricultural imple- ments—				
Binding attachments	32,160	6,432	31,061	6
Cultivators	18,199	3,636	16,038	3
Dills, grain seed	40,195	8,038	31,092	1
Forks, pronged	9,691	2,407	4,884	1
Harrow	63,819	12,764	47,862	1
Harvesters, self-binding and without binders	804,304	160,989	828,118	10
Horse rakes	120,136	24,027	104,075	2
Mowing machines	355,645	71,111	426,084	6
Ploughs	215,988	43,198	147,485	2
Reapers	21,762	4,354	57,681	1
Scythes	16,663	3,906	10,551	1
Spades and shovels	30,885	9,173	21,130	1
Weeders	2,102	420	457	1
All other agricultural tools or imple- ments, N.E.S	82,048	20,763	159,922	3
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	525,639	87,078	448,419	9
Castings, in the rough	296,870	74,148	164,691	4
Canada plates	963,331	39,861	709,390	1
Cast iron pipe	61,859	10,267	50,223	1
Chains	107,672	4,668	150,435	1
Engines, locomotive	446,097	156,134	497,401	1
" fire	7,830	2,740	2,864	1
" steam, and boilers	292,239	71,077	370,153	1
Fire extinguishers	32,198	11,216	22,511	1

LIST OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron or steel pipe	234,782	70,394	203,080	60,790
Welders', cabinetmak- ers', harnessmakers', &c., &c.	591,683	174,175	542,149	158,813
Ingots, blooms, slabs, rolled bars, &c.	362,463	21,980	206,975	23,364
Parts thereof and struc- tures	330,167	115,558	378,976	132,642
Cast-iron	811,351	116,140	547,536	82,852
Cast-steel	38,736	4,538	7,121	1,224
Foundry	128,552	37,928	127,423	37,471
Machinery	16,971	4,243	20,583	5,146
Stamp mills, rock	35,745	8,913	82,513	18,469
Rollers	2,106	526	2,142	535
Separators	157,553	39,388	57,417	14,354
Grinding and planing mills	117,892	29,473	41,654	10,413
Table machines	1,555	389	1,087	272
Tools and parts of	41,971	10,451	27,123	6,733
Powering	210,508	62,868	203,075	60,658
Machinery composed of part of iron or steel	109,867	27,467	102,584	25,638
Plates, &c.	3,433,688	818,558	3,569,643	850,632
Bars	86,675	16,641	83,492	17,371
Wires	126,233	6,304	116,569	5,828
Rails of any form	171,210	42,774	179,141	44,648
Wires and tie plates	132,689	36,972	142,500	40,832
Steel, all kinds	226,240	64,151	165,960	36,388
Cast-iron	2,142,515	211,561	1,563,105	173,029
Cast-steel	88,325	26,440	95,658	28,617
Wrought-iron	24,323	8,513	14,491	5,071
Steel	129,676	32,393	128,747	32,169
Cast-iron	1,061,128	170,539	616,058	87,559
Cast-steel	168,944	48,712	127,280	35,675
Wrought-iron	469,413	140,258	354,859	105,041
Steel	191,914	37,582	99,856	19,071
Cast-iron	635,008	36,564	239,582	15,093
Cast-steel	122,854	31,971	88,835	21,188
Wrought-iron	137,661	33,780	106,418	44,569
Steel	158,292	40,613	198,122	50,812
Guns and air rifles	140,911	41,122	180,072	51,543
Tools, hoops, &c.	856,509	41,301	415,036	19,145
Tools, hammers, files,	291,809	84,340	224,732	65,154
Machinery, all kinds	533,642	157,538	526,020	154,069
Manufactures of iron or	2,500,850	738,330	2,509,011	629,279
Total	22,169,913	4,419,649	18,738,135	4,020,

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.				
ARTICLES.	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected. 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected. 1901.
Paper and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Mill board, not straw board . . .	17,871	1,771	26,328	
Envelopes, papeteries, blank books, &c	456,315	153,012	473,336	
Printing paper	184,545	43,117	356,086	
Straw board	16,721	4,176	10,324	
Wrapping	19,720	4,858	25,740	
All other kinds	404,548	97,320	534,060	
Total paper, &c	1,407,501	412,535	1,803,924	
Paraffine wax	3,529	1,046	9,639	
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise .	98,832	24,595	104,455	
Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds	71,161	16,397	79,437	
Photographic dry plates	41,336	12,014	43,456	
Pickles	140,403	41,806	157,587	
Picture and photograph frames of any material	47,499	14,006	62,532	
Plants and trees, viz.				
Apple trees	356	105	2,972	
Cherry	8	2	550	
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c	26,886	5,290	27,049	
Peach trees	168	88	2,237	
Pear	19	9	112	
Plum	77	17	1,844	
All others	996	167	1,437	
Total plants and trees	28,510	5,678	37,101	
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c	78,567	23,192	94,195	
Post office parcels and packages .	484,799	111,746	546,604	
Precious stones, N. E. S., polished, but not set	62,301	5,735	77,553	
Printing presses and printing machines, &c., and parts of,	304,421	30,348	353,457	
Provisions				
Butter	290,220	46,232	285,530	
Cheese	44,682	8,988	43,504	
Lard	51,599	13,675	149,064	
" compound, cottolene, &c	19,230	5,087	8,843	
Meats				
Bacon, and hams, shoulders and sides	547,901	106,767	713,925	
Beef, salted, in barrels	64,693	26,463	73,355	
Canned meats and canned poultry, and game	205,995	55,165	213,306	
Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c .	56,108	13,386	52,033	
Mutton and lamb, fresh	34,995	10,180	22,406	
Pork, barrelled, in brine	293,577	113,741	437,862	
Poultry and game	30,772	6,149	54,256	
Dried and smoked meats	70,781	15,681	23,704	
Other meats, fresh	37,974	10,447	46,349	
" salted	28,298	6,461	24,816	
Total, provisions	1,776,895	433,422	2,148,953	

HISTORY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
ES.	17,007	5,907	26,074	9,095
travelling rugs, lap	56,545	14,838	57,423	14,065
glass, flint and emery	30,180	6,439	34,067	6,297
stamps	49,654	12,316	46,310	11,524
on N.E.S.	79,910	24,488	81,201	22,879
field and other	53,997	10,390	53,878	10,181
repairs on	480,842	48,730	542,149	55,070
factories of—	201,170	27,012	329,373	43,559
	2,426,849	702,903	2,359,753	675,906
	103,902	33,612	116,315	36,896
	244,118	73,645	244,061	71,901
	696,767	241,253	617,197	212,868
embroidery silk and silk	22,609	4,833	25,789	5,102
vetesens, plush, &c	274,516	72,019	238,287	60,104
do.	114,285	35,432	124,021	36,854
silk, &c.	3,882,136	1,163,697	3,726,023	1,099,691
factories of.	53,707	13,193	72,187	17,746
colored or white	225,332	35,867	129,592	21,424
	35,975	8,807	35,846	7,939
	89,810	29,674	93,593	30,086
other soap powders, &c.	90,867	28,681	103,682	32,997
	216,313	30,896	234,066	29,902
	334,191	499,271	374,137	548,568
	241,891	1,250,332	272,790	1,374,170
	42,963	330,972	55,945	254,865
	536,176	896,123	616,530	1,011,545
	161,191	132,283	173,567	136,954
spirits.	1,316,412	3,008,981	1,492,969	3,326,092
brandy, except sparkling	312,448	189,398	338,719	205,984
do.	206,245	52,000	194,280	50,341
do.	35,067	6,531	40,490	7,440
do. farina, corn starch, &c	52,767	27,510	63,043	20,361
factories of	156,017	31,243	158,009	30,657
do.	7,228,218	2,286,123	7,929,001	2,481,623
do.	1,134,578	95,752	1,067,419	79,568
confectionery, &c	135,269	46,954	151,482	49,113
sugar, &c.	89,432	41,182	157,069	68,780
all kinds	42,181	10,269	40,120	8,795
do.	2,361	428	6,907	1,216
(also Free Goods)	18,233	1,828	17,179	1,718
do.	21,341	2,134	6,437	643
telegraph instruments	28,108	6,792	16,819	3,941
factories of.	101,742	24,982	122,202	29,868

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paper and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Mill board, not straw board..	17,871	1,771	26,228	2,551
Envelopes, papeteries, blank books, &c	456,315	153,012	473,356	55,177
Printing paper	181,545	43,117	356,086	80,567
Straw board. . .	16,721	4,176	10,324	2,543
Wrapping	19,720	4,858	25,740	6,369
All other kinds	404,548	97,320	534,060	134,671
Total paper, &c	1,407,501	412,535	1,803,924	497,423
Paraffine wax .	3,529	1,046	9,639	2,406
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise..	98,832	24,595	104,455	25,859
Pens, penholders, and rulers, all kinds	71,161	16,397	79,437	18,211
Photographic dry plates..	41,336	12,014	43,436	12,365
Pickles	140,403	41,806	157,587	42,806
Picture and photograph frames of any material	47,490	14,006	62,532	18,057
Plants and trees, viz.—				
Apple trees	356	105	2,972	75
Cherry.	8	2	550	107
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c	26,886	5,290	27,949	5,322
Peach trees. . .	168	88	2,237	1,573
Pear	19	9	112	5
Plum	77	17	1,844	523
All others.	996	167	1,437	267
Total plants and trees . . .	28,510	5,678	37,101	8,758
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c	78,667	23,192	94,195	27,366
Post office parcels and packages	484,799	111,746	546,604	129,739
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set	62,301	5,735	77,553	7,421
Printing presses and printing machines, &c, and parts of	304,421	30,348	353,457	35,290
Provisions:				
Butter .	290,220	46,232	285,530	45,436
Cheese	44,682	8,988	43,504	8,536
Lard	51,509	13,676	149,064	32,507
compound, cottolene, &c	19,230	5,087	8,843	2,274
Meats				
Bacon, and hams, shoulders and sides	547,901	106,767	713,925	125,300
Beef, salted, in barrels.	64,093	26,463	73,355	30,900
Canned meats and canned poultry and game	205,005	55,165	213,306	51,300
Extracts of meat and fluid beef, &c.	56,108	13,346	62,033	12,600
Mutton and lamb, fresh	34,995	10,180	22,406	5,900
Pork, barrelled, in brine. . . .	293,577	113,741	437,862	129,210
Poultry and game	30,772	6,149	54,256	10,500
Dried and smoked meats . . .	70,781	15,681	23,704	4,900
Other meats, fresh	37,974	10,447	46,349	13,300
salted	28,298	6,461	24,816	5,300
PROVISIONS	1,776,895	433,422	2,148,963	478,100

TABLE OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wares of	49,970	13,924	35,222	8,930
.....	45,246	12,493	6,812	2,082
.....	1,307,420	356,736	1,883,587	457,256
.....	547,902	145,324	505,813	119,144
.....	11,161	3,093	15,299	3,872
.....	802,221	215,205	786,448	189,857
E.S.	27,255	9,326	50,301	16,832
.....	74,204	22,161	123,435	37,218
Underwear, N. E. S.	125,437	38,796	94,012	26,546
.....	72,640	17,834	93,664	21,144
Stockings	614,929	169,459	643,012	134,149
and drawers	84,669	26,295	103,821	27,019
.....	378,960	71,819	378,931	68,706
Imported wholly or in	3,326,110	986,311	3,098,818	859,556
Children's dress goods	81,973	17,723	55,182	11,428
Wool-made	997,574	317,988	952,812	290,113
.....	990,368	263,877	936,421	222,948
All kinds	171,620	32,880	182,550	36,095
.....	91,906	25,561	97,965	24,441
Wool and woollens	9,801,565	2,745,814	9,944,105	2,556,336
Other goods	1,088,390	227,823	1,057,976	207,394
Less, post entries over	.....	53,761	.....	43,006
Net value	104,346,795	28,889,110	105,969,756	29,106,980

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$
IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.		
THE MINE.		
.....	53,215	47,419
.....	59,291	79,530
.....	10,459	14,302
Diamond and dust	6,602,912	7,923,950
.....	19,312	16,311
.....	41,280	42,891
.....	29,176	51,944
All kinds	282,191	598,016
In the rough	91,589	50,970
Diamond dust or bort and black diamonds	451,792	611,978
From the United Kingdom or any British		
For the use of the sea or gulf fisheries	295,253	339,867
.....	34,575	60,878
From the mine	44,190	53,119
Net value of the mine	8,015,235	9,891,195

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION - Continued

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco and manufactures of—				
Cigarettes	20,453	33,190	24,540	40,111
Cigars	249,603	307,574	295,338	341,600
Tobacco, cut	67,040	57,437	77,100	61,300
Snuff	2,546	4,295	2,240	3,000
All other manufactures of	56,789	83,510	34,893	47,200
Leaf, raw, foreign	249	120	39	3
Total, tobacco.	396,689	486,126	434,150	493,214
Tobacco pipes, all kinds, pipe mounts, &c	215,723	71,276	292,084	93,300
Turpentine, spirits of	359,812	17,901	308,495	15,400
Trunks, valises, &c.	52,186	15,254	53,213	15,200
Twines, all kinds, N.E.S.	33,731	7,467	54,451	10,200
Twines, manufactures of, hammocks, lawp tennis nets and other articles, N.E.S.	13,645	4,044	15,257	4,200
Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades	108,645	29,314	80,665	20,400
Varnish, laquers, japans, &c.	85,181	25,729	117,124	33,800
Vegetables				
Melons	10,370	2,592	9,604	2,400
Potatoes	68,753	15,220	88,501	20,600
sweet, and yams	14,332	1,846	15,251	2,000
Tomatoes, fresh	26,121	5,530	37,507	8,000
" and other vegetables, in cans	88,569	23,527	78,478	18,200
Fresh or dry salted	194,245	48,532	211,795	52,400
Vinegar	17,718	12,512	33,794	1,500
Watches	51,224	12,797	49,353	12,200
Watch cases	92,008	27,600	96,511	29,400
" actions and movements	353,001	35,297	468,549	46,800
" glasses and watch keys	3,785	914	7,509	1,000
Wax, bees	9,839	986	10,809	1,000
Wax and manufactures of, N.E.S.	24,333	4,598	25,549	4,600
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	137,721	25,177	139,802	24,000
Whips, all kinds	11,830	3,976	6,361	25
Wood and manufactures of				
Barrels containing petroleum, &c.	30,609	6,030	33,100	6,400
Fishing rods	10,951	2,966	8,332	2,900
Caskets and coffins	10,538	2,636	10,665	2,900
Mouldings, plain and gilded	32,095	8,023	39,176	9,700
Woodenware, pails, tubs, churns, washboards, &c	43,738	8,747	60,201	12,000
Manufactures of wood, N.E.S.	499,759	122,806	478,930	118,300
Veneers of wood	100,377	7,509	96,723	7,200
Wood pulp	23,269	5,818	16,053	4,000
Other wood and manufactures of	108,212	26,872	95,726	23,000
Total, wood, &c	859,548	191,407	839,005	196,300
shade or blind rollers	25,940	8,952	14,062	4,000

TABLE OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1900.	Duty Collected, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Duty Collected, 1901.
Stores of -			\$	\$
.....	49,970	18,924	35,222	8,930
.....	45,246	12,493	6,812	2,082
.....	1,307,420	356,736	1,883,587	457,256
.....	547,902	145,324	505,813	119,144
.....	11,161	3,093	15,299	3,872
.....	802,221	215,205	786,448	189,857
U.S.	27,255	9,326	50,301	16,832
.....	74,204	22,161	123,435	37,218
Underwear, N.E.S.	125,437	38,796	94,012	26,546
.....	72,640	17,834	93,664	21,144
Stockings	619,929	109,459	543,012	134,149
and drawers.	84,669	26,295	103,821	27,019
.....	373,960	71,819	378,931	68,706
Composed wholly or in				
.....	3,326,110	985,311	3,008,818	859,556
Children's dress goods	81,973	17,723	55,182	11,428
Ready-made	997,574	317,988	952,812	290,113
.....	990,968	263,877	936,421	222,948
all kinds	171,620	32,889	182,550	35,095
.....	91,906	25,561	97,965	24,441
Wool and woollens. . .	9,801,565	2,745,814	9,944,105	2,556,336
able goods.	1,088,390	227,823	1,057,976	207,394
ties, post entries over				
.....	.....	53,761		43,006
Dutiable goods	104,346,795	28,889,110	105,969,756	29,106,980

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
IMPORTS OF FAKE GOODS.	\$	\$
THE MINE.		
.....	53,215	47,419
.....	59,291	79,530
.....	10,459	14,302
and dust.	6,602,912	7,923,950
.....	19,312	16,311
.....	41,280	42,891
.....	29,176	51,944
all kinds	282,191	598,016
in the rough.	91,589	50,970
diamond dust or bort and black diamonds.	451,792	611,978
from the United Kingdom or any British		
for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.	295,253	339,887
.....	34,575	60,878
of the mine	44,190	53,119
Total, articles of the mine.	8,015,235	9,891,195

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
THE FISHERIES.		
Fish and fish oil, &c.	551,577	422,000
THE FOREST.		
Corkwood.....	23,003	65,000
Barks, corkwood.....	57,199	14,000
" other.....	693	1,000
Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only.....	41,604	24,000
Hickory spokes, rough turned.....	116,931	90,000
Ivory nuts (vegetable).....	25,822	16,000
Fence posts and railroad ties.....	181,021	200,000
Logs and round unmanufactured timber.....	432,224	200,000
Lumber and timber—		
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood.....	272,462	190,000
Mahogany.. ..	47,296	40,000
Oak	887,274	800,000
Pitch pine.....	308,211	440,000
Redwood	2,322	2,000
Spanish cedar.....	4,161	1,000
Walnut	86,659	50,000
Timber, squared or sided.....	195,110	210,000
Sawed boards, planks, deals and other lumber.	574,383	700,000
Shingles.. ..	45,253	30,000
Staves.....	72,876	60,000
Wood for fuel.. ..	28,421	30,000
Other articles of the forest	117,327	120,000
Total	3,610,252	3,400,000
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.		
Horses, for improvement of stock.....	163,230	110,000
Cattle	101,523	110,000
Sheep	19,112	10,000
Swine	1,574	10,000
Dogs	4,061	10,000
Fowls	4,644	10,000
Bones, crude.....	18,983	10,000
Bone-dust, bone black, &c	32,249	10,000
Bristles.....	84,105	10,000
Furs and skins, all kinds, not dressed in any manner.....	1,240,589	1,200,000
Grease, rough, &c.....	273,986	200,000
Hair.....	59,717	10,000
Hatters' furs, not on the skin.....	40,951	10,000
Hides and skins, raw.. ..	4,214,412	4,100,000
Ivory, unmanufactured.....	2,796	10,000
Rennet	59,704	10,000
Silk, raw.....	277,708	200,000
Wool	1,574,834	1,200,000
Other animal products.....	15,345	10,000
Total	8,189,523	8,600,000

TABLE OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.	\$	\$
.....	134,384	212,037
....., not manufactured.	2,893	4,700
..... not roasted, crushed or ground.	117,761	163,216
....., istle or tampico	19,050	19,506
.....	51,836	60,648
.....	519,342	579,479
.....	59,443	86,066
.....t.....	2,695	3,750
..... the refuse of cotton seed	1,009	1,308
.....ed.....	944,277	679,475
.....	6,961,970	6,484,527
.....nangold.....	27,039	27,210
.....	5,561	9,758
.....	1,366,436	700,480
.....	26,310	13,154
.....	4,522	2,998
.....unufactured.....	1,508,110	1,724,626
.....	52,223	71,237
.....otal.....	11,804,861	10,844,175
MANUFACTURED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.		
..... asphalt	68,748	67,587
..... Russian hair skin and China goat plates or rugs	106,627	20,865
.....ches.....	37,959	35,877
.....	866,892	928,096
.....rticles for the manufacture of.....	32,256	89,475
.....ng bibles, prayer books, &c.).	424,324	417,779
.....loth.....	34,346	31,887
.....	344,279	418,461
.....ic for manufacture of bicycle tires.....	41,476	18,979
.....al pitch.....	73,874	88,093
.....	506,839	680,138
.....	279,647	267,431
.....	4,299,198	4,773,993
.....To. 40 and finer.....	230,372	189,763
.....hemicals and medicines.....	2,428,142	3,121,523
.....d seines, fishing lines and twines, &c.....	590,805	592,118
.....s, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets.....	84,289	75,544
.....crude.....	208	13,338
.....(not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c.....	80,837	97,542
.....	624,091	663,752
.....mp yarn, dyed or coloured, &c.....	149,139	133,428
.....	380,724	381,036
.....	1,041,709	945,954
.....eel.....	7,130,160	8,042,323
.....	2,313,894	2,214,497
.....	158,037	103,457
.....N.E.S.....	228,840	243,268

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

Articles.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION	
	Value, 1900.	Value,
MANUFACTURES, &c.—Con.		
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound	135,861	11
Noils.	151,510	1
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c.	30,909	1
Oils, coconut and palm.	80,192	11
" other.	5,005	
Plaits, plain, chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c.	68,444	1
Potash, muriate and bichromate of, crude.	38,919	
Rags of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c.	306,843	2
Resin.	111,760	1
Rubber, crude.	2,026,769	1,7
Rubber, recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets.	217,779	1
Surgical and dental instruments.	103,740	1
Veneers of ivory, unmanufactured.	2,636	
All other articles.	688,339	
Total, Manufactures, &c.	26,520,418	28
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.		
Articles imported for use of Dominion Government.	712,807	1
" for use of the army and navy.	597,851	
" ex-warehoused for ships' stores.	107,409	
Coffee, green, imported direct from country of growth.	442,180	
Paintings in oil or water colours.	439,517	
Settlers' effects.	3,065,410	3
Tea, black, imported direct.	2,196,691	2
" green.	1,367,712	1
Coins, gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins.	7,950,071	3
Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots.	347,367	
Other miscellaneous.	532,580	
Total, Miscellaneous.	17,759,655	14
Total, Free Goods.	76,457,521	76
Total, Dutiable and Free.	180,804,316	181

This table gives the total value of imports and the value entered for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free.

Countries.	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	31,868,310	11,295,987	31,701,654	11,316,510
.....	574	90,121	566	90,121
.....	33,972	130,444	294,717	131,750
.....	308,683	1,066,093	304,756	1,066,104
.....	125,382	300	77,039	348
.....	1,115,397	165,401	1,033,304	165,564
.....	28,506	10,041	20,972	12,209
.....	4,596	621,014	4,554	621,014
.....	724	2,228	494	2,228
British Empire ..	33,486,144	13,381,629	33,447,056	13,405,848
.....	62,823,061	56,483,714	53,600,278	50,884,730
.....	5,780,948	898,316	6,121,190	900,215
.....	4,675,765	827,640	4,569,060	828,961
.....	267,135	577,448	252,671	578,246
.....	528,725	1,092,143	525,974	1,093,191
.....	3,561,218	222,701	3,606,361	222,089
.....	281,918	7,469	278,768	7,469
.....	448,294	95,708	231,653	95,708
.....	769,453	44,058	698,312	44,227
.....	266,865	76,569	257,318	73,804
.....	237,311	63	269,042	309
.....	595,114	12,602	590,054	12,602
.....	144,509	4,437	158,932	4,434
.....	313,159	11,638	135,621	11,638
.....	588,800	251,195	546,264	251,198
Public	1	263,352	1	263,352
.....	2,709	344,846	2,709	344,846
.....	413,373	12	201,010	12
.....		5,260		5,260
.....	176	60,133	176	60,133
Countries		3,202		3,202
.....	2,621	3,502	1,414	3,502
.....	139,238		155,641	21
.....	54,373	4,309	54,029	4,313
.....	96,133	4,642	91,626	4,678
United States	8	29,330	8	29,330
.....	1,725	153	2,230	153
.....	121		9	
.....	205	69,573	77	69,573
.....	33,900	27,670	27,899	27,670
.....	2,646	8,721	2,604	8,721
.....	13,423	4,337	11,698	4,302
.....	59	13,716	59	13,716
.....	817	6,338	872	6,338
.....	10,644	1,370	10,296	1,370
Countries	34,167	3,131	28,842	3,131
Foreign Countries	82,088,514	61,459,238	72,522,700	61,862,384
Imports ..	115,574,658	74,840,867	105,969,756	75,268,232

BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, 1898.

Its chief features are (1) a completion of the pro-British tariff of 1897, provided that beginning on 1st of August, 1898, all imports from British possessions shall come into Canada on paying a duty of customs, twenty-five per cent less than that levied on goods from foreign countries; (2) a provision to aid the West Indies by admitting their products at the full reduced rate of 25 per cent, a similar provision for any other British colony or possession, the customs tariff of which is on the whole as favourable to Canada as the British preferential tariff is to such colony or possession, provided, however, (a) that unmanufactured articles admitted under such preferential tariff shall be bona fide manufactures of a country or countries entitled to the benefit of such tariff, (b) that such benefits shall not extend to the imported articles into the production of which there has not entered a substantial portion of the labour of such countries, (3) a provision that the reduced rate is not to apply to wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, medicines and articles containing alcohol, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

The following parts of the British Empire are included in the preferential tariff arrangement:

The United Kingdom--

Bermuda.

British West Indies--

Bahamas.

Jamaica.

Turks and Caicos Islands.

Leeward Islands.

Windward Islands.

British West Indies--*Con.*

Barbados.

Trinidad and Tobago.

British Guiana.

British India.

Ceylon.

New South Wales

Straits Settlement.

By the Budget of 1900 the preferential given to the above parts of the Empire was increased from 25 per cent to 33½ per cent from July 1, 1900.

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS DURING THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1898 AND 1899.

	GENERAL TARIFF		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL	
	Value.	Duty	Value	Duty	Value.	Duty
1898	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total, British Empire	3,559,461	1,791,950	19,735,855	5,137,271	23,295,316	6,929,221
" Foreign Countries	46,111,365	13,529,584	5,218,407	1,348,268	51,329,772	14,877,852
" Post Entries		36,320		4,396		
" imports of dutiable goods	49,670,826	15,357,854	24,954,262	6,489,935	74,625,088	21,367,787
1899						
Total, British Empire	4,937,775	2,441,050	23,834,425	5,242,188	28,772,200	7,683,238
" Foreign Countries	57,897,955	17,302,397	2,763,017	630,203	60,660,972	17,932,600
" Post Entries		67,104		3,901		
" imports of dutiable goods	62,835,730	19,848,936	26,597,442	5,885,293	89,433,172	25,734,531

* Not including duty collected in Yukon Territory, amounting to

OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR HOME
CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON, UNDER
THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUN-
TRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1900.

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF.		TOTAL.	
	Value	Duty.	Value	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
China	5,467,654	2,584,952	26,094,102	5,489,589	31,561,756	8,074,541
Japan	10,675	2,683	339,017	70,672	349,692	73,355
British India	205	135			205	135
Portugal	12,717	4,676	75,650	13,277	88,367	17,953
Spain	17,390	108,502	49,906	10,889	67,396	119,391
East Indies	117,883	64,655	537,026	54,609	654,909	119,274
France	115,339	66,424			115,339	66,424
Land	12,303	2,740			12,303	2,740
Dependencies	172	418			172	418
British Empire	5,754,338	2,835,195	27,095,791	5,639,036	32,850,129	8,474,231
U.S.A.	53,897,561	13,491,873			53,897,561	13,491,873
Germany	7,465,447	2,189,798			7,465,447	2,189,798
Italy	3,503,609	1,428,019			3,503,609	1,428,019
Austria	216,998	134,852			216,998	134,852
Belgium	449,991	144,500			449,991	144,500
Sweden	3,092,514	916,374			3,092,514	916,374
Norway	222,103	68,090			222,103	68,090
Denmark	115,071	26,843			115,071	26,843
Switzerland	551,704	183,148			551,704	183,148
Netherlands	13,255	45,011			13,255	45,011
Spain	207,850	223,105			207,850	223,105
Portugal	294,053	20,930			294,053	20,930
France	517,305	143,984			517,305	143,984
Germany	163,556	37,044			163,556	37,044
East Indies	13,921	8,939			13,921	8,939
West Indies	2,279	210			2,279	210
U.S.A.	399,266	1,171,550			399,266	1,171,550
France	4,583	798			4,583	798
Germany	1,808	2,237			1,808	2,237
Sweden	203,905	68,900			203,905	68,900
Spain	58,951	9,683			58,951	9,683
Portugal	68,321	28,549			68,321	28,549
East Indies	50	44			50	44
U.S.A.	15,804	2,426			15,804	2,426
France	686	186			686	186
Germany	4,924	5,127			4,924	5,127
Sweden	4,598	7,172			4,598	7,172
U.S.A.	5,611	1,403			5,611	1,403
Other Countries	942	323			942	323
Other Countries	71,496,666	20,361,118			71,496,666	20,361,118
Additional		51,823		1,938		53,761
Total of dutiable	77,251,004	23,248,136	27,095,791	5,640,974	104,346,795	28,889,110

VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED INTO CANADA FOR CONSUMPTION, AND THE DUTY COLLECTED THEREON UNDER THE GENERAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS, BY COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901

Countries.	GENERAL TARIFF.		PREFERENTIAL TARIFF		TOTAL	
	Value.	Duty	Value	Duty.	Value	Duty
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain . . .	5,795,933	2,819,060	23,905,721	5,026,347	31,701,654	7,845,407
Australasia.	4,624	842	290,003	56,305	294,627	57,147
British Africa.	506	434			506	
" East Indies	9,839	2,293	294,917	70,540	304,756	72,833
" West Indies	77,785	79,497	955,519	115,471	1,033,304	194,968
" Guiana.	20,352	105,018	56,687	10,733	77,039	115,751
Hong Kong	29,972	19,530			29,972	
Newfoundland	4,554	1,191			4,554	
Other British Possessions	494	928			494	
Total, British Empire	5,944,119	3,028,793	27,502,937	5,279,395	33,447,056	8,308,188
United States.	53,600,278	13,311,750			53,600,278	13,311,750
Germany . . .	6,121,190	1,811,975			6,121,190	1,811,975
France	4,569,060	1,794,456			4,569,060	1,794,456
China . . .	252,671	161,459			252,671	161,459
Japan . . .	525,974	180,015			525,974	180,015
Belgium . . .	3,406,361	1,081,163			3,406,361	1,081,163
Austria . . .	278,768	87,464			278,768	87,464
Italy	231,633	45,172			231,633	45,172
Spain . . .	698,312	191,527			698,312	191,527
Philippines.	10,615	22,106			10,615	22,106
Cuba	257,318	260,574			257,318	260,574
Porto Rico.	260,042	16,094			260,042	16,094
Switzerland. . .	590,056	159,148			590,056	159,148
Turkey	158,932	31,317			158,932	31,317
Dutch East Indies.	135,621	41,428			135,621	41,428
Holland	546,264	1,350,098			546,264	1,350,098
South America.	*293,896	*89,593			*293,896	*89,593
St. Pierre.....	1,414	1,569			1,414	1,569
Greece	155,641	28,720			155,641	28,720
Norway and Sweden .	54,029	8,825			54,029	8,825
Portugal.	91,626	37,139			91,626	37,139
Danish West Indies	2,230	282			2,230	282
Russia . . .	27,890	6,325			27,890	6,325
Denmark . . .	2,604	731			2,604	731
Mexico	11,698	17,942			11,698	17,942
Egypt . . .	10,296	13,609			10,296	13,609
Persia	18,034	4,605			18,034	4,605
Other Foreign Countries	1,218	575			1,218	575
Total, Foreign Countries	72,522,700	20,755,784			72,522,700	20,755,784
Post Entries, over collections, &c		42,250		747		42,997
Total imports of dutiable goods	78,466,819	23,826,836	27,502,937	5,280,143	105,969,756	29,106,979

* From Peru, \$291,010, and \$89,219.

goods imported into Canada for Home Consumption under the Tariff, and the duty collected thereon, during the fiscal years 1900 and 1901.

Articles Imported under Preferential Tariff.	1900.		1901.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	Duty.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
...	60	9		
...	4,548	582	5,324	710
urgical dressing, &c . . .	2,329	349	7,381	984
oods, N. E. S . . .	1,572	353	1,868	374
...	506	114	4,094	819
oods, except rubber and leather	17,374	2,606	27,033	3,604
and trusses, electric, &c. .	1,426	214	933	124
ds, N. E. S . . .	16,817	4,415	9,880	2,305
and shoemakers' ink . . .	1,932	362	1,333	222
dry blueing, all kinds . . .	14,094	2,643	18,259	3,043
atures of, N. E. S. . .	21,552	3,234	705	94
d, periodicals, pamphlets, &c.	219,569	25,657	240,323	25,663
nd stay laces . . .	41,599	9,360	56,160	11,232
slippers, all kinds, except				
leather . . .	2,745	515	5,782	964
enders, and metal parts of .	26,838	7,045	31,452	7,339
manufactures of . . .	43,587	9,198	43,413	8,103
...	265,305	78,434	326,486	98,898
ducts . . .	7,337	1,120	17,234	2,299
ds . . .	26,029	4,237	17,969	2,876
dextrine . . .	5,752	431	6,127	408
...	13,230	2,471	12,529	2,088
oods . . .	21,201	5,441	19,610	4,505
...	10,901	2,064	11,515	1,924
ds, wagons, &c . . .	5,941	1,376	20,969	4,432
S. . .	119,193	31,289	118,848	27,731
manufactures . . .	1,956	293	1,337	178
...	206,051	47,294	213,192	44,514
...	1,239	943	2,197	1,432
ents . . .	353	53	234	31
...	3,794	711	6,525	1,088
bbled or made waterproof	39,797	4,477	55,093	5,509
...	29,860	5,144	64,830	8,338
...	14,203	639	17,835	1,314
...	21,280	4,989	26,212	5,110
chocolate, &c . . .	45,120	8,532	45,230	8,103
nd nibs, chocolate, &c . .	42,117	6,318	54,201	7,227
...	1,923	165	2,656	240
an or linen, &c . . .	32,437	8,515	23,082	5,386
...	51,416	13,497	52,901	12,365
manufactures of . . .	5,351	933	4,164	778
...	14,169	2,657	29,374	4,896
er manufactures of corkwood	1,931	290	1,608	114
...	2,353	619	2,507	585
manufactures of -				
... white . . .	1,823	342	2,833	472
ached cotton fabrics . . .	51,402	9,639	311,415	51,904
ached . . .	352,074	66,021	408,123	68,022
ated, dyed or coloured .	2,499,505	656,122	2,451,083	571,923
ds . . .	121,521	31,989	167,852	39,166
on, hosiery yarn, &c . . .	66,563	12,473	70,292	11,716
...	21,980	5,770	20,021	4,672
...	528,067	70,090	513,799	60,516
...	66,062	14,805	63,867	12,773
...	109,960	28,862	88,030	20,541
...	5,006	1,126	6,990	1,398
...	11,624	3,051	24,666	5,755
bookings . . .	26,060	6,841	30,098	9,123
ed or coloured . . .	18,064	3,389	24,635	4,196
...	11,044	2,899	16,730	3,904

IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value	Duty.
	\$	■	\$	\$
and manufactures of Con.				
bands, hoops, scroll or	121,941	4,573	96,391	3,213
plates or plates, &c ..	113,810	4,568	80,568	3,660
scrap	65,138	14,656	54,620	10,924
jack knives, pocket-knives,	100,238	22,654	143,560	28,712
all kind's	91,631	20,614	86,251	17,251
ery	15,352	3,454	24,788	4,958
muskets, &c.	24,404	5,490	25,432	5,086
er machine	34,073	7,667	37,370	7,474
oles	731,218	124,704	404,969	66,423
Total	4,120,800	488,432	2,518,956	291,290
nd preserves.	48,499	16,050	53,840	16,539
.. . . .	31,270	7,034	48,568	9,714
manufactures of	180,579	24,130	103,638	15,207
manufactures of	207,971	27,693	190,332	23,603
clothing	22,223	4,167	24,416	4,069
sliding door and carriage..	42,938	11,274	53,331	12,444
manufactures of	72,479	13,876	82,378	13,855
ices	12,005	2,076	16,231	2,492
ated water.	8,868	1,330	8,418	1,122
ments.	4,902	1,017	5,987	1,080
nd.	51,669	9,688	73,109	12,185
.. . . .	20,965	3,145	22,060	2,941
or linseed, raw or boiled	455,828	85,468	415,521	69,254
.. . . .	19,933	3,097	21,308	3,195
cloth, &c	16,335	3,675	25,804	5,161
.. . . .	266,149	50,884	309,441	61,888
glasses and parts of, optical	11,897	2,231	11,729	1,952
.. . . .	282,812	20,046	202,894	15,515
manufactures of	220,344	50,169	346,618	65,687
in wood or otherwise	1,827	343	3,062	510
re, and rulers of all kinds.	22,314	4,184	19,785	3,298
.. . . .	83,730	21,982	105,872	24,705
urses, &c	5,091	1,147	9,525	1,005
.. . . .	40,037	9,557	71,292	15,286
polished, but not set.	19,810	1,486	9,891	669
.. . . .	21,845	4,128	23,161	3,860
.. . . .	10,258	1,924	6,312	1,052
lamb, fresh	23,642	6,206	16,073	3,750
.. . . .	18,460	3,316	9,177	1,170
rolling rugs, &c	28,332	6,375	31,022	6,324
.. . . .	39,796	10,447	47,666	11,121
.. . . .	2,696	205	2,301	174
manufactures of—				
.. . . .	331,392	74,566	320,203	64,041
.. . . .	31,835	8,358	32,099	7,639
.. . . .	2,842	746	2,855	666
.. . . .	134,453	35,262	117,695	27,463
.. . . .	29,885	7,844	27,012	6,803
embroidery silk	13,126	2,461	15,419	2,570
velveteens, plush fabrics	137,814	31,008	113,822	22,764
.. . . .	34,543	8,188	43,728	9,741
Total, silk, &c.	715,890	168,433	673,433	141,178

VALUE OF IMPORTS UNDER PREFERENTIAL TARIFF, &c — *Continued*

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Value.	Duty.	Value.	
Soap—	\$	\$	\$	
Common or laundry	201,149	29,611	89,523	
Toilet	20,075	3,270	22,902	
Other	4,827	1,173	19,405	
Spices	113,068	13,592	143,987	
Sponges	9,658	1,448	9,775	
Starch, including farina, corn starch, &c	19,881	3,809	19,997	
Stockinettes for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes	12,820	1,442	11,819	
Stone and manufactures of	43,744	9,982	47,955	
Sugar	454,004	92,133	731,322	
Syrups and molasses	374,851	21,449	543,804	
Sugar candy and confectionery, &c.	63,489	19,227	79,422	
Table cloths	31,828	7,162	32,414	
Tape lines	5,106	1,117	4,031	
Tin and manufactures of	7,298	1,369	7,952	
Tobacco pipes, all kinds	48,310	12,682	58,833	
Trawls, &c	10,596	2,384	14,287	
Trunks, valises, hat-boxes, &c	5,342	1,202	7,469	
Twines, all kinds and manufactures of	16,105	3,044	34,929	
Umbrellas, parasols, &c	99,567	26,137	66,621	
Varnish, lacquers, &c	23,078	4,737	35,004	
Vegetables, canned, &c	785	141	7,241	
Vinegar	8,051	3,448	10,624	
Watches	152	29	509	
Watch cases	32	7	60	
Watch actions and movements	105	8	143	
Watch glasses and watch keys	509	95	692	
Weaving elastic and non-elastic	47,361	7,105	51,472	
Wool and manufactures of	43,063	8,070	22,785	
Wool and manufactures of				
Blankets	40,748	10,697	29,128	
Cassimeres	38,214	10,031	2,587	
Cloths	1,152,703	302,585	1,731,430	
Coatings	530,762	139,325	496,212	
Overcoatings	9,297	2,440	12,705	
Tweeds	749,405	196,719	732,010	
Felt cloth	2,439	640	6,627	
Flannels	43,538	11,428	51,296	
Knitted goods including knitted under wear	58,350	15,315	54,498	
Shawls	52,787	11,878	69,546	
Shirts	17,407	4,569	12,368	
Socks and stockings	543,042	142,549	479,189	
Undershirts and drawers	38,167	10,019	79,870	
Yarns	258,868	44,121	264,710	
Fabrics and manufactures, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, &c.	2,043,764	536,490	1,928,843	
Women's and children's dress goods	44,316	8,309	28,405	
Clothing, ready-made	356,070	93,469	371,764	
Hosiery	22,038	5,785	59,276	
Carpets	945,735	248,255	898,288	
Felt, pressed	28,700	4,305	31,221	
Other articles	22,412	5,227	9,560	
Total wool, &c.	6,998,762	1,804,156	7,339,533	1,000,000
All other articles	184,297	35,344	290,553	1,000,000
Total imports under preferential tariff	27,095,791	5,640,974	27,502,937	5,000,000

OF TOTAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901, (Coin and Bullion included).

	TOTAL IMPORTS		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	\$	\$	■	■	\$	\$
.....	43,254,119	30,236,260	42,643,304	30,404,671	73,047,975	10,913,598
.....	46,273,238	30,443,052	37,823,377	30,599,030	68,422,416	10,661,669
.....	6,884,619	5,262,263	6,735,871	5,305,314	12,041,185	2,091,537
.....	3,590,772	3,151,076	3,547,502	3,156,756	6,704,258	1,150,810
.....	3,694,668	1,701,523	3,743,883	1,694,991	5,438,874	1,016,973
.....	8,311,630	2,825,788	7,919,319	2,886,475	10,805,794	2,358,843
.....	321,364	205,253	337,796	205,334	543,130	148,208
.....	568,425	867,824	575,245	867,824	1,443,069	140,952
.....	2,675,805	147,828	2,643,459	147,828	2,791,287	624,340
.....	115,574,658	74,840,867	105,969,756	75,268,232	181,237,988	29,106,980

figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the way in which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means indicating the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal entry for goods from the United States; therefore, it is clear that the largest portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces. It is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Newfoundland being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw material since 1867 —

IMPORTS OF CERTAIN ARTICLES OF RAW MATERIAL, 1868-1901—(HOME CONSUMPTION).

Year ended 30th June.	Cotton Wool and Waste.	Hemp Undressed.	Wool, Raw.	Gutta percha, India rubber, &c. (Crude).	Rags, all kinds.	Broom Corn. †	Hides Horns, Pelts, &c. †	Sugar, Raw.	Tobacco, Raw.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	\$	\$	Tons	Lbs.
1868	7,488	† \$150,037	10,470	† 264,086	† 826,102	64,818	1,119,488	10,930	5,538,196
1869	12,452	† 229,052	20,616	† 340,536	† 830,600	76,359	891,488	10,828	6,634,534
1870	15,921	† 256,682	43,604	† 414,140	† 831,790	147,643	1,186,234	18,190	8,451,252
1871	27,620	† 322,990	47,023	† 476,376	† 810,405	153,562	1,753,783	14,544	8,720,591
1872	19,526	† 243,740	61,940	2,887	28,425	80,535	2,115,228	8,200	8,441,693
1873	27,523	40,309	63,293	† 223,954	† 891,688	67,768	1,410,621	8,776	6,869,525
1874	44,541	45,528	37,566	† 223,951	† 850,292	78,356	1,458,325	15,549	10,306,741
1875	47,822	† 267,493	79,479	6,166	26,433	123,911	1,827,539	18,267	10,301,733
1876	61,703	33,976	36,213	† 222,020	34,651	118,592	1,029,958	18,275	8,665,879
1877	65,013	107,030	46,088	4,327	33,885	69,936	1,151,607	5,951	9,941,165
1878	80,116	46,037	62,501	4,588	34,466	89,954	1,207,300	9,038	8,969,975
1879	97,207	38,058	49,768	2,821	† 76,901	78,717	1,202,890	11,453	9,094,248
1880	132,372	† 323,293	78,701	2,648	† 203,859	90,081	1,761,064	53,354	9,528,905
1881	160,187	90,434	80,403	6,972	† 8163,276	117,140	2,212,653	62,002	10,017,272
1882	193,421	57,785	96,467	7,511	50,132	146,012	2,216,763	67,894	11,557,800
1883	287,771	74,604	98,034	4,313	96,017	135,198	1,986,294	80,892	9,801,049
1884	207,698	72,221	61,824	5,634	68,870	125,771	1,431,848	83,818	13,929,500
1885	237,275	89,180	77,596	6,471	87,579	112,000	1,788,914	97,650	11,194,764
1886	315,060	101,097	119,587	7,392	115,004	122,487	1,751,446	88,103	13,771,120
1887	332,273	89,973	120,387	7,850	130,491	133,392	1,975,453	95,405	11,489,771
1888	335,503	148,045	83,980	12,255	1,103,197	125,609	1,635,083	93,197	12,809,172
1889	392,236	100,188	106,642	16,690	95,660	94,560	1,597,632	100,113	9,444,477
1890	366,362	97,004	89,053	12,908	1,072,068	97,527	1,712,012	81,285	11,376,263
1891	395,037	128,748	78,488	16,036	88,019	109,042	2,022,810	101,944	12,220,837
1892	463,225	172,027	102,241	21,004	202,030	115,479	1,837,102	171,601	13,980,804
1893	412,633	198,800	106,036	21,529	125,676	144,987	2,045,176	126,322	13,072,031
1894	361,606	102,247	71,663	20,777	101,858	121,207	1,895,232	151,900	14,263,740
1895	569,243	173,439	77,500	14,029	247,231	118,744	1,964,020	172,760	12,190,400
1896	594,270	197,324	89,922	21,566	370,224	109,909	1,964,251	117,810	9,859,441
1897	638,141	349,364	27,049	29,149	106,743	81,575	2,487,080	107,841	15,940,527

Following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years ended 30th June, 1900 and 1901. -

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$	■
Porter, in bottles and casks...	101,792	97,929	95,721	85,095
... ..	5,181	5,839	30	984
Perfumery and toilet dressing...	2,855	7,692	29,370	31,660
(see also free goods)	500		67,315	182,227
"	239	855	336,792	263,216
"			99,590	158,504
"			10,711	8,071
Beer, n.e.s.	38	177	31,675	11,234
Billiard balls, with cues and balls...	443	105	3,461	2,481
"	1,002	185	103,999	101,416
Games, all kinds...	23,001	14,366	37,661	40,481
"	540	4,238	20,168	16,390
Bicycles...	244	492	238,708	157,802
" parts of...	3,621	8,168	327,753	201,740
"	2,777	1,696	4,357	4,558
Paints and shoemakers' ink	2,033	2,315	17,823	17,981
Prints, all kinds...	14,200	18,422	2,214	2,407
Stamps, &c., and other printed				
... ..	244,430	285,300	867,394	939,570
Stay laces of any material	45,378	61,596	8,842	10,553
Shoes, all kinds, except rubber and				
... ..	3,285	6,310	22,417	42,003
Stenders and parts of	27,364	32,726	34,619	36,218
Manufactures of	47,099	47,231	404,353	389,215
... ..				
and tapioca...	16,734	26,520	8,218	4,641
... ..	7,612	10,083	27,332	17,794
... ..	262	323	15,511	17,084
and sago flour...	220,069	133,356	16,873	6,559
... .. for purposes of distillation...			175,515	162,877
... ..	52	136	38,780	19,638
... ..	47	65	55,892	42,633
... ..			15,770	61,914
... ..	36		167,939	145,492
... ..	140	132	23,391	63,269
... ..			76,413	57,949
... ..	2,857	451	10,967	15,262
... ..	7,138	20,535	202,414	261,534
... .. and meal of all kinds, when				
... .. by water in transitu...			9,374	2,000
... ..	27,929	24,037	117,690	108,902
... ..				
... ..	5,928	7,279	30,742	29,490
... ..	31	38	2,613	3,437
... ..	15,992	16,020	80,830	76,059
... ..	33,012	30,352	86,548	85,181
... ..	11,140	3,643	51,355	32,440
... .. split or otherwise manufactured	2,420	560	34,676	38,348
... .. and pleasure carts...	641	10,302	45,197	45,155
... ..		1,554	15,137	14,323
... ..	1,540		151,270	322,594
... .. parts of...	792	5,871	372,334	132,315

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c. *Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods. — Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wagons, drays, &c.	269	..	79,092	..
Carrriages, other, and parts of	1,100	1,227	95,916	..
Carpets, n.e.s. (see also woollen manufactures)	121,356	125,441	5,738	..
Cash registers . . . . .	..	..	115,104	..
Celluloid and manufactures of	2,173	1,505	8,249	..
Cement	247,089	229,795	55,802	..
Chalk	527	1,133	10,357	..
Chicory	1,878	2,477	400	..
Cider	13	212	1,354	..
Clocks	6,565	8,259	168,702	..
Clock keys and movements	275	1,023	6,183	..
Coal, bituminous	35,368	69,983	4,275,598	..
dust	14,203	17,835	84,146	..
Cocoa matting	2,435	1,815	3,654	..
Cocoanuts, cocoa paste, &c	96,498	107,147	148,735	..
Coffee, coffee extract, &c	3,049	2,854	116,590	..
Collars and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c	36,028	25,612	14,622	..
Combs	54,424	54,137	37,484	..
Copper and manufactures of	5,482	1,590	221,513	..
Cordage of all kinds	14,842	31,052	51,653	..
Corsets	3,099	3,754	52,426	..
Corks and manufactures of corkwood	6,898	8,926	14,213	..
Cotton and manufactures of . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Duck, gray or white	3,789	3,612	49,204	..
Embroideries	49,775	56,583	11,419	..
Fabrics, gray, unbleached	52,288	311,920	61,996	..
" white or bleached	363,587	429,450	128,721	..
" printed, dyed or coloured	2,568,760	2,539,039	577,554	..
" uncoloured	134,323	119,608	13,132	..
Jeans, cottiles and sateens, &c	4,378	11,002	109,832	..
Handkerchiefs	130,709	176,980	1,320	..
Hosiery, N.E.S.	16,214	30,969	7,900	..
Shirts	22,929	20,405	13,898	..
Sewing thread on spools	142,059	131,701	192,774	..
" in hanks	387,499	377,698	1,786	..
Bed quilts	66,986	65,180	12,191	..
Clothing	123,008	97,761	202,764	..
Socks and stockings	41,541	53,340	6,525	..
Towels	32,903	25,687	2,358	..
Velvets and velveteens	166,013	233,093	27,768	..
Other articles	149,236	166,908	185,555	..
Crapes, all kinds	19,504	20,227	340	..
Curtains and shams	284,183	305,623	92,024	..
Dressing, harness, leather and shoe	1,079	1,215	48,155	..
Drugs, dyes and chemicals	578,156	740,616	894,311	..
Earthenware and chinaware	503,931	687,158	188,495	..
Eggs . . . . .	..	..	126,863	..
Elastic, round or flat, and garter elastic	69,778	64,518	16,036	..
Electric and galvanic batteries, electric light, apparatus for	4,666	5,327	605,871	..
Electric motors, generators, &c	12,231	97	218,494	..
Embroideries (see also cotton manufactures)	22,298	20,502	8,444	..
Emery wheels	410	647	25,101	..
Express parcels	20,396	15,229	846,674	..
Fancy goods	928,481	899,806	445,189	..

ATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	5,820	3,427	61,543	70,781
.....	97	15	11,195	11,303
.....	56,873	64,029	492,160	417,958
and jute, and manufactures of—				
matting and mats ..	99,729	93,490	4,558	3,652
of linen ..	379,968	412,532	10,998	11,140
chiefs ..	126,041	144,290	560	1,355
.....	130,599	126,195	1,839	844
rown and bleached ..	122,063	63,279	3,582	2,370
rk, canvas, &c.	421,840	493,800	10,480	15,840
read ..	127,471	148,011	2,102	4,289
.....	4,116	3,444	1,549	2,292
oles ..	238,079	259,440	27,488	33,055
ints, dried ..	57,629	56,057	692,171	727,861
.....	157,291	155,563	927,381	961,759
se or other packages ..	13,562	22,172	77,862	65,246
of wood, iron or any other material	15,163	20,890	363,464	402,253
manufactures of ..	260,739	378,331	109,787	143,691
.....	367,115	352,204	535,735	538,692
mitte ..	209,118	215,122	5,580	37,926
ver and manufactures of ..	54,854	63,012	234,661	236,350
.....	176	487	24,161	28,917
and other explosives ..	48,459	82,169	195,361	186,970
and India-rubber, man'fs of				
shoe ..	58	519	46,542	69,883
.....	664	310	33,514	37,204
.....	88,601	118,201	62,841	52,893
.....	929	1,090	47,555	53,045
mate and matting ..	877	938	35,628	39,617
.....	25,711	34,387	173,658	179,957
manufactures of ..	8,209	6,324	15,880	13,584
and bonnets—				
rk or felt ..	603,085	595,249	416,554	475,718
....., chip, &c.	226,264	272,889	301,930	352,187
.....	49,542	25,363	17,622	10,803
.....			88,212	116,228
.....	141	21	12,917	7,967
.....	17,702	19,403	113,924	110,440
.....	12,602	14,069	21,021	27,176
.....	6,393	7,591	66,841	79,341
and manufactures of ..				
and implements—				
attachments ..			32,160	29,968
.....	69		18,130	16,038
rain seed ..	27		40,168	31,092
ronged ..	318	114	9,368	4,461
.....	30	29	63,789	47,833
....., self-binding and without binders			804,304	828,118
.....			120,138	104,075
machines ..	363		355,054	426,044
.....	38	4,213	215,900	143,279
.....		416	21,327	57,2
and snaths, &c.	4,332	4,645	12,431	5,1
and shovels ..	18,735	10,983	12,150	10,

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE, &c. - *Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods - Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron and steel and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Agricultural implements— <i>Con.</i>				
Weeders			2,102	
Other agricultural implements	987	1,625	80,885	
Bar iron or steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods or bars	174,130	42,236	330,609	
Castings in the rough	1,135	3,919	295,735	
Canada plate	678,216	569,752	245,07	
Cast iron pipe	1,882	921	59,977	
Chains	54,869	27,164	122,612	
Engines, locomotive,			446,097	
" fire			7,830	
" steam and boilers	34,071	50,712	259,168	
Fire extinguishers	600		31,549	
Fittings for iron or steel pipe	626	2,910	234,156	
Hardware—Benders', cabinetmakers', upholsterers', harnessmakers', curtycombs, &c.	45,454	39,744	543,976	
Ingots, clogged ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, &c.	289,373	6,045	73,000	
Bridges or parts thereof and structural work			330,167	
Iron, in pigs	233,745	114,050	577,124	
" charcoal			38,736	
Locks of all kinds	8,730	7,634	118,487	
Machines and machinery				
Windmills			16,071	
Ore crushers, stamp mills, rock drills, &c	365	25,913	35,380	
Horse powers			2,106	
Portable engines			157,563	
Threshers and separators			117,892	
Portable saw mills and planing-mills			1,555	
All other portable machines	686	1,367	41,233	
Sewing machines and parts of	4,859	2,711	205,962	
Machines, typewriting		164	109,867	
All other machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel	663,103	509,582	2,799,758	
Nails and spikes	8,357	6,030	78,220	
Mould boards, plates, &c	670	100	125,563	
Pumps	476	1,649	170,570	
Railway bars or rails of any form	37,800	29,594	86,945	
Railway fish plates and tie plates	43,109	7,315	183,115	
Rolled iron and steel, all kinds	651,119	303,492	1,451,780	
Scales and balances, &c	966	884	85,109	
Skates		8	5,246	
Skelp iron or steel, sheared or rolled in grooves	227,937		200,934	
Stoves	420	365	128,926	
Tubing, all kinds	213,017	36,598	708,724	
Ware, enamelled, all kinds	18,593	16,359	143,244	
Wire, covered	11,015	14,590	456,141	
" all other	16,050	14,121	144,333	
Scrap iron and steel	114,585	80,028	500,542	
Penknives and jack knives	65,454	35,269	4,073	
Table cutlery	101,533	145,458	16,332	
All other cutlery	94,208	87,390	41,671	
Guns, rifles, air guns and air rifles	17,398	27,658	88,918	
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c	123,940	98,476	732,185	
Tools—Axes, saws, hammers, files, &c	17,336	9,280	270,704	
" hand or machine, all kinds	35,265	39,484	464,407	
All other manufactures of iron and steel	281,783	209,528	2,165,419	

THE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE.
&c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jams and preserves, N.E.S.	49,322	54,396	11,722	10,922
Manufactures of	47,699	67,814	464,249	422,146
Map and pig and block	138,598	42,864	65,709	54,147
in sheets	36,618	53,494	16,723	24,822
articles	9,492	14,457	32,905	34,044
and manufactures of				
leather	34,034	9,652	139,780	67,010
other belting leather, all kinds	58,670	38,006	6,516	2,083
kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned.	1,048	4,388	1,142	2,056
" " " " dressed, waxed.	20,283	29,772	232,487	164,761
do, leather, kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.	1,182	1,202	183,475	159,874
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan,				
alligator and chamois skins	16,210	24,972	295,242	202,236
Painted, patent or enamelled	3,801	721	10,837	23,451
Boots and shoes	9,628	19,774	529,281	618,479
Saddles and saddlery.	5,496	9,390	51,969	43,833
Other belting	37,713	27,043	33,474	25,772
Other articles	34,490	42,868	125,887	141,334
Graphic stones, not engraved	120	96	11,091	14,498
Card clothing	23,239	24,416	5,505	7,404
Lanterns	1,229	717	4,900	2,336
Extract of, for medicinal purposes	1,247	645	56,283	65,664
and manufactures of	37	1,167	4,698	4,479
and rugs, all kinds	3,869	4,750	79,471	77,881
and manufactures of—	65,951	87,348	19,289	15,730
Sheet metal	2,264	2,292	21,735	22,392
Sheet metal	7,963	2,164	20,504	20,243
Coal oil, and electric fixtures and parts of	2,499	2,734	152,839	130,667
Meters	9,060	5,838	13,560	6,473
Man, Nevada and nickel silver, manu-				
factures of	6,593	6,391	15,174	18,982
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns				
and chandeliers	8,426	3,776	222,980	232,056
for printing	17,400	24,008	18,117	21,830
Other articles	19,326	29,759	47,234	46,993
Condensed.	12,027	17,809	96,995	121,115
Al substances	7,429	5,609	233,430	91,809
Al instruments, viz:—	13,348	18,287	97,969	90,875
Band instruments	3,049	4,378	8,556	7,631
Net organs and parts of	170	413	15,326	31,117
Motors.	2,188	2,165	96,352	96,471
Parts of	10	333	115,923	134,400
Musical instruments	1,867	2,387	64,531	37,400
and cake, ground and French liquid	51,997	73,411	21,921	20,000
Mineral				
and kerosene		365	704,758	780,000
Products of petroleum		1,221	7,558	33,000
For oils	527	1,076	26,693	30,000
Animal		49	22,905	23,000
Vegetable—				
For	25,895	23,790	874	30,000
Non seed, crude.			14,385	30,000
refined	89		92,399	20,000

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE
&c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods</i> Con.	\$	\$	\$	\$
Oils, vegetable Con.				
Flax or linseed, raw or boiled	465,833	427,370	7,552	
Other oils	7,037	9,751	14,608	
Lubricating oils	5,914	4,834	202,896	
Essential	4,649	5,594	61,905	
All other	9,048	8,078	22,380	
Oil cloth	272,874	314,911	24,155	
Optical instruments, spectacles, eye-glasses, &c.	16,346	15,712	196,388	
Packages	174,774	208,053	165,227	
Paints and colours	311,743	224,202	275,586	
Paper and manufactures of				
Aluminized and other papers and films	3,648	5,436	104,435	
Bags and sacks, printed or not	110	373	12,647	
Cards for playing	3,031	5,105	26,423	
Cardboard, pasteboard	1,700	2,637	26,758	
Paper, tarred and not tarred	72	1,965	17,367	
Hangings or wall paper	8,650	7,491	81,326	
Millboard, not strawboard	653	3,038	17,218	
Envelopes, paper-teries, pads not printed, paper-macheware, &c.	83,704	101,385	317,068	
Printing paper	50,371	102,616	132,849	
Strawboard	175	394	16,546	
Wrapping paper	2,300	957	13,225	
All other	105,339	150,021	276,653	
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise	10,947	13,104	58,882	
Pens, penholders and rulers, all kinds	23,442	20,707	44,954	
Photographic dry plates	5,276	11,060	34,141	
Picture and photo frames of any material	5,680	10,241	32,738	
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches, &c.	9,253	16,662	45,650	
Precious stones, N. E. S., polished but not set	32,512	23,455	15,647	
Pickles, sauces of all kinds	126,226	154,753	86,907	
Post office parcels and packages	109,681	112,512	374,252	
Printing presses, printing machines, &c.	7,710	6,072	295,930	
Provisions, viz				
Butter	9,288	3,812	275,184	
Cheese	1,857	2,096	36,403	
Lard	165	91	51,434	
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides	358	215	547,587	
Beef	722	1,077	63,913	
Pork	1,953	745	291,624	
Meat, all other, and extract of	43,895	30,957	383,873	
Salt (see also Free Goods)		46	30,630	
Seeds and roots	10,126	6,830	460,415	
Ships and vessels and repairs on			200,935	
Silk and manufactures of				
Fabrics	1,325,017	1,308,068	120,067	
Handkerchiefs	41,796	42,261	2,938	
Clothing	157,620	135,018	42,842	
Ribbons	448,044	376,112	28,408	
Sewing and embroidery silk and silk twist	13,861	15,841	8,526	
Velvets, velveteens, plush, &c.	201,467	168,084	30,420	
Other articles	55,250	58,648	26,921	
Slate and manufactures of	262	883	49,420	
Soap—				
in men	201,557	69,697	23,506	
Castile, mottled or white	1,332	2,085	2,388	

VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND FREE.
&c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Articles of value—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	22,092	23,129	63,767	66,842
Other soap powders, &c	1,866	8,508	54,658	92,257
.....	3,284	1,011	34,993	3,351
.....	116,397	137,198	80,718	64,105
.....	33,762	44,827	2,530	1,669
.....	56,772	56,700	3,531	497
.....	14,073	16,824	407	1,722
.....	529,411	604,251	6,589	11,294
.....	20,189	29,635	27,745	32,854
Wine, except sparkling wines	32,244	34,428	21,307	24,548
.....	16,963	11,036	4,129	3,021
.....	11,930	8,267	20,424	24,429
Wheat, farina, corn starch, &c	20,545	20,939	50,151	40,364
Manufactures of	45,209	49,002	109,456	108,255
.....	88,117	492,226	1,149,186	525,810
Syrups.	9,906	68,311	392,325	246,772
Food confectionery, &c.	64,070	80,923	62,735	61,012
Sugar, &c	22	1,725	89,408	155,944
.....	35,145	36,623	3,096	1,341
.....	887	1,826	17,340	15,149
.....	17	728	21,320	5,603
Telegraph instruments	4,328	3,753	23,288	13,060
Manufactures of	8,750	9,190	88,775	108,607
Manufactures of	8,256	10,420	3,314	1,094
.....	3,093	2,773	20,443	17,282
.....	48,404	57,881	16,324	17,513
.....	.....	38	2,424	1,995
Manufactures of	1,287	235	55,482	34,474
.....	69,423	91,439	20,360	18,565
.....	4,300	1,940	15,718	27,896
.....	7,452	9,072	42,174	40,357
.....	16	240	359,794	308,251
..... and manufactures of (see also	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	17,344	35,575	28,790	32,547
.....	100,230	67,183	5,301	8,297
.....	25,587	36,166	59,313	80,755
.....	19,705	31,081	329,925	370,419
.....	3,913	4,272	22,424	19,960
.....	470	931	85,287	90,735
..... and movements.	2,675	2,479	207,608	397,942
..... and watch keys.	1,726	2,659	1,254	2,382
Manufactures of	5,537	7,826	28,097	27,738
..... and non elastic.	49,398	54,411	78,697	82,733
Manufactures of	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	37	49	30,572	33,051
.....	4,800	2,186	6,128	6,129
.....	.....	.....	10,538	10,665
..... and gilded.	19	16	32,076	39,156
.....
.....	50	612	43,672	59,515

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c.—Continued.

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Dutiable Goods—Concluded.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Wood and manufactures of— <i>Con.</i>				
Manufactures, N. E. S.	42,385	21,304	443,702	
Veneers of wood.	1,056		99,321	
Wood pulp	73	16,053	23,196	
Other manufactures of wood	3,876	3,829	90,532	
Window shade or blind rollers.	1,480	57	24,460	
Woollens and manufactures of				
Blankets	42,143	29,870	7,646	
Cassimeres	42,512	4,364	301	
Cloths	1,202,978	1,784,518	14,357	
Coatings,	536,313	491,627	324	
Overcoatings.	9,544	13,171		
Tweeds.	777,698	755,822	1,412	
Felt cloth, N. E. S.	2,473	8,778	24,664	
Flannels.	53,158	71,705	6,401	
Knitted goods, underwear, N. E. S.	70,174	61,810	31,750	
Shawls	58,513	76,734	598	
Socks and stockings.	560,899	491,907	12,156	
Undershirts and drawers	41,398	85,187	30,420	
Yarns	272,951	274,832	17,578	
All fabrics composed wholly or part of wool.	2,562,052	2,379,158	44,970	
Women's and children's dress goods	44,316	28,764	214	
Clothing, ready-made	445,233	463,907	102,488	
Carpets (see also carpets)	962,506	918,700	16,484	
Felt, pressed, all kinds	35,487	26,978	32,293	
Other articles	68,421	86,627	16,002	
All other dutiable goods.	301,637	374,298	938,627	
Total, dutiable goods	31,561,756	31,701,654	53,897,561	
<i>Free Goods.</i>				
Clays.	49,187	40,494	72,895	
Coal, anthracite		2,544	6,602,912	
Coke	1,127	223	503,712	
Diamonds, unset, and diamond dust or bort	297,572	332,498	26,483	
Ores of metals, all kinds, including cobalt.	3,698	2	237,303	
Salt	241,242	239,193	7,700	
Logs and round unmanufactured timber, N. E. S.	29	33	431,407	
Lumber and timber—planks and boards, when not otherwise manufactured than rough sawn or split, &c., viz—				
Cherry, chestnut, gumwood, hickory, &c.		19	272,462	
Manogany		2,724	47,206	
Oak			867,274	
Putch pine			398,211	
Walnut		62	86,650	
Timber, hewn or sawn, &c.		315	195,110	
Sawn or split boards, planks, deals and other lumber		586	374,233	
All other lumber and timber	271	2,162	208,771	
Corkwood bark	9,816	55	46,077	
Felkes of hickory wood, rough sawn, &c.		19	41,604	

ATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c. *Continued.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>Free Goods Con.</i>				
try, rough turned . . . . .	...	...	116,931	99,471
ndles . . . . .	...	3,475	19,947	15,193
nd railroad ties . . . . .	...	...	181,021	238,877
ides of the forest . . . . .	...	3,700	65,787	159,454
ovement of stock	46,573	64,898	116,657	89,839
"	54,358	86,906	47,165	23,218
"	19,071	15,184	10,260	14,260
"	29,656	30,201	37,347	23,170
all kinds, undressed	195,024	275,899	700,553	808,121
of soap stock	430	...	214,820	231,136
"	1,008,698	675,330	2,123,647	2,432,297
"	757,752	565,907	277,708	261,637
"	8,974	...	426,273	98,289
" . . . . .	...	...	125,360	200,440
" . . . . .	...	...	517,791	578,239
" . . . . .	...	...	57,933	85,301
" . . . . .	...	31	2,273	3,207
eed	540,387	376,849	396,503	290,626
plants, vines, &c.	4,230	2,674	17,858	25,130
manufactured, for excise . . . . .	...	1,708	1,500,672	1,720,689
angold	9,976	6,958	3,955	8,584
"	70,210	35,178	1,268,516	662,696
"	15,756	10,104	748	2,009
"	12,199	18,615	4,193	12,829
" . . . . .	...	...	6,961,970	6,484,181
ches	5,830	6,614	24,582	14,990
asphalt	485	9	64,330	61,328
Russian hair skins and China goat skins	20,232	7,307	39,155	...
articles for the manufacture of manufacturing purposes	450	1,897	31,806	87,578
"	92,416	50,790	251,863	344,303
"	14,835	10,461	264,812	250,913
"	169,052	28,916	4,049,246	4,731,812
(see also dutiable goods).	104,956	123,635	264,111	232,988
No. 40 and finer	173,110	140,113	41,572	46,184
&c. . . . .	...	...	...	...
and coal tar dyes	19,516	16,690	417,074	115,858
and unground	62,256	60,139	14,321	4,534
"	130,326	119,276	58,217	72,649
lime	39,431	33,219	17,262	16,561
logwood, &c.	43,262	47,541	144,543	131,550
kinds	10,264	11,469	175,305	644,006
of, soda ash, soda caustic, &c.	179,671	226,294	188,198	252,649
ugs, &c.	150,811	156,686	666,393	673,254
ing and hose	19	37	119,864	102,279
and seines, lines and twines, &c.	293,375	280,454	291,575	301,907
en, metal eyelet hooks and eye- lets	3,418	4,946	73,266	68,599
en, bindings, &c.	28,830	29,181	33,097	48,462
ram	32,676	20,621	21,372	29,629
taken from the loom	614,222	620,667	1,898	15,330
ump yarn, plain, dyed, &c.	113,948	89,906	34,861	43,210

RELATIVE VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE
AND FREE, &c. — *Concluded.*

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
<i>Free Goods—Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Metals, iron and steel and manufactures of -				
Brass.	60,427	64,855	306,437	311,111
Copper.	74,891	35,548	958,832	958,832
Iron or steel rolled round wire rods, in coil.	121,292	26,450	1,056,713	1,056,713
Steel bowls for cream separators and cream separators	65,883	61,079	150,741	150,741
Mining, smelting and reducing machinery	43,720	33,161	680,250	680,250
Steel rails.	833,182	409,657	1,960,721	1,960,721
Tin in blocks, pigs and bars	194,552	183,507	307,940	307,940
Tin plates and sheets	1,603,836	1,353,445	40,114	40,114
Barbed fencing wire of iron or steel.	18,329	14,341	450,318	450,318
Wire, galvanized	19,987	21,259	291,864	291,864
All other articles of metal, iron and steel.	482,020	354,182	1,148,620	1,148,620
Newspapers, magazines, &c., unbound	27,589	36,775	107,340	107,340
Books	120,814	57,313	20,879	20,879
Oils, coconut and palm.	7,927	53,696	70,203	70,203
Rags, all kinds	119,036	67,748	169,486	169,486
Resin	37	4,457	111,723	111,723
Rubber, crude	41,198	54	1,906,382	1,906,382
" re covered.		13	215,305	215,305
Surgical and dental instruments, &c	11,748	13,256	79,900	79,900
Twine, binder	302		836,500	836,500
Articles for use of the Dominion Government.	306,427	474,127	376,206	376,206
" army and navy	550,282	507,078	46,901	46,901
Coffee, green, N.E.S	68,216	79,221		
Paintings, oil or water colour	235,978	172,341	101,200	101,200
Settlers' effects	657,344	801,538	2,385,724	2,385,724
Tea, black, green and Japan	747,432	685,445		
Coin and bullion and coins, gold and silver, except United States silver coin	509,747	198,169	7,764,201	7,764,201
All other free goods.	615,556	525,379	1,472,070	1,472,070
Total, Free Goods	13,227,974	11,316,510	55,946,817	55,946,817
Grand Total	44,789,730	43,018,164	109,844,378	110,464,378

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are really produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to the United States, from which country they are bought at second hand, such as sugar, hides, &c.

IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN THE COUNTRIES NAMED, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED, AND THE PROPORTION IN EACH CASE TO THE TOTAL VALUE

	Value, 1881.	Per- centage.	Value, 1891.	Per- centage.	Value, 1901	Per- centage.
	\$		\$		\$	
...	43,583,808	47 58	42,047,526	37 10	43,018,164	23 74
...	138,815	0 15	78,001	0 07	90,687	0 05
...	143		169,005	0 15	426,467	0 23
Indies	29,951	0 03	51,040	0 05	1,370,800	0 76
Indies	1,886,695	2 06	1,244,185	1 10	1,198,868	0 66
...	173,978	0 19	140,629	0 12	77,387	0 04
...			1,549		42,181	0 02
...	652,304	0 71	751,003	0 66	625,568	0 35
Possessions	2				2,722	
British Empire	46,467,696	50 72	44,483,088	39 25	46,852,904	25 85
...	36,704,112	40 07	53,685,657	47 36	110,485,008	60 96
...	934,206	1 02	3,804,090	3 36	7,021,405	3 87
...	1,631,332	1 78	2,312,143	2 04	5,398,021	2 98
...	592,245	0 64	868,982	0 77	830,917	0 46
...	818,728	0 89	1,254,329	1 10	1,619,105	0 89
...	412,834	0 45	655,448	0 58	3,828,450	2 11
...	25,025	0 03	144,548	0 13	286,237	0 16
...	88,726	0 10	241,809	0 21	327,361	0 18
...	399,684	0 44	488,807	0 43	742,539	0 41
...					331,122	0 18
...					269,351	0 15
...	141,789	0 15	244,319	0 22	602,658	0 33
...	28,624	0 03	143,056	0 13	163,366	0 09
Indies	94,002	0 10	324,309	0 29	147,259	0 08
...	225,190	0 25	389,791	0 34	797,462	0 44
Republic			6,823	0 01	263,353	0 15
...	611,577	0 67	410,838	0 36	347,555	0 19
...	3,803		8,800	0 01	291,022	0 16
...					5,260	
...	8,020	0 01	125,018	0 11	60,309	0 04
Countries	54		18,611	0 02	3,202	
...	18,490	0 02	23,360	0 02	4,916	
...	87,362	0 10	162,012	0 14	185,662	0 09
Sweden	16,983	0 02	34,546	0 03	58,342	0 03
...	58,893	0 06	70,537	0 06	90,304	0 05
United States	7,248	0 01			29,338	0 02
Indies	8,080	0 01	15,334	0 01	2,383	
Indies..	1,899,813	2 07	1,969,198	1 74		
Other	221,956	0 24	1,409,543	1 24		
...			1,164		69,650	0 04
...	14,404	0 02	1,946		55,569	0 03
...	36		2,210		11,325	0 01
...	14,160	0 02	769		16,900	0 01
...					13,775	0 01
...	2,180		5		7,210	
...	1,128				11,666	0 01
Countries	75,158	0 08	44,034	0 04	31,982	0 02
Countries	45,143,908	49 28	68,862,036	60 75	134,385,084	74 15
...	91,611,604	100 00	113,345,124	100 00	181,237,988	100 00

in Spanish West Indies.

EXPORTS FROM CANADA, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN, 1868-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	DOMESTIC.							Coin and Bullion, and short returns.	Foreign.	Total.	
	Products of the Mine.		Products of the Fisheries	Products of the Forest.	Animals and Products of.	Agricultural Products.	Manu- factures.				Mis- cellaneous.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				\$
1868	1,276,129	3,357,510	5,470,042	6,893,167	12,871,055	15,675,274	7,827,890	4,196,831	57,567,888		
1869	1,941,485	3,242,710	5,720,568	8,769,407	12,182,702	17,456,432	7,295,676	3,855,801	60,474,781		
1870	2,192,541	3,608,549	5,766,479	12,138,161	13,676,619	18,327,191	10,964,076	6,527,522	73,573,490		
1871	2,841,124	3,994,275	7,023,530	12,608,506	9,853,924	18,472,443	9,139,018	9,853,244	74,173,613		
1872	4,779,594	4,386,214	7,707,144	12,706,967	13,378,891	19,469,232	6,897,454	12,798,182	82,639,688		
1873	5,718,480	4,779,277	8,583,429	14,243,017	14,945,340	24,400,773	7,138,406	9,405,910	89,789,922		
1874	3,611,401	5,292,368	7,417,437	14,679,169	19,590,142	22,916,431	4,811,084	10,614,096	89,351,928		
1875	3,643,306	5,380,527	8,072,997	12,700,507	17,258,358	20,025,925	3,258,767	7,137,319	77,886,979		
1876	3,640,896	5,500,989	6,030,255	13,614,569	21,130,665	19,542,107	3,869,625	7,234,061	80,946,435		
1877	3,561,717	5,874,360	8,242,958	14,229,617	14,680,376	18,955,036	2,899,405	7,111,104	76,875,393		
1878	2,702,762	6,853,975	5,912,139	14,019,857	18,048,754	17,780,776	2,418,055	11,164,878	79,323,667		
1879	3,034,284	6,928,871	2,923,202	14,100,004	19,628,464	13,087,206	3,045,688	9,355,644	71,491,365		
1880	2,831,163	6,079,650	3,945,900	17,007,577	22,294,134	16,107,348	4,575,261	13,240,005	87,011,104		
1881	2,799,203	6,607,716	7,709,642	20,393,819	22,299,627	20,399,181	5,099,697	13,479,137	89,091,092		

TRADE AND COMMERCE

275

1884	8,230,686	8,601,054	7,005,119	22,946,103	12,307,643	22,400,481	540,630	4,885,311	9,389,106	91,406,496
1885	3,627,211	7,960,001	4,927,265	25,397,104	14,518,293	19,256,270	657,374	4,976,197	8,079,646	89,238,361
1886	3,924,398	6,843,398	4,928,226	22,065,433	17,652,779	18,960,271	604,011	2,837,729	7,438,079	85,251,314
1887	3,795,486	6,876,810	8,574,885	24,246,837	18,826,235	19,939,296	644,361	3,002,458	8,549,393	89,515,811
1888	4,100,893	7,793,183	5,091,546	24,719,297	15,436,360	20,382,504	773,877	3,101,856	8,803,194	90,203,000
1889	4,415,046	7,212,208	6,189,564	23,894,707	13,414,111	22,292,516	783,652	5,048,908	6,938,455	89,189,167
1890	4,853,717	8,461,906	6,380,516	25,106,995	11,908,030	25,541,844	82,506	5,361,854	9,051,781	96,749,149
1891	5,782,424	9,715,401	6,434,912	25,967,741	13,666,858	25,145,071	45,937	3,830,921	8,798,631	96,417,296
1892	5,905,628	9,675,398	5,288,087	28,594,850	22,113,284	24,035,488	71,518	5,157,331	13,121,791	113,963,375
1893	6,328,835	8,743,050	5,592,893	31,736,409	22,049,490	28,462,031	93,692	7,616,006	8,941,856	118,564,362
1894	5,799,337	11,102,692	6,834,184	31,881,973	17,677,649	27,215,691	75,327	5,104,291	11,833,806	117,524,949
1895	6,981,550	10,692,247	5,517,342	34,387,770	15,719,128	26,144,376	85,938	7,625,409	6,485,043	113,638,803
1896	8,056,047	11,077,765	6,067,741	36,597,641	14,083,361	30,476,932	109,265	8,028,362	6,606,738	121,018,852
1897	11,297,593	10,314,323	6,066,586	39,245,252	17,982,646	34,715,480	63,531	7,439,680	10,825,163	137,950,253
1898	14,450,056	10,841,661	6,013,942	44,301,470	33,063,285	31,179,113	61,405	9,250,868	14,990,883	164,152,683
1899	13,365,442	9,909,602	5,486,724	46,743,180	22,952,915	34,244,220	99,169	8,575,555	17,520,088	158,896,905
1900	24,575,155	11,169,083	4,496,789	56,148,807	27,516,503	39,397,277	208,070	14,118,679	14,265,254	191,894,723
1901	40,355,050	10,720,352	4,989,004	55,496,311	24,781,486	41,045,694	44,489	* 1,078,489	17,077,757	196,487,632

* Coin and Bullion only. Note The Department of Customs no longer include "Short returns" in Export Statements.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce exported (according to

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
THE MINE.				
1 Asbestos	Tons	7,316	5,896	6,225
	\$	514,412	396,718	339,791
2 Coal	Tons	945,125	908,232	90,986
	\$	3,195,467	3,114,538	3,321,965
3 Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c . . .	"	316,177	247,868	318,236
4 Gypsum or plaster, crude . . .	Tons	178,518	176,489	162,018
	\$	194,304	178,979	160,063
	Lbs	†340	†70	
5 Copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, black and coarse copper. .	"	3,797,203	7,177,142	1,193,501
	\$	30,755	3,859	8,880
	"	185,848	391,969	
6 Lead, metallic, contained in ore, &c. .	Lbs	†30	†75	3,312,601
	\$	5,200	2,329	6,337
7 Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c . .	Lbs	16,233,028	8,924,000	8,412,776
	\$	617,639	427,357	487,731
8 Silver, metallic, contained in ore .	Ozs.	†325	†418	629,636
	\$	193,441	65,496	67,717
9 Mica.	Lbs	...	...	342,311
	\$	68,466	96,900	8,880
10 Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene.	Galls.	440,906	178,101	68,700
	\$	18,217	6,814	2,721
11 Ore, iron, (including chromic iron)	Tons	7,707	7,811	1,111
	\$	36,935	26,114	2,000
12 manganese.	Tons	165	145	1,111
	\$	6,106	13,596	4,111
13 Phosphates.	Tons	17,243	11,890	4,111
	\$	380,462	132,475	40,000
14 Plumbago	Cwt.	1,284	5,000	1,111
	\$	438	3,586	1,111
15 Pyrites	Tons	...	16,797	14,111
	\$	...	39,582	4,111
16 Salt	Bush.	3,250	4,010	4,111
	\$	783	955	1,111
17 Sand and gravel	Tons	229,771	334,034	302,711
	\$	60,285	117,760	98,880
18 Slate	Tons	63	144	1,111
	\$	1,507	2,654	1,111
19 Stone, all kinds	Tons	38,883	33,377	23,880
	\$	50,589	44,733	33,880
20 Other articles of the mine . . .	"	29,460	13,487	12,111
Total, produce of the mine	"	5,906,471	5,329,890	5,801,000
THE FISHERIES.				
21 Codfish, dry salted.	Cwt.	689,482	711,837	71,111
	\$	3,146,799	3,009,816	314,880
22 Other codfish, tongues and sounds . .	"	33,937	18,098	15,111
23 Mackerel, fresh	Lbs.	1,744,027	1,668,125	1,744,000
	\$	100,600	73,185	97,880
24 pickled.	Brls.	76,166	46,954	3,111
25 other	\$	635,876	455,963	381,111
	"	4,788	7,305	1,111

Silver ore, tons. † Lead ore, tons. ‡ Tons of copper ore.

Value of copper ore.

Navigation returns) from Canada during the years 1892-1901.

ENDED JUNE 30.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
	9,588	10,969	18,424	14,520	18,164	26,715	1
	482,679	510,916	510,368	453,176	490,909	864,573	2
	1,025,060	1,102,067	1,082,123	1,140,840	1,641,081	1,888,538	3
	3,249,069	3,330,017	3,273,415	3,562,794	4,509,602	5,307,060	4
	1,099,053	2,804,101	3,587,953	3,272,702	14,148,543	24,445,156	5
	200,857	180,541	180,350	163,719	233,395	172,010	6
	205,641	183,376	193,515	166,222	236,065	185,208	7
	3,575,482	10,130,317	13,926,968	8,470,628	13,827,495	26,345,776	8
	194,771	550,462	864,778	922,971	1,387,388	2,659,261	9
	20,301,428	30,053,360	43,957,021	34,047,494	20,165,301	65,602,338	10
	408,625	522,327	1,008,147	895,349	688,691	2,517,084	11
	6,906,140	7,527,472	14,760,996	14,428,063	13,493,239	9,537,558	12
	486,651	498,515	970,631	994,537	1,040,498	958,365	13
	2,508,233	4,007,212	6,784,036	4,417,422	2,283,145	4,022,019	14
	1,595,548	2,613,173	3,519,786	2,630,281	1,354,063	2,420,750	15
	568,419	479,016	509,336	1,196,185	1,079,353	979,258	16
	65,627	61,998	69,513	148,239	136,352	149,588	17
	18,241	1,831	9,530	4,268	6,758	19,942	18
	2,971	230	2,061	1,194	1,653	2,003	19
	2,948	3,368	2,176	3,175	5,523	50,737	20
	\$39,999	26,979	24,492	21,415	24,034	167,266	21
	87	81	8	27	63	36	22
	1,988	4,348	1,371	882	2,521	1,945	23
	528	23	256	861	149	6	24
	5,280	275	1,090	9,290	2,285	120	25
	2,721	1,728	7,679	11,594	38,387	27,459	26
	10,771	3,584	6,428	12,749	30,054	40,099	27
	7,392	15,673	20,671	12,905	14,889	22,146	28
	32,893	29,403	221,564	27,377	32,499	54,357	29
	3,007	4,702	5,559	5,209	15,151	56,461	30
	767	1,168	1,139	1,518	3,458	11,238	31
	286,139	188,556	165,643	179,134	251,260	197,063	32
	119,847	75,134	80,952	93,492	102,151	108,509	33
	303						34
	8,983						35
	57,239	26,118	94,410	121,540	240,104	200,941	36
	42,981	42,788	61,090	66,516	120,158	128,039	37
	15,506	40,121	65,223	87,439	179,352	347,062	38
	8,069,630	11,298,915	14,463,256	13,368,150	24,580,266	40,367,683	39
	763,825	713,450	712,566	686,012	737,177	732,944	40
	3,076,192	2,608,605	2,580,312	2,702,554	2,294,683	2,761,481	41
	6,227	8,222	14,693	21,576	16,758	45,853	42
	2,770,040	1,255,245	1,488,673	1,457,770	493,482	380,336	43
	100,915	63,761	63,625	86,540	26,950	18,134	44
	21,853	17,637	12,877	13,706	11,848	40,150	45
	281,267	191,677	154,075	169,765	155,827	283,157	46
	916	456	193		325	240	47

ally chronic iron.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Pro

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
FISHERIES—Concluded.				
1 Halibut, fresh	Lbs.	469,675	434,535	84
	\$	33,976	32,902	0
2 Herring, fresh or frozen.....	Lbs.	23,664,400	16,189,555	14,30
	\$	81,625	64,216	7
3 " pickled	Brls.	85,910	102,494	2
	\$	336,823	369,679	2
4 " other	"	18	73	
5 " smoked.....	Lbs.	3,729,947	4,565,953	2,8
	\$	70,682	69,219	1
6 Seafood.....	\$	38,758	52,951	4
7 Oysters	Brls.	776	639	
	\$	1,902	1,471	
8 Lobsters, fresh	Brls.	46,602	45,441	
	\$	254,694	290,966	2
9 " canned.....	Lbs.	10,219,898	12,618,662	12,3
	\$	1,655,062	1,780,259	2,9
10 Salmon, fresh.....	Lbs.	1,145,163	1,229,553	1,4
	\$	128,518	123,716	1
11 " smoked	Lbs.	370	4,900	
	\$	54	470	
12 " canned.....	Lbs.	12,868,159	8,219,518	24,6
	\$	1,254,579	870,378	2,1
13 " pickled	Brls.	2,350	2,759	
	\$	33,411	43,378	
14 " or lake trout.....	Lbs.	.....	390,421	
	\$	.....	15,266	
15 Fish, all other	"	695,905	799,733	
16 Fish oil, cod, seal, whale and other.....	Galls.	172,396	203,556	
	\$	53,553	65,517	
17 Furs and skins, the produce of fish or marine animals	"	1,105,244	593,892	1,
18 Other articles of the fisheries	"	10,514	4,507	
Total	"	9,675,398	8,743,050	11,
THE FOREST.				
19 Ashes, pot and pearl, leached and other..	\$	114,658	120,896	
20 Bark for tanning	Cords.	43,856	41,872	
	\$	217,552	205,495	
21 Basswood.....	M. ft.	2,613	782	
	\$	54,493	25,366	
22 Hickory	M. ft.	*	*	
	\$	*	*	
23 Firewood....	Cords.	179,158	181,417	
	\$	370,301	354,429	
24 Knees and futtocks	Pieces	16,308	22,195	
	\$	14,169	14,056	
25 Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts	Cords.	.....	7	
	\$	3	64	
26 Logs, elm.	M. ft.	34,116	33,615	
	\$	208,709	219,065	

*Included in basswood.

from Canada, &c. - Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
M	1,919,417	1,088,042	1,101,734	623,527	708,243	719,250	1
12	84,681	104,068	63,274	38,978	42,523	34,099	
13	17,549,300	10,823,770	12,788,110	10,153,920	10,480,373	10,521,420	2
14	39,592	33,616	55,717	29,832	48,700	103,079	
15	102,449	86,857	57,254	53,070	55,208	70,295	3
16	291,997	240,904	187,011	186,698	190,011	256,929	
17	39		4	6,603	1,336	818	4
18	6,136,859	4,828,493	6,396,592	4,358,008	5,251,451	2,116,576	5
19	106,536	91,066	113,571	88,897	103,933	50,974	
20	57,490	46,871	67,578	76,740	83,093	58,786	6
21	921	961	773	532	627		
22	2,341	2,006	2,153	1,595	1,786	3,963	7
23	42,540	33,622	38,485	31,864	29,064	49,503	
24	340,928	330,793	336,725	367,568	305,493	301,447	8
25	14,490,459	11,314,069	11,918,800	11,037,153	10,471,838	11,178,647	9
26	2,148,309	2,075,155	2,290,872	2,320,060	2,372,859	2,283,930	
27	2,307,283	2,033,806	1,542,501	935,751	1,657,603	1,569,678	10
28	222,420	191,880	134,800	93,425	142,238	141,628	
29	8,820	22,348	275,791	649,547	411	370,156	11
30	288	1,465	6,220	15,490	46	41,327	
31	22,481,623	27,961,895	41,646,995	25,942,171	37,012,280	35,343,424	12
32	2,536,755	2,856,127	3,430,645	2,407,481	2,833,330	2,889,480	
33	3,572	3,811	8,163	8,182	8,616	8,068	13
34	42,686	58,308	52,547	67,799	81,994	78,661	
35	572,674	418,790	312,616	747,764	972,149	925,898	14
36	22,290	16,300	12,121	25,330	32,207	43,222	15
37	921,083	790,146	855,613	844,030	1,078,400	1,229,254	
38	130,411	202,973	140,728	182,263	200,245	182,565	16
39	32,949	49,914	35,078	46,923	51,013	49,656	
40	761,387	460,837	370,679	296,075	537,242	582	17
41	2,477	2,056	14,155	8,713	18,327	24,209	18
42	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	10,720,352	
43	110,092	101,590	112,305	110,727	138,255	120,355	19
44	37,133	24,888	26,493	13,879	16,124	17,037	20
45	177,010	112,154	105,067	48,890	61,899	62,024	
46	936	861	1,209	1,482			21
47	35,963	41,656	37,044	31,772			
48	365	44	16				22
49	9,573	1,718	437				
50	118,720	96,218	79,972	70,741	67,203	44,251	23
51	222,389	173,921	140,897	123,711	117,751	90,905	
52	14,126	10,251	35,742	23,808	28,698	16,593	24
53	9,816	8,972	14,175	17,559	19,991	11,556	
54	600	5,829	700	154	5,602	5,690	25
55	3,458	4,280	500	786	18,222	15,926	
56	18,961	11,987	8,483	6,401	10,127	26,818	26
57	124,988	77,978	53,784	44,687	74,721	193,749	

and in lumber.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Prod

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
THE FOREST—Continued.				
1	Logs, hemlock..... { M. ft.	5,084	6,042	
	{ \$	21,506	27,496	1
2	" oak..... { M. ft.	1,153	1,347	
	{ \$	21,297	21,030	1
3	" pine..... { M. ft.	73,963	127,084	2
	{ \$	651,540	1,057,005	2,4
4	" spruce..... { M. ft.	23,434	21,103	
	{ \$	141,168	123,254	1
5	" all other..... { M. ft.	12,132	9,422	
	{ \$	71,704	69,307	1
Lumber—				
6	Battens..... { "	7,918	3,095	
7	Deals, pine..... { St. hd.	64,945	70,104	
	{ \$	2,429,870	3,114,822	2,1
8	" spruce and other..... { St. hd.	159,732	181,608	
	{ \$	4,039,301	4,647,453	5,1
9	Deal ends..... { St. hd.	12,029	12,190	
	{ \$	290,501	285,478	
10	Laths..... { M.			
	{ \$			
11	Palings..... { M.	254,766	310,354	
	{ \$	364,292	506,827	
12	Pickets..... { M.			
	{ \$			
13	Planks and boards..... { M. ft.	713,291	854,446	1,
	{ \$	8,050,353	9,640,683	7,
14	Joists..... { M. ft.	†	5,596	
	{ \$	†	48,185	
15	Scantling..... { M. ft.	15,336	13,360	
	{ \$	118,471	108,538	
16	Staves..... { "	459,553	606,571	
17	Other lumber..... { "	353,822	709,454	
Total, lumber.....		16,114,081	19,771,106	18
18	Masts and spars..... { \$	12,688	7,933	
19	Piling..... { "		63,957	
20	Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other..... { "	83,581	114,030	
21	Posts, cedar, tamarack and other..... { "	105,772	70,485	
22	Shingles..... { M.	290,848	371,377	
	{ \$	599,865	755,813	
23	Sleepers and railroad ties..... { Pieces	1,467,462	1,410,701	
	{ \$	259,467	214,892	
24	Stave bolts..... { Cords	33,292	37,567	
	{ \$	91,784	103,365	
25	Shooks, box..... { "	165,053	119,212	
26	Timber, square—Ash..... { Tons.	3,349	4,956	
	{ \$	42,038	57,471	
27	" " Birch..... { Tons.	29,338	26,672	
	{ \$	235,075	211,996	
28	" " Elm..... { Tons.	14,545	14,367	
	{ \$	198,627	190,362	

† Included in scantling.

from Canada, &c. Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901	
4,761	1,956	1,121	961	1,824	20,217	1
18,607	13,790	4,030	3,449	7,738	95,616	2
298	184	120	4	225	7,657	3
6,027	4,066	2,517	123	3,430	122,306	4
157,449	218,100	186,049	161,919	50,365	31,381	5
1,423,989	1,832,352	1,616,671	1,398,304	494,311	285,798	6
15,182	18,914	5,526	8,143	9,711	32,362	7
86,075	102,309	33,885	49,769	63,078	235,826	8
8,576	10,722	9,442	7,781	16,155	19,346	9
71,035	90,843	89,430	73,079	117,132	122,166	10
35,267	24,594	20,350	39,526	27,811	135,693	11
34,194	67,751	78,223	91,571	71,764	70,572	12
3,037,791	3,266,087	3,814,947	4,129,638	3,276,516	2,837,828	13
224,432	262,946	292,743	295,355	307,637	338,593	14
5,579,746	7,094,485	7,918,366	7,848,437	8,287,960	8,174,304	15
17,911	19,628	22,228	20,830	19,765	26,108	16
520,646	637,193	641,043	770,458	564,869	681,384	17
422,306	427,144	334,971	321,043	345,973	307,418	18
492,224	471,341	343,378	329,979	479,301	502,541	19
1,633	1,157	2,855	2,354	5,066	8,166	20
10,378	8,403	14,851	14,504	22,272	33,799	21
3,114	4,933	1,779	9,601	4,266	10,034	22
25,793	35,537	18,052	87,840	30,448	67,380	23
818,529	1,074,181	514,609	649,048	842,454	735,695	24
8,513,419	10,817,912	5,611,537	6,876,223	9,611,278	9,380,505	25
1,782	2,874	579	238	5	1,124	26
14,747	23,531	5,229	1,652	49	10,679	27
43,347	47,122	31,011	28,860	26,397	40,729	28
387,707	414,443	241,044	233,316	235,615	376,471	29
701,983	699,381	401,083	527,131	549,816	438,973	30
653,001	315,660	243,672	332,289	660,741	739,093	31
19,972,702	23,808,562	19,273,552	20,490,993	23,646,761	23,378,650	
7,800	2,926	2,448	3,995	3,505	3,374	32
67,755	72,850	135,154	104,007	93,346	104,026	33
50,503	61,232	36,126	55,182	48,872	68,491	34
60,949	54,537	23,374	22,258	24,893	38,065	35
465,731	683,554	565,759	504,000	609,209	623,089	36
899,541	1,201,366	994,306	976,153	1,131,506	1,145,450	37
1,287,661	1,325,938	701,810	520,068	1,297,003	834,817	38
213,623	229,780	101,191	84,306	221,906	152,209	39
13,635	13,827	9,077	5,328	8,793	3,223	40
34,672	38,634	20,811	12,372	20,673	7,217	41
125,610	80,626	117,434	225,160	251,357	376,398	42
4,509	3,857	2,685	2,932	11,495	4,817	43
51,391	41,991	28,617	34,833	39,486	57,789	44
26,969	24,250	16,137	26,161	24,750	25,187	45
221,715	194,080	142,565	204,146	228,424	219,208	46
14,289	12,107	12,717	15,327	10,564	13,128	47
187,278	170,689	175,346	221,663	160,715	220,204	48

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Pro

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
THE FOREST <i>Concluded.</i>				
1	Timber, square—Maple.	Tons. 364 \$ 4,103	303 3,634	
2	" Oak	Tons. 20,853 \$ 431,201	23,805 508,638	
3	" Pine, red	Tons. 7,131 \$ 62,041	8,044 78,130	
4	" Pine, white	Tons. 118,628 \$ 1,573,818	97,656 1,368,971	1,573,818
5	" All other.	Tons. 4,577 \$ 44,053	2,560 32,172	
	" Total, timber	Tons. 198,785 \$ 2,590,956	178,363 2,451,374	1,573,818
6	Wood, blocks and other for pulp	" 219,458	386,092	
7	Other articles of the forest	" 151,940	64,198	
	Total, forest	" 22,281,744	26,359,910	26,359,910
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCT.				
8	Horses.	No. 11,063 \$ 7,354,027	13,219 1,461,157	
9	Cattle	No. 107,179 \$ 7,748,949	107,224 7,745,083	
10	Sheep	No. 329,427 \$ 1,385,146	360,709 1,247,855	
11	Swine	No. 284 \$ 1,638	14,800 146,090	
12	Poultry and other animals	\$ 40,652	61,127	
	Total, animals	\$ 10,539,412	10,661,312	
13	Bones	Cwt. 148,735 \$ 84,455	128,780 68,726	
14	Butter	Lbs. 5,736,690 \$ 1,056,058	7,036,013 1,285,814	
15	Cheese	Lbs. 118,270,052 \$ 11,652,412	133,946,365 13,407,470	
16	Eggs	Doz. 7,931,204 \$ 1,089,798	6,805,432 868,007	
17	Furs, dressed and undressed	" 1,555,142	1,483,083	
18	Grease and scraps	Lbs. 237,672 \$ 3,262	239,330 3,204	
19	Blue stock	" 3,818	2,403	
20	Hair	Lbs. 1,505,913 \$ 24,769	2,039,173 33,855	
21	Hides and skins other than fur	" 477,190	392,368	
22	Horns and hoofs	"		
23	Honey.	Lbs. 16,263 \$ 1,648	23,218 2,592	
24	Lard	Lbs. 31,886 \$ 2,504	709,624 66,77	

Reported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
140	26	258	196	617	1,030	1,030	1
3,241	296	3,280	2,098	6,936	5,832	13,219	2
17,991	27,706	30,133	26,465	25,592	13,670	11,359	3
396,275	583,951	516,544	606,724	556,892	280,298	213,408	4
3,368	8,845	4,932	5,811	5,259	5,341	8,933	5
31,834	108,026	52,439	59,687	61,061	63,295	143,530	6
70,263	91,280	88,467	86,661	97,693	73,108	49,394	7
1,037,616	1,518,042	1,283,893	1,536,067	1,355,654	1,184,962	891,350	8
2,923	4,107	1,429	1,084	1,705	3,292	11,771	9
37,216	50,719	26,352	28,882	33,450	50,734	171,228	10
125,957	177,731	165,483	151,555	165,286	142,680	125,119	11
1,824,259	2,727,417	2,289,068	2,579,986	2,745,675	2,013,746	1,929,945	12
468,009	627,865	711,152	912,041	842,086	902,772	1,397,019	13
131,455	87,628	141,854	104,384	126,487	187,803	52,096	14
23,891,166	27,175,680	31,258,729	26,511,539	28,021,529	29,663,668	30,009,857	15
14,744	21,852	17,993	14,349	12,384	10,053	7,609	16
1,312,676	2,113,095	1,710,922	1,497,444	898,063	1,166,981	910,273	17
83,802	104,451	161,345	213,010	211,847	205,524	169,279	18
7,120,823	7,082,542	7,159,388	8,723,202	8,522,835	9,080,776	9,064,562	19
291,751	391,490	313,410	351,789	405,322	459,944	394,681	20
1,624,587	2,151,283	1,002,011	1,272,077	1,540,857	1,894,012	1,625,702	21
805	833	988	814	814	1,634	944	22
7,562	3,356	4,053	4,993	5,064	14,553	8,301	23
45,848	76,391	111,349	58,939	73,507	45,273	85,091	24
10,111,496	11,426,667	9,987,723	11,554,745	11,040,326	12,201,595	11,698,929	25
66,113	45,412	75,321	69,247	74,398	68,206	53,351	26
27,953	24,589	35,980	38,852	46,928	46,257	38,868	27
3,650,258	5,889,241	11,453,351	11,253,787	20,139,195	25,259,737	16,335,528	28
697,476	1,052,089	2,089,173	2,046,686	3,700,873	5,122,156	3,295,663	29
146,004,650	164,689,123	164,220,600	196,703,323	189,827,839	185,984,430	195,926,497	30
14,253,092	13,956,571	14,676,239	17,572,763	16,776,765	19,856,324	20,696,951	31
5,500,817	6,520,678	7,476,636	10,368,996	9,652,512	10,187,906	11,363,964	32
807,990	807,086	978,479	1,255,804	1,267,063	1,457,902	1,691,640	33
1,575,554	1,799,658	1,694,306	1,529,897	1,555,287	1,806,966	1,645,831	34
447,281	611,253	300,416	254,733	317,277	134,215	531,062	35
10,593	13,743	4,457	4,972	9,984	4,790	20,197	36
3,640	2,660	2,329	3,832	6,456	9,429	17,442	37
802,280	1,002,449						38
27,352	27,180	29,334	44,661	42,602	53,207	58,856	39
882,852	1,094,905	1,513,263	1,072,028	1,225,520	1,311,750	2,178,604	40
8,417	10,000	5,189	8,431	7,052	7,033	9,189	41
47,352	19,219	26,596	5,213	311,093	17,261	21,276	42
3,874	1,400	2,811	507	31,567	781	2,230	43
1,276,585	173,559	228,203	253,122	1,656,004	190,970	846,638	44
104,130	12,872	16,965	19,096	67,869	11,215	58,892	45

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic

Products

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE - Con.			
Meats—			
1 Bacon	Lbs.	11,544,295	17,288,31
	\$	1,094,205	1,830,36
2 Beef	Lbs.	145,843	356,10
	\$	6,454	21,27
3 Hams..	Lbs.	598,083	1,216,05
	\$	57,801	140,15
4 Mutton	Lbs.	382,692	89,90
	\$	13,658	7,67
5 Pork	Lbs.	142,386	903,02
	\$	7,866	81,95
6 Poultry and game, dressed and undressed		26,478	20,84
7 Tongues	Lbs.	4,340	3,10
	\$	359	23
8 Canned	Lbs.	6,396,500	10,115,62
	\$	631,347	1,005,08
9 All other	Lbs.	200,516	419,70
	\$	17,857	24,99
Total meats.	\$	1,856,025	3,132,57
10 Sheep pelts.	No.	53,690	116,40
	\$	21,624	66,90
11 Tallow	Lbs.	6,811	39,93
	\$	425	2,23
12 Wool	Lbs.	916,390	1,168,83
	\$	200,860	228,31
13 Other articles	"	25,448	19,70
Total, animals and their produce	\$	28,504,850	31,736,49
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.			
14 Balsam	\$	2,221	5,023
15 Bran..	Cwt.	186,729	225,022
	\$	145,143	180,766
16 Flax	Cwt.	38,457	34,864
	\$	112,360	124,062
17 Flax seed	Bush		
	\$		
Fruits—			
18 Apples, dried	Lbs.	256,729	3,476,837
	\$	14,392	199,609
19 " green or ripe.	Brls.	690,951	1,187,665
	\$	1,444,883	2,731,223
20 Berries, all kinds	"	93,398	96,219
21 Canned or preserved	"	62,140	47,057
22 All others.	"	19,369	25,760
Total, fruits..	"	1,634,182	3,099,958

from Canada, &c. Continued.

TOTAL JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
47,057,642	59,546,050	76,844,948	111,868,938	132,175,688	103,020,661	
3,802,135	5,060,393	7,291,243	9,953,582	12,471,509	11,493,868	
411,468	1,660,220	898,200	363,810	2,847,180	9,710,458	
21,158	73,038	54,252	24,651	220,389	813,343	2
6,678,443	9,582,402	8,463,881	4,783,989	2,856,186	2,528,844	3
579,833	783,226	749,493	462,896	286,516	284,578	
150,018	201,515	138,056	139,882	42,750	76,875	4
7,458	11,390	8,668	10,603	3,035	5,712	
1,342,949	771,798	1,602,261	2,154,846	1,109,550	742,122	
64,916	28,369	52,152	56,733	45,009	51,374	
18,992	57,271	100,736	140,142	211,181	143,080	6
37,352	38,728	10,692	3,416	100	860,328	
2,080	2,645	1,356	253	13	89,096	7
9,339,337	4,848,894	2,424,073	1,110,165	2,879,897	3,726,997	8
819,388	310,449	225,053	97,487	309,148	419,959	
1,331,854	4,484,231	4,191,715	894,144	1,424,729	3,643,564	9
56,221	341,149	336,129	42,009	68,821	331,292	
5,372,190	6,687,930	8,819,124	10,788,416	13,615,621	13,632,302	
186,787	214,161	164,928	135,884	257,882	109,277	10
56,323	43,098	39,276	33,521	85,157	38,239	
20,037	195,372	392,200	1,696,093	1,488,643	1,732,564	11
	4,383	11,398	62,876	70,665	88,124	
3,916,374	7,740,177	1,014,420	90,038	2,181,047	1,043,673	12
823,920	1,427,959	177,154	14,420	418,119	186,540	
25,048	65,634	102,744	65,605	69,840	142,104	13
36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,136	56,148,807	55,495,311	
8,757	4,392	4,809	3,820	8,761	391	14
139,152	173,189	270,492	227,340	192,567	349,355	15
112,385	122,177	165,730	167,120	145,206	242,245	
15,390	38,022	5,710	12,667	28,344	32,140	16
128,887	304,652	38,735	75,132	196,769	235,080	
62,218	78,853	15,781	8,811	301	953	17
45,264	67,326	16,372	8,809	342	1,433	
1,007,958	5,548,385	2,538,506	8,167,280	4,181,038	4,325,854	18
47,975	179,504	124,836	429,656	210,892	191,193	
567,182	1,664,450	439,418	1,075,068	956,458	678,651	19
1,416,470	2,502,968	1,306,681	2,621,352	2,578,233	1,482,927	
149,989	132,212	79,459	89,345	127,720	112,441	20
86,755	141,934	159,778	293,584	329,405	181,438	21
15,089	31,220	38,606	162,473	59,412	38,236	22
1,716,278	2,987,835	1,709,360	3,596,415	3,305,682	2,000,235	

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.			1892.	1893.	1894.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.					
Grains and products of—					
1	Barley	Bush	5,202,768	2,040,648	697,486
		\$	2,613,363	944,355	284,300
2	Beans	Bush	315,663	276,313	218,500
		\$	411,645	355,682	263,477
3	Buckwheat	Bush		694,604	511,216
		\$		277,681	277,681
4	Oats	Bush	6,414,329	7,273,906	2,818,768
		\$	2,241,256	2,553,910	1,074,751
5	Pease, whole	Bush.	4,432,291	3,255,810	3,194,216
		\$	3,255,158	2,441,434	2,237,516
6	" split.	Bush	207,532	158,536	184,536
		\$	195,376	137,198	154,065
7	Rye	Bush	221,291	59,121	62,972
		\$	190,505	39,243	32,338
8	Wheat	Bush	8,714,154	9,271,885	9,272,306
		\$	6,947,851	7,060,033	6,133,452
9	Other grains.	Bush	706,977	42,748	5,237
		\$	377,633	24,741	2,700
Total, grain.		Bush	26,214,865	22,973,571	16,865,066
		\$	16,232,787	13,834,277	10,444,073
10	Flour, wheat	Brls.	380,996	410,185	428,616
		\$	1,784,413	1,741,028	1,699,467
11	Corn meal.	Brls.	1,125	1,073	1,794
		\$	3,529	3,938	5,211
12	Oatmeal	Brls.	101,780	156,387	88,116
		\$	409,319	625,977	308,160
13	Meal, all other.	Brls.	19,762	4,703	30
		\$	51,064	11,334	71
Total, flour and meal		Brls.	503,663	572,348	518,566
		\$	2,248,315	2,382,277	2,013,668
14	Hay	Tons.	84,926	151,881	276,806
		\$	800,533	1,452,872	2,601,186
15	Hops	Lbs	24,953	319,503	257,441
		\$	4,250	48,244	42,663
16	Malt.	Bush	1,949	1,822	7,000
		\$	1,450	1,245	4,300
17	Maple sugar	Lbs	774,373	738,514	452,411
		\$	51,410	50,151	29,846
Seeds—					
18	Clover	Bush	\$455,515	\$221,917	{ 69,552 512,604 18,332
		\$			
19	Grass	Bush			
		\$			
All other		Tons.	2,622	5,626	1,400
		\$	4,085	7,763	1,300
		\$	14,323	26,053	18,700

Imported from Canada, &c. —Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
3,708,370	840,725	1,831,094	443,656	238,948	2,156,282	2,386,371	1
730,718	316,028	566,506	158,978	110,040	1,010,425	1,123,055	2
350,934	254,215	264,443	273,295	304,385	312,056	310,416	3
425,283	258,446	195,101	199,562	239,035	334,886	418,161	4
379,794	405,000	479,555	721,319	334,492	274,580	429,334	5
174,056	173,689	181,733	297,491	178,637	146,055	227,717	6
920,975	968,137	6,546,881	9,876,468	10,312,992	6,929,214	8,155,063	7
320,458	273,861	1,665,130	3,041,578	3,268,388	2,143,179	2,490,521	8
2,130,778	1,544,917	3,838,509	3,106,784	2,779,108	2,894,717	3,664,389	9
1,822,919	1,131,187	2,252,673	1,709,506	1,832,105	1,989,777	2,482,249	10
128,346	212,168	149,254	129,347	132,250	165,210	200,538	11
107,740	168,304	100,218	101,287	123,493	155,694	192,463	12
62,942	29	216,463	1,139,546	327,486	474,572	687,059	13
33,003	18	92,644	616,539	196,447	279,286	424,877	14
3,825,689	9,919,542	7,855,274	18,963,107	10,305,470	10,844,650	9,739,758	15
3,359,109	5,771,521	5,544,197	17,313,916	7,784,487	11,995,488	6,871,939	16
7,609	10,034	55,674	5,645	*148,471	4,049	5,190	17
2,973	4,251	23,901	2,521	52,737	2,443	2,657	18
4,821,437	14,154,797	21,257,147	34,659,062	24,883,662	30,055,330	25,578,118	19
1,756,338	8,097,308	10,612,102	23,444,367	13,785,370	18,057,233	14,233,639	20
222,975	186,716	421,758	1,249,438	792,536	768,162	1,118,700	21
839,112	718,433	1,540,851	5,425,760	3,105,288	2,791,885	4,015,226	22
976	1,565	822	1,614	1,649	1,113	651	23
3,032	4,392	1,708	3,559	3,907	2,496	1,638	24
80,263	110,255	152,019	176,821	119,986	145,867	151,851	25
276,310	364,655	462,949	554,757	396,568	474,901	467,807	26
718	452	4,208	3,925	2,369	7,231	16,805	27
1,991	1,530	10,593	12,126	4,745	15,225	31,131	28
804,932	298,188	578,807	1,431,798	916,540	922,373	1,290,007	29
1,120,505	1,089,010	2,016,101	5,996,202	3,510,508	3,284,507	4,515,802	30
199,072	214,640	113,754	37,091	62,428	175,416	252,977	31
1,539,691	1,976,431	999,238	357,844	411,631	1,414,109	2,097,882	32
239,225	89,412	86,829	168,972	73,818	71,780	181,373	33
28,176	13,686	12,266	24,851	23,108	15,710	37,970	34
17,415	12,246	9,305	6,603	4,907	9,199	4,047	35
12,160	9,479	7,810	4,097	3,323	10,939	3,563	36
142,725	918,022	483,679	505,521	1,137,639	782,641	899,819	37
9,040	51,499	31,387	22,101	66,294	84,728	71,879	38
141,126	88,828	68,375	83,324	157,696	48,313	76,514	39
767,806	396,075	335,606	363,147	691,014	267,975	544,056	40
23,544	9,190	16,593	27,794	39,132	54,565	58,080	41
55,253	15,779	24,035	22,476	31,116	49,293	46,507	42
26,267	14,606	12,506	5,226	10,078	5,042	13,028	43
5,304	4,606	6,667	1,474	1,220	2,401	11,293	44
17,300	17,553	22,493	4,290	2,727	7,650	39,150	45

*Includes 140,932 bush. of Indian corn, valued at \$48,812.

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Prod

ARTICLES.		1892.	1893.	1894.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued				
1 Potatoes	(Bush	586,196	1,112,838	1,097,111
2 Vegetables, other	"	295,421	421,958	397,111
3 Other articles	"	80,919	144,663	127,111
	"	31,883	50,375	27,111
Total, agricultural products	"	22,113,284	22,049,490	17,677,611
MANUFACTURES.				
4 Agricultural implements	"	402,778	462,253	465,611
5 Books, pamphlets, maps, &c	"	73,490	69,504	36,811
6 Biscuit and bread	"	16,818	30,772	26,811
7 Buttons	"	26,449	9,648	1,301
8 Carriages	{ No			
	{ \$			
9 Carts	{ No	513	736	
	{ \$	41,443	46,500	
10 Wagons and other vehicles	{ No			
	{ \$			
11 Bicycles	{ No			
	{ \$			
12 parts of	"			
13 Charcoal	"	46,817	48,700	53,811
14 Clothing	"	39,766	51,119	33,811
15 Cordage, ropes and twines	"	20,090	18,486	3,001
16 Cottons	"	322,711	371,477	26,736
17 Cotton waste	Lbs	2,274,850	1,714,234	1,438,366
18 Drugs and chemicals	"	67,762	52,594	43,326
19 Dye stuffs	"	62,486	77,911	6,734
20 Extract of hemlock bark	"	12,378	10,080	8,807
	Brls	10,173	6,398	9,254
21 Explosives	\$	157,753	108,085	127,602
22 Furs and manufactures of	Lbs	165,067	127,143	78,118
23 Foot lizers	"	61,763	56,764	29,050
24 Gypsum or plaster, ground	"	17,324	8,767	8,366
25 Household effects	"	8,663	7,706	31,013
26 India rubber	"	1,372	29,457	14,616
27 Iron and steel, and manufactures of	"	1,166,050	1,283,264	364,400
28 Iron	"	20,479	22,744	34,347
29 Gun stones	"	243,857	316,454	265,094
30 Leather, sole and upper	"	24,837	34,496	21,430
31 boots and shoes	"	23,465	25,702	19,530
32 harness and saddlery	"	1,011,673	967,381	1,573,034
33 other manufactures	"	75,990	91,565	24,330
34 Ale and beer	"	5,716	27,276	10,436
35 Whiskey	"	35,559	18,507	26,767
36 Other spirits and wines	"	60,424	55,561	42,144
and cement	Galls	28,622	26,656	26,764
other than iron and steel	Galls	36,289	52,181	5,166
ing oakum	"	89,91	135,606	174,200
	"	1,059	2,200	96
	"	1,781	3,788	1,011
	"	125,647	106,990	7,000
	"	17,495	24,133	3,100

Imported from Canada, &c. —Continued.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
379,042	596,635	770,339	1,450,078	651,235	680,520	887,409	1
527,379	227,606	240,107	633,927	315,477	330,231	364,387	2
12,311	106,876	130,702	101,810	150,864	173,762	193,836	3
61,090	55,882	45,815	127,941	103,929	158,602	134,343	4
719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609	24,781,486	5
563,718	593,464	761,842	1,443,140	1,863,468	1,692,155	1,742,946	6
59,014	59,056	80,549	97,795	92,426	138,110	122,300	7
16,423	19,208	16,530	16,171	23,652	21,477	28,500	8
20,347	20,489	19,201	9,208	27	■	245	9
270	258	220	217	149	141	198	10
26,751	25,422	20,928	19,187	15,191	16,930	15,694	11
292	481	368	225	164	182	169	12
14,276	23,989	17,102	8,413	6,894	6,974	5,748	13
219	693	■	194	203	241	290	14
13,126	44,830	17,355	7,195	25,931	12,145	21,218	15
		6,131	8,617	6,119	5,287	10,485	16
		299,004	373,383	241,753	176,743	347,222	17
		13,141	39,445	14,188	17,459	53,759	18
21,823	36,080	26,930	5,181	6,840	2,837	8,010	19
37,487	54,069	41,817	34,591	39,700	171,084	641,996	20
45,149	124,947	109,678	146,487	134,322	176,716	157,087	21
546,168	766,812	915,327	517,035	413,571	414,250	594,500	22
942,222	2,071,267	1,647,622	2,208,150	2,137,144	3,153,273	3,145,001	23
44,267	43,001	34,534	46,776	39,202	57,180	70,625	24
87,840	68,494	93,296	112,517	164,811	249,839	367,489	25
19,475	21,354	6,545	8,291	5,412	2,055	3,457	26
7,795	10,258	6,125	5,862	6,522	5,356	4,795	27
115,894	174,810	97,483	54,280	77,607	64,405	57,321	28
382,770	263,481	204,715	202,402	332,843	464,145	957,418	29
98,983	92,763	76,578	74,305	115,065	155,764	240,535	30
15,616	7,345	12,560	12,943	12,272	2,708	13,134	31
32,174	36,137	36,584	46,867	51,224	51,410	37,706	32
24,556	23,332	18,710	2,587	7,611	2,022	25,472	33
991,735	1,237,293	945,855	909,987	992,813	1,095,536	1,166,533	34
34,315	30,879	26,121	77,685	133,332	170,448	151,653	35
308,711	506,946	522,988	606,082	706,411	1,425,163	1,432,961	36
18,780	19,931	16,006	36,867	35,013	53,031	70,583	37
12,042	18,853	15,763	18,785	18,619	22,196	38,304	38
71,615	1,907,848	1,430,530	1,511,566	1,536,136	1,535,440	1,966,963	39
74,241	75,919	97,140	80,168	78,838	83,425	200,142	40
9,372	4,446	4,708	4,449	34,073	207,864	136,197	41
11,836	6,862	9,351	12,169	32,236	44,901	110,773	42
25,338	33,125	14,414	9,216	8,856	7,886	6,712	43
11,823	10,488	6,832	4,063	3,686	6,272	1,919	44
116,815	132,212	154,369	98,214	121,547	144,798	143,399	45
325,972	374,013	442,561	265,415	339,928	396,671	392,440	46
1,331	748	3,066	781	641	1,896	16,138	47
3,777	1,515	8,141	1,542	1,376	3,213	14,286	48
84,038	76,426	58,052	48,916	64,112	79,599	86,993	49
18,633	31,308	41,601	53,317	34,532	63,610	136,357	50

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic

ARTICLES.			1892.	1893.
MANUFACTURES.				
1	Musical instruments, organs.	No. \$	5,679 341,432	3,809 268,028
2	" pianos.	No. \$	169 49,126	135 37,678
3	" other.	"	5,635	3,594
4	Oil cake.	Cwt. \$	159,206 187,086	101,250 336,714
5	Oil, N.E.S.	Galls. \$	17,157 3,123	37,071 10,375
6	Rags.	"	42,284	36,725
7	Ships sold to other countries.	Tons. \$	36,399 506,747	31,317 363,916
8	Soap.	Lbs. \$	64,505 2,796	191,217 6,043
9	Sugar, all kinds, N.E.S.	Lbs. \$	1,411,143 55,117	5,710,510 228,364
10	Tar.	\$	24,182	16,872
11	Starch.	Lbs. \$	598,780 18,039	196,940 3,814
Tobacco—				
12	Cigars and cigarettes.	Lbs. \$	.....	10,179 8,292
13	Stems and cuttings.	Lbs. \$	193,305 4,138	367,041 5,841
14	All other.	Lbs. \$	63,322 12,431	204,511 35,711
15	Tow.	Cwt. \$	19,014 114,653	18,333 117,141
Wood—				
16	Barrels, empty.	"	19,318	16,919
17	Household furniture.	"	63,801	174,601
18	Doors, sashes and blinds.	"	123,144	130,313
19	Matches and match splints.	"	195,871	204,414
20	Mouldings and trimmings, &c.	"	6,233	22,818
21	Pails, tubs, churns, &c.	"	7,456	10,919
22	Spool wood and spools.	"	111,270	82,818
23	Wood pulp.	"	355,303	455,818
24	Other manufactures.	"	204,027	182,111
Total.			1,086,423	1,280,919
25	Woolens.	"	80,644	35,919
26	Other manufactured articles.	"	257,254	453,419
Total, manufactures.			7,040,988	7,693,951
27	Miscellaneous.	"	71,518	93,619
28	Coin and bullion.	"	306,447	309,451
29	Estimated amount short.	"	3,348,213	3,482,301
Total exports, domestic.			99,338,913	105,798,251

Canada, &c.—*Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
4,862	5,790	5,586	7,616	8,097	8,134	1
284,808	343,275	312,303	400,729	439,337	457,888	2
233	240	174	237	268	509	3
55,422	53,760	37,541	56,191	60,326	85,245	4
2,002	2,690	9,241	2,741	8,320	2,482	5
97,571	137,576	162,150	104,916	211,399	176,579	6
121,424	195,039	198,875	143,861	224,162	183,159	7
48,724	86,582	87,798	31,357	15,058	47,957	8
24,874	31,362	33,160	11,130	6,815	17,006	9
33,702	78,564	43,576	31,059	49,287	47,246	10
12,203	9,158	17,210	7,419	13,164	4,390	11
90,392	106,164	191,069	92,181	198,468	65,768	12
486,113	306,549	380,379	575,746	506,700	944,765	13
17,925	15,114	13,042	18,819	15,959	27,969	14
67,540	1,986,628	2,289,199	1,292,851	33,526	809,052	15
3,008	76,235	98,278	46,163	1,744	41,252	16
21,756	21,566	26,216	23,310	16,973	22,547	17
4,833	3,356	4,746	58,052	169,738	571,655	18
413	227	295	940	6,243	24,286	19
23,015	32,184	27,781	12,696	24,491	25,517	20
18,582	16,958	16,028	16,403	16,601	13,879	21
289,023	316,831	342,787	361,022	221,069	332,130	22
17,947	12,684	12,706	18,353	30,451	13,136	23
189,128	190,199	168,550	158,339	173,947	333,876	24
36,741	38,960	40,514	43,660	50,197	88,023	25
18,379	18,836	11,281	8,536	11,749	612	26
93,195	84,728	43,847	50,566	79,619	4,280	27
5,623	3,331	3,413	2,426	7,405	10,390	28
75,447	115,863	242,177	351,479	380,029	240,271	29
190,004	285,161	324,492	378,200	299,354	194,162	30
195,836	151,276	195,770	257,981	103,961	88,930	31
18,118	16,121	14,779	21,466	15,439	11,851	32
11,602	12,789	19,666	38,364	36,844	12,120	33
99,022	85,770	76,657	169,383	63,904	91,639	34
675,779	741,959	1,210,421	1,274,276	1,816,016	1,937,207	35
283,779	240,047	284,664	326,127	404,290	376,118	36
1,555,108	1,662,317	2,372,039	2,819,708	3,127,242	2,962,688	
62,393	47,884	33,101	27,605	47,761	57,049	37
373,688	403,626	459,069	537,662	1,219,458	1,514,473	38
9,365,384	9,522,014	10,678,316	11,706,707	14,224,287	16,012,208	
100,265	63,531	61,405	99,169	208,070	44,489	39
207,532	327,298	1,045,723	1,101,245	1,670,068		40
3,329,053	3,947,130	4,627,730	4,559,530	5,461,511		41
9,915,337	123,959,838	145,594,485	138,462,037	170,642,369	177,431,386	

Returns are now omitted from the Trade returns. See footnote on page 220.

The following table gives the principal articles of foreign produce imported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1900 and 1901.

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
THE MINE.				
		\$		
Coal.....Tons.	102,171	171,839	63,899	1
Salt.....Bush.	121,007	23,258	99,661	
Other articles.....\$	.....	2,976	.....
Total.....\$	.....	198,073	.....
Total, the fisheries....\$	.....	55,783	.....
THE FOREST.				
Deals, pine.....Std. hund.	136	10,082	420	
Planks and boards.....M. ft.	267	7,248	1,492	
Lumber, other.....\$	.....	12,390	.....
Timber, square, elm.....Tons.	3,150	44,416	2,560	
" oak....."	5,861	125,310	4,428	
" pine, white....."	3,441	69,495	1,251	
" other....."	730	9,078	640	
Other articles.....\$	.....	12,402	.....
Total.....\$	.....	290,421	.....
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
Horses.....No.	840	102,554	1,210	
Cattle....."	57	9,920	58	
Other animals and poultry.....\$	.....	15,933	.....
Butter.....Lbs.	1,720,870	307,407	320,751	
Cheese....."	6,588,831	627,657	4,459,035	
Furs, dressed and undressed.....\$	.....	14,495	.....
Hair.....\$	.....	17,761	.....
Meat —				
Bacon.....Lbs.	3,161	339	23,798	
Beef....."	190,600	8,594	149,328	
Hams....."	1,460	161	8,664	
Pork....."	352,100	18,254	137,300	
Meats, other....."	22,801	5,459	.....
Wool.....Lbs.	32,816	2,657	108,988	
Other articles.....\$	.....	16,669	.....
Total.....\$	.....	1,147,860	.....
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
Flax seed.....Bush.	747,060	1,039,347	167,790	
Fruits.....\$	.....	69,199	.....
Grain and products of—				
Barley.....Bush.	395,667	190,427	104,032	
Indian corn....."	11,758,882	4,757,595	12,219,975	
Oats....."	1,130,749	345,869	1,967,199	
Pease....."	19,125	13,387	10,334	

**PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM
CANADA, &c.—Concluded.**

Articles.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Con.		\$		\$
Products of—Con.				
Wheat	94,626	56,613	491,947	283,279
Barley	5,611,867	4,373,401	9,196,494	6,750,991
Oats	2,860	8,462	3,201	15,520
Flour	Brls.	656		2,016
Articles	\$			
Straw	Bush.	7,913	876	5,061
Hay	Lbs.	86,263	282,428	223,575
Butter	\$	2,523		6,142
Cheese	\$	3,427		29,007
.....	\$			
.....		10,953,352		13,786,566
MANUFACTURES.				
Iron, &c.	\$	35,281		37,760
Wagons, &c.	\$	10,527		25,598
And parts of	\$	8,127		7,805
.....	\$	5,449		1,639
And wearing apparel	\$	19,288		22,115
Peas and twines	\$	6,693		17,939
.....	\$	9,306		77,232
Tea	Lbs.	2,601	145,718	2,184
Natural and medicines	\$	77,528		317,921
.....	\$	3,098		4,979
.....	\$	13,684		5,944
Glassware	\$	5,082		5,494
Effects	\$	70,357		46,195
.....	\$	235,601		199,549
Sewing	No.	4,202	106	2,493
.....	\$	759		1,809
Manufactures of	\$	17,260		125,558
.....	\$	47,110		14,595
And manufactures of	Tons	11,505	637	13,675
And manufactures of	\$	17,877		30,129
Other than iron and steel	Galls	19,288	57,910	109,968
.....	\$	12,486		39,558
.....	Galls	86,621	71,623	16,125
Instruments	\$	9,546		9,905
.....	\$	2,234		217
From other countries	\$	7,150		700
Manufactures of	\$	67,772		44,670
And manufactures of	Lbs	8,238	237,228	56,386
Manufactures of	\$	56,095		42,983
.....	\$	14,029		19,507
Iron	\$	471,265		436,710
.....	\$			
.....		1,287,294		1,739,142
.....				
.....	Lbs	393,350	62,110	9,935
.....		1,589,751	1,425,616	258,137
Articles	\$	53,079		89,405
And bullion	\$	6,987,100		1,978,489
.....				
Total, foreign exports	\$	21,252,354		19,056,246

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, TO WHICH THE VALUE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE APPROPRIATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1881, 1891, AND 1901.

(Including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Countries.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1881	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1891.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1901.
	£		£		\$
Great Britain..	42,637,219	50.70	43,243,784	48.70	92,837,100
British Africa..	81,591	0.10	11,772	0.01	1,085,000
Australasia	147,911	0.18	588,825	0.66	2,507,000
British East Indies	5,020	0.01	14,348	0.02	23,000
West Indies..	1,770,632	2.11	1,742,878	1.96	1,889,000
Guiana	215,020	0.25	209,035	0.24	370,000
Newfoundland	1,191,373	1.42	1,312,621	1.48	2,142,000
Gibraltar	12,898	0.01	3,400	0.00	17,000
Hong Kong			9,640	0.01	41,000
Other British Possessions.	480				12,000
Total, British Empire ...	46,061,653	54.87	47,137,203	53.08	100,748,000
United States	34,038,431	40.55	37,872,768	42.65	67,083,000
Cuba					575,000
Porto Rico					902,000
Germany ..	77,408	0.09	514,110	0.58	1,874,000
France	662,711	0.79	248,854	0.28	1,436,000
French Possessions.	111,175	0.13	46,457	0.05	61,000
China	19,749	0.02	52,923	0.06	505,000
Japan			17,344	0.02	187,000
Belgium	257,623	0.31	70,617	0.08	1,720,000
Spanish West Indies	1,162,644	1.39	1,221,099	1.37	1,100,000
Italy	145,997	0.17	90,909	0.10	313,000
Spain	46,653	0.06	67,110	0.08	155,000
Philippines					15,000
Holland	215,764	0.26	13,941	0.02	180,000
South America					
Argentine Republic..			163,217	0.18	271,000
Brazil			442,523	0.49	572,000
Chile			93,718	0.11	207,000
Peru	710,647	0.85	68,435	0.08	32,000
U. S. of Columbia			14,446	0.02	22,000
Other S. A. Countries			20,493	0.02	27,000
St. Pierre	126,058	0.15	164,034	0.18	212,000
Norway and Sweden	43,407	0.05	183,972	0.21	43,000
Portugal	107,900	0.13	120,443	0.14	80,000
Central America States	1,223	0.00	11,915	0.01	30,000
Russia	11,617	0.01	2,941	0.00	45,000
Denmark	12,120	0.01	1,495	0.00	70,000
Mexico	16,701	0.02	22,496	0.03	70,000
Dutch West Indies					10,000
Hawaii	18,256	0.02	50,083	0.06	20,000
Hayti	21,368	0.03	13,177	0.01	42,000
British Africa			15,038	0.02	32,000
Foreign Countries.	75,500	0.09	59,225	0.07	40,000
Total, Foreign Countries	37,883,048	45.13	41,663,803	46.92	76,663,000
Total Exports	83,944,701	100.00	88,801,066	100.00	177,411,000

Spanish West Indies Not including "short returns."

The following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada, each class during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods are exported :—

MINES.

Countries.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.....	175,512	354,769	212,304	153,251	193,746	877,875
United States.....	7,436,205	10,532,689	13,835,690	12,681,618	23,693,645	38,345,767
France.....	12,115	1,158	150	5	3,388	31,877
Germany.....	128,652	69,373	48,390	15,074	86,099	300,516
E. W. Indies.....	36,400	37,286	32,609	31,022	28,362	60,860
Newfoundland.....	181,086	173,090	176,682	180,904	248,697	242,726
Other countries.....	86,077	129,228	154,231	303,568	321,218	495,429
Total	8,056,047	11,297,593	14,460,056	13,365,442	24,575,155	40,355,050

FISHERIES.

Great Britain.....	4,462,002	4,366,081	4,822,688	3,610,972	4,071,136	3,113,306
United States.....	3,301,671	2,998,655	2,979,404	3,179,751	3,688,935	4,224,948
France.....	178,609	295,858	381,046	561,680	526,187	608,744
Germany.....	7,031	22,758	30,024	42,442	71,281	75,038
E. W. Indies.....	1,275,165	1,029,324	1,011,377	996,494	1,157,004	1,153,499
Newfoundland.....	4,013	924	846	1,135	2,470	23,693
Other countries.....	1,849,274	1,600,723	1,616,276	1,517,188	1,652,070	1,521,124
Total	11,077,765	10,314,323	10,841,661	9,909,662	11,169,083	10,720,352

FOREST.

Great Britain.....	2,803,274	2,381,626	2,645,627	2,506,115	2,064,601	1,883,727
United States.....	3,239,958	3,651,606	3,334,178	2,900,985	2,384,020	3,054,128
France.....	9,630	1,202	13,611	.....	4,814	.....
Germany.....	1,322	6,941	2,796	3,858	60	7,236
E. W. Indies.....	1,210	2,461	3,594	1,840	1,837	16,111
Newfoundland.....	1,121	2,580	1,152	2,146	3,754	2,071
Other countries.....	11,226	20,169	12,984	71,780	36,703	25,731
Total	6,067,741	6,066,585	6,013,942	5,486,724	4,495,789	4,989,004

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.

Great Britain.....	32,523,071	33,600,891	39,737,089	41,604,999	49,881,630	49,186,025
United States.....	3,341,275	5,081,811	4,192,943	4,628,533	5,326,750	5,331,657
France.....	175,636	127,820	4,479	3,857	11,171	3,254
Germany.....	75,910	21,521	21,374	80,437	18,656	8,452
E. W. Indies.....	61,256	56,458	91,676	98,512	93,923	107,270
Newfoundland.....	233,866	263,387	168,511	215,260	218,650	223,066
Other countries.....	96,627	93,384	85,398	111,523	598,027	635,587
Total ..	36,507,641	39,245,252	44,301,470	46,743,130	56,148,807	55,495,311

* Including British Guiana.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

Countries.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Britain.	9,551,316	13,507,342	27,747,140	18,447,543	21,074,965	17,337,000
United States.	3,232,793	2,419,814	1,133,293	1,149,686	2,041,110	2,907,000
France.	13,509	34,652	154,452	311,064	347,249	25,200
Germany.	239,399	494,822	1,006,725	829,817	420,754	390,000
*B. W. Indies.	296,302	245,244	366,808	490,886	407,137	60,000
Newfoundland.	484,800	409,497	1,327,969	843,596	977,715	1,000,000
Other countries.	265,242	871,275	1,326,898	873,723	1,647,679	2,000,000
Total.	14,083,361	17,982,646	33,063,285	22,952,915	27,516,609	24,353,000

+MANUFACTURES.

Great Britain.	13,182,798	15,295,087	17,893,728	18,747,343	18,618,508	20,000,000
United States.	13,820,937	14,998,722	8,834,725	10,173,144	15,283,493	14,000,000
France.	184,336	223,265	461,874	674,341	466,908	67,000
Germany.	154,605	149,174	309,787	838,745	511,313	68,000
*B. W. Indies.	228,627	272,358	224,539	339,077	268,218	300,000
Newfoundland.	554,299	566,464	390,944	439,511	576,562	600,000
Other countries.	2,351,330	3,210,410	3,063,516	3,532,050	3,674,215	4,200,000
Total.	30,476,932	34,715,480	31,179,113	34,244,220	39,397,277	41,000,000

* Including British Guiana.

† In the above table the following articles have been taken from the mine and forest and added to manufactures, viz.—refined oil, salt, ashes, all kinds, laths, palings, pickets, shingles, shooks, box and other, staves and headings and sawn lumber of all kinds.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1900 and 1901.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

Articles.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Asbestos.	70,949	136,204	322,984	467,000
Chromic iron.	4,500	7,500	11,845	21,000
Coal.	64,078	473,539	4,026,605	4,418,000
Gold bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c..	538	181,125	14,135,195	21,231,000
Gypsum, crude.			236,065	183,000
Metals, viz.	1,765	26,959	134,587	121,000
Copper fine, contained in ore, matte, regulus, &c.			1,387,213	2,000,000
Copper, black or coarse cement copper and in pigs.			175	300,000
" contained in ore, &c.	41,289	3,931	621,280	2,272,000
" matte or speiss.			1,040,498	900,000
" contained in ore, &c.	3,496		1,350,555	2,500,000
" com. and kerosene.			1,533	

VALUE OF ARTICLES THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—Continued.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	58	213	7,631	150,444
.....			1,635	.....
.....			32,499	54,357
crude.....		72	30,054	40,027
ravel.....	100	754	101,501	107,560
marble.....		15	120,133	127,904
ral products .	7,173	47,478	136,496	191,040
all kinds.....	81,274	61,272	654,867	707,662
.....	5,223	7,746	192,284	224,944
.....	760,026	699,673	1,282,537	1,139,494
.....		320	162,734	245,297
anned.....	2,645,898	2,322,111	18,973	335,683
esh.....	32,045	18	91,058	136,591
fish, &c. .	6,029	11,204	1,238,870	1,396,441
skins of marine animals.....	537,099	260	143	322
.....	3,542	10,702	47,419	38,514
t, pearl and other.....	48,812	39,710	86,789	75,188
anning.....		306	61,899	61,718
.....		180	117,663	90,680
egraph, hop and other poles. .	488	1,332	38,682	64,152
.....	16,843	443,951	761,674	589,904
ie.....	3,223,585	2,698,508	31,730	81,578
ruce and other.....	7,522,397	7,142,602	351,562	479,263
.....	543,055	588,422	4,214	51,789
.....		6,566	466,909	480,568
d boards.....	1,165,605	1,532,860	7,331,243	6,582,695
'.....	108,254	254,663	70,354	83,398
.....	65,641	71,112	475,726	362,139
lumber.....	194,373	665,114	433,393	286,061
.....		40	93,346	103,881
.....		88,782	1,109,296	1,037,335
l railway ties.....	1,899	8,848	220,007	142,658
.....	121,713	211,420	59,899	95,738
are—				
.....	209,270	213,123	18,065	5,430
.....	158,254	216,693	249	3,511
.....	279,219	210,667	.....	841
.....	63,295	131,279	.....	12,251
te.....	1,182,048	880,669	2,041	6,040
.....	77,882	210,906	16,057	29,898
as and other, for pulp.....	38,370	32,198	864,077	1,364,821
as of the forest.....	37,033	12,798	190,879	99,080
l their products—				
.....	517,641	230,295	222,625	327,294
.....	7,579,080	8,028,476	1,401,137	891,340
.....			11,553	5,854
.....	475,508	435,335	1,397,997	1,158,069
.....	628	36,526	32,263	25,505
nals.....	123	29	7,732	17,089

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c. *Continued*
 (Not including Corn and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.
	\$	\$	\$
Animals and their products— <i>Con.</i>			
Bones		3,034	46,257
Butter	4,947,000	3,142,353	5,044
Cheese	19,812,670	20,609,361	4,886
Eggs	1,447,030	1,677,727	2,621
Furs, dressed	14,800	7,630	23,288
undressed	1,438,210	1,237,869	287,400
Hides, horns and skins other than fur.	6,421	168,815	1,309,079
Honey	547	1,732	234
Lard	10,667	67,521	174
Meats			
Bacon	12,469,209	11,458,235	1,235
Hams	279,966	274,550	194
Beef	208,330	725,737	3,084
Mutton	444	2,330	1,361
Pork	21,346	30,669	582
Meats, canned	235,284	357,047	4,464
all other	43,416	401,452	12,946
Poultry and game, dressed or undressed	204,798	131,124	2,403
Sheep & lbs.		5,058	85,157
Tallow	59,557	82,090	
Wool	48,129	19,040	368,721
Other animal products	35,687	62,025	94,393
Agricultural products			
Bean	100,044	63,490	34,956
Flax			196,706
Fruits, apples, dried	22,597	23,543	6,858
" green or ripe	2,423,079	1,422,065	73,625
" canned or preserved	238,311	130,202	41,555
all other	11,483	28,616	133,910
Grain and products of			
Barley	810,917	947,964	77,754
Corn, Indian			1
Beans	17,700	11,049	99,341
Buckwheat	63,086	93,798	2,196
Oats	1,866,521	1,996,298	38,93
Pense, whole and split	1,743,130	2,062,071	87,973
Rye	278,228	327,472	1,058
Wheat	11,350,942	6,112,230	58,905
" flour	1,665,708	2,702,132	12,986
Oatmeal	456,843	453,326	891
Other grain and products of	12,426	25,771	3,224
Hay	378,946	459,235	715,504
Hemp			53,826
Hops	11,534	36,983	
Maple sugar	746	924	83,834
Seeds			
Clover	187,218	367,472	13,470
Grass	1,611	4,508	43,729
Flax		1,000	342
" raw		2,126	7,346
Vegetables			
Potatoes	392	1,379	17,415
Turnips		4	115,212
All other	27,570	52,313	16,803
All other agricultural products	5,833	11,953	103,796

LIST OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.	Value, 1900.	Value, 1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Iron—				
Agricultural implements.	474,532	375,594	9,590	35,085
Maps, pamphlets, &c.	37,128	43,538	50,149	60,026
.	2,813	54,315	3,841	6,172
Parts of.	514	736	4,130	634
Carts, wagons, &c.	11,962	14,509	9,668	12,249
Wearing apparel.	28,283	282,512	29,193	31,986
.			19,692	192,830
Ropes and twines.	137,394	119,625	26,109	9,186
.	51,810	54,333	94,210	118,560
Waste.	43	844	50,572	45,228
Gases, chemicals, &c.	114,922	121,050	43,625	155,526
Bark of hemlock bark.	64,389	52,190		2,757
.	509	27,128	134,185	162,990
.			51,304	37,706
.	524	3,633	1,769	7,873
.		400	19,917	35,904
Dressed effects, N.E.S.	54,975	63,828	1,026,276	1,090,424
Lumber, manufactures of.	14,392	15,690	108,811	57,772
Steel—				
.	44,996	21,570	12,432	29,987
.	36,647	36,395	76,660	46,501
Machinery.	111,481	143,980	110,904	113,522
Machines, sewing.	1,152	2,411	6,465	11,483
Machinery.	106,903	30,811	48,574	22,263
Iron or steel.	2,955	19,331	270,870	119,463
Manufactures of iron and steel.	9,304	135,319	47,781	196,772
.	3,545	12,411	49,016	57,126
Sole and upper.	1,406,029	1,817,979	19,636	41,428
Manufactures of.	187,053	200,916	25,672	76,687
.		3,442	73,793	63,273
.	48,955	32,739	256,885	255,976
.	28	7,713	7,590	7,366
Instruments—				
.	391,139	391,457	2,743	7,816
.	12,664	19,993	16,344	20,755
.	457	342	1,941	1,322
.	221,825	166,685		4,261
To other countries.		9,000	23,020	7,768
Dressed manufactures of.	11,244	13,969	30,935	54,313
Manufactures of—				
Dressed furniture.	238,657	163,538	46,370	18,968
Shades and blinds.	287,602	164,903	256	20,887
Shades and match splints.	78,969	81,387	20,814	5,012
Machines, churns, &c.	32,419	7,858	1,177	1,546
Thread and spools.	63,559	87,321	345	4,131
Lumber.	562,178	934,722	1,193,753	937,330
Manufactures of wood.	267,117	239,192	106,023	73,414
.	18,189	8,287	5,962	34,089
Articles of manufacture.	485,586	668,650	767,802	666,880
Miscellaneous articles.	58,289	27,596	117,024	9,305
Total exports.	96,562,875	92,857,525	52,534,977	67,983,673

**EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE, BY COUNTRIES, WITH
PERCENTAGES, 1868-1901.**

Year ended 30th June.	Total Value of Domestic Exports.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1868...	48,504,899	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,240,523	36 92	52 28
1869...	52,400,772	20,485,838	26,718,207	5,196,727	39 09	50 91
1870...	50,049,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35 84	53 70
1871...	57,630,024	21,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37 44	50 40
1872...	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38 31	49 89
1873....	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,668	8,398,180	41 07	47 36
1874.....	76,741,907	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46 69	43 17
1875....	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49 02	40 60
1876..	72,491,437	36,399,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50 21	38 71
1877..	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52 17	36 74
1878 ..	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,009	7,747,681	52 74	35 01
1879.....	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47 06	40 82
1880..	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48 30	40 25
1881 ..	83,944,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50 79	40 25
1882 ..	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42 30	48 60
1883..	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45 23	44 55
1884..	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46 86	43 05
1885..	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46 10	44 60
1886 ..	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47 19	44 05
1887..	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47 82	43 05
1888 ..	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41 35	49 05
1889..	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41 74	49 35
1890 ..	86,257,586	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48 07	42 45
1891 ..	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48 70	42 05
1892 ..	99,338,913	64,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55 31	35 25
1893 ..	105,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55 21	35 35
1894 ..	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58 45	31 25
1895 ..	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56 17	34 75
1896 ..	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57 06	34 25
1897 ..	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56 09	33 05
1898..	145,594,385	93,065,019	40,035,248	12,494,118	63 92	27 05
1899 ..	138,462,037	85,114,565	40,426,856	12,920,626	61 47	29 25
1900 ..	170,642,369	96,562,875	69,066,556	14,412,938	56 59	34 05
1901..	177,431,386	102,857,525	67,983,673	16,590,188	52 33	38 05

WOOD PULP INDUSTRY OF CANADA.

The pulp mills of Canada actually in operation have a capacity of 382,000 tons a year, of which 204,000 is mechanical pulp, 17,750 soda pulp and 60,000 sulphite.

Their output last year was 264,600 tons, or about 70 per cent of their capacity ; 84,500 tons being sulphate ; 10,740 tons soda, and the remainder mechanical pulp.

The export of wood pulp in the calendar year 1901 was valued at \$2,002,120, of which \$982,142 was shipped to Great Britain, \$968,007 to the United States, and \$51,972 to other countries.

Great Britain took according to her accounts, a total of 504,400 tons of wood pulp, valued at \$11,742,453. Of this quantity Canada supplied 78,808 tons, valued at \$1,518,803.

Norway supplied 280,624 tons, valued at \$5,122,629 ; Sweden, 117,447 tons, value of \$4,112,806, other countries supplying the remainder.

If all the mills in Canada built and running and those under construction were running at their full capacity they could not supply the demand of Great Britain alone for wood pulp.

There is also a large demand in the United States for wood pulp. Besides the supply provided from within its own borders and from pulp wood imported from Canada (which latter amounted in 1901 to \$1,282,817), the United States imported 51,207 tons of wood pulp, valued at \$1,635,000 from other countries, principally from Canada, nearly 79 per cent of the whole quantity imported by the United States being from Canada. These two countries took nearly 56 per cent of the whole make of Canada. About 40 per cent is required for home purposes.

The Customs returns of Canada, the United Kingdom and the United States do not call for a division of wood pulp into the three sorts known to the trade soda, sulphite and mechanical, and those of Canada do not call for quantities.

It is therefore impossible to separate the several branches so as to ascertain the quantities of each of the three kinds we export, a point of considerable importance on account of the great difference in their value.

The business of Canada with the United Kingdom shows considerable development.

In 1899 we sent 6.5 per cent of the total value of wood pulp imported by Great Britain from all countries. This increased in 1900 to 9.4 per cent and in 1901 to 13 per cent.

EXPORTS OF PULP WOOD.

• STATEMENT of the value of exports of Wood, Blocks and other, for Pulp from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1901.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Produce of Canada.)	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	80,005	22,808	57,197	.....
1891.....	188,998	18,362	170,636	.....
1892.....	219,458	36,146	183,312	.....
1893.....	386,092	13,461	371,981	63
1894.....	393,260	24,250	369,010	.....
1895.....	468,009	9,396	458,613	.....
1896.....	627,865	27,580	600,285	.....
1897.....	711,152	33,931	677,221	.....
1898.....	912,041	34,772	876,690	51
1899.....	842,086	28,099	809,795	41
1900.....	902,772	38,370	864,077	3
1901.....	1,397,019	32,198	1,364,821	.....

VALUE of Wood Pulp exported from Canada during the years ended June 30, 1890-1901.

Year.	Total Exports. — (Canadian Produce.)	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To Other Countries
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1890.....	168,180	460	147,098	20,
1891.....	280,619	.....	280,619	.....
1892.....	355,303	.....	355,303	.....
1893.....	455,893	1,640	454,253	.....
1894.....	547,217	178,255	368,256	.....
1895.....	590,874	251,848	336,385	21
1896.....	675,777	113,557	557,085	51
1897.....	741,959	164,138	576,720	11
1898.....	1,210,421	676,100	534,305	.....
1899.....	1,274,276	671,704	578,229	24,1
1900.....	1,816,016	562,178	1,193,753	60,0
1901.....	1,937,207	934,722	937,330	65,1

NOTE. - Trade Returns do not give quantities of Wood Pulp exported.

QUANTITY and Value of Pulp of Wood imported into Great Britain
the calendar years 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Russia	7,431	3,551	3,211	264	2,153	1,153
Sweden	106,307	104,834	97,860	112,342	126,636	126,636
Norway	230,358	267,820	260,536	278,047	321,306	278,047
Denmark	1,265	1,254	1,145	665	250	250
Germany	4,904	6,368	3,611	3,290	7,506	7,506
Holland	5,868	6,258	5,498	5,449	5,360	5,360
Belgium...	3,274	4,734	5,473	4,699	3,549	3,549
Portugal	1,620	2,302	2,240	1,966	2,821	2,821
Austrian Territories	1,301	613	283		321	321
United States	948	8,006	19,352	11,788	13,447	13,447
Canada	3,039	28,978	52,287	43,032	61,048	61,048
Other countries.	10	93	1,916	3,375	1,693	1,693
Total	366,331	434,900	453,423	464,926	546,271	546,271

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1896.	1897	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Russia.	168,633	102,370	103,377	11,276	38,958	38,958
Sweden	2,878,618	2,941,087	2,697,389	3,430,698	4,039,338	4,039,338
Norway	4,352,086	4,786,235	4,604,797	4,679,606	6,439,111	6,439,111
Denmark	52,750	58,600	36,768	21,801	9,451	9,451
Germany	179,429	236,576	136,889	116,386	263,511	263,511
Holland	240,326	249,738	222,525	220,900	241,814	241,814
Belgium	140,442	222,417	151,611	159,719	114,151	114,151
Portugal	56,887	87,702	67,885	67,374	94,705	94,705
Austrian Territories	48,194	23,584	9,747		11,091	11,091
United States	35,361	263,612	331,853	306,220	269,779	269,779
Canada	45,601	465,258	844,088	637,280	1,199,317	1,199,317
Other countries	389	3,991	22,460	28,771	18,641	18,641
Total	8,198,615	9,440,170	9,219,389	9,683,221	12,739,907	12,739,907

* Unrevised figures; taken from monthly returns.

† Not specified in returns; included in "Other Countries."

Quantity and Value of Wood Pulp Board imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
.....	50,598	62,412	49,646	102,816	103,700	Not specified.
.....	42,030	10,190	65,876	96,732	106,792	
.....	23,148	23,874	26,047	19,927	19,761	
.....	48,881	65,260	41,681	44,204	44,000	
.....	7,862	3,363	15,397	11,531	9,577	
Territories	4,789	3,101	4,690	2,473	2,246	
Islands	7,036	55,915	57,998	45,978	48,814	
.....	.....	496	94,768	51,793	82,869
.....	12,052	6,010	3,144	1,006	1,322	.
Total	1,001,961	310,633	268,824	577,150	524,077	

	VALUE.					
	£	£	£	£	£	£
.....	92,822	130,772	99,022	201,442	408,863	Not specified.
.....	85,296	186,014	137,761	210,551	237,294	
.....	46,063	48,078	51,523	39,980	39,828	
.....	100,381	134,900	94,535	97,513	93,897	
.....	17,433	8,327	29,813	23,112	23,122	
Territories	9,003	8,152	12,663	9,047	6,584	
Islands	17,379	121,063	133,409	97,489	115,827	
.....	.....	1,168	47,655	105,957	166,499
.....	28,684	11,110	6,941	3,674	2,861	.
Total	397,023	649,647	613,322	788,766	1,004,795	

Included in imports of Strawboard and Millboard.

QUANTITY and Value of imports of Strawboard or Millboard into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Russia	12,214	11,067	7,198	7,980	9,473	10,473
Sweden	8,531	6,965	10,937	16,733	34,475	34,475
Norway	1,805	10,433	1,087	4,183	2,236	2,236
Germany	206,703	199,420	173,024	170,304	241,314	241,314
Holland	1,088,573	1,343,402	1,555,344	1,555,737	1,703,590	1,703,590
Belgium	11,819	12,950	18,182	10,824	12,302	12,302
Austrian Territories	4,024	24,354	21,657	20,530	46,342	46,342
United States	17,699	50,080	154,776	156,366	92,677	92,677
Canada			3,722	36,129	3,852	3,852
Other countries	4,036	1,338	1,574	1,080	2,635	2,635
Total	1,353,404	1,659,909	1,946,352	1,987,866	2,153,296	2,278,523

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	24,031	21,569	13,101	14,765	18,566	18,566
Sweden	14,459	13,753	24,659	43,284	64,216	64,216
Norway	3,850	16,571	1,912	4,019	4,340	4,340
Germany	312,897	287,309	282,692	253,431	377,022	377,022
Holland	1,563,893	1,917,682	2,258,559	2,147,178	2,449,403	2,449,403
Belgium	20,445	23,160	32,144	20,921	24,163	24,163
Austrian Territories	9,772	55,758	49,625	66,360	106,794	106,794
United States	37,682	85,434	272,300	280,767	162,980	162,980
Canada			8,061	60,532	7,431	7,431
Other countries	11,565	6,833	4,528	8,977	15,807	15,807
Total	1,998,594	2,428,048	2,937,481	2,905,254	3,231,748	3,468,523

* Subject to revision. Taken from monthly returns. † Including wood pulp board.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Linen and Cotton Rags)
imported into Great Britain during the years ended December 31, 1896–
1901.—(G. B. Accounts.)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	†1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany.....	2,628	2,759	2,135	1,995	1,771	}
Holland.....	3,657	4,380	3,131	2,579	2,203	
Belgium.....	4,932	5,873	3,828	4,713	3,763	
France.....	8,645	9,251	7,275	6,850	5,133	
Italy.....	253	482	823	796	1,399	
Egypt.....	1,641	3,181	3,522	3,314	2,584	
United States.....	219	344	459	888	467	
Other countries.....	1,606	2,103	1,853	1,742	1,285	
Total.....	23,581	28,373	23,026	22,877	18,605	17,834

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Germany.....	149,533	153,543	130,144	114,721	116,785	}
Holland.....	215,851	220,241	165,408	106,429	86,320	
Belgium.....	171,608	252,604	150,302	158,965	153,490	
France.....	363,516	409,068	315,282	269,292	235,585	
Italy.....	11,816	30,928	39,459	46,628	85,186	
Egypt.....	33,337	61,791	69,258	59,524	42,082	
United States.....	9,514	17,301	19,228	41,829	23,301	
Other countries.....	51,115	69,395	54,093	53,310	45,003	
Total.....	1,006,290	1,214,871	943,174	850,698	787,752	713,468

* Quantities and values not specified by countries in 1901. † Subject to revision.

QUANTITY and Value of Paper-making Materials (Esparto and other Vegetable Fibres) imported into Great Britain in 1896-1901.—(*G. A. Accounts.*)

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
	Tons.	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons	Tons
Spain .	75,840	69,247	62,285	63,757	56,582	53,036
Tripoli .	37,701	48,827	36,261	55,178	43,902	*
Tunis .	17,476	19,598	28,594	18,468	21,916	*
Algeria .	78,681	91,264	93,745	94,983	101,783	76,000
Other countries .	53	192	137	130	140	88,000
Total .	209,751	229,128	221,022	232,516	224,314	217,200

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Spain	1,652,778	1,497,468	1,355,902	1,412,268	1,257,571	1,164,160
Tripoli	551,800	721,741	501,714	742,473	645,139	*
Tunis	293,728	295,514	398,045	283,692	356,537	*
Algeria	1,377,135	1,495,082	1,482,007	1,483,160	1,633,697	1,268,700
Other countries . .	1,050	5,544	3,723	2,663	2,812	1,472,460
Total	3,877,190	4,015,349	3,741,391	3,924,256	3,895,756	3,905,310

* Included in 'Other countries.'

QUANTITY and Value of other Paper-making Materials imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Germany.....	2,010	2,607	1,961	1,857	1,710	}
France.....	5,147	5,365	4,800	3,538	2,740	
Belgium.....	7,882	6,943	7,390	5,747	7,809	
Spain.....	2,438	2,915	2,672	2,608	3,494	
Other countries.....	6,649	2,496	1,878	3,033	6,773	
Total.....	24,106	20,326	18,701	16,783	22,526	*

COUNTRIES.	VALUE.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Germany.....	68,001	84,023	63,632	65,427	60,060	}
France.....	176,377	170,363	158,059	104,288	84,534	
Belgium.....	270,728	224,913	243,917	182,281	194,092	
Spain.....	83,039	91,945	87,127	85,006	70,572	
Other countries.....	130,074	88,933	68,874	87,970	139,313	
Total.....	728,219	660,177	621,609	524,972	548,571	*

* Not specified.

UNPRINTED PAPER IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1896-1901

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Russia.	4,589	3,979	4,861	7,018	7,650	†
Sweden.	27,903	27,507	30,273	36,112	46,951	22,300
Norway.	24,220	32,276	33,467	41,520	48,167	44,500
Denmark.	2,416	1,506	857	1,421	1,000	†
Germany.	28,734	26,903	30,086	18,416	26,493	15,600
Holland.	32,227	27,951	25,003	23,895	30,927	21,300
Belgium.	14,832	12,761	13,103	12,955	13,610	11,600
France.	1,978	1,965	2,173	2,232	2,482	†
Italy.	111	196	255	505	452	†
Austrian Territories.	1,216	1,072	912	1,240	948	†
Japan.	78	115	153	84	135	†
United States.	5,300	29,924	32,083	22,184	24,105	25,300
Canada.	187	1,014	351	5,088	10,184	†
Other countries.	16	28	26	31	29	24,000
Total.	143,997	167,197	163,613	172,701	213,649	204,000

VALUE.

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia.	241,980	200,731	230,704	341,635	405,958	†
Sweden.	1,808,152	1,742,121	1,887,108	2,170,855	2,775,976	3,129,734
Norway.	1,644,330	2,091,704	2,128,451	2,720,939	3,063,581	3,099,650
Denmark.	156,985	87,600	54,224	105,018	153,062	†
Germany.	2,350,294	2,158,956	1,621,471	1,619,812	2,162,878	1,363,334
Holland.	2,110,031	2,044,127	2,061,190	1,952,716	2,271,186	1,902,168
Belgium.	1,604,788	1,336,002	1,364,457	1,293,662	1,343,083	1,154,835
France.	576,778	562,941	651,734	676,627	782,817	†
Italy.	18,036	22,153	32,188	55,056	48,151	†
Austrian Territories.	98,029	88,739	103,086	108,492	72,207	†
Japan.	37,974	59,505	72,552	38,647	50,175	†
United States.	833,485	1,883,162	1,931,643	1,417,631	1,524,838	1,796,273
Canada.	39,382	55,042	16,780	251,932	490,574	†
Other countries.	4,018	9,063	5,640	7,719	5,939	1,964,065
Total.	11,524,262	12,341,866	12,163,237	12,740,671	15,150,425	14,432,000

† Not specified ; included in 'Other countries.'

Value of Wood Pulp imported into the United States in the years 1896-1901.

(Taken from United States Accounts.)

1896.		1897.		1898.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
434	15,081	159	6,090	10	458
6,195	300,731	1,783	94,574	1,517	72,167
7,830	293,608	5,619	200,761	3,704	156,890
1,383	15,740			215	2,420
20,197	418,116	34,804	498,706	24,220	368,633
105	1,594	14	748	80	1,032
45,148	1,052,820	41,770	800,896	29,846	681,642

1899.		1900.		1901.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
713	41,519	1,000	53,072		
4,192	176,500	5,765	269,565	7,069	363,393
265	3,173	15,140	622,800		
28,135	449,612	545	13,474		
14	702	58,784	1,405,062	36,844	1,064,654
		1,177	41,567	2,823	158,355
33,319	671,506	82,441	2,405,630	46,756	1,586,402

Value of Wood Pulp exported from the United States during the years 1899-1901.

1899.		1900.		1901.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
355,344	7,375	510,938	10,200	Not specified.	Not specified.
7,461,952	130,231	2,934,418	59,335		
1,369,330	27,475	1,393,541	28,000		
2,236,535	41,530	1,093,871	22,361		
954,071	19,043	800,075	18,535		
37,400,386	389,471	17,072,409	255,698		
3,918,471	48,188	1,778,426	22,788		
878,552	13,940	2,008,824	19,466		
695,612	5,719	726,200	16,506		
662,617	13,347	236,079	5,576		
55,932,270	696,319	28,554,801	458,463	61,528,437	1,061,887

Other countries.

UNPRINTED PAPER IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, 1896-1901.

COUNTRIES.	QUANTITY.					
	1896.	1897	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons	Tons	Tons
Russia	4,589	3,979	4,861	7,018	7,650	+
Sweden	27,903	27,507	30,273	36,112	46,981	52,360
Norway	24,220	32,276	33,467	41,520	48,167	49,530
Denmark	2,416	1,506	857	1,421	2,286	+
Germany	28,734	26,903	20,086	18,416	26,493	17,800
Holland	32,227	27,951	25,003	23,895	30,927	22,970
Belgium	14,932	12,761	13,193	12,955	13,610	11,640
France	1,978	1,965	2,173	2,332	2,482	+
Italy	111	196	256	505	452	+
Austrian Territories	1,216	1,072	912	1,240	948	+
Japan	78	115	153	84	135	+
United States	5,390	29,924	32,093	22,184	24,105	28,330
Canada	187	1,014	351	5,088	10,184	+
Other countries	16	28	26	31	29	24,000
Total	143,997	167,197	163,613	172,701	213,849	294,000

	VALUE.					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Russia	241,980	200,731	230,704	341,635	405,958	+
Sweden	1,808,152	1,742,121	1,887,108	2,170,855	2,775,976	3,129,730
Norway	1,644,330	2,091,704	2,128,151	2,729,939	3,063,581	3,092,640
Denmark	150,985	87,600	51,234	105,018	153,062	+
Germany	2,350,294	2,189,956	1,621,471	1,619,819	2,162,878	1,363,320
Holland	2,110,031	2,044,127	2,061,199	1,952,716	2,271,186	1,903,160
Belgium	1,004,788	1,336,002	1,364,457	1,293,662	1,343,083	1,154,830
France	576,778	562,941	651,734	676,627	782,817	+
Italy	18,096	22,153	32,188	55,066	48,151	+
Austrian Territories	98,029	88,739	105,086	108,492	72,207	+
Japan	37,974	59,505	72,552	38,647	50,175	+
United States	833,485	1,883,162	1,931,543	1,417,631	1,524,838	1,798,270
Canada	39,382	55,042	16,780	231,862	490,574	+
Other countries	4,018	9,083	5,640	7,719	5,939	1,984,000
Total	11,524,262	12,341,860	12,163,237	12,740,671	15,150,425	14,433,000

† Not specified ; included in ' Other countries.'

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINTING PAPER EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED IN THE YEARS 1898, 1899 AND 1900

(Taken from United States accounts.)

Countries.	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
.....	763,756	14,862	369,087	11,513	127,171	5,436
.....	11,200	253	98,266	5,639	43,524	1,893
.....	125,618	3,581	261,649	6,076	246,299	5,584
.....	28,414	969	81,855	2,750	190,611	3,701
.....	43,414,776	991,245	30,934,471	739,275	37,537,995	981,820
.....	3,950,028	123,822	3,893,040	126,643	6,141,712	194,011
.....	964,374	23,673	1,491,719	43,646	963,357	30,764
.....	1,171,377	34,988	2,115,116	50,897	1,891,475	57,037
.....	363,141	10,967	459,352	14,854	2,843,672	71,462
.....	685,567	16,964	816,957	17,604	1,127,896	29,969
.....	836,829	19,337	741,666	19,672	121,173	4,499
.....	390,920	8,108	272,733	6,612	286,911	8,561
.....	199,576	10,194	374,796	13,464	239,971	9,080
.....	8,293,776	194,401	4,577,054	134,138	4,882,656	139,371
.....	34,297,372	859,837	49,064,182	1,215,877	67,178,142	1,840,427
.....	1,034,173	24,906	997,389	23,599	129,955	3,786
.....	1,393,717	49,155	2,768,958	83,061	2,975,638	100,138
.....	98,154,644	2,385,667	99,308,300	2,521,320	126,928,460	3,489,589

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM NORWAY DURING THE YEARS 1888-1899.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1888	179,075	2,479,834	1894	263,222	3,833,040
1889	196,310	2,903,507	1895	271,340	3,641,347
1890	208,219	2,829,694	1896	313,180	4,158,767
1891	229,869	2,928,380	1897	333,198	4,877,753
1892	230,901	3,127,641	1898	347,432	4,682,274
1893	241,346	3,940,375	1899	392,490	4,946,967

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF WOOD PULP EXPORTED FROM SWEDEN DURING THE YEARS 1888-1899.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
1888	42,397	2,068,333	1894	113,901	2,516,875
1889	57,521	1,975,866	1895	167,290	3,376,653
1890	70,964	2,176,208	1896	205,349	3,901,981
1891	95,153	2,417,380	1897	201,576	4,623,294
1892	99,350	2,547,924	1898	199,984	4,199,933
1893	109,218	2,952,441	1899	231,002	5,603,694

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1889-1901.

Articles.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ale and beer..... galls.	0 39	0 53	0 48	0 47	0 48	0 49	0 46	0 32	0 47	0 44	0 42	0 80	0 73
Animals—													
Cattle, 1 yr. old	55 46	85 32	74 49	72 30	72 23	7 28	2 84	3 93	6 25	8 74	10 30	12 70	13 36
or less..... each.						75 70	76 39	68 79	45 56	42 95	44 13	49 73	59 40
Cattle, over 1 year old.....													
Horses, 1 year old or less.....	122 18	116 98	121 57	122 39	110 53	99 25	76 99	64 00	74 84	172 38	19 09	135 94	100 42
Horses, over 1 year old.....						108 80	89 59	97 05	95 41	104 05	93 13	116 02	119 73
Sheep, 1 yr. old or less.....	3 51	4 03	3 83	4 20	3 46	2 83	2 27	2 59	2 64	3 09	3 45	3 45	3 49
Sheep, over 1 year old.....						3 81	7 60	7 74	4 55	5 14	5 18	6 06	6 61
Swine.....	4 76	4 70	5 85	5 77	9 87	8 48	9 39	4 03	4 10	6 13	6 22	8 91	8 79
Apples—Dried..... lbs.	0 04 3	0 05 4	0 06 1	0 05 6	0 05 7	0 06 9	0 06	0 05	0 03	0 05	0 05	0 05	0 04
Green or ripe. brls.	1 98	2 62	3 08	2 09	2 30	2 91	2 13	2 50	1 50	2 97	2 44	2 70	2 19
Asbestos..... tons.	69 68	67 68	73 05	70 31	67 26	54 54	57 38	50 34	46 58	27 70	31 21	27 03	32 36
Ashes, pot and pearl. brls.	28 18	25 64	30 81	29 14	29 45	29 81	27 80	25 31	23 69	23 08	28 58	29 38	31 95
Biscuit and bread.... cwt.	4 11	3 06	3 62	4 72	5 36	5 93	4 12	4 62	4 75	4 95	6 08	5 90	4 42
Bones.....	0 58	0 53	0 60	0 57	0 53	0 47	0 42	0 54	0 48	0 56	0 63	0 68	0 73
Bran.....	0 81	0 81	0 86	0 78	0 80	0 72	0 73	0 81	0 71	0 61	0 74	0 75	0 69
Coal..... tons.	3 46	3 42	3 50	3 38	3 43	3 33	3 22	3 17	3 02	3 02	3 12	2 80	2 81
Cotton waste..... lbs.	0 03 1	0 03 6	0 02 8	0 02 9	0 03 1	0 03	0 02 2	0 02 1	0 02 1	0 02 1	0 01 8	0 01 8	0 02 2
Extract of hemlock bark..... brls.	16 41	14 41	17 05	15 51	16 89	13 80	14 87	17 04	15 92	14 38	11 90	12 02	11 95
Fish—Codfish, dry and wet salted... cwt.	4 34	4 17	4 26	4 54	4 23	4 43	4 18	4 03	3 78	3 63	3 94	4 06	3 77
Codfish, fresh... lbs.	0 01 4	0 01 6	0 01 2	0 01 7	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 1	0 01 1	0 02	0 04	0 03 7	0 02 5

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1889-1901—Concluded.

Articles.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Provisions—													
Mutton..	0 07.2	0 06.7	0 08.2	0 03.5	0 08.5	0 07.7	0 06.1	0 06	0 05.6	0 06.3	0 07.6	0 07.1	0 07.4
Meats, canned....	0 08.1	0 09.3	0 09.8	0 09.9	0 09.9	0 09.3	0 09.2	0 08.8	0 06.4	0 09.2	0 08.7	0 10.7	0 11.3
Pork	0 06.4	0 06	0 06	0 05.5	0 09.1	0 05	0 06.2	0 04.8	0 03.6	0 03.2	0 02.6	0 04.1	0 06.9
Potatoes	0 29	0 34	0 46	0 50	0 38	0 36	0 38	0 38	0 32	0 44	0 48	0 49	0 41
Salt.....	0 28	0 25	0 25	0 23	0 24	0 26	0 21	0 25	0 25	0 20	0 29	0 23	0 20
Sand and gravel. . .	0 17	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 30	0 42	0 40	0 49	0 52	0 41	0 56
Sewing machines... each.	7 46	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 58	22 09	21 38	18 68	20 71	17 72	19 08	18 75	22 68
Ships sold to other countries ..	16 50	19 38	18 52	13 92	11 62	11 08	10 42	8 14	11 48	11 10	12 42	15 08	14 98
Straw ..	5 11	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 36	3 17	3 26	3 81	3 37	2 91	2 24	3 19	3 47
Tow .....	.....	7 37	6 38	6 03	6 39	7 44	6 65	5 07	4 50	3 89	5 92	6 78	6 99
Whiskey	1 83	1 98	2 29	2 45	2 60	2 32	2 79	2 83	2 87	2 70	2 80	2 74	2 74
Wool	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21	0 18	0 17	0 16	0 19	0 18
Wood...													
Bark for tanning ..	4 32	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77	4 51	3 97	3 52	3 84	3 64
Deals.....	29 51	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01	31 33	31 63	30 96	30 48	26 91
Firewood.....	2 16	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 92	1 87	1 81	1 76	1 75	1 75	2 05
Laths, palings and pickets	1 49	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 55	1 37	1 24	1 19	1 11	1 30	1 50	1 85
Logs—pine... M. ft.	8 70	8 14	8 51	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14	8 40	8 69	8 64	9 81	9 11
Logs—spruce.....	6 80	6 02	5 55	6 02	5 84	5 98	3 63	5 67	5 41	6 13	6 11	5 50	7 29
Staves and headings M.	4 49	4 78	4 60	4 92	+ 6 28	+ 9 46	+ 6 41	+ 7 42	+ 4 94	+ 4 56	+ 4 30	+ 4 40	+ 5 51
Stave bolts.....	2 60	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 75	2 68	2 54	2 79	2 29	2 32	2 35	2 24
Sleepers, railroad ties, each	0 19.6	0 18	0 19.3	0 17	0 15.2	0 14.8	0 14.8	0 16.6	0 17.3	0 14.4	0 15.9	0 17.1	0 18.2
Shingles	2 09	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 93	1 76	1 76	1 73	1 83	1 84
Timber, square—													
Ash.....	12 59	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 96	11 35	11 40	10 89	10 66	11 88	3 44	13 89
Birch.....	8 13	8 27	7 88	8 01	7 95	7 59	7 50	8 44	8 00	8 88	7 80	9 23	8 70
Elm	13 18	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 26	13 40	12 99	13 11	14 10	13 79	14 46	15 24	16 77
Oak.....	21 23	21 10	20 65	20 68	21 37	22 52	22 08	21 08	17 14	22 98	21 76	20 50	18 79
Pine, white.....	13 46	15 40	14 06	13 27	14 02	14 35	14 77	16 63	14 51	17 73	13 89	16 21	18 05
" red	10 00	10 20	9 17	8 70	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 21	16 32	10 64	11 61	11 85	16 07
Planks and boards, jointed and scantlings. M. ft.	11 46	11 29	11 04	11 21	11 22	7 03	11 00	10 32	10 07	10 72	10 45	11 22	12 75

+ Seaves only.

INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

Economist's index number of prices is given below.

December, 1899	2,145	December, 1900	2,125	December, 1901	1,948
March, 1900	2,240	March, 1901	2,018	January, 1902	1,977
June, 1900	2,211	June, 1901	2,007	February, 1902	1,979
September, 1900	2,235	September, 1901	1,980		

Index numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by Mr. [unclear] are, as usual, given below, and show the course of average prices of years:—

100	1884	76	1890	72	1896	61
111	1885	72	1891	72	1897	62
83	1886	69	1892	68	1898	64
88	1887	68	1893	68	1899	68
85	1888	70	1894	63	1900	75
84	1889	72	1895	62	1901	70
82						

Bradstreet's, a well-known New York Agency, compiles an index number of the average value per pound of ninety six staple articles.

BRADSTREET'S INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES.

	Index Number.	Annual Average Index Number.			Index Number	Annual Average Index Number.
1st March, 1890.	105,996		1st March, 1899	79,839		
1st to October, 1890	92,899	" April, 1899	79,086		
1st to October, 1890	84,494	" May, 1899	78,996		
1st to October, 1890	82,299	" June, 1899	79,873		82,326
1st to October, 1890	73,447	" July, 1899	80,818		
1st to October, 1890	71,672	" August, 1899	82,338		
1st to October, 1890	67,183	" September, 1899	84,784		
1st to October, 1890		" October, 1899	86,796		
1st to October, 1890		" November, 1899	87,673		
1st to October, 1890		" December, 1899	90,783		
1st to October, 1890		" January, 1900	90,971		
1st to October, 1890		" February, 1900	93,107		
1st to October, 1890		" March, 1900	92,723		
1st to October, 1890		" April, 1900	91,175		
1st to October, 1890		" May, 1900	89,944		
1st to October, 1890		" June, 1900	86,988		88,736
1st to October, 1890		" July, 1900	86,815		
1st to October, 1890		" August, 1900	86,713		
1st to October, 1890		" September, 1900	86,581		
1st to October, 1890		" October, 1900	87,757		
1st to October, 1890		" November, 1900	85,874		
1st to October, 1890		" December, 1900	86,280		
1st to October, 1890		" January, 1901	84,873		
1st to October, 1890		" February, 1901	84,278		
1st to October, 1890		" March, 1901	84,035		
1st to October, 1890		" April, 1901	83,663		
1st to October, 1890		" May, 1901	83,508		
1st to October, 1890		" June, 1901	83,081		84,446
1st to October, 1890		" July, 1901	83,951		
1st to October, 1890		" August, 1901	84,357		
1st to October, 1890		" September, 1901	85,051		
1st to October, 1890		" October, 1901	85,676		
1st to October, 1890		" November, 1901	85,106		
1st to October, 1890		" December, 1901	85,775		
1st to October, 1890		" January, 1902	85,104		
1st to October, 1890		" February, 1902	84,584		
1st to October, 1890		" March, 1902	84,832		

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1889-1901- Concluded.

Articles	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Provisions													
Mutton	0 07 2	0 06 7	0 08 7	0 03 5	0 08 5	0 07 7	0 05 1	0 06 5	0 05 6	0 06 3	0 07 6	0 07 1	0 07 4
Meats, canned	0 08 1	0 08 3	0 09 8	0 09 9	0 09 9	0 09 3	0 09 2	0 08 8	0 06 4	0 02 2	0 08 7	0 10 7	0 11 3
Pork	0 06 4	0 06 6	0 06 6	0 05 5	0 09 1	0 05 5	0 06 2	0 04 8	0 03 6	0 03 2	0 02 6	0 04 1	0 06 9
Potatoes	0 20	0 34	0 46	0 50	0 38	0 35	0 38	0 38	0 32	0 44	0 48	0 49	0 41
Salt	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 21	0 25	0 25	0 20	0 29	0 23	0 20
Sand and gravel	0 17	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 30	0 42	0 40	0 49	0 52	0 41	0 55
Sewing machines	7 46	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 68	22 09	21 38	18 68	20 71	17 72	19 08	18 75	22 08
Ships sold to other countries	16 50	19 38	18 52	18 92	11 02	11 08	10 42	8 14	11 48	11 10	12 42	15 08	14 98
Straw	5 11	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 86	3 17	3 26	3 81	3 37	3 91	2 24	3 19	3 47
Tow		7 37	6 38	6 03	6 40	7 44	6 65	5 07	4 50	3 89	5 92	6 78	6 99
Whiskey	1 83	1 98	2 20	2 45	2 30	2 32	2 70	2 83	2 87	2 70	2 80	2 74	2 74
Wool	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21	0 18	0 17	0 16	0 19	0 18
Wood													
Bark for tanning	4 32	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77	4 51	3 97	3 52	3 84	3 64
Deals	29 51	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 34	28 01	31 33	31 63	30 96	30 48	26 91
Firewood	2 16	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 92	1 87	1 81	1 76	1 75	1 75	2 05
Laths, palings and pickets	1 49	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 55	1 37	1 24	1 19	1 11	1 30	1 50	1 85
Logs - pine	8 70	8 14	8 51	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14	8 40	8 69	8 64	9 81	9 11
Logs - spruce	6 80	6 02	5 55	6 02	5 84	5 98	5 63	5 67	5 41	6 13	6 11	5 50	7 29
Staves and leadings	4 49	4 78	4 60	4 92	4 28	4 40	4 41	7 42	4 94	4 56	4 30	4 40	4 51
Stave boats	2 60	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 75	2 68	2 54	2 79	2 29	2 82	2 35	2 24
Sleepers, railroad ties each	0 19 6	0 18	0 19 3	0 17	0 15 2	0 14 8	0 14 8	0 16 6	0 17 3	0 14 4	0 15 9	0 17 1	0 18 2
Shingles	2 09	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 93	1 70	1 76	1 73	1 86	1 84
Timber, square													
Ash	12 59	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 06	11 35	11 40	10 89	10 66	11 88	3 44	13 30
Birch	8 13	8 27	7 88	8 61	7 95	7 50	7 50	8 44	8 00	8 83	7 80	9 23	8 70
Elm	13 18	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 25	13 40	12 99	13 11	11 10	13 70	11 46	15 24	16 77
Oak	21 23	21 10	20 05	20 68	21 37	22 52	22 03	21 08	17 14	22 03	21 76	20 60	18 79
Pine white	14 46	16 40	14 08	15 27	14 02	14 35	11 77	16 61	14 51	17 73	13 89	16 21	18 05
Red	10 00	10 20	9 17	8 76	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 21	16 32	10 61	11 03	11 85	16 07
Pine and hemlock	11 40	11 20	11 04	11 21	11 23	7 63	11 00	10 32	10 67	10 72	10 49	11 30	12 76

Western "	29,015,932	10,831,964	† 14,680,855	3,503,113	37·33	50·60	12·07
Tasmania	10,091,797	3,059,493	† 6,780,143	252,161	30·32	67·37	2·31
Queensland.....	34,962,679	15,090,103	† 15,782,765	4,089,811	43·16	45·14	11·70
Total, Commonwealth	336,371,255	123,277,261	†156,568,635	56,525,359	36·64	46·55	16·81
New Zealand	51,811,001	31,655,155	12,583,526	7,572,320	61·10	24·29	14·61
New Guinea	351,792	.....	a	351,792	.....	.....	.....
Fiji	1,813,953	.....	a	1,813,953	.....	.....	.....
Falkland Islands	325,813	291,742	a	34,071	89·54	.....	10·46
Total, British Possessions.	1,281,157,372	554,096,239	302,104,853	424,956,280	43·25	23·58	33·17
" Empire	3,826,789,832	554,096,239	835,153,943	2,437,539,650	.....	21·82	63·69

* Year ended March 31 ; not including Land Frontier Trade. † Imports for Home Consumption. ‡ Including Inter-colonial Trade. § Exclusive of Northern Territory. a Not specified in returns.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1900 :—

IMPORTS.

New South Wales.....	\$ 49,465,189
Victoria.....	30,972,280
Queensland	14,927,419
* South Australia.....	20,359,379
Western Australia	13,019,093
Tasmania	6,679,754
Total, Commonwealth.....	\$ 135,423,113
New Zealand	8,647,959
Total, Australia.....	\$ 144,071,073

* Including Northern Territory.

VALUE OF TOTAL AND INTER-IMPERIAL TRADE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

32

The following Table gives the Value of Total Exports of the British Empire from all Countries, also the Proportion and Percentage of Value Exported to Great Britain, British Possessions and Foreign Countries, during the year 1900.

EXPORTS.

British Empire.	Total Exports to all Countries.	TOTAL EXPORTS TO			PERCENTAGE TO		
		Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Great Britain.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Europe—	1,724,618,936		496,517,063	1,228,101,873	.....	28·80	71·20
United Kingdom.....							
Asia—	379,729,485	109,447,596	91,104,876	179,177,013	28·82	23·99	47·19
* India... ..	30,809,981	18,264,770	5,701,500	6,843,711	59·28	18·51	22·21
Ceylon... ..	127,807,110	29,395,669	16,083,812	82,377,629	23·00	12·55	64·45
Straits Settlement.....	1,049,643	.....	α	1,049,643	.....	.....	.....
Labuan							
Africa—	10,355,537	942,955	8,092,912	1,319,670	9·11	78·15	12·74
Mauritius	5,476,787	904,373	2,430,924	2,141,495	16·51	44·39	39·10
Natal	39,651,994	33,420,227	2,116,119	4,115,648	84·28	5·34	10·38
Cape of Good Hope.....	20,513	19,893	α	681	96·68	.....	3·32
St. Helena.....	4,307,544	1,505,090	343,328	2,459,126	34·94	7·97	57·09
Lagos	4,309,171	2,490,924	242,389	1,585,858	57·57	5·63	36·81
Gold Coast.....	1,764,096	611,054	288,472	864,500	34·64	16·35	49·01
Sierra Leone	1,372,717	205,296	α	1,167,451	14·95	.....	85·05
Gambia	504,165	213,043	α	291,222	42·25	.....	57·75
Seychelles							
America—	177,431,386	92,857,525	7,890,572	76,683,289	52·33	4·45	43·22
† Canada, 1901.	8,637,578	1,942,092	1,801,124	4,894,352	22·51	20·86	56·61
Newfoundland.....							

Country and Dependencies	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287
--------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

* Year ended March 31; not including land frontier trade. † Including Inter-colonial trade. ‡ Exclusive of Northern Territory. " Value of horses, forage, &c., shipped to S. Africa in connection with Boer war not included. a Not specified in returns.

The following statement gives the value of the Inter-Colonial trade of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in 1900.

EXPORTS.

New South Wales	48,565,508
Victoria	25,584,932
Queensland	26,342,688
*South Australia	19,220,423
Western "	5,475,151
Tasmania	5,216,234
Total, Commonwealth	130,404,986
New Zealand	9,045,099
Total, Australia	\$ 139,450,085

*Including Northern Territory.

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

			British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
			p. c.	p. c.
1900—	Great Britain—	Imports from	20·94	79·6
		Exports to	28·80	71·2
1899—	"	Imports from	22·03	77·9
		Exports to	28·60	71·4
1898—	"	Imports from	21·14	78·8
		Exports to	30·65	69·3
1897—	"	Imports from	20·85	79·1
		Exports to	29·56	70·4
1896—	"	Imports from	21·1	78·9
		Exports to	30·6	69·4
1895—	"	Imports from	22·9	77·1
		Exports to	26·6	73·4
1894—	"	Imports from	23·0	77·0
		Exports to	28·7	71·3
1893—	"	Imports from	22·6	77·4
		Exports to	28·3	71·7
1892—	"	Imports from	23·6	76·4
		Exports to	27·8	72·2
1891—	"	Imports from	22·8	77·2
		Exports to	30·2	69·8
1890—	"	Imports from	22·8	77·2
		Exports to	28·9	71·1

Value and the value per head, of the imports and exports of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most recent sources:—

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Year.	Imports, Home Con- sumption.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
		£	£ cts.	£	£ cts.
.....	1899	334,165,067	3 15	322,085,733	11 00
.....	1899	48,861,133	19 33	35,993,866	14 24
.....	1899	136,480,800	26 57	96,841,800	11 10
.....	1899	83,945,133	37 48	43,014,333	19 24
.....	1899	133,044,933	53 08	98,554,867	39 99
Empire.....	1899	1,334,221,000	19 42	1,023,703,333	14 90
.....	1899	777,245,600	150 07	641,850,067	123 93
.....	1899	439,945,333	64 56	370,463,733	55 68
.....	1899	879,562,400	22 57	808,372,800	20 75
.....	1899	250,467,867	75 55	168,513,067	50 63
.....	1899	55,450,800	10 24	31,540,867	5 81
.....	1899	203,504,533	11 24	168,265,000	9 30
.....	1899	293,275,067	9 08	278,650,733	8 59
Hungary.....	1899	326,241,867	7 20	377,487,867	9 33
.....	1899	24,931,908	10 24	18,428,266	7 57
.....	1899	11,714,067	3 54	10,409,800	3 14
.....	1899	64,877,533	10 97	29,029,667	4 91
Europe and Asia).....	1899	93,555,535	3 96	67,576,586	2 86
.....	1899	9,038,101	3 62	12,798,360	5 13
.....	1899	200,535,867	0 64	143,420,667	0 46
.....	1899	114,235,267	2 46	113,090,467	2 43
.....	1899	57,134,667	5 87	76,654,867	7 87
.....	1899	38,782,467	12 47	59,533,933	19 14
.....	1899	26,007,467	27 94	37,084,000	39 84
Republic.....	1899	113,734,000	23 72	179,988,800	37 54
.....	1899	49,513,466	3 65	67,393,600	4 98
Asia.....	1901	822,673,016	10 60	1,460,453,809	19 18
.....	1897	104,062,612	7 32	130,194,157	9 08
.....	1899	20,664,047	4 48	32,718,901	7 09
.....	1899	2,147,838	3 80	2,021,023	3 56

DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1840-1900.

Trade with.	MILLIONS £.						PERCENTAGE.					
	1840.	1860.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1900.	1840.	1860.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1900.
Colonies—												
Australasia.	17	42	51	53	58	65			6.4	7.9	7.5	7.4
India.	34	56	63	56	60	58			8.6	9.8	8.0	6.6
Cape of Good Hope.	4	10	7	14	14	14			1.5	1.1	2.0	1.6
North America.	11	20	19	20	20	32			3.0	3.0	2.9	3.7
Other Colonies.	23	33	30	29	40	43			5.1	4.7	4.1	4.9
Total	84	161	170	173	201	212	30.1	23.7	24.6	26.5	24.6	24.2
Foreign Countries—												
Russia.	22	32	24	26	35	38		5.9	5.0	3.7	5.0	4.3
Sweden and Norway.	6	15	16	19	25	27		1.6	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1
Denmark.	2	7	7	13	17	18		0.5	1.0	1.1	1.8	2.0
Germany.	34	56	50	60	68	70	4.4	9.0	8.6	7.8	8.5	8.1
Holland.	18	35	41	40	44	46		4.8	5.3	6.4	5.7	5.2
Belgium.	8	20	29	28	37	38		2.1	4.4	4.5	4.0	4.3
France.	30	74	59	68	75	79	5.3	8.0	11.3	9.2	9.7	9.0
Portugal.	4	7	5	4	6	6		1.1	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.7
Spain.	7	13	13	15	20	22		1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5
Italy.	*	13	10	9	11	13		*	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.5
Turkey.	*	13	11	11	11	11		2.1	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3
Egypt.	*	14	13	13	16	19		3.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.2
United States.	68	95	118	132	155	176	20.3	18.2	14.6	18.4	18.8	20.1
Argentine Republic.	3	4	5	15	17	20		0.8	0.6	0.8	2.1	2.2
Other Countries.	45	63	71	69	76	82	30.9	16.8	13.3	11.1	9.8	9.3
Total	70	280	404	472	613	665	60.9	76.3	75.4	73.5	75.5	75.3
(Grand total)	118	375	655	708	814	877	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Included in "Other Countries." † Including the value of Belgium and Russia (now) with their machinery exported. ‡ Prior to 1860, the values of the ~~1860-1870~~ are not included in the column.

showing the Value of Merchandise imported into and exported from the United States, to and from Foreign Countries, distinguishing the Countries whence imported and to which exported during the fiscal year 1901.

Imported or to which Exported.	Value of Merchandise Imported from Foreign Countries through the United States.	Value of Merchandise Exported to Foreign Countries through the United States.
	\$	\$
	12,567,120	31,585,804
	14,286	802,320
	5,703	218,939
	469,677	31,061
	79,702	267,151
	7,163	43,087
		2,203
		2,359
		700
	149	
		72,009
	756	178,829
Other		908
British Empire	13,144,556	33,205,370
	40,376	
	8,209	
		111,160
	139,909	1,511
		896
		166,480
	470,064	508,450
		250
	1,333	
States	8,009	37,032
		33,159
	152,976	4,064
	200,006	170,302
	11,245	45,822
		1,466
	7,673	
		987
		429
		586
	3,767	529
	2,696,682	704,516
in Africa		2,243
		34,513
		709
	2,482,545	1,097,621
	29,211	1,199
		5,926
		38,235
	101,633	175,110
		130
	65,671	220,922
	380,888	11,032
	11,930	38,422
en	10,907	55,420

STATEMENT showing the Value of Merchandise imported, &c.—Continued

Countries whence Imported or to which Exported.	Value of Merchandise Imported from Foreign Coun- tries through the United States.	Value of Merchandise Exported to Foreign Coun- tries through United States.
	\$	¢
Perma	15,153	
Peru		45
Philippine Islands		6
Porto Rico		62
Portugal	29,054	2
Russia	11,547	45
South America	417,017	
St. Domingo	584	2
St. Pierre		26
Spain	132,855	25
Switzerland	363,419	16
Turkey	44,292	45
U. S. Colombia		102
Uruguay		23
Venezuela		16
Total, Other Countries.	7,626,957	3,618,7
Grand total	20,971,513	36,822

COUNTRIES RECEIVED FROM.

	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Belgium.	Italy.	Japan.	Total.
Produce of Mine	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
" Fisheries	8,256	3,003						11,259
" Forest	4,725			1,000				5,725
Animals and their Produce		190,747						190,747
Agricultural Products ..	10,324	7,337,813	10,100	3,919	19,825			7,381,981
Manufactures	3,356	1,469,505						1,472,861
	160,059	1,225,473	174,849	5,956	77,959	350	150	1,644,796
Grand total	186,720	10,226,541	184,949	10,875	97,784	350	150	10,707,369

COUNTRIES SHIPPED TO.

	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Belgium.	Newfoundland.	Japan.	Total.
Produce of Mine	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
" Fisheries	1,791	8,256	122	540	550			11,259
" Forest	4,725	1,000						5,725
Animals and their Produce	169,795		760	12,665	3,226	4,301		190,747
Agricultural Products	6,201,539	44,168		562,214	167,304	406,756		7,381,981
Manufactures	1,302,106	3,356	490	12,472		154,437		1,472,861
	659,270	418,953	120,663	27,347	379,285	39,092	186	1,644,796
Grand total	8,339,226	475,733	122,035	615,288	550,365	604,536	186	10,707,369

Total value of Goods in transit through Montreal for transshipment to Foreign Countries

Fiscal year ended June 30, 1886.....	\$ 5,745,606
" " 1887	7,645,393
" " 1888.....	8,058,888
" " 1889.....	10,314,306
" " 1890....	12,714,705
" " 1891.....	13,202,292
" " 1892.....	9,423,882
" " 1893.....	9,313,904
" " 1894.....	8,186,145
" " 1895.....	8,027,306
" " 1896....	14,191,693
" " 1897.....	11,077,825
" " 1898.....	9,378,657
" " 1899.....	10,485,519
" " 1900.....	13,160,009
" " 1901.....	10,707,369

STATEMENT showing the value of Goods imported and exported seaw into and from Canada, via the St. Lawrence River; also the value of Goods transhipped at Montreal for foreign countries, both inward and outwards, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

Total Imports from sea via St. Lawrence....	\$ 33,113,535
" Exports for " "	65,679,437
" Merchandise received at Montreal for transshipment for foreign countries.....	10,707,369

Total trade via St. Lawrence.. ... \$111,500,341

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particular statistics of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

**TITLES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC.,
TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-1901.**

Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes made from			Cigars.
			Foreign Leaf	Canadian Leaf	Combina- tion Leaf.	
Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
†3,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500				..
†2,809,501	7,609,148	23,731,351				..
†3,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624			†128,096
†4,219,245	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,623,978	46,791		†125,842
3,808,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,952,735	31,900		†191,564
3,730,337	11,060,521	33,965,694	6,364,876	16,558		†188,354
4,566,508	10,771,519	33,393,916	8,516,633	129,842		†239,148
3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	6,489,192	67,473		†312,470
3,441,125	9,319,190	30,653,447	8,171,552	17,682		†334,925
2,942,337	9,115,258	28,878,551	7,481,024	17,390		†318,051
3,007,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,150,410	8,244		†362,674
3,646,255	8,848,208	27,795,037	7,100,696	7,416		†395,183
2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,352,487	50,865		†410,932
3,214,543	9,931,176	30,794,078	7,717,970	383,304		†524,612
3,552,818	12,036,979	37,910,046	7,909,674	471,298		†736,614
3,848,787	12,777,444	39,587,285	8,669,784	395,214		†931,062
3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	9,745,705	328,975		86,062,900
4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	10,562,381	499,132		78,809,878
2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	7,563,602	346,471		92,046,289
2,854,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,248,239	568,935		85,974,823
2,326,877	15,944,002	48,640,467	8,539,160	716,873		90,783,558
2,980,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	8,962,667	786,456		92,589,820
3,521,194	17,196,115	54,974,013	9,257,799	632,035		98,976,117
2,687,664	18,069,183	57,909,201	9,354,340	442,403		101,142,481
2,545,935	16,946,245	46,425,882	9,523,203	468,962		104,528,791
2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,751	9,612,857	515,012		114,868,809
2,749,109	18,299,636	51,311,206	9,611,393	390,946		115,440,480
2,099,019	17,678,815	50,659,627	9,229,857	738,353		106,131,294
2,332,859	18,014,714	51,690,278	9,118,029	515,557		108,290,260
2,779,946	17,888,239	68,443,353	9,419,019	804,452		113,276,105
1,874,479	19,871,738	38,954,715	7,109,607	1,946,027		113,132,223
2,404,099	21,101,873	56,212,822	7,626,264	2,271,719	352,205	128,919,098
2,523,576	23,309,172	60,284,064	7,514,663	2,523,936	1,126,439	138,041,707
2,707,919	25,108,254	64,723,616	7,325,431	3,165,084	1,269,975	141,096,889

Total quantity manufactured † Pounds.

Statement of the number of Cigars made from Foreign, Canadian, and combination leaf tobacco, in the years 1898-1901 is given below

Year.	From Foreign Leaf	From Canadian Leaf	From Combination Leaf	Total.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
	112,392,313	704,910	35,000	113,132,223
	127,242,603	1,021,650	654,845	128,919,098
	132,402,547	1,686,140	3,863,020	138,041,707
	133,147,283	2,108,966	5,840,140	141,096,889

According to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion since Confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco, and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon

Year.	CONSUMPTION.				DUTY			
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits	Wine	Beer	Tobacco
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1869.	1 124	0 115	2 290	1 755	0 761	0 037	0 022	0 180
1870..	1 434	0 195	2 163	2 190	0 962	0 049	0 085	0 254
1871	1 578	0 259	2 490	2 052	1 059	0 056	0 095	0 375
1872	1 723	0 287	2 774	2 481	1 160	0 070	0 108	0 422
1873 .	1 682	0 238	3 188	1 999	1 135	0 066	0 120	0 356
1874	1 994	0 288	3 012	2 546	1 363	0 086	0 119	0 442
1875	1 394	0 149	3 091	1 995	1 127	0 059	0 114	0 435
1876	1 204	0 177	2 454	2 316	1 182	0 075	0 098	0 733
1877	0 975	0 096	2 322	2 051	0 949	0 057	0 109	0 446
1878	0 960	0 096	2 169	1 976	0 927	0 052	0 147	0 430
1879	1 131	0 104	2 209	1 954	1 005	0 057	0 125	0 440
1880	0 715	0 077	2 248	1 936	0 772	0 035	0 081	0 425
1881	0 922	0 099	2 293	2 035	0 990	0 073	0 081	0 440
1882	1 009	0 120	2 747	2 150	1 084	0 092	0 098	0 445
1883	1 090	0 135	2 882	2 286	1 186	0 097	0 103	0 471
1884	0 998	0 117	2 924	2 476	1 074	0 082	0 104	0 465
1885	1 126	0 109	2 639	2 623	1 198	0 074	0 111	0 398
1886	0 711	0 110	2 839	2 052	1 007	0 074	0 091	0 502
1887	0 746	0 095	3 084	2 062	1 045	0 066	0 100	0 514
1888	0 645	0 094	3 247	2 093	0 944	0 066	0 110	0 509
1889	0 776	0 097	3 263	2 153	1 107	0 068	0 114	0 509
1890	0 883	0 104	3 360	2 143	1 257	0 072	0 121	0 519
1891	0 745	0 111	3 790	2 292	1 094	0 080	0 137	0 590
1892	0 701	0 101	3 516	2 291	1 156	0 075	0 211	0 690
1893.....	0 740	0 094	3 485	2 314	1 235	0 070	0 218	0 691
1894.....	0 742	0 089	3 722	2 264	1 235	0 060	0 206	0 693
1895	0 616	0 090	3 471	2 163	1 124	0 056	0 161	0 666
1896	0 623	0 070	3 528	2 120	1 159	0 047	0 164	0 639
1897	0 723	0 084	3 469	2 243	1 341	0 041	0 213	0 671
1898	0 536	0 082	3 808	2 358	1 306	0 041	0 126	0 615
1899	0 661	0 086	3 995	2 174	1 367	0 045	0 174	0 641
1900	0 701	0 085	4 364	2 300	1 455	0 044	0 185	0 638
1901	0 765	0 100	4 737	2 404	1 593	0 048	0 198	0 675
Average.	0 938	0 124	3 078	2 250	1 132	0 062	0 132	0 496

The calculations for 1901 were based on a population of 5,338,883, as per figures supplied by the census officials, while those from 1892-1901 inclusive, were based on approximate figures.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

STATEMENT OF GOODS REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE IN 1899, 1900 AND 1901.

LBS.	REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1899.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1900.		REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, JUNE 30, 1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	Quantity	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
... Bush.	1,092,277	846,517	1,311,616	977,520	1,110,739	838,891
uffs \$		65,004		156,033		56,773
... Tons	128,940	249,471	160,401	317,418	163,647	309,069
anufac-						
... \$		23,799		124,314		73,614
... "		92,009		132,447		129,726
... "		10,344		13,418		8,821
... "		35,793		42,638		35,308
... of "		17,484		42,169		27,242
... of "		99,174		226,631		361,833
... of "		10,742		11,887		13,950
... "		283,403		346,239		157,975
... "		25,471		15,028		17,207
... Galls.	360,679	39,962	1,067,129	119,840	1,756,500	141,695
anufac-						
... \$		37,003		52,206		32,027
... "		18,930		55,295		46,518
... viz,						
... Galls.	144,360	232,524	149,294	243,880	164,356	245,296
... "	232,855	111,119	246,215	118,054	261,551	138,245
... "	49,633	21,053	49,235	29,149	55,607	32,812
... "	167,780	228,070	180,648	273,747	1,147,344	315,895
kinds,						
... "	226,265	168,099	243,570	187,182	238,256	193,040
... "		95,535		105,450		121,479
No. 16						
... Lbs.	801,036	21,202	350,336	9,159	2,611,510	69,429
re No.						
... "	25,585,543	580,124	42,828,425	989,573	39,072,762	770,183
... Galls.	858,764	185,952	767,793	212,756	1,031,710	196,480
actures						
... Lbs.	9,937	15,305	12,972	23,271	19,378	50,506
... "	874	1,535	1,638	3,428	2,659	5,134
... "	17,373	10,952	27,241	15,514	34,857	24,589
... \$		89,714		241,664		101,885
... "		1,014,229		1,210,534		1,155,930
tal.		4,630,519		6,301,444		5,693,641

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty in 1901, also the totals from the time it went into effect (October 14, 1895) to June 30, 1900.

Articles.	Rate of Duty.	IMPORTED.		ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		Duty.
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
			\$		\$	\$
Nuts, almonds, shelled.	Lbs. 3½c. per lb. . . .	245,241	66,801	260,764	72,015	8,692
Nuts, almonds, not shelled.	" 2c. "	347,451	38,130	405,527	43,117	8,111
Brazil nuts, not shelled.	" 2c. "	3,829	356	11,120	1,129	22
Walnuts, not shelled.	" 2c. "	794,400	65,910	752,714	62,434	15,054
All other, N.O.P., not shelled.	" 2c. "	170,478	17,526	160,118	16,900	3,302
" " shelled.	" 2c. "	144,973	18,739	156,307	21,039	3,125
Prunes.	" ¾c. "	716,564	17,839	587,563	15,263	3,917
Soap, castile.	" 1c. "	602,680	28,589	624,060	29,353	6,241
Wines, non-sparkling, containing 26 p.c. or less of alcohol.	Galls. 25c. per gall. . .	190,939	124,359	216,437	132,052	54,109
Champagne and all other sparkling— In bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint, old wine measure.	Doz. \$3.30 per doz. . .	6,166	84,303	5,575	76,308	18,410
In bottles containing not more than a pint but more than ½ a pint, old wine measure	" \$1.65 per doz. . .	19,502	134,362	15,957	103,986	26,368
In bottles containing ½ pint each or less.	" 82c. per doz. . .	936	2,143	868	2,113	712
In bottles containing more than 1 quart each.	Doz. \$3.30 per doz. & Galls. \$1.65 per. gall. .	Gall. 13 } Doz. 21 }	367	{ 29 } { 44 }	803	167
Total, 1901.			599,424		576,512	148,331
" 1900.			616,317		573,036	151,990
" 1899.			572,037		557,246	153,509
" 1898.			474,951		445,738	136,239
" 1897.			393,430		424,032	130,120
" 1896.			256,368		284,414	82,235

NOTE—The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

STATEMENT of Goods imported from British and Foreign West Indies (including Guiana), also showing what portion of such imports have been direct or through a foreign country, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1901.

ARTICLES.	Total Imports from British West Indies, including British Guiana.		Total Imports from Foreign West Indies, including Foreign Guiana.		Total Imports from West Indies, including Guiana.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Cigars..... Lbs.	49,400	1,671	6,147,035	260,215	6,196,435	261,886
Coffee..... "		8,503		2,172		10,675
Molasses..... Galls.	2,257,260	486,985	878,055	238,910	3,135,315	725,895
Rum..... "	71,401	30,808	31	26	71,432	30,834
Spirits, other..... "	236	391	100	121	336	512
Sugar, all kinds.. Lbs.	28,020,687	613,937	1,922	59	28,022,609	613,996
Tobacco, leaf..... \$				5,154		5,154
Cigarettes..... Lbs.	200	1	292,000	2,901	292,200	2,902
Arrowroot & tapioca. \$		874				874
Asphaltum.....		6,250				6,250
Cocoa beans.....		68,895				68,895
Fruits.....		71,798		40		71,838
Fur skins.....		4,354				4,354
Hair, hoofs and hides ..		32,004		150		32,154
Honey.....		277				277
Iron and steel ..		8,330				8,330
Junk		1,165				1,165
Logwood extract.....		8,760				8,760
Metals		900				900
Ores.....				71,103		71,103
Packages.....		6,737		36		6,773
Salt.....		12,172				12,172
Spices,..... Lbs.	171,271	15,544			171,271	15,544
Sponges.....		2,882		3,258		6,140
Vegetables.....		541				541
Wood (manuf. of).....		906				906
Wool.....		241				241
Other articles.....		21,554		747		22,301
Total.....		1,406,480		584,892		1,991,371
Imported through foreign countries.....		86,865		200,006		286,871
Imported direct.....		1,319,615		384,886		1,704,501

The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1901, to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

EXPORTS (DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN) TO GREAT BRITAIN

Horses, \$231,365, cattle, \$8,028,476, sheep, \$435,335, other animals, \$36,555, animal products, N.E.S., \$34,818; ashes, pot, pearl and bone, \$39,710, books, photographs, &c., \$47,421, barley, \$997,182, buckwheat, \$93,798, Indian corn, \$4,744,317, oats, \$2,355,068, pease, \$2,077,311, rye, \$535,889, wheat, \$12,104,884, other grain, \$11,799, bran, \$4,187, oatmeal, \$453,326, wheat flour, \$2,702,132, other breadstuffs, \$44,112, bicycles, \$51,395, carriages, carts, &c., \$15,921, coal, coke, &c., \$477,189, cotton and manufactures of, \$63,353, drugs, dyes, &c., \$180,516, furs and products of, \$3,102,414, apples, dried, \$23,543, apples, green, \$1,427,533, other fruit, \$159,576, furs and skins, \$1,259,192, hair, \$15,711, hags, \$459,235, hides and skins, \$174,601, leather and manufactures of, \$2,021,373, agricultural implements, \$375,634, machinery, N.E.S., \$153,152, other manufactures of iron and steel, \$265,910, asbestos, \$136,294, other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$299,132, organs, \$391,457, other musical instruments, \$22,335, oil cake, \$1,008,511, oils, \$18,257, butter, \$3,197,839, cheese, \$21,033,131, eggs, \$1,677,727, lard, \$57,521, bacon and hams, \$11,733,013, beef, \$725,737, pork, \$30,669, canned meats, \$357,047, meats, all other, \$534,871, seeds, clover and grass, \$374,849, flax seed, \$131,860, seeds, other, \$2,943, cotton effects, \$65,590, whiskey, \$38,726, lumber, deals, pine, \$2,714,320, oak, spruce and other, \$7,142,602, deal ends, \$588,422, planks and boards, \$1,552,232, joists and scantlings, \$264,698, other lumber, \$755,271, bar shooks, \$211,420, timber, square, \$2,055,311, logs, \$443,951, wood for pulp, \$32,198, doors, sashes and blinds, \$164,903, household furniture, \$163,655, matches and match splints, \$81,387, spool wood and spools, \$87,913, wood pulp, \$934,722; total exports, domestic and foreign, \$105,328,956.

IMPORTS, TOTAL, FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ale, beer and porter, \$114,387, animals, living, \$194,819, arms and military stores, &c., \$596,753, books, periodicals, &c., \$389,981, breadstuffs, \$187,943, bricks, clay and tiles, \$121,204, buttons, \$31,541, carpets, mats and rugs, \$220,133, bicycles and tricycles and parts of, \$8,660, cement, \$230,584, coal and coke, \$159,030, cocoon, &c., \$102,336, collars and cuffs, \$25,344, combs, \$53,246, cordage and twine, \$66,605, coffee, green, \$79,221, cotton and manufactures of, \$5,081,880, curtains, \$304,798, drugs, dyes and chemicals, \$1,402,357, earthenware and chinaware, \$702,086, elastic, \$64,358, fancy goods, \$892,020, fish and fish products, \$63,324, fisheries, articles for use of, \$298,054, flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$2,833,441, furs, \$283,206, furs and manufactures of, \$393,787, fruits, \$298,771, glass and manufactures of, \$351,472, gloves and mitts, \$213,988, gunpowder and other explosives, \$78,168, gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$155,198, hats, caps and

bonnets, \$953,177 ; hides and skins, \$680,730 ; leather and manufactures of, \$204,974 ; machine card clothing, \$24,194 ; brass and manufactures of, \$116,978 ; copper and manufactures of, \$40,138 ; gold and silver and manufactures of, \$62,933 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$3,387,553 ; lead and manufactures of, \$151,156 ; tin and manufactures of, \$1,548,219 ; zinc and manufactures of, \$32,524 ; miscellaneous metals and minerals, \$183,306 ; mustard, \$68,208 ; oils, \$543,634 ; oil cloth and oiled silk, \$344,194 ; packages, \$219,128 ; paints and colours, \$318,515 ; paintings and drawings, \$223,734 ; paper and manufactures of, \$372,357 ; precious stones, \$397,625 ; pickles and sauces, \$144,355 ; rags, \$67,748 ; salt, \$289,193 ; seeds, \$77,652 ; settlers' effects, \$801,538 ; silk and manufactures of, \$2,112,131 ; soap, \$120,439 ; spices, \$129,415 ; spirits and wines, \$906,389 ; stone and manufactures of, \$53,275 ; sugars, syrups and molasses, \$831,199 ; table cloths, all kinds, \$36,457 ; tea, \$691,999 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$80,949 ; tobacco pipes, all kinds, \$92,190 ; umbrellas and parasols, \$68,400 ; wood and manufactures of, \$90,052 ; wool and manufactures of, \$8,585,721 ; coin and bullion, \$198,169 ; total imports, \$43,164,297.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA

Flour of wheat, \$209,947 ; bicycles, \$252,283 ; carriages, &c., \$59,784 ; clothing, \$21,873 ; cottons, \$234,734 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$23,342 ; fish and fish products, \$187,484 ; gutta percha, \$56,938 ; boots and shoes, \$11,471 ; agricultural implements, \$441,761 ; metals and minerals, &c., \$77,706 ; musical instruments, \$68,955 ; deals, spruce and other, \$55,321 ; planks and boards, \$287,475 ; other articles of wood and manufactures of, \$119,579 . Total exports, \$2,311,405.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Fruits, \$1,767 ; butter, \$4,580 ; canned meats, \$8,790 ; mutton, \$14,847 ; hides and skins, \$26,880 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$81,174 ; settlers' effects, \$910 ; sugar, molasses, &c., \$1,614 ; wool, \$13,379 . Total imports, \$164,416.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Pease, split, \$7,833 ; all other breadstuffs, \$45,401 ; horses, \$328,125 ; carriages, &c., \$15,814 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$1,834 ; clothing, \$1,293 ; coal, \$12,460 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$1,049 ; fruits, \$16,722 ; hay, \$383,168 ; leather and manufactures of, \$12,077 ; agricultural implements, \$17,015 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$15,041 ; musical instruments, \$6,440 ; provisions, \$122,792 ; whiskey, \$356 ; deals, \$7,596 ; planks and boards, \$58,063 ; household furniture, \$3,410 ; doors, sashes and blinds, \$6,913 ; other manufactures of wood, \$8,069 . Total exports, \$1,086,965.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA

Hides and skins, \$27,212 ; wool, \$60,841 . Total imports, \$90,695.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$2,498 ; spirits and wine, \$2,555 ; tobacco, \$2,531 ; wood and manufactures of, \$8,299. Total exports, \$23,662.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$24,892 ; rice, cleaned, \$1,716 ; rice, uncleaned, \$116,885 ; rice and sago flour and sago, \$1,391 ; coffee, \$12,682 ; tea, \$147,980 ; flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$4,372 ; packages, \$1,087 ; spices, \$2,773 ; hides and skins, \$48,240 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$44,882 ; tea, \$925,428. Total imports, \$1,374,776.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$855 ; oats, \$9,498 ; pease, \$14,883 ; flour, \$6,151 ; other breadstuffs, \$1,925 ; coal, \$38,837 ; codfish, \$167,979 ; herrings, \$6,790 ; fish, other, \$17,732 ; hay, \$42,191 ; butter and cheese, \$4,516 ; potatoes, \$99,647 ; planks and boards, \$14,777 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$10,828. Total exports, \$372,757.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$970 ; packages, \$2,589 ; rum, \$20,365 ; sugar, \$96,146 ; molasses, \$5,322. Total imports, \$125,682.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$10,838 ; beans, \$4,929 ; oats, \$132,822 ; pease, \$99,828 ; flour, \$115,356 ; carriages, &c., and parts of, \$1,109 ; coal, \$21,738 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$17,052 ; fish, codfish, \$750,486 ; herrings, \$147,024 ; fish, other, \$67,026 ; hay, \$15,151 ; boots and shoes, \$14,768 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$4,534 ; butter, \$59,488 ; cheese, \$16,430 ; bacon, hams and pork, \$5,790 ; soap, \$8,136 ; spirits and wines, \$8,036 ; tobacco, \$3,876 ; potatoes, \$64,198 ; planks and boards, \$156,701 ; sugar, \$13,614 ; other manufactures of wood, \$59,622. Total exports, \$1,925,047.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Coconuts, \$35,198 ; cocoa beans, not roasted, \$68,895 ; coffee, green, \$8,464 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$9,015 ; fruits, \$36,625 ; furs and manufactures of, \$17,912 ; hides and skins, \$31,792 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$8,654 ; spices, \$15,544 ; rum, \$10,443 ; salt, \$12,172 ; sugar, \$517,385 ; molasses, \$482,079 ; tobacco, \$1,672. Total imports, \$1,280,796.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND

Animals, \$108,524 ; books, &c., \$4,815 ; oats, \$58,689 ; pease, \$17,302 ; other grain, \$3,787 ; flour (wheat), \$885,816 ; other grain products, \$18,808 ; breadstuffs, other, \$8,347 ; coal, \$242,517 ; cordage, twine, &c., \$6,775 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$44,917 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c.,

\$29,033 ; codfish, \$22,440 ; apples, green, \$20,353 ; other fruits, \$9,906 ; gunpowder, &c., \$10,701 ; gutta percha, India-rubber and manufactures of, \$15,912 ; hay, \$7,162 ; leather, sole and upper, \$85,608 ; boots and shoes, \$42,934 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$154,341 ; molasses, \$13,208 ; oils, \$4,363 ; butter, \$46,067 ; cheese, \$16,603 ; meats, \$55,927 ; salt, \$12,347 ; soap, \$9,383 ; tea, \$6,683 ; tobacco, \$11,012 ; potatoes, \$8,688 ; wood and manufactures of, \$67,103 ; wool and manufactures of, \$10,019. Total exports, \$2,260,499.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND.

Fish and products of, \$397,033 ; furs and manufactures of, \$18,362 ; hides and skins, \$17,168 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$167,613 ; settlers' effects, \$5,082 ; coin and bullion, \$1,000. Total imports, \$625,610.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Animals, \$14,700 ; agricultural implements, \$27,571 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$16,166 ; deals, spruce and other, \$9,413 ; planks and boards, \$189,125 ; joists and scantlings, \$19,255 ; spirits and wines, \$1,050. Total exports, \$279,560.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Hides and skins, \$201,307 ; wool, \$61,739. Total imports, \$263,353.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA.

Total exports, \$1,001.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, \$14,617 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$5,121 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$4,525 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$12,390 ; fancy goods, \$6,689 ; prunes, \$1,617 ; glass and manufactures of \$41,663 ; gloves and mitts, \$49,440 ; jewellery, \$10,886 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$17,218 ; silk and manufactures of, \$9,761 ; sugar, \$5,584 ; tobacco pipes, &c., \$51,802 ; wool and manufactures of, \$13,377. Total imports, \$289,387.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM.

Animals, \$39,266 ; buckwheat, \$80,730 ; Indian corn, \$308,061 ; oats, \$395,542 ; pease, \$226,276 ; wheat, \$963,681 ; other grain, \$210,777 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$7,174 ; lobsters, canned, \$32,590 ; fruits, \$4,813 ; lime, \$15,371 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$267,479 ; seeds, \$41,571 ; wood and manufactures of, \$170,020. Total exports, \$2,806,142.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Books, &c., \$5,650 ; cement, \$142,936 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$18,528 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$8,520 ; gutta percha and India-rubber, crude, \$7,750

flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$2,854 ; fancy articles, \$13,000 ; glass and manufactures of, \$348,853 ; iron and steel and manufactures of, \$112,085 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$60,411 ; paints and colours, \$26,314 ; paper and manufactures of, \$14,761 ; sugar, \$2,854,521 ; wool and manufactures of, \$44,774 ; precious stones, all kinds, \$49,000. Total imports, \$3,783,919.

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Codfish, \$434,189 ; fish, all other, \$24,212 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$5,139 ; gunpowder, &c., \$36,122 ; planks and boards, \$59,866 ; other manufactures of wood, \$8,981. Total exports, \$572,361.

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$111,380 ; hides and skins other than fur, \$233,166. Total imports, \$347,555.

EXPORTS TO CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Spirits and wines, \$20,992 ; machines and machinery, \$2,400. Total exports, \$33,327.

IMPORTS FROM CENTRAL AMERICAN STATES.

Coffee, \$29,330. Total imports, \$29,338.

EXPORTS TO CHILE.

Planks and boards, \$71,345 ; agricultural implements, \$2,149 ; machines and machinery, \$24,927 ; silver, metallic, contained in ore, &c., \$40,800 ; lead, metallic, contained in ore, \$66,300. Total exports, \$208,057.

IMPORTS FROM CHILE.

Imports, nil.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Clothing and wearing apparel, \$259,890 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$30,841 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$34,196 ; leather and manufactures of, \$74,821 ; spirits and wines, \$7,804 ; planks and boards, \$65,586. Total exports, \$510,886.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$127,675 ; cotton wool, \$5,211 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$64,171 ; fruits and nuts, \$4,169 ; fish and fish products, \$5,703 ; hides and skins, \$38,426 ; silk and manufactures of, \$6,644 ; spirits and wines, \$16,622 ; sugar and molasses, &c., \$27,607 ; tea, \$468,386 ; vegetables, \$8,578. Total imports, \$844,583.

EXPORTS TO DENMARK.

Agricultural implements, \$7,798 ; lobsters, canned, \$22,363 ; seed clover, \$3,517. Total exports, \$55,902.

IMPORTS FROM DENMARK.

Rennet, \$3,504 ; seeds and bulbous roots, \$4,092. Total imports, \$11,367.

EXPORTS TO DANISH WEST INDIES.

Fish and fish products, \$9,430. Total exports, \$9,688.

IMPORTS FROM DANISH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$1,878.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Exports, nil.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Coffee, \$11,638 ; sugar, \$311,675. Total imports, \$324,797.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total exports, \$10,758.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH WEST INDIES.

Total imports, \$121.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE.

Asbestos, \$25,397 ; oats, \$89,139 ; pease, \$53,336 ; wheat \$62,309 ; other breadstuffs, \$59,048 ; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$14,595 ; lobsters canned, \$608,343 ; fruits all kinds, \$3,129 ; agricultural implements, \$217,897 ; seeds, all kinds, \$82,269 ; spirits and wines, \$5,300 ; deals, \$210,983 ; deal ends, \$25,196 ; planks and boards, \$41,919 ; other lumber and manufactures of, \$11,869. Total exports, \$1,581,331.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, &c., \$86,469 ; breadstuffs, \$13,171 ; brooms and brushes, \$67,972 ; buttons, \$12,042 ; cocoa beans, &c., \$6,043 ; combs, \$18,905 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$127,871 ; curtains, \$30,138 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$190,925 ; earthenware and chinaware, &c., \$54,671 ; fancy goods, \$269,988 ; fish and fish products, \$36,869 ; flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$26,311 ; fruits, \$161,561 ; furs and manufactures of, \$132,768 ; glass and manufactures of, 44,734 ; gloves and mitts, \$203,258 ; glue, &c., \$22,206 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$29,271 ; hides and skins, \$262,202 ; jewellery, \$14,087 ; leather and manufactures of, \$23,646 ; metals and minerals and manu-

factures of, \$83,266 mineral water, \$18,162 musical instruments, \$21,111 oils, \$19,301, optical, philosophical and photographic instruments, &c., \$16,510 packages, \$82,251 paintings, drawings, engravings, &c., \$18,500 paints and colours, \$5,724, paper and manufactures of, \$11,773 perfumery of all kinds, and pomades, &c., \$61,611, precious stones and imitations, &c., \$39,951 seeds and bulbous roots, \$20,962 settlers effects, \$10,720 silks and manufactures of, \$559,845, soap, \$32,803 spirits and wines, \$52,750 sugar, molasses, &c., \$794,304 tobacco, pipes, &c., \$92,337 trunks, portmanteaus, &c., \$11,900 tomatoes and vegetables in cans, \$18,574 watches and parts of, \$6,594, wood and manufactures of, \$13,161 wood, \$187,790 woollen manufactures, \$650,019. Total imports, \$5,503,105.

EXPORTS TO FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Breadstuffs, viz. flour of wheat, \$19,274, other breadstuffs, \$6,130 manufactures of wood, \$7,129. Total exports, \$32,641.

IMPORTS FROM FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Nil.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY.

Breadstuffs, viz. Buckwheat, \$51,159, Indian corn, \$454,109 oats, \$20,726, pease, \$43,729 wheat, \$268,637 rye, \$50,152 other breadstuffs, \$15,238 drugs, dyes, &c., \$10,831 lobsters, canned, \$64,438 milk and products of, \$10,600 apples, green, \$11,902 apples, dried, \$78,728 fruit, other, \$1,000 furs and manufactures of, \$5,105 leather and manufactures of, \$15,803 agricultural implements, \$474,249 other manufactures of iron and steel, \$96,734 other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$39,694, asbestos, \$85,345 lead, metallic, contained in cans, \$174,000, organs, \$16,880, clover and grass seed, \$61,749, other seeds, \$1,611, wood and manufactures of, \$39,060. Total exports, \$2,141,772.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY.

Animals, living, \$1,113, books, periodicals, &c., \$36,330 bricks, &c., \$17,829 brooms and brushes, \$26,673, bristles, \$6,776, buttons, \$34,300 carriages, \$48,533, cement, \$70,170, collars and cuffs, \$26,916, coats, \$21,184 cotton and manufactures of, \$192,878, drugs, dyes, chemical, &c., \$293,954, earthenware and chinaware, \$178,396, fancy goods, \$360,187 flax, hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$31,546 furs and manufactures of, \$514,001, glass and manufactures of, \$257,681, gloves and mitts, \$192,339 glue, &c., \$59,695, gutta percha, caoutchouc, \$19,239 hats, caps and bonnets, \$18,417 hides, &c., \$12,651, hops, \$15,651, jewelry, \$24,059 leather and manufactures of, \$41,530 metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$639,199 mineral and aerated waters, \$19,751 musical instruments, \$75,070 optical and philosophical instruments, &c., \$15,939 paints and colours, \$136,089 paper and manufactures of, \$61,861 pomades, and, \$31,779 precious stones, \$22,631, rags, \$25,101, seeds and bulbous roots, \$6,883, silk and manufactures of, \$347,875, spirits and wines, \$10,383, sugar, molasses, &c., \$1,521,744, tobacco pipes, &c.,

TRADE AND COMMERCE

111

\$7,498, trunks, &c., \$18,826; tobacco and manufactures of, \$2,064, catches and parts of, \$3,737, webbing, \$1,638, wood and manufactures of, \$12,742, wool and manufactures of, \$818,174. Total imports, \$869,264.

EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Exports, nil.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$132,450, figs, \$3,933; fruits, other, \$106, packages, \$2,683. Total imports, \$139,238.

EXPORTS TO HAWAII.

Coal, \$8,744; fish and fish products, \$7,646, whiskey, \$4,974. Total exports, \$24,845.

IMPORTS FROM HAWAII.

Coffee, \$5,211; fruits, \$427. Total imports, \$7,155.

EXPORTS TO HAYTI.

Fish and fish products, \$47,260. Total exports, \$47,468.

IMPORTS FROM HAYTI.

Total imports, \$7.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, \$330, wheat, \$3,209, other breadstuffs, \$5,850, apples, dried, \$59,957, other fruit, \$2,782, agricultural implements, \$89,907, seals, \$7,683, seeds, \$3,118, musical instruments, \$753. Total exports, \$187,378.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Cocoa beans, &c., \$39,765, coffee, \$3,655, drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$6,174; hides and skins, &c., \$40,956, metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$13,427, packages, \$146,803; paintings, drawings, &c., \$958, plants and trees, \$25,539, precious stones and imitations of, \$135,112; gin of all kinds, \$239,992, sugars, all kinds, including sugar candy, &c., \$165,289; tobacco and manufactures of, \$456. Total imports, \$839,995.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Breadstuffs, \$187,557, fish and fish products, \$53,278, metals and manufactures of, \$5,341, ships, \$49,000, wood and manufactures of, \$17,663. Total exports, \$313,063.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Macaroni and vermicelli, \$4,725 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$68,875 ; fruit, dried, \$8,409 ; oranges, lemons and limes, \$371,219 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$8,045 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$7,411 ; marble and manufactures of, \$10,807 ; oils, \$7,578 ; salt, \$16,439 ; silk and manufactures of, \$8,387 ; spirits and wines, \$8,195. Total imports, \$544,002.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Carriages, bicycles, &c., \$17,696 ; coal, coke, &c., \$8,298 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$13,117 ; fish and fish products, \$97,085 ; flour and wheat, \$8,410 ; butter, \$717 ; cheese, \$935 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$5,075 ; planks and boards, \$21,423 ; other manufactures of wood, \$9,048. Total exports, \$188,683.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$116,290 ; brooms and brushes, \$1,537 ; carpets and squares, mats and rugs, \$34,792 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$30,248 ; earthenware and chinaware, \$25,023 ; fancy articles, \$5,170 ; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$11,490 ; fruit, oranges, lemons and limes, \$10,136 ; paper and manufactures of, \$6,343 ; silk and manufactures of, \$269,662 ; tea, \$1,064,459 ; wood and manufactures of, \$5,269. Total imports, \$1,620,869.

EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Coal, coke, &c., \$27,184 ; sewing machines, \$2,291 ; machinery N.E.S., \$5,078 ; other metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$9,631 ; spirits and wines, \$9,723 ; wood and manufactures of, \$15,293. Total exports, \$72,498.

IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Coffee, \$4,291 ; fruits, \$3,788 ; tobacco, \$9,621. Total imports, \$17,700.

EXPORTS TO NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Lobsters, canned, \$12,616 ; agricultural implements, \$972 ; castings, \$7,670 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$20,656. Total exports, \$45,500.

IMPORTS FROM NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Bar iron rolled or hammered, \$9,508 ; Swedish rolled iron rods, \$29,567 ; other iron and steel manufactures, \$5,479 ; oils, fish and other, \$7,750. Total imports, \$58,682.

EXPORTS TO PORTUGAL.

Codfish, &c., \$51,604 ; deals, spruce and other, \$24,702 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$7,915. Total exports, \$85,403.

IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL.

igs, \$19,236 ; salt, \$4,069 ; spirits and wines, \$40,964 ; corkwood, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$29,785. Total imports, \$100,775.

EXPORTS TO RUSSIA.

gricultural implements, \$39,806 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$68. Total exports, \$45,681.

IMPORTS FROM RUSSIA.

urs and manufactures of, \$36,736 ; hides and skins, \$6,527 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$2,120. Total imports, \$61,570.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Deals, \$142,431 ; deal ends, \$3,952. Total exports, \$155,354.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

urrants, \$9,702 ; figs, \$4,381 ; raisins, \$467,313 ; almonds, \$69,368 ; other fruits, \$11,494 ; packages, \$24,691 ; salt, \$3,900 ; spirits and wines, \$4,673, corks and other manufactures of corkwood, \$61,900 ; wood and manufactures of, \$5,456 ; vegetables, \$3,128. Total imports, \$813,411.

EXPORTS TO PORTO RICO AND CUBA.

Breadstuffs, \$2,709 ; coal and coke, \$7,369 ; fish and fish products, \$505, ; hay, \$21,713 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$13,560 ;atoes, \$187,589 ; planks and boards, \$120,483 ; other manufactures of wood, \$7,965 ; spirits and wines, \$970. Total exports, \$880,327.

IMPORTS FROM PORTO RICO AND CUBA.

Metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$71,103 ; molasses, \$237,215 ;ars, \$260,215 ; tobacco, other, \$8,055. Total imports, \$580,748.

EXPORTS TO ST. PIERRE.

Animals, \$35,739 ; breadstuffs, \$8,257 ; coal, \$29,554 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$4,557 ; fruits, \$2,198 ; hay, \$6,781 ; boots and shoes, \$8,264 ; metals and minerals and manufactures of, \$7,409 ; butter, \$30,855 ; eggs, \$826 ; beef, \$3,153 ; pork, \$3,503 ; other provisions, \$2,127 ; spirits and wines, \$2,509 ; tea, \$2,793 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$16,447 ;atoes, \$7,717 ; vegetables, \$1,517 ; planks and boards, \$23,200 ; other manufactures of wood, \$15,028. Total exports, \$227,194.

IMPORTS FROM ST. PIERRE.

Fish and products of, \$1,361 ; hides and skins, \$790 ; metals, minerals and manufactures of, \$1,706. Total imports, \$6,123.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

Total exports, \$739.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND.

Cotton and manufactures of, \$247,889 ; curtains, \$40,113 ; drugs chemicals, &c., \$21,820 ; embroideries, \$15,065 ; fancy goods, \$15,212 ; hemp, jute and manufactures of, \$5,429 ; musical instruments, \$503 and manufactures of, \$146,117 ; watches and parts of, \$90,057 ; wo manufactures of, \$7,227. Total imports, \$607,716.

EXPORTS TO TURKEY.

Total exports, \$4,025.

IMPORTS FROM TURKEY.

Carpets and squares, \$1,760 ; coffee, \$2,568 ; liquorice paste, \$7: figs, \$29,605 ; raisins, \$28,474 ; other fruit, \$6,248 ; seeds and b roots, \$2,319 ; tobacco and manufactures of, \$875. Total in \$148,946.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$2,639,763 ; ashes all kinds, \$75,327 ; bones, \$30,726 : photographs, &c., \$97,037 ; breadstuffs, \$819,271 ; carriages, bicycle and parts of, \$38,723 ; coal, \$4,547,061 ; cordage, twine and rope, \$1 cotton and manufactures of, \$232,674 ; drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$46 fertilizers, \$37,877 ; fish and fish products, \$4,191,693 ; flax, hem manufactures of, \$240,479 ; fruits, \$275,793 ; furs and manufactu \$412,583 ; gunpowder, \$166,290 ; hay, \$1,158,128 ; hides, horns, tails and pelts, \$2,067,604 ; leather and manufactures of, \$140,172 ; lime, \$6 copper, all kinds, \$2,659,261 ; gold-bearing quartz, dust, nugget \$24,231,890 ; silver ore, \$2,379,950 ; iron and steel and manufactu \$1,059,328 ; lead, metallic contained in ore, \$2,272,830 ; tin and factures of, \$48,524 ; asbestos, \$451,386 ; nickel, \$958,365 : \$121,310 ; pyrites, \$54,357 ; musical instruments, \$37,368 ; oils, \$4 provisions, \$133,122 ; rags, \$41,361 ; seeds, \$130,780 ; settlers' \$1,133,707 ; spirits, whiskey, \$289,892 ; stone and manufactur \$493,298 ; sugar and molasses, \$108,657 ; tobacco and manufactu \$346,311 ; potatoes, \$70,174 ; vegetables, \$127,066 ; firewood, \$9 bark for tanning, \$61,718 ; logs, viz.:—elm, \$69,058 ; pine, \$27 spruce, \$41,788 ; all other logs, \$205,570 ; lumber, viz.: deals, \$47 laths, palings and pickets, \$538,825 ; planks and boards, \$6,58 joists and scantlings, \$86,065 ; staves and headings, \$362,470 ; all oth ber, \$329,586 ; piling, \$103,881 ; shingles, \$1,038,035 ; sleepers and r ties, \$143,389 ; wood, blocks and other, for pulp, \$1,364,821 ; wood \$937,330 ; other wood and manufactures of, \$515,657 ; wool and m tures of, \$225,885 ; coin and bullion, \$1,975,389. Total exports, \$73,30

IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Ale, beer and porter, \$93,063 ; animals, \$1,054,012 ; asphalt asphalt, \$61,328 ; baking powder, \$110,132 ; books, periodicals

346, broom corn, \$209,440, bricks, tiles, clays and manufactures of, \$33, corn, Indian, \$6,647,735; barley, \$32,346; beans, \$19,105; oats, \$13, rye, \$310,160; wheat, \$6,370,313, wheat flour, \$155,500, breadstuffs, \$521,806, brooms and brushes, \$79,462, buttons, \$85,145, \$100,900 carpets and squares, mats, &c., \$21,334; bicycles and \$152,829, carriages, other, \$892,859, cement, \$228,845, clocks \$174,874, coal, coke and coal dust, \$14,000,995, cocoa beans, \$172,583, coffee, \$137,398, cordage and twine, \$1,111,291, cotton manufactures of, \$6,517,666, curtains, \$55,437, dressing, harness, and shoe, \$47,910, drugs, dyes, chemicals, &c., \$2,688,265, earthenware and chinaware, \$162,369; electric apparatus, \$922,795; fancy goods, \$86; fertilizers and manures, \$172,172, fish and fish products, \$71, fisheries, articles for use of, \$321,205, flax, hemp and jute and manufactures of, \$452,101, fruits, dried, \$758,761; fruits, green, \$1,631, fruits, preserved, \$91,078, furs and manufactures of, \$959,080, glass manufactures of, \$536,949; gloves and mitts, \$38,913; glue, &c., \$3; grasses, fibres, straw and manufactures of, \$113,777, grease, \$49, gutta percha and India-rubber and manufactures of, \$1,404,064, order, explosives, &c., \$200,061, hair and manufactures of, \$42,169, maps and bonnets, \$907,926, hay, \$116,228, hops, \$115,037, hides skins, &c., \$2,435,411, ink, writing and printing, \$106,988; jewellery, \$23; leather and manufactures of, \$1,458,973, marble and manufactures of, \$77,914, metals, viz.: brass and manufactures of, \$771,409, and manufactures of, \$1,058,919, gold, silver and manufactures of, \$33, iron and steel and manufactures of, \$23,054,350, tin and manufactures of, \$599,968, zinc and manufactures of, \$75,566, lead and manufactures of, \$116,701, other metals, &c., and manufactures of, \$1,187,230, instruments, \$307,509; oils, \$1,563,594, oil cloth, \$77,684, optical instruments, &c., \$195,877, packages, \$194,813, paintings, drawings, &c., \$47, paints and colours, \$439,040, paper and manufactures of, \$795, pencils, lead, \$59,127, pickles, &c., \$80,536, plants and trees, \$4; provisions, \$3,002,672, rags, \$133,075, rennet, \$50,107, resin, \$49, seeds and bulbous roots, \$1,245,902, settlers' effects, \$2,915,603, and manufactures of, \$533,713; spices, \$63,528; soap, \$210,933, and wines, \$82,709; starch, \$40,535, stone and manufactures of, \$66; sugars, \$580,417, molasses, \$244,810; sugar candy, &c., \$90, tea, \$29,621, tobacco and manufactures of, \$1,776,546, trunks, books, &c., \$90,486, turpentine, spirits of, \$309,095, varnishes, &c., \$6; potatoes, \$88,649; vegetables, other, \$288,745, watches and of, \$511,063, wood and manufactures of, \$4,710,197, wool and manufactures of, \$793,907, coin and bullion, \$3,335,683. Total imports, \$66,775.

Exports to United States of Colombia.	\$25,900
Imports from " " "	Nil.
Exports to Uruguay	23,551
Imports from " " " " " " "	5,260
Exports to Venezuela	1,018
Imports from " " " " " " "	60,309

BOARDS OF TRADE IN THE DOMINION, JANUARY, 1900.

Years.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Mani- toba.	Prince Edward Island.	British Col- umbia.	North- west Ter.	Total
1867.. .. .	6	3	1						1
1867-80.	5			1	2		1		
1880-96.	45	8	8	6	4	1	7	7	
1896-1900. ...	12	4	10	1	4	1	6	3	
Date Not given.	68	15	19	8	10	2	14	10	1
	2				2				
	70	15	19	8	12	2	14	10	

BANKING.

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING ; INSOLVENT
LOAN COMPANIES.

CIRCULATION OF DOMINION NOTES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denom-
tations shows the following results :—

Total average monthly circulation :

1884	\$ 16,434,385
1890	15,501,360
1891	16,374,460
1892	17,407,440
1893	18,966,100
1894	20,749,200
1895	21,397,750
1896	22,196,704
1897	23,238,707
1898	23,229,779
1899	25,041,650
1900	26,550,465
1901	29,052,769

Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes :

1896 (3 months)	\$ 2,285,000
1897	4,891,250
1898	6,410,417
1899	7,474,583
1900	8,480,000
1901	8,862,083

CURRENCY AND BANKING

367

Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes :

1884.	\$ 9,507,000
1890.	8,211,000
1891.	9,050,000
1892.	9,895,000
1893.	11,280,125
1894.	13,297,166
1895.	13,834,666
1896.	12,135,875
1897.	10,809,208
1898.	8,187,833
1899.	8,180,083
1900.	7,854,500
1901.	9,363,375

Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

1884.	\$ 760,353
1890.	350,000
1891.	280,860
1892.	299,988
1893.	250,820
1894.	227,070
1895.	232,300
1896.	219,600
1897.	241,821
1898.	216,883
1899.	211,196
1900.	218,921
1901.	232,142

Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

1884.	\$ 518,409
1890.	484,760
1891.	449,614
1892.	473,290
1893.	451,061
1894.	403,834
1895.	369,439
1896.	348,827
1897.	322,751
1898.	364,902
1899.	434,286
1900.	395,573
1901.	524,480

Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

1884.....	\$ 5,454,766
1890.....	6,331,600
1891.....	6,412,825
1892.....	6,451,283
1893.....	6,788,000
1894.....	6,615,048
1895.....	6,743,555
1896.....	6,980,012
1897.....	7,237,520
1898.....	7,851,532
1899.....	8,524,327
1900.....	9,315,354
1901.....	9,757,778

Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884.....	\$ 183,030
1890.....	174,000
1891.....	181,130
1892.....	187,880
1893.....	196,000
1894.....	206,550
1895.....	217,802
1896.....	227,390
1897.....	236,156
1898.....	248,122
1899.....	267,175
1900.....	286,117
1901.....	312,911

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes 1896 to 1901 was :

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Issue of \$5,000 notes.....	*10·3 p.c.	21·05 p.c.	27·60 p.c.	29·84 p.c.	31·94 p.c.	36·50
" Dominion \$500 and \$1,000 notes.....	54·7 "	44·36 "	35·03 "	32·47 "	29·58 "	32·2
" \$2 and \$1 notes.....	31·4 "	31·14 "	33·80 "	34·04 "	35·09 "	33·3
" all other notes.....	3·6 "	3·45 "	3·57 "	3·65 "	3·39 "	3·6

Against the issue of Dominion notes the Government held as under :-
ON DECEMBER 31ST IN EACH YEAR.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specie.....	13,244,347	12,444,791	14,931,088	16,224,000
Guaranteed sterling debentures.....	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Unguaranteed.....	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Total....	32,441,014	31,641,458	34,127,755	35,420,667

For 3 months only.

ount of Issues and Redemptions of Dominion Notes, from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1901.

Year.	Issue and Redemption of Currency.	Issues.	Redemption	Increase.	Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	2,946,010	1,650,412	1,295,598	354,814	.....
.....	4,900,941	3,838,195	1,062,746	2,775,449	.....
.....	3,262,903	2,104,213	1,158,690	945,523	.....
.....	4,006,583	2,645,819	1,360,764	1,285,055	.....
.....	3,095,612	1,652,159	1,443,453	208,706	.....
.....	3,770,990	1,555,110	2,215,880	.....	660,770
.....	6,967,579	3,523,167	3,444,412	78,755	.....
.....	8,377,952	4,622,088	3,755,864	866,224	.....
.....	5,760,852	2,452,500	3,308,352	.....	855,852
.....	7,334,852	4,263,667	3,071,185	1,192,482	.....
.....	6,862,953	3,017,958	3,844,995	.....	827,037
.....	6,899,973	3,413,793	3,486,180	.....	72,387
.....	6,769,398	3,793,911	2,975,487	818,424	.....
.....	8,906,805	5,006,593	3,900,212	1,106,381	.....
.....	7,179,351	4,172,573	3,006,778	1,165,795	.....
.....	8,114,390	4,863,808	3,250,582	1,613,226	.....
.....	8,333,474	3,895,994	4,437,480	.....	541,486
.....	7,562,761	3,906,764	3,655,997	250,767	.....
.....	9,679,714	5,812,806	3,866,908	1,945,898	.....
.....	16,296,903	8,078,500	8,218,403	.....	139,903
.....	5,437,361	3,747,817	1,689,544	2,058,273	.....
.....	9,050,907	5,454,682	3,596,225	1,858,457	.....
.....	10,673,753	6,574,500	4,099,253	2,475,247	.....
.....	162,192,017	90,047,029	72,144,988	20,999,976	3,097,435

Following table gives the monthly average paid-up capital, assets, and other particulars of the various Banks in operation in each of the Provinces of the Confederation, according to the returns made to the Government

as required by the Bank Act. These averages are made up from the monthly returns sent by all the Banks to the Government during the year.

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1901

Calendar Year.	Capital Paid up.	Notes in Circulation.	*Total on Deposit.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Profit and Loss.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	30,507,447	9,350,646	38,653,594	52,299,060	45,144,854	79,860,976	30,000,000
1869..	30,782,637	9,539,511	40,026,090	56,433,953	50,940,226	86,283,033	30,000,000
1870..	33,031,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,376,961	65,685,870	103,197,103	30,000,000
1871..	37,005,340	20,914,637	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	30,000,000
1872..	45,190,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,662,445	30,000,000
1873.	54,690,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,274,317	98,982,668	166,056,795	30,000,000
1874.	60,388,340	27,904,903	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,921,031	30,000,000
1875.	64,619,513	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,020,307	104,609,376	183,255,320	30,000,000
1876..	66,804,308	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,777	99,614,014	183,499,801	30,000,000
1877..	65,206,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	99,810,731	181,019,194	30,000,000
1878.	63,682,803	20,476,568	70,856,253	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	30,000,000
1879..	62,737,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	30,000,000
1880..	60,952,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,838,941	184,276,190	30,000,000
1881.	59,534,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,497	127,176,249	200,613,879	30,000,000
1882.	59,799,644	33,582,080	110,183,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,836	30,000,000
1883.	61,390,118	33,283,302	107,648,383	143,944,957	146,938,095	228,084,650	30,000,000
1884.	61,579,021	30,440,410	102,398,228	130,490,053	137,493,917	212,978,642	30,000,000
1885.	61,711,566	30,720,762	104,014,660	126,827,792	138,762,695	219,147,080	30,000,000
1886..	61,662,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,964,260	228,061,872	30,000,000
1887..	60,860,501	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,753,755	149,704,402	230,393,672	30,000,000
1888.	60,345,035	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,900,797	243,504,194	30,000,000
1889.	60,229,752	32,207,144	134,650,732	149,958,980	173,029,602	253,789,806	30,000,000
1890..	59,974,902	32,834,511	135,548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	30,000,000
1891.	60,700,007	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	30,000,000
1892.	61,626,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	30,000,000
1893.	62,009,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	30,000,000
1894.	62,063,371	31,166,003	181,743,890	204,124,929	221,066,724	307,520,020	30,000,000
1895.	61,800,700	30,897,041	190,916,939	203,730,800	229,794,322	316,536,510	30,000,000
1896..	62,043,173	31,456,297	193,016,049	213,211,906	232,338,086	320,937,643	30,000,000
1897..	62,027,703	34,350,118	211,788,096	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,565	30,000,000
1898.	62,571,920	37,873,934	236,161,062	223,806,320	281,076,656	370,583,991	30,000,000
1899.	63,726,309	41,513,139	266,504,528	251,467,076	318,624,033	412,504,768	30,000,000
1900.	65,154,594	46,574,780	305,140,242	279,279,761	356,304,095	459,715,065	30,000,000
1901.	67,035,615	50,601,205	*349,573,327	388,299,888	420,003,743	531,829,324	30,000,000

* Includes the deposits of Federal and Provincial Governments.

* Includes \$20,560,444 amount deposited elsewhere than in Canada, not previously included in deposits.

amendments to the Banking Act passed in the Session of the Federal Parliament, 1900, provided, by schedule, for a fuller analysis of the Banking statistics than there was previously supplied. The new schedules called for a further division of deposits and discounts so as to enable the public to obtain the amounts belonging to countries outside of Canada. The first year of the new tables closed on 30th June, 1901, and the following is the result of the 12 months average.

ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 3, 1901.

Calendar Year.	DEPOSITS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE.				
	Total Amount on Deposit in Canada and Elsewhere.	Deposits by the Public.		Deposits Elsewhere than in Canada.	Balances due to Dominion and Provincial Governments.
		Payable on Demand in Canada.	Payable after Notice or on a fixed day in Canada.		
.....	\$ 349,573,327	\$ 95,169,631	\$ 221,624,664	\$ 26,560,444	\$ 6,218,588

ANALYSIS OF COLUMN 4, 1901.

Calendar Year.	DISCOUNTS OF CHARTERED BANKS IN CANADA AND ELSEWHERE.						
	Total Discounts in Canada and Elsewhere.	Call and Short Loans on Stocks and Bonds in Canada.	Call and Short Loans Elsewhere than in Canada.	Current Loans in Canada.	Current Loans Elsewhere than in Canada.	Loans to Provincial Govern- ments.	Overdue Debts.
.....	\$ 388,299,888	\$ 35,304,846	\$ 40,020,238	\$ 283,387,175	\$ 24,678,377	\$ 2,931,398	\$ 1,977,854

Comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1868, 1880, and 1901, is given below :—

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

Items.	1868.	1880.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
<i>Liabilities.</i>	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Bank circulation	18·99	18·28	13·17	12·36	13·39	16·08
Deposits	75·03	76·97	82·77	82·80	82·16	†81·46
<i>Assets.</i>						
Bank and Dominion notes	11·40	9·78	6·70	6·41	6·41	5·83
Due to the banks	78·84	63·78	80·00	80·44	81·98	85·09
Deposits of and cheques on other banks	2·94	1·85	2·64	2·69	2·27	2·25
Amounts due from other banks	4·66	18·70	8·13	7·86	6·07	3·01

† Includes deposits payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day. † Also includes deposits made by other banks and deposits elsewhere than in Canada.

For the five year periods the yearly average circulation of bank notes is as follows :—

1869-73, yearly average of 5 years	\$ 19,613,142
1874-78 " "	22,673,300
1879-83 " "	27,479,560
1884-88 " "	31,377,000
1889-93 " "	33,140,600
1894-98 " "	33,130,678
1899 " "	41,513,139
1900 " "	46,574,780
1901 " "	50,601,205

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being denominations which circulate among the people, averages as under :—

1874-78, yearly average of 5 years	\$ 3,712,894
1879-83 " "	4,928,216
1884-88 " "	6,358,407
1889-93 " "	7,097,000
1894-98 " "	7,674,610
1899 " "	9,225,788
1900 " "	9,997,044
1901 " "	10,595,169

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice or on a fixed day, 1873-1901.

Month and Year.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
Aug. 31, 1873.....	30,695,915	25,851,000
July 31, 1874.....	34,006,905	29,446,777
" 31, 1875.....	28,900,647	28,431,855
" 31, 1876.....	34,081,933	22,357,000
" 31, 1877.....	35,801,559	30,856,207
Total for 5 years.....	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average.....	32,697,392	27,388,729
July 31, 1878.....	35,308,382	30,706,374
" 31, 1879.....	32,980,747	30,202,273
" 31, 1880.....	40,764,612	33,970,256
" 31, 1881.....	42,741,922	39,155,976
" 31, 1882.....	48,751,531	49,247,807
Total for 5 years..	200,547,194	183,281,305
Average.....	40,109,439	36,656,261
July 31, 1883.....	45,950,682	53,290,603
" 31, 1884.....	42,530,710	51,394,000
" 31, 1885.....	47,351,473	51,710,509
" 31, 1886.....	49,691,287	50,952,274
" 31, 1887.....	48,994,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years.....	234,518,366	264,559,733
Average..	46,903,673	52,911,930
July 31, 1888.....	52,087,096	63,304,796
" 31, 1889.....	54,164,716	69,068,406
" 31, 1890.....	54,630,577	76,635,177
" 31, 1891.....	58,906,896	84,508,963
" 31, 1892.....	66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years..	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average.....	57,273,811	77,497,221
July 31, 1893.....	64,563,263	106,458,471
" 31, 1894.....	64,950,318	111,633,147
" 31, 1895.....	68,175,704	114,512,523
" 31, 1896.....	64,948,908	122,100,074
" 31, 1897.....	72,609,727	132,498,458
Total for 5 years.....	335,247,920	587,202,673
Average.....	67,049,584	117,440,535
July 31, 1898.....	81,886,549	147,169,606
" 31, 1899.....	93,080,103	168,044,330
" 31, 1900.....	99,743,997	181,045,944
" 31, 1901.....	95,548,323	226,298,537

Following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to corporations, to the public, and also loans and collaterals and overdue but excluding loans to governments :—

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

Year.	\$	Average 5 years.
.....	56,142,071	\$ 91,984,372
.....	59,752,526	
.....	69,480,760	
.....	90,961,157	
.....	110,424,535	
.....	129,302,880	
.....	146,411,807	143,407 418
.....	151,027,988	
.....	142,423,543	
.....	141,454,372	
.....	135,719,380	
.....	127,824,458	\$ 141,987,140
.....	116,670,444	
.....	137,194,065	
.....	155,569,196	
.....	172,677,537	
.....	161,812,707	166,075,765
.....	159,701,089	
.....	162,938,582	
.....	170,868,031	
.....	175,058,414	
.....	188,682,873	205,498,218
.....	195,555,731	
.....	210,238,943	
.....	210,517,016	
.....	222,496,529	
.....	219,734,112	228,225,922
.....	220,790,253	
.....	226,988,662	
.....	227,945,928	
.....	245,670,654	
.....	282,102,958	
.....	355,866,193	
.....	385,368,490	

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1890. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring the publication of these returns was passed in 1883:—

Months.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January..	20,436,332	22,005,904	23,728,254	25,131,057	26,580,282	27,540,111
February..	20,559,333	22,036,322	23,947,508	25,263,900	26,655,054	27,540,111
March	20,565,333	22,193,026	23,964,849	25,274,165	26,655,036	27,540,111
April	20,570,333	22,137,459	24,025,291	25,359,982	26,712,002	27,540,111
May..	21,031,034	22,853,789	24,599,046	25,981,362	27,127,008	27,540,111
June	21,094,034	23,007,878	24,662,336	26,007,668	27,157,706	27,540,111
July.	21,134,034	23,068,184	24,756,731	26,031,245	27,160,750	27,540,111
August	21,499,034	23,155,988	24,772,564	26,062,576	27,166,850	27,540,111
September.	21,524,034	23,182,546	24,826,594	26,131,099	27,260,835	27,540,111
October..	21,573,534	23,194,784	24,832,474	26,135,348	27,261,749	27,540,111
November	21,603,654	23,355,509	24,938,252	26,213,861	27,267,526	27,540,111
December	21,940,360	23,666,827	25,086,615	26,459,815	27,470,026	27,540,111
Total....	253,534,058	273,858,016	294,140,514	310,053,038	324,494,824	327,201,111
Average...	21,127,838	22,821,501	24,511,709	25,837,753	27,041,235	27,267,526

Months.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
January ..	27,715,799	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,017,043	30,055,896	34,011,349
February	26,458,799	26,728,799	27,580,999	28,051,254	30,261,307	35,011,349
March.	26,458,799	26,728,799	27,634,666	28,147,797	30,416,762	35,111,349
April	26,463,799	26,785,799	27,635,666	28,249,103	30,581,347	35,411,349
May..	26,318,799	27,020,799	27,555,666	28,907,231	31,699,989	36,411,349
June	26,348,799	27,070,799	27,555,666	28,956,908	32,792,608	36,411,349
July	26,348,799	27,670,799	27,555,666	29,114,798	33,093,412	36,411,349
August.	26,348,799	27,070,799	27,555,666	29,341,697	33,245,018	36,711,349
September	26,373,799	27,223,999	27,555,666	29,591,789	33,769,356	36,911,349
October	26,373,799	27,223,999	27,619,464	29,630,785	33,897,647	36,911,349
November.	26,438,799	27,243,999	27,694,310	29,531,762	34,164,043	37,111,349
December	26,670,799	27,515,999	27,955,807	29,967,724	34,561,349	37,111,349
Total.	318,319,538	325,053,388	331,530,241	347,507,856	388,468,734	434,911,349
Average...	26,526,632	27,087,782	27,627,520	28,958,989	32,372,394	36,242,612

These reserve funds which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1884 and 1901 the fund increased \$18,099,952, or nearly 100 per cent.

ing table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans its :—

...	\$2.07	per \$100	October 31, 1887	...	\$1.61	per \$100
...	2.02	" 100	" 31, 1888	...	1.54	" 100
...	4.73	" 100	" 31, 1889	...	1.28	" 100
...	4.30	" 100	" 31, 1890	...	1.26	" 100
...	4.45	" 100	" 31, 1891	...	1.24	" 100
...	4.56	" 100	" 31, 1892	...	1.14	" 100
...	4.90	" 100	" 31, 1893	...	1.34	" 100
...	4.24	" 100	" 31, 1894	...	1.55	" 100
...	2.68	" 100	" 31, 1895	...	1.94	" 100
...	1.90	" 100	" 31, 1896	...	1.70	" 100
...	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1897	...	1.58	" 100
...	3.57	" 100	" 31, 1898	...	1.01	" 100
...	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1899	...	0.83	" 100
...	1.63	" 100	" 31, 1900	...	0.85	" 100
...			" 31, 1901	...	0.60	" 100

RANCHES OF BANKS (BY PROVINCES) ON 1st JAN. 1902.

Name of Bank.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	N. W. T.	Total.
...	23	5					3		31
laga...	1	13					1		15
al	24	5	4	4		8	1	3	49
can.		1							1
nd District Savings Bank		4							4
ik.	25	8				3	1	1	38
North America	7	2	2	2		7	2	1	23
acinthe		4							4
...	20	1				5	3	5	34
...	17	2				1			20
...	21	2					2		25
of Commerce	45	1				12	1	2	61
of Canada.	19								19
...	27								27
...	10								10
...	4	11							15
ips...		14				2			16
Canada	11	3					20	11	45
onale	1	20							21
monie de Notre Dame de									
...		3							3
nada	43	15					7	5	70
m	28					1	10	2	41
unswick			3		1				4
New Brunswick									
...									
anada	1	3	10	14	2	7			37
inciale du Canada.		8							8
Company.			2	15					17
k of Windsor, N.S.				7					7
f Halifax		8	5	8					21
...				21					21
ith									
of Yarmouth.				1	4				5
of P.R.I.									
otia	5	2	9	17	2		1		36
...	17	2							19
...									
...	349	137	35	89	9	46	52	30	747

CLEARING-HOUSES.

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1891; in St. John in 1896; in Vancouver and Victoria, British Columbia, in 1896 and in Ottawa, in 1901.

The transactions recorded are:—

Cities.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Montreal.	546,606,148	582,160,000	527,852,016	601,125
Halifax.	58,778,698	61,078,520	61,237,206	63,724
Toronto.	*279,267,761	*308,634,841	342,001,717	†361,725
Hamilton.	54,001,600	57,577,878	38,753,806	22,200
Winnipeg.	50,602,644	55,872,340	64,146,438	64,425
St. John, N. B.				20,400
Total.	969,557,097	1,046,322,079	1,026,997,242	1,174,770

Cities.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	Proportion to Clearings in 1901
	\$	\$	\$	\$	P
Montreal.	731,264,677	794,109,924	734,941,608	889,486,915	-
Halifax.	62,523,827	70,600,706	77,594,870	87,148,064	-
Toronto.	439,489,336	504,569,918	513,697,000	599,346,671	-
Hamilton.	35,637,904	40,278,084	40,262,588	42,564,033	-
Winnipeg.	90,754,276	107,796,798	106,956,792	134,190,663	-
St. John, N. B.	30,349,264	32,628,723	37,907,421	40,941,259	-
Victoria, B. C.		33,506,489	33,038,700	30,607,315	-
Vancouver, B. C.		42,179,553	46,161,432	46,738,806	-
Total.	1,300,019,344	1,625,680,194	1,589,560,411	1,871,061,726	100

* Not including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing until the 25th of November, 1895.

† The Bank of Quebec withdrew on the 25th of June, 1897, and re-entered 1st of 1900.

The Banks of Ottawa City made their first statement of clearings on Sept. 12, when the clearings were \$1,638,361 and the balances \$512,096. During the last quarter of the calendar year 1901, the average clearings were \$1,817,517 and the balances \$465,111.

The Banks of the City of Quebec are not included in the above statement. During the last six months of the calendar year 1901, the returns of the Quebec City clearing show an average of clearings of \$1,425,700 and of balances of \$218,665.

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives the following results :—

Cities.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York . . .	33,427,027,471	41,971,782,436	60,761,791,900	52,634,201,865	79,427,685,837
Boston	4,575,693,340	5,517,335,476	6,612,313,611	6,799,535,598	7,756,372,450
Philadelphia . .	5,095,619,999	5,425,647,169	7,086,285,271	6,180,308,447	7,191,685,110
San Francisco .	3,222,868,068	3,671,676,804	4,811,079,611	4,677,655,906	5,475,345,188
Chicago	1,366,712,018	1,455,462,062	1,638,348,203	1,688,849,495	2,270,737,216
St. Louis	795,688,363	939,863,169	1,209,777,729	1,084,230,062	1,191,867,587
San Francisco .	751,245,630	813,043,627	970,715,759	1,029,613,589	1,165,250,091
St. Paul	819,637,017	975,243,809	1,528,476,639	1,615,379,044	2,046,605,963
San Antonio . .	626,786,200	641,104,850	748,490,350	795,593,750	972,502,450
San Diego	601,185,000	731,264,677	794,109,924	734,941,608	889,486,915
San Jose	415,978,498	436,723,291	458,219,218	556,790,701	602,264,116
San Francisco City .	539,838,361	585,394,369	648,270,711	770,463,269	918,198,612

Official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the source of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's and Co.

In the year 1901 these give the following :—

BRADSTREET'S.

Provinces.	Number of Insolvents	Liabilities.	Assets.
		\$	\$
Alberta	495	3,784,451	1,669,823
British Columbia	478	3,938,804	1,467,930
Manitoba	112	449,564	245,918
Ontario	76	1,520,250	720,360
Quebec	71	334,045	129,320
Prince Edward Island	102	1,351,050	810,450
Saskatchewan	10	81,000	49,900
Yukon	26	187,773	103,250
Canada	1,370	11,686,937	5,196,951

Following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion of failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States :—

FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreets.)

NO. OF FAILURES IN		LIABILITIES IN		Proportion of Liabilities in Canada to United States.
Canada.	United States.	Canada.	United States.	
		\$	\$	
.....	.....	12,334,000	228,499,000	5·40
.....	.....	7,696,000	153,239,000	5·00
.....	.....	28,843,000	201,060,000	14·30
.....	.....	25,517,000	191,117,000	13·40
.....	.....	25,523,000	190,669,000	13·40
.....	.....	23,908,000	238,383,132	10·20
.....	.....	29,347,000	98,149,053	30·00
.....	.....	7,988,000	65,752,000	12·20
.....	.....	5,751,000	81,155,932	7·07
.....	.....	8,578,000	102,000,000	8·40
.....	.....	15,872,000	172,874,172	9·20
.....	.....	18,939,000	226,343,472	8·40
.....	.....	9,210,334	124,220,321	7·41
.....	.....	11,240,025	114,644,119	9·80
.....	.....	17,054,000	167,560,944	10·10
.....	.....	15,498,242	123,829,973	12·50
.....	.....	13,147,910	140,359,490	9·40
.....	.....	12,482,000	175,032,836	7·10
.....	.....	14,884,000	193,178,000	7·70
.....	.....	11,560,210	108,595,233	10·60
.....	15,560	14,762,575	402,427,818	3·60
.....	12,721	17,724,633	149,595,434	11·90
.....	13,013	15,347,931	158,842,445	9·70
.....	15,112	16,208,460	247,052,343	6·56
.....	13,099	13,147,929	156,166,373	8·42
.....	1,427	11,638	9,644,100	6·83
.....	1,285	9,634	11,077,891	9·25
.....	1,333	9,913	10,786,276	8·48
.....	1,370	10,657	11,686,937	8·99

including Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 21·55 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1901 were in the manufacturing firms, 75·99 trading, and 2·46 'other,' the liabilities in the manufacturing class being 33·25 per cent of the total liabilities, and the trading class being 63·31 per cent, 'other' being 3·44 per

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1901, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada :—

Year.	BRADSTREETS.		DUN & Co.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value Liabilities.
		\$		\$
1885	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,74
1886	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,17
1887	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,07
1888	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,97
1889	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,53
1890	1,626	12,482,000	1,847	18,00
1891	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,72
1892	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,70
1893	1,781	15,690,404	1,344	12,68
1894	1,851	17,724,633	1,862	18,49
1895	1,876	15,347,931	1,898	16,41
1896	2,179	16,208,460	2,121	17,38
1897	1,907	13,147,929	1,814	14,31
1898	1,427	9,644,100	1,305	10,33
1899	1,285	11,077,891	1,290	13,00
1900	1,333	10,786,276	1,361	13,00
1901	1,370	11,686,937	1,342	10,81
Totals	27,290	126,434,282	26,985	238,3

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on December 20, 1867, and limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, February 7, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000 in any one year; neither must the total amount on deposit exceed \$10,000. On September 1, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed among several provinces as follows:—Ontario, 501; Quebec, 152; Nova Scotia, 58; New Brunswick, 45; Manitoba, 45; British Columbia, 55; Prince Edward Island, 10; and the Territories, 29; making a total of 895.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 24, viz.: 15 in Ontario, 5 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On June 30, 1901, there were 48,569 depositors with \$16,098,146 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent of each becomes vacant. Transfers were made during 1898—one in New Brunswick and two in Nova Scotia. There were no transfers in 1899. In 1898 \$111,172 was transferred from Bridgewater, N.S. There were no transfers in 1901.

of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent. but on October 1, 1889, it was reduced to 3½ per cent, and on 1907, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Office system went into operation on April 1, 1868, when 81 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended June 30, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the total deposit was \$204,589. On June 30, 1901, there were 895 offices, 157,368 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$13,782,597.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Economie of Quebec and Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amounts deposited in these branches are not separated from the general business deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the two classes under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks. It does not include deposits in the chartered banks and in the loan and building societies.

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED BANKS.

	Post Office Savings Banks.	Other Government Savings Banks.	Special Savings Banks	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868	204,589	1,483,219	3,360,709	5,057,607	1 50
1869	851,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	1 88
1870	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,269,103	8,780,522	2 54
1871	2,497,260	2,072,037	5,766,712	10,336,009	2 96
1872	3,096,500	2,154,238	5,567,126	10,807,856	2 99
1873	3,207,662	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,894	3 53
1874	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,000	14,021,270	3 67
1875	2,926,090	4,245,091	6,611,416	13,782,597	3 55
1876	2,749,352	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,563,347	3 43
1877	2,630,037	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37
1878	2,714,484	5,742,729	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 46
1879	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	3 55
1880	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	4 21
1881	6,208,227	9,628,446	7,685,888	23,522,560	5 44
1882	9,473,661	12,295,001	8,168,435	30,427,096	6 94
1883	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,045	35,010,152	7 90
1884	13,245,353	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49
1885	15,000,540	17,888,536	9,191,895	42,170,971	9 29
1886	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
1887	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,002,143	50,924,418	10 98
1888	20,480,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 06
1889	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,761,061	53,717,419	11 33
1890	21,980,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
1891	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258	10 40
1892	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 50
1893	24,153,194	17,696,461	12,823,836	54,673,491	11 08
1894	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,590	11 23
1895	26,805,542	17,614,956	13,128,483	57,548,981	11 44
1896	28,932,930	17,866,889	14,179,833	61,279,152	12 04
1897	32,380,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	63,960,540	12 44
1898	34,480,938	15,630,181	15,482,100	65,593,219	12 62
1899	34,771,005	15,470,110	15,893,767	66,135,282	12 57
1900	37,507,456	15,642,267	17,425,472	68,575,195	12 90
1901	39,950,813	16,098,146	19,125,097	75,174,056	13 95

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of population on June 30, 1901 :—

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1901.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depos- itor.	Average amount
			\$	\$ cts.	\$
Ontario	501	105,215	25,118,025	238 73	1
Quebec	152	22,887	6,635,775	289 91	
Nova Scotia	58	13,134	3,498,891	266 40	
New Brunswick	45	7,360	2,640,409	358 75	
Manitoba	45	2,130	338,399	158 87	
British Columbia	55	4,027	1,181,433	293 38	
Prince Edward Island	10	1,213	283,145	216 94	
The Territories	29	1,402	254,736	181 69	
Totals 1901	895	157,368	39,950,813	253 87	
Totals 1900	847	150,987	37,507,456	248 41	
" 1899	838	142,141	34,771,605	244 62	
" 1898	814	142,289	34,480,938	242 33	
" 1897	779	135,737	32,380,829	238 55	
" 1896	755	126,442	28,932,930	228 82	
" 1895	731	120,628	26,805,542	222 22	
" 1894	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84	
" 1893	673	114,275	24,153,194	211 36	
" 1892	642	110,805	22,298,401	201 24	
" 1891	634	111,230	21,738,648	194 44	
" 1890	494	112,321	21,990,653	195 78	
" 1889	463	113,123	23,011,422	208 41	

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1901.

Ontario ..	1	1,437	688,248	478 95
Nova Scotia	15	15,828	4,758,848	303 19
New Brunswick	5	18,084	6,593,318	364 59
Manitoba ..	1	4,040	942,810	233 37
British Columbia	1	3,579	1,212,399	338 75
Prince Edward Island	1	5,601	1,862,523	332 53
Totals 1901	24	48,569	16,098,146	331 45
Totals 1900	24	45,773	15,642,267	341 74
" 1899	25	49,320	15,470,110	313 66
" 1898	25	46,093	15,630,181	339 10
" 1897	28	48,367	16,554,147	342 26
" 1896	33	54,186	17,866,389	329 72
" 1895	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depos- itor.	Average amount per head of population.
			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Totals 1894.....	36	55,815	17,778,144	318 52	5 36
" 1893.....	35	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 37
" 1892.....	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 26
" 1891.....	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
" 1890.....	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 91
" 1889.....	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
Postal Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined:—					
.....	919	205,837	56,048,959	272 16	10 40
.....	871	196,760	58,149,723	270 12	9 99
.....	863	191,461	50,241,715	262 41	9 56
.....	839	188,382	50,111,119	266 00	9 64
.....	807	184,104	48,934,976	265 80	9 52
.....	788	180,628	46,799,319	259 09	9 20
.....	766	175,560	44,450,498	253 19	8 88
.....	730	172,835	42,436,012	245 53	8 51
.....	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 48
.....	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 06
.....	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
.....	536	169,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
.....	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06

ing \$1,383 transferred to 1894-95.

all population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.

ing \$1,383 transferred to 1894-5.

Amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and
1895, 1900 and 1901 per head of the population, by provinces, is
in the next table:—

PROVINCES.	1901.	1900.	1895.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	11 81	11 16	8 99
.....	4 01	3 67	2 88
.....	18 05	17 82	18 88
Alberta.....	27 87	26 61	23 76
.....	5 02	5 23	4 70
Manitoba.....	13 19	13 03	9 35
Prince Edward Island.....	20 86	20 29	20 77
Quebec.....	1 18	1 28	0 80

Office Savings Banks only.

The next table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post Office and Government savings banks in Canada for the nine years ended June, 1893-1901.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1893-1901.

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1.	Business Done.		Balances, June 30.	Inc. Dec.
			*Deposits.	Withdrawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	
P. O. Savings Banks.	1892-93	22,298,402	8,486,371	6,631,579	24,153,194	+ 1,854,792
	1893-94	24,153,194	8,578,280	7,473,568	25,257,906	+ 1,104,712
	1894-95	25,257,906	8,857,966	7,310,292	26,805,543	+ 1,547,637
	1895-96	26,805,543	9,533,453	7,406,068	28,932,930	+ 2,127,387
	1896-97	28,932,930	11,103,986	7,656,087	32,380,829	+ 3,447,899
	1897-98	32,380,829	10,953,287	8,653,178	34,490,936	+ 2,110,107
	1898-99	34,490,936	9,312,530	9,021,863	34,771,605	+ 280,669
	1899-00	34,771,605	11,639,356	8,906,506	37,505,456	+ 2,733,851
	1900-01	37,505,456	12,312,048	9,774,686	39,948,810	+ 2,443,354
Govt. Savings Banks.	1892-93	7,108,567	1,519,073	1,420,642	7,204,986	+ 96,419
	1893-94	7,204,986	1,489,589	1,536,351	7,160,187	- 44,799
	1894-95	7,160,187	1,466,732	1,675,747	6,951,171	- 209,016
	1895-96	6,951,171	1,437,496	1,577,051	6,811,607	- 139,564
	1896-97	6,811,607	1,290,100	2,418,485	5,682,338	- 1,129,269
	1897-98	5,682,338	967,904	1,548,632	5,103,710	- 578,628
	1898-99	5,103,710	812,441	1,078,764	4,839,447	- 264,263
	1899-00	4,839,447	922,253	1,017,323	4,744,377	- 94,070
	1900-01	4,744,377	912,739	856,268	4,796,849	+ 52,472
New Brunswick.	1892-93	6,002,694	1,273,727	976,116	6,300,304	+ 297,610
	1893-94	6,300,304	1,280,075	1,220,073	6,360,306	+ 60,002
	1894-95	6,360,306	1,225,850	1,145,019	6,441,137	+ 80,831
	1895-96	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,198	6,653,470	+ 212,333
	1896-97	6,653,470	1,309,492	1,296,938	6,666,024	+ 12,554
	1897-98	6,666,024	954,290	1,518,559	6,111,761	- 554,263
	1898-99	6,111,761	991,422	970,125	6,132,648	+ 20,887
	1899-00	6,132,648	1,106,255	944,548	6,294,354	+ 161,706
	1900-01	6,294,354	1,204,397	905,434	6,593,317	+ 298,963
Toronto	1892-93	532,238	148,401	126,325	554,314	+ 22,076
	1893-94	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246	- 1,068
	1894-95	553,246	148,900	132,072	570,075	+ 16,829
	1895-96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	+ 8,983
	1896-97	579,058	151,456	128,571	600,942	+ 21,884
	1897-98	600,941	151,902	119,702	633,151	+ 32,210
	1898-99	633,151	140,032	124,836	648,367	+ 15,216
	1899-00	648,367	140,436	126,266	668,548	+ 20,181
	1900-01	668,548	144,897	125,197	688,248	+ 19,699
Winnipeg.	1892-93	729,671	261,555	299,586	691,639	- 38,032
	1893-94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	+ 9,601
	1894-95	701,240	255,372	242,813	713,799	+ 12,559
	1895-96	713,799	272,581	209,049	777,330	+ 63,531
	1896-97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200	+ 42,870
	1897-98	816,200	305,177	222,899	898,778	+ 82,578
	1898-99	888,778	300,070	275,547	913,301	+ 24,523
	1899-00	913,301	330,309	263,620	949,981	+ 36,680
	1900-01	949,981	299,878	307,059	942,810	- 7,171

*Includes interest allowed.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS
BANKS OF CANADA, &c. *Continued*

BANKS.	Year.	Balances, July 1	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, June 30.	Increase or Decrease.
			*Deposits.	Withdrawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Columbia.	1892-93	723,280	235,716	262,904	696,092	27,188
	1893-94	696,092	298,908	276,026	719,065	22,973
	1894-95	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	50,401
	1895-96	769,466	336,850	231,008	875,309	105,843
	1896-97	875,309	368,822	288,326	955,804	79,495
	1897-98	955,804	392,923	299,897	1,048,830	93,026
	1898-99	1,048,830	390,870	304,020	1,135,680	86,850
	1899-00	1,135,680	368,041	344,822	1,158,900	23,220
	1900-01	1,158,900	397,080	343,581	1,212,399	53,499
Prince Edward Island	1892-93	2,134,696	559,941	447,521	2,247,117	112,421
	1893-94	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	35,599
	1894-95	2,282,716	415,100	498,508	2,199,308	83,408
	1895-96	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2,169,615	29,693
	1896-97	2,169,615	395,010	731,780	1,832,839	336,776
	1897-98	1,832,839	377,141	375,018	1,843,952	11,123
	1898-99	1,843,951	328,700	379,003	1,800,667	43,295
	1899-00	1,800,667	365,687	338,257	1,826,096	25,429
	1900-01	1,826,096	385,293	348,866	1,862,523	36,427
Total, Post Office and Government Savings Banks combined	1892-93	39,529,548	12,484,783	10,164,673	41,849,658	2,320,110
	1893-94	41,849,658	12,580,130	11,305,782	43,036,012	1,186,354
	1894-95	43,036,619	12,694,727	11,580,041	44,450,499	1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,157	46,799,319	2,348,820
	1896-97	46,799,319	14,888,147	12,752,490	48,934,976	2,135,657
	1897-98	48,934,976	14,121,639	12,945,487	50,111,119	1,176,143
	1898-99	50,111,119	12,276,004	12,145,498	50,241,715	130,596
	1899-00	50,241,715	14,876,867	11,970,330	53,147,722	2,906,007
	1900-01	53,147,722	15,562,335	12,603,100	56,046,957	2,899,235

Includes interest allowed. † Including \$1,384 suspense.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the amounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department.

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred:

Nova Scotia	1890	\$ 68,579
	1891	161,595
	1894	84,292
	1895	437,349
	1896	358,526
	1897	1,266,366
	1898	293,675
	1900	141,172
New Brunswick	1890	98,923
	1894	133,882
	1895	156,440
	1896	91,455
	1897	290,969
	1898	493,143
British Columbia	1891	227,574
Prince Edward Island	1897	309,160

Comparative statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies building societies, 1875-1900.

LIABILITIES.

Year.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund	Deposits.	Debentures payable.	Other Liabilities.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1875	10,088,908	1,578,900	5,020,706	772,084	2,590,880	20
1876	11,695,772	2,001,238	6,126,877	2,314,419	2,269,181	21
1877	13,858,631	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,922,904	3,116,816	22
1878	17,287,538	2,803,580	8,261,295	5,073,491	3,575,248	23
1879	17,474,656	2,917,871	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878	24
1880	24,495,975	4,617,832	11,713,633	23,212,768	4,477,390	25
1881	25,441,639	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,151,234	4,776,403	26
1882	28,498,742	5,983,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,688,923	27
1883	30,809,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,625,462	28
1884	30,751,251	6,812,006	13,876,515	32,268,967	4,111,298	29
1885	31,345,620	7,190,456	15,435,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	30
1886	31,874,858	7,738,027	16,226,581	38,905,842	3,629,909	31
1887	32,125,009	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,900,314	4,500,398	32
1888	32,410,358	8,420,735	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,043,394	33
1889	34,052,456	9,173,956	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,499	34
1890	34,659,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	5,951,253	35
1891	34,658,749	10,190,670	18,482,959	54,898,064	5,685,232	36
1892	35,097,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,125	37
1893	35,447,252	10,930,856	18,531,573	59,436,500	8,006,256	38
1894	39,131,766	11,434,493	20,782,944	57,547,710	12,633,318	39
1895	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,944	57,126,963	13,125,772	40
1896	42,038,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,383	14,105,050	41
1897	43,229,920	10,760,704	19,667,112	53,224,647	15,041,494	42
1898	44,615,756	10,317,455	18,986,154	53,040,982	17,909,901	43
1899	47,337,544	9,923,728	19,466,676	51,328,805	20,086,653	44
1900	48,804,491	10,290,381	19,959,462	50,694,640	22,801,282	45

ASSETS.

Year	Current Loans secured on Real Estate	Total Loans.	Cash on hand and in Banks	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1875	18,360,715	18,800,809	645,095	162,267	1,160,470	20
1876	22,827,324	23,258,680	648,933	338,011	1,238,326	21
1877	28,282,712	28,993,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828	22
1878	33,908,174	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,194,160	23
1879	34,781,493	35,675,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531	24
1880	56,612,200	58,493,637	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,495,508	25
1881	61,998,053	61,998,542	2,380,977	3,636,295	9,408,095	26
1882	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,056,372	4,722,328	9,642,390	27
1883	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,084	28
1884	74,111,136	77,267,367	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923	29
1885	78,775,243	82,084,049	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,654,136	30
1886	84,573,384	88,091,260	2,358,306	3,919,125	9,922,732	31
1887	86,901,363	90,611,278	2,595,437	4,440,040	10,618,031	32
1888	93,498,943	96,878,812	2,616,896		12,551,346	33
1889	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,080		14,294,911	34
1890	105,531,649	108,825,811	3,791,006		14,060,705	35
1891	106,404,856	110,682,219	4,044,638		14,858,928	36
1892	109,807,356	113,859,640	3,577,265		16,466,760	37
1893	110,916,560	115,346,786	2,729,756		17,903,499	38
1894	116,810,578	121,692,979	3,978,406		20,620,370	39
1895	116,901,568	120,351,688	3,900,537		22,429,681	40
1896	115,734,852	119,536,757	3,650,719		24,350,620	41
1897	111,548,225	114,672,408	4,849,302		27,856,394	42
1898	111,293,689	116,143,533	4,549,369		29,233,387	43
1899	111,672,467	119,792,879	3,660,123		28,821,242	44
1900	112,685,625	123,419,224	7,730,105		29,723,080	45

CURRENCY AND BANKING

389

Year	Number of Companies	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount borrowed for purpose of Investment.	Debentures Issued	Debentures Repaid	Debentures Maturing within one Year
1875	40	946,380	6,587,439	4,863,221	6,944,280	6,632,725		745,031	9,514	\$
1876	41	1,088,920	9,502,608	6,570,837	8,906,211	7,648,619		1,326,338	39,089	5,353
1877	47	1,188,158	10,839,308	7,457,306	9,632,517	7,679,556		1,559,076	2,929	159,870
1878	58	1,308,785	10,688,305	8,644,297	10,662,494	9,539,619		1,483,334	158,904	473,293
1879	62	1,458,966	8,063,849	8,943,209	11,773,742	11,023,191	3,022,779	1,520,788	265,067	1,039,884
1880	83	1,827,851	13,961,748	13,543,026	14,240,874	12,598,928	30,944,914	3,638,230	1,812,637	8,067,718
1881	80	2,120,328	19,419,506	15,950,238	18,300,344	17,055,787	33,017,450	8,683,573	8,178,823	8,543,230
1882	91	2,083,869	18,906,724	18,174,057	23,169,306	22,497,191	31,558,813	6,473,050	4,619,692	5,779,644
1883	86	2,098,233	15,621,742	16,796,644	19,599,642	19,881,732	36,101,373	6,926,860	4,142,309	5,957,659
1884	84	2,207,739	14,933,302	16,049,229	18,900,020	18,087,727	39,540,326	7,762,049	5,108,370	6,761,104
1885	81	2,258,165	16,481,959	16,715,399	18,921,715	17,808,790	42,592,328	7,487,146	4,836,470	5,488,641
1886	77	3,211,502	18,633,271	19,508,684	21,081,210	20,945,517	46,831,258	8,722,193	4,404,982	6,287,725
1887	74	2,187,983	19,098,062	20,846,703	26,497,002	26,261,998	49,698,201	6,521,418	4,802,639	6,825,737
1888	78	2,257,086	19,530,656	20,435,489	24,152,424	25,279,268	52,298,578	8,801,903	5,635,444	9,485,261
1889	77	3,448,805	24,339,825	22,172,272	25,869,010	25,546,546	53,467,625	11,225,051	6,897,570	9,583,018
1890	76	2,601,300	21,039,087	20,739,028	24,503,509	24,612,304	61,280,428	12,379,613	7,154,039	7,901,918
1891	71	2,452,676	20,017,936	22,684,812	24,764,226	23,987,127	60,958,387	9,667,019	6,908,730	8,620,843
1892	70	2,516,665	23,762,738	24,993,200	24,790,742	23,721,275	68,179,144	10,534,061	6,663,295	10,067,760
1893	82	2,511,478	20,865,872	26,312,063	23,437,786	24,983,830	65,463,335	9,712,758	8,253,047	11,982,951
1894	94	2,547,310	18,499,904	23,741,991	22,893,145	23,057,304	66,394,012	10,732,065	10,733,175	11,932,458
1895	94	2,454,729	18,706,133	24,150,460	22,194,541	22,978,367	65,374,290	10,377,540	10,376,838	10,786,745
1896	94	2,550,292	23,267,967	23,760,705	21,543,720	21,898,571	64,831,810	8,379,581	9,226,017	12,699,984
1897	96	2,221,069	18,687,556	24,488,975	24,728,499	19,279,880	61,208,866	9,179,193	10,606,778	10,767,444
1898	96	2,290,324	22,612,679	24,306,834	23,093,980	22,782,802	60,427,426	8,610,261	10,350,915	11,569,804
1899	102	2,431,193	25,147,834	27,673,735	24,735,981	24,724,720	58,546,583	8,833,048	11,582,852	10,452,867
1900	97	2,415,049	26,087,251	29,621,335	25,105,232	25,075,062	57,729,065	9,568,942	10,370,418	9,024,706

NOTE.—The reduction in the number of Loan Companies in 1900, as compared with 1899, is accounted for by amalgamation and absorption.

Year	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2010	2020
Population	1,200	1,500	1,800	2,100	2,400	2,700	3,000	3,300	3,600	3,900	4,200	4,500	4,800	5,100	5,400	5,700
Area (sq. mi.)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Population Density	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57
Area (sq. mi.)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Population Density	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57

LIABILITIES.

PROVINCES.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Total Liabilities to Share- holders.	Deposits.	Debentures payable in Canada.	Debentures payable elsewhere.	Total Liabilities to the Public.	GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES	
									1900.	1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	90,412,449	40,724,902	9,469,390	56,965,294	19,231,293	14,488,003	28,963,614	82,623,673	139,588,966	134,760,957
Quebec	5,999,070	2,377,316	735,665	3,481,607	523,275	175,210	6,445,786	7,282,426	10,764,033	11,044,040
N. Scotia	401,000	200,500	35,326	993,093	204,894	368,118	.....	587,863	1,580,957	1,440,234
Manitoba	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	450,948	.....	12,900	241,017	255,362	706,309	898,264
Total	98,312,519	43,677,718	10,290,381	61,890,942	19,959,462	15,044,231	35,650,417	90,749,324	152,640,265	148,143,495

ASSETS.

PROVINCES.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Loans to Share- holders on their stock.	Total Loans.	PROPERTY OWNED.			Total Property Owned.	TOTAL ASSETS.	
				Office Furniture and Fixtures	Cash in Banks.	Cash on hand		1900.	1899.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario	101,190,068	900,027	111,777,251	81,105	5,173,463	169,973	27,811,716	139,588,966	135,281,582
Quebec	9,308,310	70,699	9,454,332	1,500	379,821	5,103	1,309,701	10,764,033	11,044,040
Nova Scotia	1,493,477	394	1,493,871	700	.....	888	87,086	1,580,957	1,440,234
Manitoba	693,770	.....	693,770	.....	670	189	12,539	706,309	898,264
Total	112,685,625	971,120	123,419,224	83,305	5,553,954	176,153	29,221,042	152,640,265	148,664,120

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES,
1900—Concluded.

MISCELLANEOUS.

PROVINCES.	Dividends declared.	Amount Loaned.	Amount received from Borrowers.	Amount received from Depositors.	Amount repaid to Depositors.	Amount Invested and secured by Mortgage.	Total amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount overdue and in default on Mortgages.
Ontario	\$ 2,251,088	24,565,287	28,105,288	24,654,690	24,708,270	93,546,142	3,188,706	170,583,104	\$ 1,533,083
Quebec	154,931	1,044,119	1,334,033	347,852	322,394	8,258,746	331,270	18,667,957	130,158
Nova Scotia	9,030	477,845	80,000	102,690	44,388	1,022,476	12,850	830,000	6,350
Manitoba .....	.....	.....	102,014	.....	.....	705,450	10,284	911,415	.....
Total	2,415,049	26,087,251	29,621,335	25,105,232	25,075,052	103,532,814	3,543,110	190,992,476	1,669,591

Following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal interest overdue and in default on mortgages

Year.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortga- ges.
	\$	\$	Per cent.	\$	Per cent
.....	42,963,676	18,360,715	42 7	433,559	2 36
.....	51,601,012	22,827,325	44 2	679,746	2 97
.....	61,672,236	28,282,712	45 8	709,308	2 51
.....	78,317,689	33,998,174	43 4	1,306,608	3 84
.....	77,419,501	34,781,494	45 0	1,880,348	5 40
.....	116,368,289	56,612,200	48 6	4,130,557	7 30
.....	132,986,695	61,048,053	46 6	3,044,091	4 91
.....	148,030,256	68,025,897	45 9	1,901,705	2 92
.....	147,758,031	69,922,344	47 3	1,900,035	2 72
.....	163,424,068	74,115,136	45 3	2,274,177	3 06
.....	166,651,537	78,775,243	47 2	3,084,114	3 91
.....	178,625,700	84,573,384	47 3	3,683,914	4 35
.....	185,121,682	86,901,364	47 0	3,292,417	3 79
.....	183,974,726	93,468,943	50 8	2,516,875	2 69
.....	206,780,434	98,720,041	48 0	2,358,274	2 38
.....	216,769,604	106,535,649	48 2	2,055,428	1 95
.....	223,024,899	106,404,856	47 7	2,138,500	2 03
.....	261,589,230	109,807,356	41 9	2,519,452	2 39
.....	227,849,872	110,916,560	48 7	2,746,648	2 48
.....	225,045,980	116,810,578	51 9	3,244,464	2 78
.....	238,090,672	115,901,568	48 7	4,225,518	3 65
.....	225,470,045	115,734,852	51 3	3,413,627	2 95
.....	229,270,828	111,548,225	48 6	2,941,208	2 63
.....	219,979,917	111,293,689	50 6	3,066,794	2 76
.....	216,499,297	111,672,467	51 6	2,803,730	2 51
.....	190,992,476	112,685,825	59 0	1,669,591	1 42

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 18,140 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1901, and 18,294 miles of track laid.

The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

Provinces.	MILES OF TRACK LAID.		Square mil of area to a mile of tra in 1901.
	1867.	1901.	
Ontario	1,275	6,605	32·25
Quebec	523	3,544	100·89
New Brunswick	196	1,444	19·47
Nova Scotia	93	943	21·80
Prince Edward Island		209	9·52
Manitoba		2,056	31·11
North-west Territories		2,085	257·12
British Columbia		1,408	271·52
Total	2,087	18,294	

In addition to the above there are 60 miles of railway owned by six and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft in. gauge, with the exception of thirteen miles with a 3 ft. gauge.

Taken according to population :—

Ontario	population, 40·65	per cent ; railway miles, 6·00 36·00	per cent.
Quebec	" 30·70	" " 19·37	"
Nova Scotia	" 8·56	" " 5·15	"
New Brunswick	" 6·16	" " 7·90	"
P. E. Island	" 1·92	" " 1·14	"
Manitoba	" 4·74	" " 12·24	"
N. W. Territories	" 2·96	" " 11·40	"
British Columbia	" 3·32	" " 7·30	"

Canada has 165 steam railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 112 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies with 3½ miles of rails, and one is a tunnel, with 2¼ miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :—

Canadian Pacific	7,292·31
Grand Trunk	3,153·98
Intercolonial Prince Edward Island and Drummond Co'y....	1,510·94
Other railways	6,331·64
Bridges and tunnel	5·56
Total	18,294·43

The number of miles laid with steel rails was 18,185, of which 634 miles was double track.

For the past few years some electric railways have been included with the steam. They are this year eliminated and their statistics will be found on last page of chapter on railways.

Following is a statement of the gauge and length of steam railways in Canada in 1901.

	Gauge.		Miles.
	Ft.	In.	
Oilway and Coal Co.....	3	0	64·62
London.....	3	0	90·45
and Grenville.....	5	6	13·00
Slocan.....	3	0	31·80
Northern.....	4	8½	522·00
Edward Island.....	3	6	209·00
Mount Sicker.....	3	0	6·25
ways.....	4	8½	17,357·31
Total, miles.....			18,294·43

Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$9,083 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,000 per mile on total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of \$100 per mile on total mileage.

ARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1898 TO 1901.

SOURCE OF CAPITAL.	AMOUNT.			
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Share capital.....	264,271,547	267,860,412	276,325,271	291,340,773
Government.....	111,166,933	120,659,864	130,642,583	133,073,541
Total.....	353,540,414	360,040,243	371,623,452	391,696,523
Province of Ontario.....	151,487,412	155,624,019	159,543,370	166,158,731
Province of Quebec.....	7,200,004	7,281,129	7,291,572	7,839,578
Province of New Brunswick.....	15,550,291	15,646,789	15,783,036	16,347,393
Province of Nova Scotia.....	4,429,090	4,506,041	4,529,041	4,529,041
Province of Prince Edward Island.....	1,653,108	1,583,108	1,583,109	1,801,108
Province of Manitoba.....	2,625,562	1,602,158	2,085,907	1,840,903
Province of Saskatchewan.....	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
Municipalities.....	15,627,668	15,707,668	15,851,542	16,310,253
From other sources.....	8,801,281	9,259,498	6,844,658	11,810,195
Total.....	936,390,810	959,808,429	992,141,047	1,042,785,539

Proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows :—

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Share capital.....	28·22	27·91	27·72	27·93
Government.....	37·75	37·51	37·46	37·56
Government aid.....	16·18	16·21	16·08	15·93
Share capital.....	11·87	12·57	13·17	12·76
Government aid.....	3·37	3·20	3·28	3·17
Government aid.....	1·67	1·64	1·60	1·52
From other sources.....	0·94	0·96	0·69	1·13

STEAM RAILWAY STATISTICS, 1875-1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Miles in Operation.	Train Mileage.	Number of Passengers.	Tons of Freight.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Population of Metropolitan Area.
					\$	\$	
1875	4,856	17,680,168	5,190,416	5,670,836	19,470,539	15,775,532	81
1876	5,157	18,103,628	5,544,814	6,331,757	19,358,085	15,803,721	81
1877	5,574	19,450,813	6,073,233	6,859,796	18,742,053	15,290,091	81
1878	6,143	19,669,447	6,443,924	7,883,472	20,520,078	16,100,102	78
1879	6,484	20,731,689	6,523,816	8,348,810	19,925,066	16,188,102	81
1880	6,891	22,427,449	6,462,948	9,838,858	23,561,447	16,840,705	77
1881	7,260	27,301,306	6,943,671	12,065,323	27,987,509	20,121,418	71
1882	7,530	27,846,411	9,352,335	13,575,787	29,027,790	22,390,709	71
1883	8,725	30,072,910	9,579,948	13,266,235	33,244,585	24,601,667	71
1884	9,575	29,758,676	9,982,358	13,712,269	33,421,705	25,595,341	74
1885	10,150	30,623,689	9,672,599	14,659,271	32,227,469	24,013,351	74
1886	10,607	30,481,088	9,861,024	15,670,460	33,389,382	24,177,582	74
1887	11,691	33,638,748	10,698,638	16,356,335	38,842,010	27,624,683	71
1888	12,163	37,391,206	11,416,791	17,173,759	42,159,158	30,652,048	71
1889	12,628	38,819,380	12,151,051	17,928,626	42,149,615	31,038,045	73
1890	13,256	41,849,329	12,821,262	20,787,469	46,843,826	32,913,350	79
1891	14,009	43,309,178	13,222,568	21,753,021	48,192,099	34,960,449	77
1892	14,588	44,448,468	13,533,414	22,189,923	51,685,768	36,488,228	79
1893	15,020	44,386,953	13,618,027	22,003,569	52,042,397	36,616,033	79
1894	15,613	43,573,837	14,983,620	20,721,116	49,487,965	35,166,362	71
1895	15,941	40,418,324	12,520,585	21,524,421	46,655,883	32,678,036	79
1896	16,214	43,910,156	13,059,023	24,248,294	50,374,295	34,803,337	68
1897	16,437	44,447,977	13,742,454	25,230,470	52,109,518	34,949,432	68
1898	16,584	48,627,453	14,766,859	28,699,997	59,359,930	38,909,877	65
1899	17,115	50,086,993	15,451,082	31,068,159	61,831,325	40,468,361	65
1900	17,481	52,647,684	17,122,193	35,764,970	70,231,979	47,405,596	67
1901	18,294	53,349,304	18,385,722	36,990,371	72,896,749	50,368,726	69

The earnings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named. The increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the year immediately preceding :—

Year	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	4,033	—	3,268	—
1880	3,418	— 615	2,444	— 824
1885	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
1890	3,106	— 69	2,290	— 106
1897	3,332	+ 226	2,363	+ 197
1898	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
1899	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
1900	3,534	+ 196	2,483	+ 25
1901	3,410	— 94	2,495	— 12
1892	3,543	+ 103	2,501	+ 6
1903	3,465	— 78	2,438	— 63
1904	3,169	— 296	2,252	— 186
1895	2,926	— 243	2,060	— 302
1896	3,107	+ 181	2,152	+ 102
1897	3,170	+ 53	2,127	— 25
1898	3,579	+ 409	2,346	+ 219
1899	3,613	+ 34	2,364	+ 18
1900	4,018	+ 405	2,712	+ 348
1901	3,985	— 33	2,768	+ 41

RAILWAYS AND CANALS

377

RAILWAYS	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
Canada Atlantic	457	458	15,148,693	15,148,693	311,109	339,640	1,459,616	1,592,987
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	136	136	2,106,412	2,106,412	44,927	45,270	138,235	138,411
Canada Eastern	382	382	35,435,509	35,470,359	591,097	611,718	4,552,426	4,722,276
Canada Southern	296	296	6,458,940	6,474,513	30,165	43,914	77,724	98,204
Calgary and Edmonton.	6,873	7,201	350,816,563	352,035,716	3,947,315	4,309,536	6,922,499	7,145,276
Canadian Pacific Railway System	114	135	3,170,000	3,300,200	65,866	78,718	155,636	195,229
Central Ontario	32	32	1,213,500	1,213,500	19,779	23,934	559,785	438,006
Cumbyland Railway and Coal Co.	220	220	8,883,867	9,083,401	218,470	273,639	222,871	221,613
Dominion Atlantic	78	78	3,398,815	3,250,000	124,588	130,462	277,025	158,595
Esquimalt and Nanaimo	3,138	3,139	344,700,896	376,987,318	6,214,374	6,548,098	9,621,705	9,753,397
Grand Trunk System	113	113	4,939,813	4,939,813	37,650	37,170	110,303	105,248
Kingston and Pembroke	180	180	4,399,898	4,430,517	469,433	469,288	450,117	520,286
Lake Erie and Detroit River...	253	a	10,375,240	a	43,645	a	143,716	a
Manitoba and North western.	35	35	800,000	805,376	91,515	104,877	330,530	279,761
Massachusetts Valley	163	163	5,915,874	6,915,874	175,410	175,428	636,041	733,919
Montreal and Atlantic	24	24	1,200,000	1,200,000	113,782	115,825	977,364	945,386
Northern Pacific and Manitoba.	316	320	7,642,756	8,570,525	93,197	98,991	306,828	158,154
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	254	254	4,010,140	4,010,140	6,494	9,440	28,830	32,894
Quebec and Lake St. John	297	242	13,792,160	12,727,540	"	938,727	300,477	341,680
Quebec Central	213	213	10,023,862	10,046,989	157,821	178,969	328,629	370,010
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	43	43	1,196,632	1,196,632	849,896	134,940	1,006,901	949,922
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	33	33	2,052,889	2,052,889	164,546	178,853	253,473	243,787
Sydney and Louisbourg	49	49	1,619,608	1,731,746	75,631	173,245	2,082,933	2,343,356
Tamworth	113	113	4,227,383	4,348,383	19,746	29,707	48,025	66,753
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	84	89	6,103,100	6,103,100	190,579	201,671	535,852	616,987
Other lines	2,075	2,681	71,869,653	111,942,778	1,126,804	1,943,474	1,980,375	2,642,058
Total	15,970	16,629	927,504,847	973,901,384	15,182,968	16,202,634	33,551,515	34,814,365
† Government Railways	1,511	1,511	64,636,200	68,884,155	1,939,225	2,183,088	2,213,455	2,185,006
Total for Canada	17,481	18,140	992,140,147	1,042,785,539	17,122,193	18,385,722	35,764,970	36,999,371

* Not including capital paid up of Windsor Branch. † Including Drummond County Railway. ‡ Including Erie and Huron and London and Port Stanley. § Includes Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways. Returns not given. a. Included in Canadian Pacific System. b. No reliable returns, original books lost or destroyed. c. Including Great Northern and Lower Laurentian in year 1900 and in 1901 for four months only.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF STEAM RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1900 AND 1901--Continued.

RAILWAYS	TRAIN MILEAGE		REVENUE		EXPENSES		PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO RECEIPTS	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	Per cent	Per cent
Canada Atlantic	1,616,461	1,533,065	1,829,140	1,786,388	1,503,103	1,411,433	80.41	79.01
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound								
Canada Eastern	190,382	193,440	137,697	133,453	99,627	121,783	72.35	91.26
Canada Southern	3,883,601	3,963,063	4,621,595	5,094,374	4,341,580	4,779,854	93.94	93.82
Calgary and Edmonton	177,606	219,330	326,126	406,353	197,862	227,533	60.67	55.99
Canadian Pacific Railway System	18,504,212	17,670,714	30,193,173	30,378,589	17,749,888	18,251,421	54.79	60.04
Central Ontario	105,920	123,000	114,622	179,027	92,426	106,368	83.91	59.41
Comberland Railway and Coal Co.								
Don Valley	71,608	75,133	113,439	121,940	54,562	61,935	45.70	50.79
Don Valley	525,663	520,972	820,216	869,353	659,854	701,493	80.45	80.69
Massachusetts Valley	163,187	153,069	134,613	128,990	94,053	110,139	69.87	85.39
Regina and Napanee	253,872	196,835	181,861	234,114	206,626	216,166	112.98	92.30
Grand Trunk System	16,488,361	16,488,361	20,430,167	20,900,947	12,993,371	13,316,131	63.63	63.71
Kingston and Pembroke	139,974	133,216	163,218	163,090	118,854	130,411	72.82	79.96
Lake Erie and Detroit River	347,178	379,783	418,082	460,313	281,471	308,820	67.52	65.80
Manitoba and North Western	1'8,719	"	349,083	"	254,675	"	72.96	"
Montreal and Atlantic	140,844	307,671	384,844	399,960	347,732	359,254	90.36	89.82
Montreal and Vermont Junction	172,600	187,313	179,611	188,674	146,891	148,300	81.78	78.67
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	273,005	237,000	301,947	225,042	577,026	930,725	147.35	116.54
du Artois, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	65,361	66,968	100,703	132,090	115,479	124,644	114.67	94.61
Quebec and Lake Saint John	305,560	392,407	330,286	375,696	243,828	284,822	71.67	75.68
Quebec Central	421,082	559,475	519,349	588,579	361,005	400,908	67.69	68.12
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	64,983	83,652	70,254	72,479	56,304	61,815	80.00	85.20
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	196,419	191,574	180,404	188,577	82,984	85,007	43.78	45.08
Sydney and Louisbourg	172,903	424,183	548,983	683,746	293,600	439,727	49.67	63.60
Témiscouata	85,724	85,728	78,298	95,902	62,290	93,632	79.00	97.63
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	276,522	281,930	391,462	433,454	250,724	277,373	64.05	63.99
Other lines	1,746,662	2,316,534	2,404,145	3,447,620	1,594,009	2,330,923	60.47	67.60
Total	46,910,949	46,816,405	65,505,100	67,732,630	42,753,291	44,646,837	65.31	65.92
Government Railways	6,139,970	6,532,929	4,726,810	5,106,119	4,072,346	5,722,149	94.42	110.70
Total for Canada	52,647,684	53,349,304	70,231,910	72,838,749	47,825,637	50,368,986	67.43	69.09

Y STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL STEAM RAIL- WAYS IN CANADA, 1901.

RAILWAYS.	EARNINGS FROM			Total Earnings.	Earn- ings per train Mile.
	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail, Ex- press and other sources.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
ilway and Coal Co.	9,831	52,023	95,205	157,059	223·00
lantic.	283,658	1,390,197	112,483	1,786,338	116·52
nprior & Parry Sound * } nté Railway and Naviga-	24,537	146,461	14,129	185,127	138·11
d Edmonton	119,611	274,587	12,155	406,353	185·10
stern	31,441	95,618	6,394	133,453	68·99
ithern	1,030,163	3,789,571	274,640	5,094,374	128·55
orthern	93,700	279,474	10,189	383,363	181·98
'acific System	7,992,977	18,651,233	3,734,379	30,378,589	171·91
tario	40,060	120,828	18,139	179,027	145·55
d Railway and Coal Co. ...	10,419	17,950	93,571	121,940	162·30
Atlantic ..	514,966	298,110	56,277	869,353	167·06
and Nanaimo	99,920	115,886	18,388	234,194	118·98
nk System	5,650,866	13,584,584	1,665,497	20,900,947	126·76
llocan	15,290	50,329	1,808	67,427	269·89
nd Pembroke	31,751	111,116	20,223	163,090	120·61
nd Detroit River	152,673	269,153	47,487	469,313	123·57
i Valley	48,524	77,500	2,966	128,990	84·03
nd Atlantic.	115,843	264,559	19,258	399,660	108·70
nd Vermont Junction ...	63,788	119,464	5,322	188,574	100·67
Fort Sheppard ...	34,077	48,739	3,499	86,315	171·53
'acific and Manitoba	78,695	169,781	9,566	258,042	108·87
va Scotia ...	27,834	28,047	3,973	59,854	121·26
rthern and Western	38,250	39,399	4,385	82,034	129·97
l New York.	42,458	29,877	3,439	75,774	66·93
cific Junction	24,569	24,724	4,218	53,511	114·95
, Long Lake and Saskat-	33,389	94,727	3,974	132,090	197·24
Lake St. John	111,131	238,872	25,693	375,696	113·02
utral	181,840	386,273	20,446	588,559	105·20
ontmorency and Charlevoix ain	71,602	18,558	1,889	92,049	56·33
Shefford and Chambly ...	13,900	87,645	2,125	103,670	470·25
annel	22,477	46,932	3,070	72,479	86·64
ce and Adirondack. ...	35,099	176,567	177	211,843	.....
l Louisbourg.	84,637	97,903	6,037	188,577	98·44
a	48,656	504,714	132,377	685,747	161·66
ainilton and Buffalo.. ...	25,211	62,295	8,396	95,902	111·87
.....	110,674	281,783	40,997	433,454	153·75
.....	395,929	1,401,193	92,741	1,889,863	80·57
Total ..	17,710,446	43,446,672	26,575,512	67,732,630	144·68
t Railways-- onial	1,607,167	3,121,006	244,063	4,972,236	79·39
ward Island	78,689	97,426	17,768	193,883	71·74
Total ..	1,685,856	3,218,432	261,831	5,166,119	79·08
Total for Canada ..	19,396,302	46,665,104	6,837,343	72,898,749	136·64

ling Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways. † Including earnings
nd County Railway.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF STEAM RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1900 AND 1901 *Continued*

Railways	Train Mileage		Receipts		Expenses		Proportion of Expenses to Receipts	
	1900	1901	1900	1901	1900	1901	1900	1901
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	Per cent	Per cent
Canada Atlantic	1,016,361	1,533,065	1,809,140	1,786,338	1,563,103	1,411,433	80.41	79.01
Ontario, Arctur and Parry Sound	190,582	193,440	1,67,697	1,83,453	99,627	121,783	72.35	61.26
Canadian Pacific	3,885,001	3,963,063	4,621,597	5,094,374	4,341,580	4,779,854	93.94	93.82
Canadian Southern	177,466	219,500	326,126	406,333	19,802	227,583	60.67	55.99
Chicago and Edmonton	18,564,212	17,670,714	30,123,173	30,388,789	17,749,888	18,251,421	58.79	60.08
Canadian Pacific Railway System	105,120	123,000	144,622	179,027	92,476	106,308	73.61	59.41
Central Ontario	71,608	7,133	111,409	121,940	54,792	61,045	55.70	50.79
Canadian Railway and Coal Co.	525,663	790,572	829,216	869,353	630,851	701,493	80.45	80.60
Porto and Atlantic	163,187	153,801	1,34,613	128,900	94,053	110,159	69.87	85.39
St. Lawrence Valley	237,872	196,845	181,861	234,154	206,626	216,166	119.38	92.80
Grand Trunk System	16,488,614	16,488,361	20,430,167	20,000,947	12,999,371	13,316,131	63.63	65.71
Grand Trunk and Parry	139,974	135,216	163,218	163,000	118,851	130,411	72.82	79.96
St. Lawrence and Detroit River	347,175	379,783	418,082	469,413	281,471	308,820	67.30	65.80
St. Lawrence and North Western	188,519	a	349,083	a	254,175	a	72.86	a
St. Lawrence and Atlantic	440,884	367,671	384,844	369,060	347,792	351,254	90.36	89.82
St. Lawrence and Victoria Junction	172,300	187,313	179,611	188,571	146,801	148,960	81.78	78.67
St. Lawrence, P. and M. Manitoba	273,003	247,000	350,947	3278,042	577,526	800,727	147.35	116.54
St. Lawrence, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	65,361	66,968	160,703	132,000	115,479	124,814	111.67	94.51
St. Lawrence and Lake Superior	305,566	352,407	420,286	375,686	241,828	281,322	71.87	75.18
St. Lawrence Central	421,662	556,477	511,349	589,579	381,005	400,948	67.59	68.12
St. Lawrence and Champlain	64,983	83,622	70,254	72,479	56,204	61,811	80.40	85.29
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	196,419	191,574	189,404	188,577	92,984	85,067	45.43	45.08
St. Lawrence and Hamilton	172,663	424,183	548,983	680,746	266,663	436,727	48.57	63.60
St. Lawrence and Toronto	85,728	85,728	78,998	95,002	62,280	93,632	79.60	97.63
St. Lawrence and Buffalo	276,522	281,146	301,162	433,451	250,724	277,571	90.45	63.99
Other lines	1,716,682	2,316,534	2,401,140	3,447,709	1,508,000	2,300,023	66.47	67.40
Total	46,910,940	46,816,465	65,505,169	67,732,660	42,753,261	44,640,557	65.21	65.92
Government Railways	5,139,979	8,032,129	4,798,810	4,165,119	6,002,330	6,739,189	98.48	139.79

	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.
Gross earnings from operation.	\$ 69,146,843	\$ 67,237,638	\$ 58,873,302	\$ 56,862,492	\$ 56,075,170	\$ 48,512,500
Less general operating expenses	18,285,064	17,842,357	15,828,812	15,305,083	13,637,037	13,356,023
Income from operation	50,861,779	49,395,281	43,044,490	41,557,409	42,438,133	35,156,477
" other sources	3,731,846	3,502,632	3,370,483	2,852,614	2,278,107	2,043,069
Total income	54,613,625	52,897,913	47,415,473	44,410,023	44,716,240	37,199,546
Deduction from income*	32,083,643	29,857,442	24,877,905	23,772,466	21,531,569	21,686,032
Net income	22,530,022	23,040,471	22,537,568	20,637,557	23,184,671	15,513,514
Capital, share and preferential	424,414,314	410,326,097	391,300,360	378,151,790	367,611,048	351,075,341
Bonded debt	391,696,523	373,716,704	362,053,495	354,946,866	348,834,060	336,137,601
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	5 31 p. c.	5 62 p. c.	5 76 p. c.	5 44 p. c.	4 67 p. c.	4 29 p. c.

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30.

	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.
Gross earnings from operation.	\$ 45,055,390	\$ 47,617,846	\$ 50,174,009	\$ 50,013,647	\$ 46,740,016	\$ 45,420,234
Less general operating expenses	12,577,649	13,396,177	13,467,466	13,099,110	12,489,112	11,527,162
Income from operation	32,477,741	34,221,669	36,706,533	36,914,537	34,250,904	33,893,072
" other sources	1,730,006	1,934,682	1,868,298	1,672,121	1,452,083	1,423,502
Total income	34,207,837	36,156,351	38,574,831	38,586,658	35,702,987	35,316,564
Deduction from income*	20,172,020	21,822,256	23,148,567	23,339,118	22,471,337	21,386,188
Net income	14,035,817	14,334,095	15,426,264	15,247,540	13,231,650	13,930,476
Capital, share and preferential	361,449,590	361,760,508	371,877,287	344,400,282	339,769,787	338,177,386
Bonded debt	330,785,546	327,003,803	307,225,888	305,120,200	292,291,654	266,885,707
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	3 88 p. c.	3 96 p. c.	4 15 p. c.	4 41 p. c.	3 89 p. c.	4 12 p. c.

* Maintenance of line, buildings, &c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES ON PRINCIPAL
RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1901.

RAILWAYS.	Mainten- ance of Lines and Buildings, &c.	Working and Repairs of Engines and Cars.	General Working Expenses	Total Expenses
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.	33,459	21,808	51,418	106,685
Canada Atlantic	250,492	678,546	482,395	1,411,433
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound +	31,629	43,634	30,070	105,333
Bay of Quinte Ry. and Navigation Co.	100,366	74,472	52,695	227,533
Calgary and Edmonton	42,384	55,126	24,273	121,783
Canadian Eastern	937,499	1,747,145	2,095,210	4,779,854
Canada Southern	67,444	93,303	61,075	221,822
Canadian Northern	4,072,211	7,042,444	7,136,766	18,251,421
Canadian Pacific System	31,647	47,587	27,134	106,368
Central Ontario	20,176	24,341	17,418	61,935
Canterland Railway and Coal Co.	139,134	290,124	263,235	701,493
Dominion Atlantic	60,438	62,163	93,565	216,166
Esquimaux and Nanaimo	2,856,710	6,038,798	4,420,623	13,316,131
Grand Trunk System	14,544	11,403	14,517	40,464
Kaslo and Shewan	35,616	47,732	47,063	130,411
Kingston and Pembroke	63,180	133,555	112,085	308,820
Lake Erie and Detroit River	33,302	50,623	26,214	110,139
Massachusetts Valley	79,501	158,240	121,513	359,254
Montreal and Atlantic	21,208	78,159	48,903	148,270
Montreal and Vermont Junction	28,402	18,849	17,700	64,951
Nelson and Fort Sheppard	94,925	96,121	109,679	300,725
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	17,933	15,529	11,026	44,488
Central of Nova Scotia	16,317	21,485	28,019	65,821
Ottawa, Northern and Western	18,337	25,765	43,181	87,283
Pontiac and Pacific Junction	15,595	13,082	13,939	42,616
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskat- chewan	74,723	33,744	16,377	124,844
Quebec and Lake St. John	55,399	127,185	101,738	284,322
Quebec Central	105,563	154,346	141,059	400,968
Quebec, Montmorency and Charle- voix	11,568	23,648	20,874	56,090
Red Mountain	10,120	28,909	19,055	58,084
Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly	17,486	25,299	19,030	61,815
St. Clair Tunnel	2,992	64,865	30,089	97,946
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	25,461	28,966	30,580	85,007
Sydney and Louisbourg	42,222	153,519	240,986	436,727
Tenascouata	30,721	36,696	26,215	93,632
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	43,444	93,108	140,821	277,373
Other lines	445,686	400,352	481,302	1,327,340
Total	9,947,924	18,080,821	16,617,792	44,646,537
Government Railways—				
*Intercolonial	1,151,264	2,716,761	1,592,398	5,460,423
Prince Edward Island	96,213	90,659	74,894	261,766
Total	1,247,477	2,807,420	1,667,292	5,722,189
Total for Canada	11,195,401	20,888,241	18,285,084	50,368,726

* Including Drummond County Railway, but not Windsor Branch.

† Including Central Counties and Pembroke Southern Railways.

	1891.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.
Gross earnings from operation.	\$ 49,146,863	\$ 67,237,638	\$ 58,873,902	\$ 56,862,492	\$ 50,075,170	\$ 48,512,500
Less general operating expenses	18,285,084	17,842,357	15,828,312	16,865,083	13,637,097	13,358,023
Income from operation	50,881,779	49,395,281	43,044,900	41,497,409	36,438,073	35,154,477
" other sources	3,731,886	3,502,632	3,370,483	2,852,614	2,278,107	2,033,069
Total income.	54,613,665	52,897,913	47,415,473	44,350,023	38,716,180	37,187,546
Deduction from income*	32,083,643	29,857,442	24,877,905	23,772,466	21,531,509	21,086,632
Net income	22,530,022	23,040,471	22,537,568	20,577,557	17,184,671	15,392,914
Capital, share and preferential.	424,414,314	410,326,098	391,300,360	378,151,790	367,611,048	361,075,341
Bonded debt	391,696,623	373,716,704	362,053,495	354,946,866	348,834,086	336,137,601
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	5 31 p. c.	5 62 p. c.	5 76 p. c.	6 44 p. c.	4 67 p. c.	4 29 p. c.

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.
Gross earnings from operation.....	\$ 45,055,390	\$ 47,017,846	\$ 50,174,099	\$ 50,013,647	\$ 46,740,016	\$ 45,420,234
Less general operating expenses.	12,577,649	13,396,177	13,467,466	13,099,110	12,489,112	11,527,162
Income from operation	32,477,741	34,221,669	36,706,633	36,914,537	34,250,904	33,893,072
" other sources	1,730,096	1,934,682	1,868,298	1,672,121	1,452,063	1,423,502
Total income..	34,207,837	36,156,351	38,574,931	38,586,658	35,702,967	35,316,564
Deduction from income*	20,172,020	21,822,256	23,148,567	23,389,118	22,471,337	21,396,188
Net income...	14,035,817	14,334,095	15,426,364	15,197,540	13,231,630	13,930,476
Capital, share and preferential	361,449,590	361,760,508	371,877,287	344,400,282	339,769,787	338,177,386
Bonded debt	330,785,546	327,003,803	307,225,886	305,120,200	292,291,654	296,885,707
Per cent of net income to capital, share and preferential	3 88 p. c.	3 96 p. c.	4 15 p. c.	4 41 p. c.	3 89 p. c.	4 12 p. c.

* Maintenance of line, buildings, &c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.

ROLLING STOCK IN USE ON RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1901

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891.....	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,365	14,614	3
1892	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3
1893	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3
1894... ..	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4
1895	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4
1896.....	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	* 36,791	15,593	4
1897.....	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	* 37,471	15,352	4
1898	2,112	226	1,214	628	668	* 40,569	16,306	5
1899.....	2,217	268	1,239	640	668	* 44,669	15,811	5
1900	2,273	238	1,103	641	652	* 45,409	15,607	5
1901	2,433	258	1,159	649	815	* 48,900	16,348	5

* Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductors' vans.

In 1901 there were 627 snow ploughs and flangers.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted each year :-

Year.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emi- grant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.
1891.....	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	1
1892	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	1
1893	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	1
1894	37	45	31	3	10	3,094	* 3
1895	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	* 3
1896	64	28	44	12	25	1,489	4
1897	90	37	38	4	11	2,532	3
1898	86	38	38	5	21	3,371	4
1899	75	37	69	19	29	3,247	* 4
1900	103	3	74	1	30	3,634	* 4
1901	117	15	72	13	86	3,738	* 5

* Including coal and dump cars.

the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great systems, the Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk:—

STOCK.	1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.
.....	658	710	709	710	746	710	810	707
parlour	125	21	137	35	127	32	148	27
cars	300	393	253	418	261	426	289	417
ss and								
cars...	172	196	210	122	213	117	214	118
ail and								
cars	191	244	177	249	167	256	176	271
ox cars	14,384	16,864	15,830	15,696	17,206	17,546	16,683	17,798
rs...	4,770	5,242	4,517	4,856	4,381	4,416	4,489	4,437
mp cars	84	1,531	81	1,654	461	1,589	751	1,835
r cars...	438	23	452	273	557	273	544	270

P.R. also has, as part of its equipment, 91 snow ploughs and 197 and flangers, &c. The G.T.R. has 68 snow ploughs and 37 flangers. Following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years

RAILWAYS IN CANADA—1867.

ILWAYS.	Loco- motives.	Cars, all kinds.	Pas- sengers.	Freight.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
ik.....	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,925,776
ern.....	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,833,238
t.....	22	297	105,879	58,412	155,098	132,399
.....	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	422,443
Port Stanley...	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,686	30,834
wick and Canada	6	74	15,550	55,206	79,781	53,506
nd Ottawa...	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	70,152
ee and Ottawa...	7	106	54,332	30,358	128,625	107,038
.....	5	161	46,442	.....	73,734	76,097
.....	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	128,930
d Peterboro'	4	152	.....	.....	94,673	58,500
ze and Industry.	3	11	.....	.....	7,850	.....
nd North Ameri-						
.....	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	114,296
al, 1867.....	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,809	7,953,209
" 1895.....	2,023	69,111	12,520,585	21,524,421	46,655,883	32,678,035
" 1900.....	2,273	69,520	17,122,193	35,764,970	70,231,979	47,405,596
" 1901.....	2,433	74,905	18,385,722	36,999,371	72,898,749	50,368,726

at table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head carried by the railways of Canada for each year since 1876:—

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1901 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

Railways.	Flour	Grain.	Live Stock	Lumber, all kinds, except Firewood.	Firewood.	Manu- factured Goods.	All other Articles.	Total Weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Bay of Quinte Ry. and Navigation Co.	2,256	5,055	2,822	91,016	53,267	63,876	63,949	282,241
Calgary and Edmonton.	1,992	23,296	19,766	12,613	1,258	29,466	9,843	98,204
Canada Atlantic System	67,969	432,531	9,442	438,202	120,677	99,964	374,212	1,592,987
Canada Eastern	7,360	2,181	305	38,100	13,375	82,462	44,678	138,411
Canada Southern	114,038	599,397	175,898	203,759	43,194	625,931	2,809,408	4,722,276
Canada Northern	4,742	20,812	2,842	43,382	75,115	13,337	60,644	220,894
Canadian Government Railways.	131,394	91,427	17,299	500,995	126,582	450,118	167,191	2,185,106
Canadian Pacific System	373,341	839,967	236,118	1,192,807	352,408	1,950,254	2,203,381	7,145,276
Central Ontario.	1,188	5,448	2,088	13,754	100,777	50,977	20,997	195,299
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.	1,280	772	6	10,876		8,177	407,905	438,006
Donnison Atlantic	15,351		2,820	52,960	2,575	43,482	104,426	221,613
Esquimaux and Nanaimo.	267	575	709	13,769	10,884	8,148	124,243	158,505
Grand Trunk System	531,879	1,856,603	271,311	1,308,467	313,461	1,262,631	4,214,205	9,753,557
Hereford	727	837	595	20,583	43,752	11,117	10,592	88,203
Kingston and Pembroke.	1,155	1,710	120	37,846	24,375	34,447	5,595	105,248
Lake Erie and Detroit River.	10,327	48,270	14,722	89,895	9,906	32,907	312,259	520,286
Massachusetts Valley	1,713	15,281	1,961	115,366		20,148	125,302	279,701
Montreal and Atlantic	62,185	87,465	7,458	81,007	20,475	262,192	213,137	733,919
Montreal and Vermont Junction	34,386	226,783	18,406	48,681	558	164,483	451,939	945,296
Northern Pacific and Manitoba	1,943	42,612	1,847	9,933	26,193	12,218	63,108	158,154
Nova Scotia Steel Co.	115	160		5,910	15	354	153,762	160,396
Ottawa, Northern and Western	1,992	1,166	817	5,083	4,505	10,239	8,832	23,234
Quebec and Lake St. John.	3,840	2,536	660	131,736	42,390	10,469	140,539	341,699
Quebec Central	15,809	1,091	3,819	93,956	16,394	9,224	929,717	376,010
Red Mountain.	763	76	172	16,481	14,787	9,156	541,447	275,881
Stanstead, Sheffield and Chantilly	35,194	246,529	18,425	53,806	396	150,705	144,897	949,929
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.	1,686	1,640	249	38,138		6,845	189,386	243,787
Sydney and Lehighway	300	70	85	65,191		700	2,277,100	2,343,350
Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo	2,903	17,011	6,826	8,699	6,177	31,740	644,611	616,987
Other lines	27,607	76,312	19,288	409,727	172,320	291,706	606,042	1,681,646
Total, 1901.	2,469,294	6,099,693	2,009,598	6,209,219	3,007,379	6,394,007	15,207,847	29,909,173

RAILWAYS AND CANALS

385

RAILWAY.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Lumber of all kinds except Fire- wood.	Firewood.	Manufactur- ed Goods.	All other Articles.	Total weight carried.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Totals 1900..	1,617,744	4,863,711	961,413	5,653,432	1,276,778	5,383,777	16,289,263	36,946,181
" 1899	1,601,727	4,121,716	809,947	5,265,948	1,247,661	4,740,515	12,374,240	31,211,763
" 1898	1,422,056	3,933,006	1,000,777	4,548,460	1,035,879	4,332,890	13,512,175	28,785,903
" 1897	1,191,554	3,184,339	950,188	4,643,883	932,186	3,471,195	10,927,976	25,300,331
" 1896	1,885,799	3,156,866	912,583	3,819,559	858,454	3,418,532	10,916,022	24,963,925
" 1895	1,116,472	2,657,388	875,344	3,576,415	904,056	2,965,314	9,429,483	21,624,421
" 1894	1,112,886	2,567,594	840,126	3,609,319	1,010,701	2,921,373	8,659,118	20,721,116
" 1893	1,592,737	2,675,171	1,097,180	3,417,446	1,064,812	3,053,902	9,102,461	22,003,599
" 1892	1,284,493	3,645,830	1,171,493	3,338,854	896,523	2,708,672	9,145,059	22,189,923
" 1891	1,163,766	2,592,405	1,025,699	3,191,806	948,175	3,071,130	9,687,413	21,753,390
" 1890	1,136,611	3,083,354	872,129	3,178,960	806,614	3,780,524	7,806,588	20,787,469
" 1889	954,573	2,532,393	600,626	2,587,503	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,198,841	17,928,626
" 1888	1,123,264	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	652,836	2,483,197	7,870,496	17,172,769
" 1887	1,127,478	2,307,058	616,866	2,648,807	540,821	2,277,319	6,937,287	16,366,535
" 1886	1,111,546	2,533,286	604,586	2,302,362	498,285	2,265,507	6,304,091	16,070,460
" 1885	1,186,523	2,143,742	577,409	2,350,519	490,297	1,492,602	6,418,179	14,659,371
" 1884	838,982	1,830,849	298,409	2,575,210	468,179	1,076,036	5,004,441	13,305,225
" 1883	404,169	904,379	172,706	1,187,354	560,152	938,813	2,403,515	13,040,684
" 1882	290,954	892,620	150,011	1,391,041	297,432	836,750	2,258,665	13,808,883
" 1881	565,271	1,601,863	266,709	1,196,967	265,896	675,474	3,033,440	12,065,323
" 1880	525,609	1,393,726	154,363	886,377	169,620	468,877	2,731,977	9,251,830
" 1879	468,672	1,244,683	163,129	986,179	172,390	328,345	2,062,375	6,599,071
" 1878	456,583	1,161,225	172,071	861,965	168,046	326,739	1,832,166	4,907,786
" 1877	278,310	731,340	161,644	833,713	145,165	147,701	4,663,489	6,843,721
" 1876	292,658	828,273	170,814	723,691	113,435	145,156	4,060,104	6,332,007

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 27 years :—

Year.	Killed.	Injured.	Year.	Killed.	Injured.
1875.....	92	289	1889.....	210	875
1876.....	109	304	1890.....	218	898
1877.....	111	317	1891.....	196	819
1878.....	97	361	1892.....	233	879
1879.....	107	66	1893.....	216	708
1880.....	80	102	1894.....	211	694
1881.....	99	147	1895.....	187	658
1882.....	147	397	1896.....	161	619
1883.....	169	550	1897.....	213	807
1884.....	227	796	1898.....	270	1,097
1885.....	157	684	1899.....	289	1,187
1886.....	144	571	1900.....	325	1,317
1887.....	178	633	1901.....	317	1,317
1888.....	231	775			

The following are comparative figures for the last five years :—

	1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Passengers.....	7	67	5	73	20	121	7	131	17	157
Employees.....	76	581	96	860	120	880	123	941	118	909
.....	130	159	169	164	149	186	195	245	182	217
	213	807	270	1,097	289	1,187	325	1,317	317	1,317

following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the 1899-1901 :—

1899.

Causes.	Employees.		Passengers.		Others.		Total.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
or jumping off trains.....	28	150	4	29	19	49	51	228
on track	13	42					13	42
it of window.....		1		2				3
g cars.....	10	342		2		1	10	345
is.....	18	83	12	73	1	15	31	171
g on track.....	23	53		1	90	46	113	100
ons.....	2						2	
bridges.	1	10					1	10
uses ..	25	199		14	39	75	68	288
Totals.....	120	880	20	121	149	186	289	1,187

1900.

or jumping off trains.	31	171	6	47	18	54	55	272
on track.....	11	37					11	37
it of window.....	1	1					1	1
g cars.....	16	347					16	347
is	15	81		47	3	2	18	130
g on track.....	18	43		6	103	59	121	108
bridges.....	3	8			1		4	8
uses.....	28	254	1	30	70	130	99	414
Totals.....	123	942	7	130	195	245	325	1,317

1901.

or jumping off trains.....	23	208	13	40	14	44	50	292
on track.....	10	49				1	10	50
it of window...	3	4					3	4
g cars.	6	282		1		1	6	284
ns.....	23	110	3	63	3	5	29	178
g on track.....	30	32	2	4	143	100	175	136
g bridges.....		5				1		6
auses.....	22	281		26	22	60	44	367
Totals.	117	971	18	134	182	212	317	1,317

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

ASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-1901.

Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	Year.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
1875.....	2·11	1889.....	3·06
1876.....	0·90	1890.....	0·86
1877.....	0·82	1891.....	0·98
1878.....	1·40	1892.....	1·68
1879.....	1·38	1893.....	0·81
1880.....	1·55	1894.....	0·83
1881.....	0·72	1895.....	0·64
1882.....	1·07	1896.....	0·74
1883.....	0·52	1897.....	0·43
1884.....	4·60	1898.....	0·27
1885.....	0·82	1899.....	1·05
1886.....	0·61	1900.....	0·33
1887.....	1·03	1901.....	0·98
1888.....	1·75		

Average for the whole period..... 1·158

ACCIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

Countries.		PASSENGERS.			
		Killed.	Injured.	Killed per Million Carried.	Injured per Million Carried.
Austria.....	1897	15	245	0·14	2·24
Hungary.....	1898	11	41	0·18	0·68
Belgium.....	1898	11	173	0·09	1·49
France.....	1898	82	287	0·21	0·74
German Empire.....	1898	98	458	0·14	0·66
Bavaria.....	1898	14	42	0·24	0·72
Baden.....	1898	5	8	0·16	0·26
Wurtemberg.....	1898	13	9	0·40	0·30
Holland.....	1897	2	13	0·08	0·52
Italy.....		7	141	0·14	2·77
Portugal.....	1896	2	16	0·45	3·62
Russia in Europe.....	1897	126	471	1·69	6·31
Spain.....	1896	19	61	0·55	1·79
Sweden.....	1898	1	1	0·04	0·04
Switzerland.....	1898	8	47	0·14	0·82
New South Wales.....		7	47	0·35	2·36
Victoria.....			134		2·42
South Australia.....		1		0·17	0·76
New Zealand.....		3	9	0·52	1·56
Canada.....	1901	18	134	0·98	7·29
Japan.....	1899	13	159	0·13	1·60
Norway.....	1898	1	5	0·11	0·58
United States.....	1898	221	2,945	0·44	5·88
Egypt.....	1898	32	42	2·83	3·71

Passengers and Freight Carried per Head of Population, and Miles of Line Open in Canada, 1875-1901.

Year.	PASSENGERS.		FREIGHT.	
	Per Head of Population.	Per Mile of Line Open.	Tons per Head of Population.	Tons per Mile of Line Open.
.....	1·34	1,055	1·46	1,175
.....	1·40	1,075	1·60	1,228
.....	1·51	1,090	1·71	1,231
.....	1·58	1,049	1·93	1,283
.....	1·57	1,006	2·01	1,288
.....	1·53	938	2·36	1,422
.....	1·60	956	2·78	1,662
.....	1·13	1,242	3·10	1,802
.....	2·16	1,098	2·99	1,520
.....	2·23	1,043	3·06	1,432
.....	2·13	953	3·23	1,444
.....	2·15	922	3·42	1,465
.....	2·31	914	3·53	1,401
.....	2·44	938	3·67	1,412
.....	2·57	962	3·79	1,417
.....	2·68	967	4·34	1,568
.....	2·73	944	4·49	1,553
.....	2·77	928	4·54	1,521
.....	2·76	907	4·46	1,465
.....	3·01	960	4·16	1,327
.....	2·48	785	4·27	1,350
.....	2·57	810	4·77	1,496
.....	2·67	836	4·91	1,535
.....	2·84	890	5·52	1,749
.....	2·94	903	5·91	1,815
.....	3·22	979	6·72	2,046
.....	3·41	1,005	6·87	2,022

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—*Concluded.*

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30, 19
	\$	\$
* Midland Railway Co., Nova Scotia.....		17
Montreal and Champlain Junction.....	103,600	10
Montreal and Lake Maskinonge.....	42,200	4
Montreal and Ottawa.....	192,000	19
Montreal and Sorel.....	112,000	9
Montreal and Western.....	361,270	36
Montford Colonization.....	171,600	16
Nakusp and Slocan.....	121,600	11
New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.....	118,400	11
* New Glasgow Iron Co.....	40,000	4
Northern and Pacific Junction.....	1,320,000	1,32
Nova Scotia Central.....	240,000	24
Orford Mountain.....	99,200	9
Oshawa Railway and Navigation Co.....	22,400	2
Ottawa and Gatineau.....	384,000	38
* Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound.....	430,400	43
Parry Sound Colonization Co.....	192,000	19
Pontiac and Pacific Junction.....	337,000	33
Pontiac and Pacific and Ottawa and Gatineau Railway Cos, (Inter- provincial Bridge over Ottawa River).....	212,500	21
Phillipsburg Junction.....	21,600	2
Pontiac and Renfrew.....	19,200	1
Port Arthur, Duluth and Western.....	287,200	28
Quebec Bridge Co., Quebec.....	1,000,000	1,000
Quebec Central.....	348,342	34
Quebec and Lake St. John.....	1,015,145	1,015
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix.....	96,000	9
St. Catharines and Niagara Central.....	355,200	35
St. Clair Frontier Tunnel.....	375,000	37
St. Lawrence and Adirondack.....	82,624	8
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian and Saguenay.....	217,600	21
St. Louis, Richibucto.....	22,400	2
* St. Mary's River Railway Co., Ontario.....		
* St. Stephen's and Milltown.....	11,200	1
South Norfolk.....	54,400	5
Shuswap and Okanagan.....	163,200	16
Temiscouata.....	649,200	64
Thousand Islands.....	54,400	5
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific.....	51,200	5
Tobique Valley.....	134,400	13
Toronto, Grey and Bruce.....	16,000	1
United Counties.....	204,800	20
Waterloo Junction.....	35,200	3
West Ontario, Pacific and Ontario and Quebec.....	256,000	25
* Coast Line of Nova Scotia.....		
* Ottawa and New York Railway.....		
* Restigouche and Western.....		
* East Richelieu.....		
Crow's Nest Pass Railway.....	3,630,000	3,630
Grand Trunk Railway Co., 'Victoria Jubilee Bridge'.....	500,000	50
* South Shore Railway, Quebec.....		+
* Pembroke Southern Railway, Ontario.....		
Total.....		50

* 60-61 Victoria, cap. 4, and 62-63 Victoria, cap. 7, authorizes \$3,200 per mile if the cost does not average more than \$15,000 per mile; if over that amount, a further fifty per cent on so much of the average cost of the mileage subsidized as is in excess of \$15,000 per mile, such subsidy not exceeding in the whole the sum of \$6,400 per mile.

† Of this amount \$16,164 was in connection with subsidy to Montreal and Sorel

following is the mileage of certain of the Railways shown in statement and sub under 60-61 Vic., chap. 4, 62-63 Vic., chap. 7, and 63-64 Vic., chap. 8:—

Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound	56
Phillipsburg Junction	0·66
St. Lawrence and Adirondack	13·50
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie and Pacific	3·50
United Counties	1
Great Northern	44
Gulf Shore	5·50
St. Stephen's and Milltown	1·14
Drummond County	42·50
Coast (of Nova Scotia)	61
Ottawa and New York	53·87
Restigouche and Western	40
East Richelieu Valley	24
Ottawa and Gatineau	86
Pembroke Southern	40
Massawippi Valley	2·50
Inverness and Richmond	93
Canadian Northern	490
Central Ontario	41
Midland (Nova Scotia)	58
Pontiac Pacific Junction	9
Canada Eastern	2·25
Canadian Pacific (Extension)	70

ce the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated, the ing sums have been paid:—

the fiscal year 1883-84, ended on June 30, 1884	\$	208,000
" 1884-85 " "	1885	403,245
" 1885-86 " "	1886	2,171,249
" 1886-87 " "	1887	1,406,533
" 1887-88 " "	1888	1,027,042
" 1888-89 " "	1889	846,722
" 1889-90 " "	1890	1,678,196*
" 1890-91 " "	1891	1,265,706*
" 1891-92 " "	1892	1,248,216*
" 1892-93 " "	1893	811,394*
" 1893-94 " "	1894	1,229,885*
" 1894-95 " "	1895	1,310,549*
" 1895-96 " "	1896	834,745*
" 1896-97 " "	1897	416,955*
" 1897-98 " "	1898	1,414,935*
" 1898-99 " "	1899	3,201,220*
" 1899-1900 " "	1900	725,720*
" 1900-1901 " "	1901	2,512,329
		<hr/>
		\$22,712,641

i these amounts the subsidy of \$186,600 a year payable to the Atlantic and North Railway Company, for 20 years from the 1st July, 1889, is now, for the first time, l. Payment is made by the Finance Department.

To the above there have to be added the following exceptional subsidies :

The Canada Central Railway, paid between 1878-83	1,525,250
The Canadian Pacific Railway extension from St. Martin's Junction to Quebec, paid in 1885. . . .	1,500,000

Total subsidies paid from 'Consolidated Fund' up to June 30, 1901.	\$25,737,890
The main line subsidy to the Canadian Pacific Railway was paid from 'Capital,' amounting to . .	25,000,000

Total paid as subsidies. \$50,737,890+

The above does not include the amount, \$2,394,000, due to the province of Quebec for the railway between Ottawa and Quebec, which has been transferred to the public debt, and on which interest at 5 per cent is paid, amounting to \$119,700 a year.

Railway aid has consisted : (1) of money grants (*a*) by the Federal Parliament, (*b*) by the Provincial Legislatures, (*c*) by the municipalities; (2) loans; (3) Government guaranties of interest; (4) Government issue of debentures by way of loan to railway companies; (5) Government guaranty of railway bonds; (6) direct issue of Government bonds to railways with a first mortgage on the companies' properties; (7) Imperial Government guaranty of capital; (8) share capital locally distributed; (9) land grants; (10) release of Government loans by placing them behind other loans; (11) composition of Government claims; (12) assumption by Government of liabilities; (13) direct construction by Government; (14) combined land and money grants.

RAILWAYS aided by grant of Loans.

Name of Railway Company.	Authorized.	Loaned.
	\$	\$
Albert Railway Co.	15,000	14,725
Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Co.	300,000	300,000
St. John Bridge and Railway Extension Co.	500,000	433,900
	815,000	748,625

The table following gives particulars of the assistance afforded by means of land grants.

* The sum of \$500,000 granted by the Act 50-51 Vic., ch. 25 (1887) to the Western Counties Railway Company, in settlement of matters in dispute with the Government towards the construction of a link of railway between Annapolis and Digby, has, in previous years, been included in this statement as a subsidy; it is now omitted, as under authority of the Act 52 Vic., ch. 8 (1889) the Government itself constructed the said link, which was handed over to the Company in 1891. The cost was charged against 'Capital.'

RAILWAYS AND CANALS

Name of Railway Company.	Government.	Mileage Subsidized.	Acres granted per Mile.	Total Acres granted.	Acres sold by Railway Companies.	Amount Realized.
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.—Main line, Dunmore to Lethbridge	Dominion	109·50	6,400	700,800	884,048	\$ 1,164,233
" " From Lethbridge to International Boundary	"	64·62	6,400	413,568		*
Calgary and Edmonton	"	340·00	6,400	2,176,000	1,481,046	
Canadian Northern, comprising— Lake Manitoba Railway and Canal Co.	"	125·00	6,400	800,000		
Winnipeg and Great Northern	"	900·00	Div A 6,400 " B 12,800 " C 6,400	8,480,000	71,702	231,035
Manitoba and South-eastern Railway	"	98·00	6,400	627,200		
Canadian Pacific Railway—Main Line.	"			25,000,000	+6,793,014	10,189,521
C. P. R. Deloraine and Napinka Branch.	"	18·01	6,400	115,264		
C. P. R. Glenboro' and Souris Branch	"	45·24	6,400	289,536	4,746,590	15,061,128
C. P. R.—Kenney and Estevan Branch..	"	156·86	6,400	1,003,904		
C. P. R. — Pipestone Branch	"	31·30	6,400	200,320		
Great North-west Central Railway.	"	50·00	6,400	320,000		
Manitoba and North-western Railway—Main line.	"	430·00	6,400	2,918,400		
" " Branch from Binsscarth.	"	26·00	6,400		1,187,487	1,950,522
Saskatchewan and Western.	"	15·47	6,400	99,008		
Manitoba and South-western Colonization	"	218·25	6,400	1,396,800	{ Town sites 538,969	169,764
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	"	253·96	6,400	1,625,344	{ 128,000 938,230	2,366,807
Red Deer Valley	"	55·00	6,400	352,000		121,600
Yarmouth and Annapolis—in Dominion Atlantic Ry	Nova Scotia			150,000	No return. No return of lands sold.	No return.
Columbia and Kootenay Railway.	B. Columbia.			190,000	{ 15,344 Town sites.	35,485
Columbia and Western Railway	"			2,500,000	* Town sites	223,063
Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway	"			1,900,000	{ Town sites 272,685	36,210
Kaslo and Slocan	"			198,240	{ Town sites 3,643	841,183
Nelson and Fort Sheppard	"			608,256	{ Town sites 9,011	16,342
						17,762
						263,733
						63,134

No return of sales.	+ Sold to the Dominion (Government at \$1.50 per acre.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on June 30, 1901, were Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334, Halifax Cotton Company siding, \$4,335, Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965, Albert Railway Company, \$14,665 in all \$89,299.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches, 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on June 30, 1901, was 1,333 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles) and the Drummond County Railway (170 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz: Pointe du Cap, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

	Miles
Levis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax	675
Levis to St. John	578
Levis via Truro to Sydney	827
North Sydney	820

The following statement shows the financial position of each railway on June 30, 1901.

	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	Per cent. of earnings.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%
Intercolonial	63,973,971	4,972,236	* 5,460,423		488,187	9.8
Windsor Branch		47,362	16,863	30,399		64.2
P. E. Island	4,123,827	193,883	261,766		67,883	34.8
Total	68,097,798	5,213,381	5,739,052	30,399	525,671	10.1

* Including \$140,000 rental of leased lines.

Following table gives the amount expended on Government railways construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation :—

Year.	Construction and Rolling Stock	Working Expenses	Revenue Received.	Excess.	
				E. — Expendi- ture, R. Revenue	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Confederation	13,881,461				
1867	483,354	359,961	420,713	R.	60,792
1868	282,615	387,548	455,023	R.	67,475
1869	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R.	26,036
1870	2,916,782	442,993	565,714	R.	122,721
1871	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R.	27,825
1872	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E.	308,435
1873	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E.	954,495
1874	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E.	695,847
1875	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E.	377,935
1876	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E.	605,159
1877	415,369	2,032,873	1,514,946	E.	518,027
1878	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E.	813,540
1879	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E.	138,436
1880	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E.	74,488
1881	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E.	71,648
1882	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E.	109,835
1883	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,938	E.	183,738
1884	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E.	125,468
1885	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,346	E.	190,637
1886	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E.	311,902
1887	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E.	454,824
1888	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E.	345,521
1889	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E.	642,170
1890	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E.	767,376
1891	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E.	612,204
1892	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E.	26,124
1893	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E.	47,188
1894	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E.	54,998
1895	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E.	118,765
1896	145,142	3,195,980	3,060,074	E.	135,886
1897	270,299	3,507,249	3,313,947	E.	193,402
1898	1,103,930	3,696,612	3,940,570	R.	243,958
1899	3,308,894	4,665,228	4,774,162	R.	108,934
1900	3,914,010	5,739,052	5,213,381	E.	525,671
Total.	68,764,394	86,713,481	78,072,503	E. 9,298,719 R. 657,741	
Excess of expenses					8,640,978

* including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line
 † Not including \$70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including
 rent paid for extension to Montreal. Rental of leased lines is included in 1900.

Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection
 to Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of
 During that time the expenditure was \$18,680, while the earnings
 amounted to \$6,725. The road was transferred back to the company
 31, 1897.

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on June 30, 1901, were: Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334 ; Halifax Cotton Company siding, \$4,335 ; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965 ; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665—in all \$89,299.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches ; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on June 30, 1901, 1,333 miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles) the Drummond County Railway (170 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic points, viz. : Pointe du Ch Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

	Miles
Lévis (opposite Quebec) via St Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax.....	675
Lévis to St. John.....	578
Lévis via Truro to Sydney	827
" North Sydney	820

The following statement shows the financial position of each road June 30, 1901.

	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits	Loss.	Percent of Expenses Earned
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Intercolonial.....	63,973,971	4,972,236	* 5,460,423	.....	488,187	109
Windsor Branch ..	.....	47,262	16,863	30,399	.....	35
P. E. Island.	4,123,827	193,883	261,766	.....	67,883	135
Total.....	68,097,798	5,213,381	5,739,052	30,399	525,671	110

* Including \$140,000 rental of leased lines.

Following table gives the amount expended on Government railways for construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue (the first item being the amount expended prior to Confederation):

Year.	Construction and Rolling Stock	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received	Excess.	
				E. R.	Expendi- ture; Revenue
	\$	\$	\$		\$
Confederation	13,881,461				
1867	483,354	359,961	420,753	R.	60,702
1868	282,615	387,548	455,023	R.	67,475
1869	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R.	26,036
1870	2,916,782	442,993	566,714	R.	122,721
1871	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R.	27,825
1872	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E.	308,433
1873	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E.	954,495
1874	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E.	605,847
1875	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E.	377,935
1876	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E.	605,159
1877	415,309	2,032,873	1,514,846	E.	518,027
1878	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E.	813,540
1879	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E.	138,436
1880	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E.	74,488
1881	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E.	71,648
1882	1,673,819	2,451,040	2,541,205	E.	109,835
1883	2,820,353	2,635,676	2,551,934	E.	183,738
1884	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E.	125,468
1885	635,421	2,819,973	2,620,336	E.	190,637
1886	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E.	311,902
1887	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E.	454,824
1888	2,623,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E.	345,521
1889	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E.	642,170
1890	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E.	767,376
1891	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E.	612,204
1892	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E.	26,124
1893	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E.	47,188
1894	327,605	3,184,448	3,129,450	E.	54,998
1895	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E.	113,765
1896	145,142	3,195,960	3,060,074	E.	135,886
1897	270,299	†3,507,249	3,313,847	E.	193,402
1898	1,103,930	†3,696,612	3,940,570	R.	243,058
1899	3,368,894	4,665,228	4,774,162	R.	108,934
1900	3,914,010	5,739,052	5,213,381	E.	525,671
Total.	68,764,394	86,713,481	78,072,503	E. 9,298,719 R. 657,741	
Excess of expenses					8,640,978

* Including amounts expended on C.P.R. and Montreal and European Short Line.
† Not including \$70,000 rent paid for extension to Montreal. ‡ Not including rent paid for extension to Montreal. Rental of leased lines is included in 1900.

Government operated the Baie des Chaleurs Railway in connection with the Intercolonial Railway from the end of December to the end of March. During that time the expenditure was \$18,680, while the earnings amounted to \$6,725. The road was transferred back to the company on March 31, 1897.

The following table gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure :—

EXPENSES -AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEAR 1901

Year.	MAINTENANCE.		WORKING AND REPAIRS.		OPERATING EXPENSES.	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80.....	658,245	35·0	740,709	39·6	469,444	24·4
1881-85.....	642,463	25·9	1,062,970	43·1	759,420	31·0
1886-90.....	955,707	28·3	1,587,426	47·0	838,931	24·7
1891-95.....	943,478	27·1	1,658,809	47·6	880,141	23·3
1896-1900.....	902,858	25·1	1,603,780	45·7	1,115,275	29·1
1901.....	1,247,477	21·8	2,807,420	49·1	1,667,292	29·1

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables :—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1901.
(Windsor Branch included.)

Year.	† Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868.....						420,738
1869.....						455,023
1870.....						471,965
1871.....						565,713
1872.....						622,981
1873.....						703,438
1874.....	339					893,490
1875.....	454					861,538
1876*.....	638½	370,520	456,751	51,807		878,078
1877.....	714	460,368	607,565	86,512		1,154,445
1878.....	714	475,257	801,705	101,985		1,378,947
1879.....	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		1,294,099
1880.....	840	495,186	924,090	101,034		1,520,310
1881.....	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		1,781,610
1882.....	840	659,162	1,315,723	118,888	6,543	2,100,316
1883.....	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	2,395,035
1884.....	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	2,376,666
1885.....	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		2,392,605
1886.....	866	737,052	1,515,651	154,155		2,406,858
1887.....	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		2,621,337
1888.....	†894	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		2,937,337
1889.....	†894	876,749	1,900,006	146,981		2,923,736
1890.....	†894	865,163	1,945,568	147,512		2,958,243
1891.....	1,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		3,007,630
1892.....	1,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,640		2,978,951
1893.....	1,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		3,099,815
1894.....	1,142	971,399	1,853,466	195,621		3,020,486
1895.....	1,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		2,979,796
1896.....	1,150	984,305	1,811,341	198,556		2,994,202
1897.....	1,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124		2,906,631
1898.....	1,145	1,069,030	1,878,650	207,217		3,154,897
1899.....	1,301	1,183,121	2,373,750	223,934		3,780,805
1900.....	1,301	1,420,474	2,942,986	223,476	12,486	4,599,422
1901.....	1,302	1,624,002	3,159,285	245,211		5,019,498

* Including Northern Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage, but included in other columns. ‡ Including 3 miles of sidings. Includes \$3,754 over-credit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-1901.

(Windsor Branch included.)

Year.	Buildings and Maintenance.	EXPENDITURE.			
		Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
					359,961
					387,548
					445,209
					442,993
					595,076
					1,011,893
					1,847,175
					1,532,589
	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,159,143
	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1,661,674
	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,067
	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	†2,032,083
	390,084	550,674	218,949	450,339	†1,609,946
	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	\$1,780,353
	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,592
	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,477
	579,128	757,162	263,436	766,993	2,366,719
	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,230
	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,473
	808,094	887,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,158
	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	3,300,481
	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,784
	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,401	†3,500,456
	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,274
	1,027,450	1,148,199	452,683	830,559	3,458,891
	780,038	1,054,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,208
	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,317
	694,106	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,544
	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,357	3,029,306
	635,275	995,247	453,047	853,220	2,936,789
	879,910	1,031,631	467,809	966,481	3,345,831
	862,195	1,100,191	486,168	91,240,005	3,688,659
	975,870	1,385,070	710,696	91,372,662	4,444,287
	1,168,027	1,970,988	745,773	91,592,398	5,477,285

cluding Northern Division.

cluding car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

" " \$ 1,900 in 1880.

" " \$17,245 in 1881.

" " \$ 7,958 in 1888.

" " \$34,531 in 1890.

" rental of leased lines.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column 'Operating expenses per mile of line' includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings :—

Year.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	EARNINGS.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
1877.....	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	30·9	69·1
1878.....	1,931 30	1,659 60	15	34·4	65·6
1879.....	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34·9	65·1
1880.....	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32·6	67·4
1881.....	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31·0	69·0
1882.....	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31·4	68·6
1883.....	2,851 23	2,120 00	16	31·3	68·7
1884.....	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32·3	67·7
1885.....	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30·6	69·4
1886.....	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30·6	69·4
1887.....	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30·6	69·4
1888.....	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28·7	71·3
1889.....	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30·0	70·0
1890.....	3,320 12	2,746 50	19	29·2	70·8
1891.....	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30·3	69·7
1892.....	2,610 82	2,181 00	18	32·7	67·3
1893.....	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32·7	67·3
1894.....	2,617 40	2,014 66	18	32·1	67·9
1895.....	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32·8	67·2
1896.....	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32·8	67·2
1897.....	2,491 11	2,000 45	18	34·2	65·8
1898.....	2,722 85	2,092 50	18	33·8	66·2
1899.....	2,873 43	2,172 45	17	31·2	68·8
1900.....	3,498 90	2,665 97	17	30·8	69·2
1901.....	3,818 92	3,309 64	20	30·9	69·1

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway. (Windsor Branch not included) :—

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
				Cents.	\$ cts.
1877.....	714	613,428	460,368	76·67	644 75
1878.....	714	618,957	475,257	76·78	665 55
1879.....	714	640,101	451,893	70·60	629 29
1880.....	840	581,483	490,338	84·32	581 50
1881.....	840	631,245	545,114	86·35	648 50
1882.....	840	779,994	651,297	83·50	775 50
1883.....	840	878,600	741,993	84·45	880 50
1884.....	847	920,870	760,045	82·53	896 00
1885.....	861	914,735	709,927	77·60	824 54
1886.....	866	889,864	723,942	81·31	835 50

PASSENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

(Windsor Branch not included.)

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
				Cents.	\$ cts.
.....	880	940,144	792,878	84·31	900 08
.....	891	996,194	845,042	84·92	948 42
.....	901	1,091,189	867,171	79·47	978 32
.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73·04	959 38
.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74·12	843 44
.....	1,141	1,297,732	961,428	74·08	842 67
.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77·57	880 00
.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73·70	840 41
.....	1,142	1,352,667	963,914	71·28	844 08
.....	1,150	1,471,866	971,428	66·00	850 64
.....	1,180	1,501,600	979,008	65·20	851 31
.....	1,145	1,528,444	1,053,865	68·95	851 41
.....	1,301	1,603,095	1,167,453	72·82	897 35
.....	1,301	1,791,754	1,404,470	78·39	1,079 53
.....	1,302	2,025,295	1,607,167	79 35	1,234 38

figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which are kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till June, 1890 :—

Year.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per mile.
				Cents.	\$ cts.
.....	80	47,532	42,218	88·82	527 72
.....	80	42,443	37,658	88·72	470 72
.....	80	43,018	36,852	85·90	461 90
.....	80	42,640	35,650	83 60	445 62
.....	80	43,970	38,406	87·34	480 00
.....	80	45,063	39,076	86·67	488 45
.....	80	48,964	40,300	82·27	504 00

passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Intercolonial are as under : —

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

Year.	Tons carried.	Passengers.	Year.	Tons carried.	Passengers.
1890	590 09	859 1	1890	1,519 00	1,313 4
1891	732 08	866 1	1891	1,143 32	1,146 6
1892	715 50	900 0	1892	1,107 33	1,137 4
1893	669 00	692 2	1893	1,216 54	1,133 1
1894	863 78	751 3	1894	1,176 78	1,140 3
1895	998 80	928 5	1895	1,110 17	1,184 5
1896	1,155 90	1,046 0	1896	1,208 07	1,288 8
1897	1,182 01	1,087 2	1897	1,126 98	1,306 8
1898	1,126 67	1,062 5	1898	1,252 90	1,334 9
1899	1,164 60	1,027 5	1899	1,345 70	1,232 2
1900	1,285 60	1,068 3	1900	1,653 50	1,877 2
1901	1,432 00	1,118 0	1901	1,621 59	1,555 5
	1,352 45	1,224 6			

tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the revenue and per mile of the railway are given in the following table :—

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

Year.	Tons carried.	Revenue.	Revenue per ton.	Revenue per mile.
		\$	■	\$ cts.
1890	421,327	607,565	1 441	850 93
1891	522,710	801,705	1 534	1,122 83
1892	510,861	753,490	1 473	1,055 30
1893	561,924	924 090	1 644	1,100 00
1894	725,577	1,127,063	1 553	1,341 72
1895	838,956	1,315,723	1 568	1,566 33
1896	970,961	1,502,736	1 547	1,789 00
1897	1,069,237	1,465,473	1 464	1,730 20
1898	989,936	1,532,150	1 580	1,779 50
1899	1,023,788	1,515,651	1 503	1,750 20
1900	1,143,020	1,673,905	1 480	1,902 16
1901	1,288,823	1,924,664	1 509	2,151 75
	1,218,877	1,900,006	1 577	2,125 28
	1,368,619	1,943,568	1 438	2,176 25
	1,304,534	1,872,967	1 436	1,641 51
	1,264,575	1,823,695	1 442	1,600 00
	1,388,080	1,890,469	1 362	1,657 00
	1,342,710	1,853,466	1 380	1,624 42
	1,267,816	1,782,608	1 406	1,560 95
	1,379,618	1,788,813	1 297	1,566 39
	1,296,028	1,687,050	1 302	1,466 36
	1,434,576	1,857,740	1 295	1,622 48
	1,750,761	2,348,097	1 341	1,804 84
	2,151,208	2,912,790	1 354	2,238 88
	2,111,310	3,121,006	1 478	2,397 09

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the East Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY

RECEIPTS.

Year.	Miles.	Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.	80	6,318	67,188	893	.....	74,468
1886.	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	64,891
1887.	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
1888.	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
1889.	80	39,076	26,733	6,627	.....	72,436
1890.	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,659

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	Main-tenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1885.	80	25,086	18,622	4,182	30,384	78,194
1886.	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
1887.	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
1888.	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,954
1889.	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,939	89,719
1890.	80	23,165	21,158	6,336	28,444	79,103

During the fiscal year 1891, by special Act 54 Vic., chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor Branch is owned and maintained by the Government and is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one-tenth of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government's share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance, and during 1900 the profit amounted to \$30,399. The road runs from Windsor to Wexford Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

Following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor railway from 1881 to 1901:—

Year.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.
	\$	\$
.....	17,403	20,502
.....	21,053	10,935
.....	24,114	23,104
.....	23,019	22,141
.....	24,451	18,752
.....	23,658	19,229
.....	25,328	26,042
.....	24,553	24,040
.....	28,372	20,856
.....	30,162	18,983
.....	30,235	28,932
.....	33,509	19,514
.....	34,316	16,890
.....	32,975	17,645
.....	39,077	14,640
.....	36,562	16,476
.....	40,603	10,821
.....	37,227	18,182
.....	42,474	12,873
.....	47,351	12,892
.....	47,262	16,863

Since Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the Island, of 154½ miles, and, including extensions, has a total length of The following are traffic figures for the last fourteen years:—

Year.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passengers Carried.
	\$	\$	\$	Tons.	No.
.....	158,364	229,640	71,276	59,603	131,246
.....	171,370	247,559	76,190	55,682	152,780
.....	160,972	266,486	105,514	51,604	133,059
.....	174,258	257,990	83,732	59,511	145,508
.....	157,443	289,706	132,264	51,065	139,389
.....	162,690	226,422	63,732	59,718	132,111
.....	158,534	226,891	68,357	53,577	123,727
.....	149,655	232,905	83,250	48,525	125,089
.....	146,477	225,139	78,662	46,395	122,586
.....	153,443	240,490	87,047	52,147	121,498
.....	158,951	231,419	72,468	57,539	126,510
.....	165,012	218,053	53,041	57,968	129,667
.....	174,739	220,932	46,193	62,227	147,471
.....	193,883	261,766	67,883	73,696	157,733

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1878 to 1901, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure :—

RECEIPTS.

Year.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.	199	65,010	62,161	8,064	664	135,900
1879.	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880.	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,850
1881.	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
1882.	199	63,949	64,776	8,542		137,267
1883.	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884.	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
1885.	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886.	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,584
1887.	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,302
1888.	211	66,943	80,400	10,630	390	158,363
1889.	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,369
1890.	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891.	211	72,292	81,661	20,305		174,258
1892.	211	70,959	69,983	16,506		157,448
1893.	211	67,445	76,347	18,897		162,690
1894.	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895.	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896.	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
1897.	211	62,695	69,873	20,523	352	153,443
1898.	211	63,735	75,846	19,010	360	158,951
1899.	211	65,383	79,889	19,397	343	165,012
1900.	211	72,998	83,627	17,733	379	174,737
1901.	211	78,690	97,426	17,311	457	193,884

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				Total.
		Mainten- ance and Buildings.	Working and Repairs. Engines.	Cars.	General Operating Expenses.	
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.	199	90,393	51,678	26,308	53,221	221,600
1879.	199	101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,312
1880.	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881.	199	96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,122
1882.	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,805	228,260
1883.	199	86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
1884.	199	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
1885.	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886.	211	72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887.	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888.	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
1889.	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
1890.	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,485
1891.	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
1892.	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
1893.	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
1894.	211	99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
1895.	211	101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,905
1896.	211	99,186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139
1897.	211	102,344	55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490
1898.	211	94,334	56,521	18,892	61,672	231,419
1899.	211	80,187	58,465	17,297	62,104	218,053
1900.	211	65,201	72,886	19,927	64,918	222,932
1901.	211	96,213	73,814	16,845	74,894	261,766

Following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for the last

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

WAYS.	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.					
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	65,669	14,055	692	8,419	236	8,979
l inspections	4,991	3,575	8,029	63,487	6,922	6,020
.....	169	1,310	175	114	35	591
l	3,271,933	3,071,111	3,850,016	4,757,616	6,227,753	9,094,259
anch.	16,476	10,821	18,182	12,873	12,892	16,863
ard Island..	225,139	240,490	248,961	240,053	274,478	541,940
aleur Ry.		18,680	.....	.....	.....	.....
eneral.....	648,146	230,355	1,228,335	3,014,620	725,720	2,512,329
nd Digby		41,457	.....	.....	.....	8,382
l.		405	390	.....	.....	.....
Pass			1,843	2,235	.....	.....
County.....			2,000	.....	1,459,000	.....
ew Glasgow		3,566	.....	.....	.....	.....
eneral's car						
.....	1,290	.....	1,400	2,500	1,400	1,000
Survey, iver & Ocean						
.....					24,457	12,227
us.....				606	.....	.....
evidence be- ray Commit- Council . . .	112	136	124	199	488	343
al Railway Brussels....		97	.....	97	195	97
al.....	4,233,925	3,636,058	5,090,147	8,102,821	8,733,576	12,203,029

During the year 1901 the following sums were expended on account of the Intercolonial Railway:

	Amount
Increased account at Sydney.....	\$ 96,000
" " St. John.....	203,000
" " Lévis.....	90,000
" " Halifax.....	38,506
To strengthen iron bridges.....	142,678
Additional rolling stock.....	1,563,796
" houses for engines.....	132,423
Completion of subway at Amherst.....	6,252
Larger turntables.....	10,965
Extension of I.C.R. to Pictou.....	20,236
Improvements at Point Tupper.....	7,165
Improved accommodation along the line.....	146,486
Increased facilities along the line.....	92,000
Machinery at shops.....	4,171
Improvements at Mulgrave.....	41,525
Change in coupling cars.....	2,212
Improvement telegraph service.....	5,190
Additional sidings.....	114,903
Ferry service, Canso.....	317,844
Siding at Stellarton.....	2,363
Increased accommodation at Amherst.....	4,133
Iron bridge at Rocky Lake.....	4,911
Grain elevator, St. John.....	2,180
Steel rails and fastenings.....	402,550
Sea-wall, Cape Breton.....	8,000
Station accommodation, Westville.....	8,000
Land damages.....	326
Air brakes on freight and passenger cars.....	38,559
Truro station yard and building.....	11,544
New steel bridge at Etchemin, additional.....	20,116
Original construction.....	1,728
Coal trestle at Stellarton.....	3,502
Sydney & Louisburg Railway bridge.....	15
Changing draw-bars on freight cars.....	20,000
Improvements at Rockingham.....	368
Equipping passenger cars with vestibules, &c.....	10,272
Removing rock, Bennett's cutting.....	5,059
Purchase of travelling cranes.....	34,500
" tools and machinery.....	18,117
Building rest houses.....	2,998
Additional conveyor, St. John.....	16,752
Elevator at Halifax.....	807
Total.....	<u><u>3,652,313</u></u>

The following table is compiled from a variety of sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first railway in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the world, the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railway mileage to area :—

STEAM RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
United Kingdom	Sept. 17, 1825	21,949	5·5
India	April 18, 1853	25,156	77·3
Canada	July 23, 1836	18,294	166·6
Australia—			
Australia	Sept. 14, 1854	12,656	242·0
New Zealand	Dec. 1, 1863	2,257	46·3
Cape of Good Hope	June 26, 1860	2,390	122·3
Natal with Zululand		535	70·0
Northern Rhodesia and East Africa	Oct. 7, 1893	1,085	.....
Ceylon	" 1, 1865	297	85·3
Jamaica	Nov. 21, 1845	185	23·9
Mauritius	May 13, 1862	105	6·7
Newfoundland	" 13, 1867	638	66·3
Trinidad	" 13, 1880	84	22·2
Barbados	Sept. 10, 1883	24	6·9
British Guiana	" 1, 1864	40	2,725·0
Malta		8	14·6
Hong Kong		297	0·1
Transvaal		774	153·9
Orange River State		392	132·0

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Europe—			
Austria-Hungary	Sept. 20, 1828	22,201	10·9
Belgium	May 5, 1835	2,851	4·0
Denmark	Sept. 18, 1844	1,812	9·0
France	Oct. 1, 1828	26,904	7·6
Germany	Dec. 7, 1835	31,913	6·5
Greece	Feb. 18, 1869	591	42·3
Holland	Sept. 13, 1839	1,740	7·3
Italy	Oct. 3, 1839	9,821	11·2
Norway	July 14, 1853	1,225	102·5
Portugal	" 9, 1854	1,474	22·2
Rumania	Oct. 4, 1860	2,061	23·4
Russia and Finland	April 4, 1838	34,371	252·0
Servia		354	53·8
Spain	Oct. 30, 1848	8,250	24·6
Sweden	Feb. 9, 1851	6,830	25·3
Switzerland	June 15, 1844	2,458	6·5
Turkey	Oct. 4, 1860	2,670	600·0
Asia—			
Asiatic Turkey		*	*
China	June 3, 1876	124	10,781
Dutch Possessions—Java and Sumatra	Aug. 10, 1867	1,335	75·4
Japan	Oct. 17, 1873	4,750	21·5
Persia		34	18,470·6
Philippines		112	.....
†Russia in Asia .....			.....
Malay States		124	286·2
Siam		203	1,117·3
French Possessions		160	.....

* Included in Turkey in Europe. † 4,706 miles included in Russia.

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Concluded.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles Area to Mile.
Africa—			
Algiers.....	Aug. 15, 1862	1,821	170
Tunis.....	July 5, 1873	588	87
Reunion, Senegal, &c.....		683	86
Egypt.....	Jan. 26, 1856	2,885	140
America—			
Argentine Republic.....	Dec. 14, 1854	10,412	156
Bolivia.....	" 14, 1873	621	913
Brazil.....	April 30, 1854	8,712	368
Chile.....	Jan. —, 1852	2,661	110
Colombia.....	Sept. —, 1880	400	1,251
Ecuador.....		186	645
Hayti.....		71	143
Mexico.....	Oct. 8, 1850	9,597	80
Paraguay.....	" 1, 1853	156	638
Peru.....	May 29, 1851	1,056	413
United States.....	April 17, 1827	192,162	18
Uruguay.....	Jan. 1, 1869	1,143	63
Venezuela.....	Feb. 9, 1866	529	1,176
Costa Rica.....	Jan. 19, 1872	121	190
Guatemala.....	June 20, 1880	397	23
Honduras.....	Sept. 25, 1871	60	716
Nicaragua.....	July —, 1880	91	340
Salvador.....	" —, 1882	72	100
Porto Rico.....		470	7
Guadeloupe.....		60	11
Martinique.....		12	3
Cuba.....		1,520	3
Saint Domingo.....		116	15
Hawaii.....		100	6

ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of Electric Railway Companies during the years ended 31st December, 1898–1901 :—

	1901.	1900.	1899.	1
Total number of railways sending returns.....	43	35	34	
" miles of track.....	688	631	632	
" motor cars.....	1,853	1,642	1,544	
" trailers.....	302	324	388	
" snow-sweepers, ploughs, &c.....	74	85	85	
" miles run.....	34,547,975	30,924,355	29,646,847	28
" passengers carried.....	132,885,258	118,129,862	104,032,659	94
" employees.....	5,443	4,493	4,329	
Total amount of capital paid up..... \$	24,471,240	20,862,375	21,700,000	18
" bonded debt..... \$	14,166,225	12,619,422	12,800,322	10
" gross earnings..... \$	6,283,666	5,422,539	*	
" gross expenses..... \$	3,699,283	3,268,000	*	

* Not given.

MILEAGE IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1901.

	Miles.		M
Ontario.....	384·24	Nova Scotia.....	1
Quebec.....	206·29	Manitoba.....	1
British Columbia.....	51·30		
New Brunswick.....	19·00	Total.....	62

wing table gives the number of employees, passengers and others njured on electric railways in Canada for the year ended 30th :—

Causes.	EMPLOYEES.		PASSENGERS.		OTHERS.		TOTAL.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
ins		2		26				28
rains.....		4		71				75
ack	1	9					1	9
indow.....				1				1
.....		15						15
.....		2		17		41		60
ack.....		1	2	32	9	44	11	77
.....		2		3		1		6
.....		23	1	8	2	12	3	43
als.....	1	58	3	158	11	98	15	314

CANALS.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

NAME.	Length in Miles.	LOCKS.			
		Number	Dimensions.	Rise.	Depth on Sill.
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
.....	8½	5	270 by 45	45	{ †At 2 locks, 18
.....	14	5	280 by 45	84	3 " 14
.....	11	6	270 by 45	48	15
.....	1	1	{ 800 by 45	} 3½	14
.....	3¾	2	{ 200 by 45		9
.....	7½	3	{ 270 by 45	} 11½	14
.....	26¾	26	{ 800 by 45 (1)		14
.....			{ 270 by 45 (2)	} 15½	14
.....			{ 270 by 45		14
.....				326¾	
ches—					
River Branch....	3	2	150 by 26½	‡10	9·10 in.
ver Feeder.....	21	2	{ 150 by 26½ (1)	} 7 to 8	9
.....			{ 200 by 45 (1)		
land Branch....	1¾	1	185 by 45	7½	11
arie Branch....	1½	1	900 by 60	18	20·3 in.
tal.....	73¾	49			

re branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation their number of locks are not to be taken in. † The depth of the canal between locks ed to vessels of 14 feet draught. ‡ From the canal at Welland down to the er. At lowest known water level.

The Soulanges Canal takes the place of the Beauharnois Canal.
In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given:

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR
AND LIVERPOOL

	Miles
Port Arthur and Sault Ste. Marie	275
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarnia	318
Sarnia to Amherstburg	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne	22
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie	27
Port Dalhousie to Kingston	179
Kingston to Montreal	175
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater)	80
Three Rivers to Quebec	71
Quebec to Saguenay	126
Saguenay to Father Point	57
Father Point to West End Anticosti	202
Anticosti to Bellefleur	41
Bellefleur to Malin Head (Ireland)	2,013
Malin Head to Liverpool	27
	4,494

THE GREAT LAURENTIAN LAKES.

LAKES.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. Miles.	Feet.
Superior	390	180	31,420	602
Huron (with Georgian Bay)	400	160	24,000	576
St. Clair	25	25	360	570
Erie	250	60	10,000	564
Ontario	190	52	7,330	540
Michigan..	345	58	25,590	576

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

NAME.	Locks.				Depth of Sill.
	Length in	Number. *	Dimensions.	Rise in	
	Miles.		Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
St. Anne's Lock		1	200 by 45	3	9
Carillon		2	200 by 45	16	9
Chute a Blondeau.		..			7
Greenville	5 1/2	5	200 by 45	43 1/2	9
Rideau	16 1/2 *	49†	134 by 33	282 1/2	8
Perth Branch	6	2	134 by 32	26	6
Total	29 1/2	59			

* The total length of navigation waters is 126 1/2 miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route of 245 1/2 miles. The lockage is 446 1/2 feet, 282 1/2 being rise and thirty-five ascending and 14 descending.

The Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These are at the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended prior to and since Confederation on canal works and maintenance (chargeable to capital) to June 30, 1901

Lachine Canal	\$ 11,009,409
Beauharnois	1,636,690
Soulanges	6,254,692
Williamsburg Canal	8,613,938
Cornwall Canal	6,794,930
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c	2,527,670
Murray Canal	1,247,470
Welland Canal	24,014,340
Saint Ste. Marie Canal	4,093,026
Ste. Anne's Canal	1,170,216
Carillon and Grenville Canal	4,182,093
Culbute Canal	382,906
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch)	4,573,923
Trent Canal	3,162,327
St. Ours Lock	121,538
Chambly Canal	637,057
St. Peter's Canal	648,547
Lake St. Louis	274,751
Lake St. Francis	56,961
Total	\$ 81,404,544

In addition to the above there have been expended from income

Renewals	\$ 2,874,239
Repairs	6,178,457
Staff and maintenance	7,932,882
Miscellaneous	232,851
Making the total expenditure	\$ 98,622,993

On this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,233 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$84,276,302, including in this sum the cost of surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to June 30, 1901 was \$24,605,902. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$16,967,662 as the expenditure since Confederation. The last amount \$591,562 represents renewals, chargeable to income.

A sum of \$2,695,678 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,314,248 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$6,951,656. The expenditure for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$5,601,488, leaving \$1,350,168 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$12,717,343, being an average of \$374,040.

**CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1892 TO 1901.**

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	TOTAL.
		\$	\$	\$	
Lachine..... *\$11,287,370...	1892	115,333	67,500	52,720	235,553
	1893	496,921	51,617	52,186	600,724
	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316
	1895	222,349	25,891	56,287	304,527
	1896	193,191	24,950	58,342	276,483
	1897	296,717	25,820	57,583	379,120
	1898	317,537	33,392	57,293	408,222
	1899	165,456	35,777	55,980	257,213
	1900	100,000	31,969	54,791	186,760
	1901	109,878	50,005	58,264	218,147
Beauharnois... *\$1,836,061.	1892	1,696	15,000	20,051	36,747
	1893	.....	14,107	20,348	34,455
	1894	6,548	11,000	20,075	37,623
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711
	1896	.....	15,051	20,726	35,777
	1897	9,813	14,863	21,013	45,689
	1898	30,790	16,165	20,650	67,605
	1899	1,000	13,463	20,613	35,076
	1900	4,959	14,505	20,148	39,612
	1901	483	14,199	20,119	34,801
Soulanges... *\$6,254,807	1893	210,536	.....	.....	210,536
	1894	723,381	.....	.....	723,381
	1895	752,016	.....	.....	752,016
	1896	535,939	.....	.....	535,939
	1897	363,126	.....	.....	363,126
	1898	1,016,401	.....	.....	1,016,401
	1899	1,442,824	.....	.....	1,442,824
	1900	693,806	5,000	6,719	705,525
	1901	462,741	5,869	25,155	493,765
Cornwall..... *\$6,913,762	1892	400,901	9,864	15,597	426,362
	1893	352,536	9,688	15,173	377,397
	1894	404,900	7,734	15,344	427,978
	1895	472,187	13,053	15,415	490,655
	1896	450,583	25,220	15,472	491,275
	1897	438,488	16,438	15,540	470,466
	1898	133,209	15,431	15,011	163,651
	1899	53,610	14,624	16,000	84,234
	1900	188,437	13,998	18,798	221,233
	1901	62,039	13,187	17,164	92,390
Williamsburg system:- Farran's Point..... Rapide Plat..... Galops..... *\$8,650,917	1892	377,343	8,551	9,458	395,352
	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
	1894	498,390	7,030	10,230	515,650
	1895	361,077	7,871	9,675	378,623
	1896	450,728	9,036	9,599	469,363
	1897	473,155	8,211	8,697	489,063
	1898	1,061,886	8,033	10,708	1,080,627
	1899	1,399,422	10,000	9,961	1,419,383
	1900	871,770	10,898	11,092	893,760
	1901	577,778	11,755	12,342	591,875

* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

PLAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
system, unapportioned.	1892	59,779	.....	.....	59,779
	1893	52,643	.....	.....	52,643
	1894	13,722	.....	.....	13,722
	1895	182,776	.....	.....	182,776
	1896	7,457	.....	.....	7,457
	1897	12,347	.....	.....	12,347
	1898	211,538	.....	.....	211,538
	1899	513,776	.....	.....	513,776
	1900	347,484	.....	.....	347,484
	1901	295,392	.....	.....	295,392
	1892	38,550	73,772	104,674	216,996
	1893	33,363	65,017	104,927	203,357
	1894	15,002	53,054	102,019	170,075
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,438	166,763
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1897	24,565	41,248	88,095	153,908
	1898	34,803	59,572	84,807	179,182
	1899	30,100	56,270	86,111	172,481
	1900	55,332	59,508	84,888	199,728
	1901	312,314	72,056	86,889	471,259
m -	1892	25,472	1,666	2,571	29,709
	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896	.....	4,994	2,495	7,489
	1897	.....	1,688	2,358	4,046
	1898	.....	1,699	1,904	3,603
	1899	.....	1,998	1,920	3,918
	1900	.....	2,679	1,841	4,520
	1901	.....	3,999	1,896	5,895
Srenville	1892	49,623	8,620	17,459	75,702
	1893	42,506	10,669	16,763	69,928
	1894	20,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,964	12,303	15,453	33,720
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	30,007
	1897	6,848	11,608	13,780	32,236
	1898	87,745	10,994	11,698	110,437
	1899	39,999	11,479	11,919	63,397
	1900	27,279	14,667	13,657	55,603
	1901	14,263	13,416	13,342	41,021
	1892	1,546	.....	736	2,282
	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,540	494	730	3,765
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1898	.....	100	.....	100
	1899	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1900	3,085	.....	.....	3,085
	1901	327	.....	.....	327

Amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.

**CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—Continued.**

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Ten
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Rideau	1892	31,363	21,507	35,501	83
	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78
	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66
	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,053	85
	1897	29,900	29,536	31,461	90
	1898	13,608	26,600	30,759	76
	1899	700	29,199	30,751	59
	1900	11,780	30,237	30,623	72
	1901	.....	33,791	31,324	66
*84,396,422					
Trent	1892	10,964	4,722	3,696	19
	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22
	1894	23,816	4,898	3,785	22
	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	8
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	40
	1897	500,456	3,498	4,965	50
	1898	360,265	4,999	5,035	37
	1899	172,791	6,454	5,049	18
	1900	342,626	9,989	5,132	35
	1901	294,999	13,076	5,254	31
*83,340,700					
Chambly system - St. Ours	1892	3,585	1,944	2,169	
	1893	.....	1,994	2,137	
	1894	.....	925	2,217	
	1895	.....	916	2,162	
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	
	1897	.....	707	2,136	
	1898	.....	692	2,050	
	1899	.....	1,495	2,244	
	1900	1,597	2,681	2,181	
	1901	3,610	1,681	2,128	
*8221,773					
Chambly	1892	38,354	12,977	19,665	
	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	
	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	
	1897	12,666	13,129	18,724	
	1898	13,185	12,466	17,993	
	1899	15,255	11,998	18,336	
	1900	5,449	13,995	18,398	
	1901	1,195	17,572	18,529	
*81,102,831					
St. Peter's	1892	45,324	1,461	3,008	
	1893	10,799	1,856	2,938	
	1894	4,289	1,987	2,936	
	1895	27,091	353	2,500	
	1896	18,199	261	2,182	
	1897	.....	1	2,728	
	1898	112	454	2,785	
	1899	.....	455	2,820	
	1900	.....	1,483	2,833	
	1901	2,311	842	2,730	
*8786,668					

* Total amount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901

DIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—Continued.

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	1892	5,964	3,505	5,803	15,272
	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	41,680
	1894	.....	5,396	5,608	10,964
	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	10,418
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	10,819
	1897	.....	3,966	5,527	9,493
	1898	.....	4,710	5,800	10,510
	1899	.....	3,533	5,074	8,607
	1900	.....	2,777	5,614	8,391
	1901	.....	1,138	5,176	6,314
	1888	54,166	.....	.....	54,166
	1889	89,486	.....	.....	89,486
	1890	22,226	+	+	22,226
	1891	17,115	+	+	17,115
	1892	29,772	+	+	29,772
	1897	10,720	+	+	10,720
	1900	2,750	+	+	2,750
	1901	.....	+	+	.....
is.	1895	4,753	.....	.....	4,753
	1896	49,909	.....	.....	49,909
	1897	73,300	.....	.....	73,300
	1898	64,496	.....	.....	64,496
	1899	57,608	.....	.....	57,608
	1900	11,766	.....	.....	11,766
	1901	12,918	.....	.....	12,918
arie.....	1892	341,474	.....	.....	341,474
	1893	589,801	.....	.....	589,801
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....	1,316,529
	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	469,584
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	208,712
	1897	209,562	7,672	15,381	232,615
	1898	21,005	8,172	14,390	43,567
	1899	63,935	6,564	13,840	84,339
	1900	27,158	13,220	13,901	54,279
	1901	323,402	10,289	13,731	347,422
ncis.	1898	3,420	.....	.....	3,420
	1899	23,110	.....	.....	23,110
	1900	27,720	.....	.....	27,720
	1901	23,060	.....	.....	23,060
s.	1892	6,541	8,711	56,363	71,615
	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	100,825
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	80,190
	1895	28,190	8,566	51,337	88,093
	1896	36,088	17,007	53,333	106,428
	1897	2,937	10,336	52,441	65,714
	1898	1,720	11,349	44,935	58,004
	1899	1,319	13,208	53,642	68,169
	1900	11,873	12,689	46,157	70,719
	1901	18,014	11,721	50,218	80,053

mount expended on construction (not including repairs) to June 30, 1901.
d in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated Sept. 27, 1890, the River
as declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

**CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—Concluded.**

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	1892	1,637,819	239,801	349,477	2,227,097
	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
	1894	3,155,306	188,819	346,022	3,690,147
	1895	2,696,522	172,600	333,680	3,202,802
Recapitulation	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042
\$84,231,915	1897	2,449,843	178,385	287,970	2,916,198
	1898	3,291,729	214,828	325,808	3,832,365
	1899	3,983,402	215,520	334,271	4,533,193
	1900	2,760,219	227,627	292,609	3,280,455
	1901	2,486,198	262,875	314,053	3,063,126

‡ Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of 'Miscellaneous.'

The sum of \$14,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures makes the total \$84,276,302.

The following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since Confederation.

Years ended June 30.	\$	Years ended June 30.	\$
1868	463,879	1886	329,573
1869	400,263	1887	321,765
1870	414,687	1888	317,902
1871	488,539	1889	333,149
1872	496,847	1890	354,916
1873	486,433	1891	349,433
1874	510,756	1892	324,473
1875	410,980	1893	357,090
1876	380,337	1894	367,789
1877	380,857	1895	379,899
1878	373,814	1896	339,539
1879	337,675	1897	384,781
1880	341,598	1898	407,063
1881	361,758	1899	389,044
1882	325,532	1900	322,643
1883	361,604	1901	315,436
1884	372,562		
1885	321,289	Total	12,717,343

Following statement shows the amount collected on each canal for revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1898, 1900 and 1901 :—

of Canal.	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other Receipts.	Hydraulic and other Rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....1898	205,283	.....	122	98	8,326	213,829
.....1899	149,564	.....	35	49	8,916	158,644
.....1900	106,666	.....	55	113	11,507	118,341
.....1901	90,641	.....	45	57	9,726	100,469
nce. ....1898	76,743	2,430	65	16,536	32,563	128,338
.....1899	91,652	2,360	147	13,554	34,362	142,075
.. . .1900	87,057	2,109	80	9,342	36,651	135,239
.....1901	101,651	1,299	58	5,305	39,325	147,638
.....1898	21,748	.....	.....	.....	144	21,892
.....1899	20,560	.....	.....	.....	62	20,622
.....1900	25,514	.....	10	.....	98	25,622
.....1901	23,971	.....	4	.....	73	24,048
.....1898	31,251	.....	.....	8	131	31,390
.....1899	36,937	.....	.....	8	128	37,073
.....1900	30,508	.....	10	.....	28	30,546
.....1901	28,532	.....	.....	24	823	29,379
.....1898	6,074	35	.....	138	2,864	9,111
.....1899	5,162	9	.....	281	2,973	8,425
.....1900	6,132	26	.....	315	1,747	8,221
.....1901	4,804	22	.....	254	4,356	9,436
.....1898	2,959	.....	.....	8	.....	2,967
.....1899	2,747	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,747
.....1900	3,340	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,340
.....1901	3,047	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,047
Marie. ....1898	Free	.....	.....	.....	20	20
.....1899	"	.....	.....	.....	30	30
.....1900	"	.....	.....	.....	50	50
.....1901	"	.....	.....	.....	55	55
.....1898	693	.....	.....	.....	.....	693
.....1899	667	.....	.....	.....	.....	667
.....1900	711	.....	.....	.....	.....	711
.....1901	948	.....	.....	.....	.....	948
ley. ....1898	1,265	.....	.....	136	3	1,404
.....1899	949	.....	.....	46	107	1,102
.....1900	1,228	.....	.....	75	70	1,373
.....1901	1,124	.....	.....	23	29	1,176
ds. ....1898	346,017	2,466	187	16,925	44,050	409,645
.....1899	308,238	2,369	182	13,938	46,659	371,386
.....1900	261,156	2,136	155	9,845	50,150	323,442
.....1901	254,718	1,321	107	5,663	54,387	316,196

funds in 1901 amounted to \$770 in 1900, to \$800; and in 1899, 7.

Following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and nationality of vessels that passed through the several canals during the season of navigation each of the years 1890 to 1900, inclusive, and of the number of persons and tons of freight carried and tolls received :—

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

Year	CANADIAN VESSELS				UNITED STATES VESSELS				Total Tonnage	Freight, tons	Value	Increase or Decrease
	No.	Tonnage	%	Value	No.	Tonnage	%	Value				
Great Valley												
1899	239	1,301	4.6	1,301	61,800	8.316	24,070	700	217			
1901	240	1,302	4.6	1,302	61,802	8.317	24,072	702	218			
1902	241	1,303	4.6	1,303	61,804	8.318	24,074	704	219			
1903	242	1,304	4.6	1,304	61,806	8.319	24,076	706	220			
1904	243	1,305	4.6	1,305	61,808	8.320	24,078	708	221			
1905	244	1,306	4.6	1,306	61,810	8.321	24,080	710	222			
1906	245	1,307	4.6	1,307	61,812	8.322	24,082	712	223			
1907	246	1,308	4.6	1,308	61,814	8.323	24,084	714	224			
1908	247	1,309	4.6	1,309	61,816	8.324	24,086	716	225			
1909	248	1,310	4.6	1,310	61,818	8.325	24,088	718	226			
1910	249	1,311	4.6	1,311	61,820	8.326	24,090	720	227			
1911	250	1,312	4.6	1,312	61,822	8.327	24,092	722	228			
1912	251	1,313	4.6	1,313	61,824	8.328	24,094	724	229			
1913	252	1,314	4.6	1,314	61,826	8.329	24,096	726	230			
1914	253	1,315	4.6	1,315	61,828	8.330	24,098	728	231			
1915	254	1,316	4.6	1,316	61,830	8.331	24,100	730	232			
1916	255	1,317	4.6	1,317	61,832	8.332	24,102	732	233			
1917	256	1,318	4.6	1,318	61,834	8.333	24,104	734	234			
1918	257	1,319	4.6	1,319	61,836	8.334	24,106	736	235			
1919	258	1,320	4.6	1,320	61,838	8.335	24,108	738	236			
1920	259	1,321	4.6	1,321	61,840	8.336	24,110	740	237			
1921	260	1,322	4.6	1,322	61,842	8.337	24,112	742	238			
1922	261	1,323	4.6	1,323	61,844	8.338	24,114	744	239			
1923	262	1,324	4.6	1,324	61,846	8.339	24,116	746	240			
1924	263	1,325	4.6	1,325	61,848	8.340	24,118	748	241			
1925	264	1,326	4.6	1,326	61,850	8.341	24,120	750	242			
1926	265	1,327	4.6	1,327	61,852	8.342	24,122	752	243			
1927	266	1,328	4.6	1,328	61,854	8.343	24,124	754	244			
1928	267	1,329	4.6	1,329	61,856	8.344	24,126	756	245			
1929	268	1,330	4.6	1,330	61,858	8.345	24,128	758	246			
1930	269	1,331	4.6	1,331	61,860	8.346	24,130	760	247			
1931	270	1,332	4.6	1,332	61,862	8.347	24,132	762	248			
1932	271	1,333	4.6	1,333	61,864	8.348	24,134	764	249			
1933	272	1,334	4.6	1,334	61,866	8.349	24,136	766	250			
1934	273	1,335	4.6	1,335	61,868	8.350	24,138	768	251			
1935	274	1,336	4.6	1,336	61,870	8.351	24,140	770	252			
1936	275	1,337	4.6	1,337	61,872	8.352	24,142	772	253			
1937	276	1,338	4.6	1,338	61,874	8.353	24,144	774	254			
1938	277	1,339	4.6	1,339	61,876	8.354	24,146	776	255			
1939	278	1,340	4.6	1,340	61,878	8.355	24,148	778	256			
1940	279	1,341	4.6	1,341	61,880	8.356	24,150	780	257			
1941	280	1,342	4.6	1,342	61,882	8.357	24,152	782	258			
1942	281	1,343	4.6	1,343	61,884	8.358	24,154	784	259			
1943	282	1,344	4.6	1,344	61,886	8.359	24,156	786	260			
1944	283	1,345	4.6	1,345	61,888	8.360	24,158	788	261			
1945	284	1,346	4.6	1,346	61,890	8.361	24,160	790	262			
1946	285	1,347	4.6	1,347	61,892	8.362	24,162	792	263			
1947	286	1,348	4.6	1,348	61,894	8.363	24,164	794	264			
1948	287	1,349	4.6	1,349	61,896	8.364	24,166	796	265			
1949	288	1,350	4.6	1,350	61,898	8.365	24,168	798	266			
1950	289	1,351	4.6	1,351	61,900	8.366	24,170	800	267			
1951	290	1,352	4.6	1,352	61,902	8.367	24,172	802	268			
1952	291	1,353	4.6	1,353	61,904	8.368	24,174	804	269			
1953	292	1,354	4.6	1,354	61,906	8.369	24,176	806	270			
1954	293	1,355	4.6	1,355	61,908	8.370	24,178	808	271			
1955	294	1,356	4.6	1,356	61,910	8.371	24,180	810	272			
1956	295	1,357	4.6	1,357	61,912	8.372	24,182	812	273			
1957	296	1,358	4.6	1,358	61,914	8.373	24,184	814	274			
1958	297	1,359	4.6	1,359	61,916	8.374	24,186	816	275			
1959	298	1,360	4.6	1,360	61,918	8.375	24,188	818	276			
1960	299	1,361	4.6	1,361	61,920	8.376	24,190	820	277			
1961	300	1,362	4.6	1,362	61,922	8.377	24,192	822	278			
1962	301	1,363	4.6	1,363	61,924	8.378	24,194	824	279			
1963	302	1,364	4.6	1,364	61,926	8.379	24,196	826	280			
1964	303	1,365	4.6	1,365	61,928	8.380	24,198	828	281			
1965	304	1,366	4.6	1,366	61,930	8.381	24,200	830	282			
1966	305	1,367	4.6	1,367	61,932	8.382	24,202	832	283			
1967	306	1,368	4.6	1,368	61,934	8.383	24,204	834	284			
1968	307	1,369	4.6	1,369	61,936	8.384	24,206	836	285			
1969	308	1,370	4.6	1,370	61,938	8.385	24,208	838	286			
1970	309	1,371	4.6	1,371	61,940	8.386	24,210	840	287			
1971	310	1,372	4.6	1,372	61,942	8.387	24,212	842	288			
1972	311	1,373	4.6	1,373	61,944	8.388	24,214	844	289			
1973	312	1,374	4.6	1,374	61,946	8.389	24,216	846	290			
1974	313	1,375	4.6	1,375	61,948	8.390	24,218	848	291			
1975	314	1,376	4.6	1,376	61,950	8.391	24,220	850	292			
1976	315	1,377	4.6	1,377	61,952	8.392	24,222	852	293			
1977	316	1,378	4.6	1,378	61,954	8.393	24,224	854	294			
1978	317	1,379	4.6	1,379	61,956	8.394	24,226	856	295			
1979	318	1,380	4.6	1,380	61,958	8.395	24,228	858	296			
1980	319	1,381	4.6	1,381	61,960	8.396	24,230	860	297			
1981	320	1,382	4.6	1,382	61,962	8.397	24,232	862	298			
1982	321	1,383	4.6	1,383	61,964	8.398	24,234	864	299			
1983	322	1,384	4.6	1,384	61,966	8.399	24,236	866	300			
1984	323	1,385	4.6	1,385	61,968	8.400	24,238	868	301			
1985	324	1,386	4.6	1,386	61,970	8.401	24,240	870	302			
1986	325	1,387	4.6	1,387	61,972	8.402	24,242	872	303			
1987	326	1,388	4.6	1,388	61,974	8.403	24,244	874	304			
1988	327	1,389	4.6	1,389	61,976	8.404	24,246	876	305			
1989	328	1,390	4.6	1,390	61,978	8.405	24,248	878	306			
1990	329	1,391	4.6	1,391	61,980	8.406	24,250	880	307			
1991	330	1,392	4.6	1,392	61,982	8.407	24,252	882	308			
1992	331	1,393	4.6	1,393	61,984	8.408	24,254	884	309			
1993	332	1,394	4.6	1,394	61,986	8.409	24,256	886	310			
1994	333	1,395	4.6	1,395	61,988	8.410	24,258	888	311			
1995	334	1,396	4.6	1,396	61,990	8.411	24,260	890	312			
1996	335	1,397	4.6	1,397	61,992	8.412	24,262	892	313			
1997	336	1,398	4.6	1,398	61,994	8.413	24,264	894	314			
1998	337	1,399	4.6	1,399	61,996	8.414	24,266	896	315			
1999	338	1,400	4.6	1,400	61,998	8.415	24,268	898	316			
2000	339	1,401	4.6	1,401	61,999	8.416	24,269	899	317			
2001	340	1,402	4.6	1,402	62,000	8.417	24,270	900	318			
2002	341	1,403	4.6	1,403	62,001	8.418	24,271	901	319			
2003	342	1,404	4.6	1,404	62,002	8.419	24,272	902	320			
2004	343	1,405	4.6	1,405	62,003</							

	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	21,045	+	4,955
Ottawa	1,145	1,389	2,534	371,751	4	291	2,166	2,145	2,125	2,114	2,114	21,045	—	4,955
	1,025	1,123	2,148	328,602	4	312	2,148	2,148	2,148	2,148	2,148	48,226	—	9,175
	1,017	1,341	2,358	332,353	1	308	2,358	2,358	2,358	2,358	2,358	40,956	—	7,270
	1,019	1,244	2,263	296,087	2	183	2,263	2,263	2,263	2,263	2,263	43,672	+	2,716
	871	1,188	2,059	291,836	1	137	2,059	2,059	2,059	2,059	2,059	35,284	—	8,388
	865	1,169	2,034	273,585	1	160	2,034	2,034	2,034	2,034	2,034	34,042	—	1,242
	839	1,032	1,871	266,279	...	202	1,871	1,871	1,871	1,871	1,871	31,959	—	2,083
	905	1,148	2,053	285,746	...	145	2,053	2,053	2,053	2,053	2,053	30,507	—	1,452
	987	1,160	2,147	291,667	1	253	2,147	2,147	2,147	2,147	2,147	34,032	+	3,525
	1,149	1,224	2,373	292,457	2	278	2,373	2,373	2,373	2,373	2,373	36,921	+	2,889
Rideau	936	974	1,910	250,048	6	198	1,910	1,910	1,910	1,910	1,910	25,625	—	9,740
	1,151	965	2,116	134,884	58	64	2,116	2,116	2,116	2,116	2,116	6,145	—	918
	1,209	945	2,244	147,102	69	181	2,244	2,244	2,244	2,244	2,244	6,303	+	158
	1,520	1,039	2,559	189,508	57	74	2,559	2,559	2,559	2,559	2,559	5,150	—	1,153
	1,299	858	2,157	160,426	73	176	2,157	2,157	2,157	2,157	2,157	5,773	+	623
	1,422	876	3,298	169,838	65	127	3,298	3,298	3,298	3,298	3,298	5,836	+	63
	1,298	793	2,091	153,060	81	203	2,091	2,091	2,091	2,091	2,091	5,679	—	157
	1,318	670	1,988	143,221	64	94	1,988	1,988	1,988	1,988	1,988	5,011	—	668
	1,721	647	2,368	138,939	47	138	2,368	2,368	2,368	2,368	2,368	6,131	+	1,120
	1,488	719	2,207	144,086	41	119	2,207	2,207	2,207	2,207	2,207	4,794	—	1,337
St. Peter's	1,561	618	2,179	147,134	58	231	2,179	2,179	2,179	2,179	2,179	5,704	+	910
	1,590	761	2,351	178,456	57	171	2,351	2,351	2,351	2,351	2,351	6,079	+	375
	44	1,250	1,294	70,985	...	...	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,742	—	1,178
	129	992	1,121	71,664	...	...	1,121	1,121	1,121	1,121	1,121	1,778	+	36
	220	1,665	1,885	126,353	...	6	1,885	1,885	1,885	1,885	1,885	3,156	+	1,378
	233	1,229	1,462	99,825	10	18	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	2,264	—	892
	222	1,269	1,491	94,964	16	15	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	1,491	2,637	+	373
	52	196	248	16,416	...	...	248	248	248	248	248	427	—	2,210
	870	1,334	2,204	184,750	20	15	2,204	2,204	2,204	2,204	2,204	655	+	228
	154	1,470	1,624	104,650	2	7	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	1,624	2,845	+	2,190

TRAFFIC THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1890-1900—*Concluded.*

CANALS.	CANADIAN VESSELS.				UNITED STATES VESSELS.				Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passenger-Keys No.	Freight, tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.	
	Year.	Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.	Tonnage.	Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total, No.							
Trent Valley.	1890	739	565	1,304	51,800	..	..	..	1,304	51,800	8,318	24,679	\$ 709	+	217
	1891	747	385	1,132	52,568	2	..	2	1,134	52,576	9,547	20,839	652	-	57
	1892	836	454	1,290	65,509	1	..	1	1,291	65,529	10,199	22,513	726	+	74
	1893	994	594	1,588	76,537	..	..	..	1,488	76,537	9,077	31,219	883	+	157
	1894	1,224	586	1,810	83,608	..	..	..	1,810	83,608	17,623	36,271	1,009	+	126
	1895	1,385	562	1,947	85,315	..	..	..	1,947	85,315	24,184	32,266	1,042	+	33
	1896	1,185	527	1,710	69,333	..	..	..	1,710	69,333	20,186	21,145	824	-	218
	1897	1,348	787	2,135	106,484	..	..	..	2,135	106,484	22,492	36,141	1,096	+	272
	1898	1,617	746	2,363	117,431	..	..	..	2,363	117,431	31,436	27,676	1,095	-	1
	1899	1,644	788	2,432	119,892	..	..	..	2,432	119,892	26,608	40,160	1,341	+	246
Murray.	1900	1,541	671	2,212	100,970	..	..	..	2,212	100,970	19,470	43,572	1,174	-	167
	1890	715	135	850	101,165	2	13	15	865	101,504	12,589	18,783	707	+	707
	1891	859	188	1,047	147,371	2	6	8	1,055	147,631	16,651	11,742	670	-	37
	1892	626	148	804	158,459	3	36	39	843	158,955	10,459	13,729	585	-	85
	1893	497	150	647	176,534	9	15	24	671	177,819	10,525	16,340	636	+	51
	1894	519	149	668	188,592	9	13	22	690	189,144	11,471	21,888	756	+	102
	1895	448	104	552	161,965	3	13	16	568	162,414	11,903	11,924	528	-	228
	1896	452	148	600	175,428	4	4	8	608	175,600	12,316	13,056	605	+	77
	1897	508	114	622	186,957	8	21	29	651	187,512	12,804	13,231	655	+	50
	1898	490	163	653	188,792	11	13	24	677	189,607	13,873	15,543	684	+	29
Sault Ste. Marie.	1899	562	147	709	171,196	5	15	20	729	171,834	14,406	16,788	714	+	30
	1900	520	185	705	210,983	23	17	40	745	213,179	18,678	10,067	830	+	116
	1895	498	111	609	126,534	438	145	583	1,192	749,626	2,326	595,837	From	..	..
	1896	1,795	275	2,070	589,407	2,423	643	3,066	5,196	4,305,156	14,658	4,677,390	"	..	..
1897	1,711	198	1,909	405,546	1,760	569	2,329	4,298	3,379,482	11,745	4,017,065	"	..	..

RAILWAYS AND CANALS

427

l quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the
anal from United States ports to United States ports, for a
venty seasons, is as follows :—

ar.	Number of Vessels.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total Passed.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	3,332	96,266	97,907	194,153	686,501
... ..	3,334	110,286	172,520	282,806	790,643
.....	3,267	174,912	257,699	432,611	1,005,156
... ..	3,138	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,811
.....	2,738	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,928
... ..	3,589	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
... ..	2,785	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
.	2,647	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
.....	2,975	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,085,273
... ..	2,883	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
.....	2,594	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,013
... ..	2,615	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
... ..	2,843	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,823
.....	2,412	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
.....	2,222	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,595
.....	2,766	385,695	267,518	653,213	1,279,987
.. . . .	2,725	353,863	210,831	564,694	1,274,292
.....	2,384	277,023	210,516	487,539	1,140,077
.....	2,202	225,491	135,038	360,529	789,740
.....	2,399	218,969	99,566	318,529	719,360

GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-1900.

Year.	REBATE ALLOWED.	FULL TOLLS PAID		
	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From U States P United Per	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
1882.....	180,694		6	
1883.....	186,814	10,650	12	
1884.....	142,194	12,153	10	
1885.....	96,569	11,909	11	
1886.....	203,940	9,881	13	
1887.....	185,034	11,838	13	
1888.....	160,358	25,599	10	
1889.....	267,769	19,075	2	
1890.....	228,513	16,899	2	
1891.....	295,509	6,805	2	
1892.....	261,954	8,942	2	
1893.....	501,806	25,555	2	
1894.....	273,651	16,699	2	
1895.....	231,791	32,096	1	
1896.....	461,649	73,386	1	
1897.....	560,254	53,257	1	
1898.....	519,532	31,279	1	
1899.....	332,746	40,197		
1900.....	244,661	17,525		

In 1891, 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

1892,	4,341	"	"
1893,	71,445	"	"
1894,	23,030	"	"
1895,	18,987	"	"
1896,	77,355	"	"
1897,	89,659	"	"
1898,	40,257	"	"
1899,	42,828	"	"
1900,	38,403	"	"

quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a twenty seasons, is as follows :—

r.	Number of Vessels.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total Passed.
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	3,332	96,266	97,907	194,153	686,501
... ..	3,334	110,286	172,520	282,806	790,643
.....	3,267	174,912	257,699	432,611	1,005,156
.. ..	3,138	163,998	243,081	407,079	837,811
.....	2,738	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,928
....	3,589	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
.....	2,785	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
. . . .	2,647	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
.....	2,975	297,353	266,231	563,584	1,085,273
.....	2,883	318,259	215,698	533,957	1,016,165
.....	2,594	300,257	247,543	553,800	975,013
.....	2,615	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
.....	2,843	384,559	247,108	631,677	1,294,823
.....	2,412	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
.....	2,222	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,595
.....	2,766	385,695	267,518	653,213	1,279,987
.....	2,725	353,863	210,831	564,694	1,274,292
.....	2,384	277,023	210,516	487,539	1,140,077
.....	2,202	225,491	135,038	360,529	789,740
.....	2,399	218,969	99,560	318,529	719,360

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1899 AND 1900.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	103,589	115,217	81,951	95,518	218,977	205,160	37,189
Farm stock.....	10	60	1,188	990	273	267	18
Produce of animals	1,594	3,057	9,194	6,662	2	11	1,567
Agricultural products.....	460,929	376,601	802,422	693,734	17,053	24,252	2,794
Manufactures.....	45,606	59,691	74,211	74,739	13,992	9,832	2,623
Merchandise.....	178,042	164,734	380,127	437,423	112,338	109,039	25,714
Total.....	789,770	719,360	1,349,093	1,309,066	362,635	348,561	69,905

	Ottawa.		St. Peters.		Trent Valley.		Man.
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	597,722	378,801	10,673	17,524	38,135	42,292	1,651
Farm stock.....	1,283	991	32	77	180	209	62
Produce of animals	2,174	2,270	147	199	70	.....	65
Agricultural products.....	2,599	3,319	9,253	9,630	492	627	3,216
Manufactures.....	308	836	3,319	3,835	223	133	2,448
Merchandise.....	6,019	2,928	47,389	42,548	1,060	311	9,346
Total.....	520,105	389,145	70,804	73,813	40,160	43,572	16,788

Traffic through the United States St. Mary's Falls Canal and the C. Sault Ste. Marie Canal for the seasons of 1900 and 1901, was as follows:

		TRAFFIC FOR 1900.		TRAFFIC FOR 1901.	
		U. States Canal.	Canadian Canal.	U. States Canal.	Canadian Canal.
Vessels.....	Number.	16,369	3,081	15,837	.....
Lockages.....	"	8,479	2,205	8,411	.....
Tonnage registered.....	Net tons.	29,136,782	2,194,748	22,222,334	.....
" freight.....	"	23,607,354	2,035,677	25,582,038	.....
Passengers.....	Number.	36,313	22,280	29,701	.....
Coal (hard).....	Net tons.	476,131	36,444	730,441	.....
" (soft).....	"	3,488,558	493,854	3,352,752	.....
Flour.....	Barrels.	6,123,458	647,944	6,432,064	.....
Wheat.....	Bushels.	31,325,693	9,291,114	43,217,104	.....
Grain (excluding wheat).....	"	15,068,245	1,113,414	22,056,333	.....
Manufactured and pig iron.	Net tons.	117,086	23,575	151,502	.....
Salt.....	Barrels.	318,358	12,600	389,889	.....
Copper.....	Net tons.	126,671	5,435	86,903	.....
Iron ore.....	"	15,439,617	999,591	16,493,916	.....
Lumber.....	Ft. B. M.	898,093,000	7,435,806	1,060,880,000	.....
Silver ore.....	Net tons.	110	.....	.....	.....
Building stone.....	"	43,912	3,476	42,309	.....
Unclassified freight.....	"	460,760	80,512	431,564	.....

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

NUMBER OF LIGHT HOUSES, &c., IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

31st r.	Light- stations.	Light- houses.	Fog- whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	Cost of Mainten- ance.
					\$
.....	198	227	2	.....	.....
.....	219	233	2	.....	.....
.....	240	278	4	.....	.....
.....	264	297	8	.....	.....
.....	280	314	13	.....	.....
.....	316	363	17	.....	.....
.....	342	384	18	.....	.....
.....	377	444	22	.....	.....
.....	407	488	24	.....	.....
.....	416	509	25	2	.....
.....	427	518	25	4	.....
.....	443	542	23	6	.....
.....	452	551	22	7	.....
.....	462	553	23	9	.....
.....	470	562	23	9	.....
.....	484	578	23	9	.....
.....	507	597	23	10	456,868
.....	526	617	23	12	478,064
.....	534	625	23	16	505,929
.....	561	658	23	24	476,514
.....	569	664	23	27	464,472
.....	579	675	24	29	459,424
.....	599	705	23	32	434,802
.....	605	710	23	31	455,254
.....	617	741	23	34	445,140
.....	619	749	24	34	480,554
.....	624	755	22	39	470,549
.....	632	768	22	40	457,548
.....	629	770	22	40	442,702
.....	635	783	22	40	423,013
.....	654	816	22	40	451,156
.....	674	846	23	43	521,840
.....	693	869	24	40	499,535
.....	705	886	24	41	505,436

t-houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 708 light-neers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light-ships, while number of persons employed on the outside service was 1,941. Beacons, &c., were distributed in 1901 among the several divisions :—

EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1896-1901.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Departmental salaries*	62,477	62,438	62,705	61,426	63,331	61,426
Maintenance of lights	443,057	428,910	444,272	474,145	456,052	494,145
Construction	17,662	10,910	23,951	64,705	60,240	71,426
Dominion steamers	150,519	136,940	117,644	145,271	180,431	201,426
Construction of steamer 'Minto' to replace the 'Stanley'				113,365	41,952	
Examination of masters and mates	4,063	3,536	3,435	3,568	3,751	3,751
Marine hospitals	36,683	37,186	38,163	37,353	37,743	36,683
Meteorological service	66,600	67,641	64,135	73,148	70,401	74,145
Marine biological stations				4,709	740	1,426
Signal service	5,339	5,986	5,994	6,067	5,907	5,907
Rewards for saving life	8,004	5,955	5,081	7,049	7,048	7,048
Hydrographic surveys	15,100	12,353	15,307	13,665	12,601	16,145
Steamboat inspection	26,321	26,838	26,842	28,035	27,966	29,145
Winter mail service, P.E.I.	7,780	21,931	9,575	8,435	1,504	2,145
Hudson's Bay expedition		19,001	21,051			
Miscellaneous	11,045	14,896	8,062	10,630	12,036	16,145
Total	854,600	855,410	845,617	1,081,581	982,562	1,046,145

* Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.

Earnings of Dominion steamers	11,057	9,543	9,557	12,371	13,468	13,468
Examination of masters and mates	3,893	3,754	4,800	4,486	4,221	4,221
Fines and forfeitures	531	125	838	207	126	126
Harbours, piers and wharfs	7,943	9,492	7,967	9,007	9,040	11,145
Sick mariners fund	45,762	54,358	54,553	57,366	59,972	59,972
Steamboat inspection	22,488	25,095	31,525	33,854	33,613	33,613
Casual revenue	5,922	5,353	7,315	5,872	5,754	5,754
Miscellaneous	5,916	3,289	3,927	3,365	4,035	4,035
Total	103,012	111,009	120,002	126,528	130,220	144,145

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of Department of Marine since Confederation.

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Year.	Revenue.	Expend.
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1868	71,811	371,071	1896	91,885	57,145
1869	75,351	390,900	1897	102,238	91,145
1870	71,490	367,129	1898	99,920	88,145
1871	70,254	389,537	1899	99,940	1,02,145
1872	79,324	518,958	1900	115,507	101,145
1873	144,756	706,818	1901	104,248	67,145
1874	108,350	845,159	1892	106,582	86,145
1875	91,235	844,586	1893	107,390	89,145
1876	107,981	979,116	1894	165,870	89,145
1877	105,907	829,054	1895	99,557	87,145
1878	100,850	786,156	1896	103,012	85,145
1879	84,114	735,359	1897	111,009	85,145
1880	91,942	723,361	1898	120,002	84,145
1881	108,304	761,731	1899	126,528	1,01,145
1882	109,125	774,832	1900	130,220	91,145
1883	104,583	824,911	1901	144,919	1,01,145
1884	118,080	927,242			
1885	101,298	1,029,301	Total	3,573,944	27,414,145

**BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD TO
OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-1901.**

YEAR.	BUILT AND REGIS- TERED.*		SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES.†		
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.
				\$	
.....	490	183,010	.....	.....	.....
.....	480	151,012	.....	.....	.....
.....	416	127,700	160	2,189,270	64,134
.....	430	118,985	110	1,576,244	46,329
.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	35,039
.....	265	74,227	72	529,824	19,318
.....	271	65,441	64	464,327	16,208
.....	336	74,060	61	348,018	16,808
.....	288	60,113	42	402,311	16,161
.....	374	74,090	44	506,538	23,896
.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	17,368
.....	240	43,179	28	246,277	13,177
.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	14,343
.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	9,263
.....	264	25,130	35	289,969	14,479
.....	280	34,346	35	266,817	16,173
.....	285	52,378	34	442,781	22,844
.....	312	52,145	35	280,474	15,043
.....	255	28,773	56	506,747	36,399
.....	362	28,440	42	363,916	31,317
.....	326	21,243	43	243,429	21,960
.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	16,567
.....	227	16,146	27	99,392	12,203
.....	231	17,094	30	105,164	9,158
.....	278	24,522	39	191,069	17,210
.....	277	21,098	14	126,466	7,562
.....	297	22,329	29	205,618	13,354
.....	†327	35,156	5	66,468	4,490

dar year. † Fiscal year.

Following is a comparative statement of sea-going vessels arrived at
ted from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1900
distinguishing between British, Canadian and Foreign vessels :—

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
00.					
.....	4,707	6,728,799	2,939,285	1,429,545	189,244
.....	11,427	1,918,320	794,758	476,546	119,734
.....	12,412	5,528,002	2,017,123	854,064	248,416
al	28,546	14,175,121	5,751,166	2,760,155	557,394
01.					
.....	4,319	6,694,133	2,744,977	1,336,472	179,132
.....	9,910	1,677,138	573,804	417,365	112,437
.....	12,476	6,171,791	2,126,730	920,791	265,933
al	26,705	14,543,062	5,445,511	2,674,628	557,502

Arrivals from and clearances for principal countries by sea-going vessels
1901 (fiscal year):—

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

Countries from whence arrived.	BRITISH.			CANADIAN.			FOREIGN.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.
Great Britain ..	970	2,344,580	48,392	252	32,832	2,092	299	247,849	4
Australia ..	31	68,576	2,782						
British Africa ..	17	48,100	704	1	1,080	15	8	9,381	
" Guiana ..	16	20,026	687	3	347	21	8	6,792	
" West Indies..	33	29,325	1,128	113	31,419	774	16	9,831	
Newfoundland ..	532	160,108	9,157	288	60,003	2,434	84	99,075	U
Belgium ..	40	93,944	1,357				9	13,967	
Brazil ..	14	4,457	132	10	4,908	90	3	2,108	
China ..	32	78,817	3,884				28	59,219	U
France ..	15	22,411	415	5	1,919	42	28	28,702	
Germany ..	9	16,762	265				51	112,612	L
Holland ..	3	7,140	97				18	21,307	
Italy ..	8	13,804	211				45	45,382	
Japan ..	25	66,196	3,871	1	2,088	44	3	5,863	
Norway and Sweden.	13	10,312	149				57	46,794	
Portugal ..	4	3,445	61	2	196	13	6	3,547	
St. Pierre ..	17	1,457	87	79	6,945	425	85	22,214	L
Spain ..	17	19,149	365				6	5,107	
United States ..	419	563,870	10,424	2,868	597,080	30,565	4,836	2,199,536	14
Sea fisheries ..	91	5,209	1,325	1,315	88,253	17,836	787	58,399	13
Other countries..	38	61,558	1,334	51	10,426	391	44	50,286	
Total ..	2,844	3,639,246	96,826	4,968	827,496	54,742	6,420	3,047,991	12

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

Countries to which departed.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.	No. of Vessels.	Tons Register.	Crew, No.
Great Britain ..	769	1,812,589	36,865	191	39,472	1,052	498	446,709	
Australia ..	30	76,931	2,904				28	34,282	
British Africa ..	26	58,501	826				7	8,962	
" Guiana ..				1	90	6	1	957	
" West Indies..	37	36,757	1,288	112	15,994	680	14	10,064	
Newfoundland ..	408	122,795	7,780	331	78,526	3,650	130	112,704	
Argentine Republic..				30	17,671	300	10	7,366	
Belgium ..	37	80,691	1,231				3	3,846	
Brazil ..	10	2,280	79	11	2,296	80	1	564	
China ..	31	87,050	3,547				24	52,417	
Cuba and Porto Rico.	1	667	18	74	12,998	477	22	19,863	
France ..	15	22,199	395				35	31,094	
Germany ..	4	7,456	110				20	39,711	
Holland ..	4	6,233	95	1	1,350	17			
Japan ..	17	47,094	3,072						
Norway and Sweden							28	27,965	
St. Pierre ..	15	820	70	89	7,384	518	101	28,304	
Spain ..	3	1,377	31	2	536	15	16	18,130	
United States ..	436	673,582	22,143	2,670	581,786	32,201	4,001	2,163,663	4
Sea fisheries ..	112	6,309	1,335	1,395	87,644	18,508	1,067	81,626	1
Other countries..	14	12,156	308	16	3,887	121	50	41,374	
Total ..	1,975	3,064,887	82,307	4,922	849,643	57,696	6,056	3,123,800	13

SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS,
1868-1901, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST.

BRITISH		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
*13,911	3,457,113			2,105	862,208	4,319,321
*16,311	3,811,405			2,940	1,185,160	4,996,565
*15,863	3,942,392			2,652	1,142,481	5,084,873
*16,562	3,916,322			3,366	1,199,771	5,116,093
*16,151	4,356,664			3,614	1,381,564	5,685,144
*16,870	4,323,003			4,727	1,702,532	6,085,535
*12,191	3,945,822			5,562	2,105,539	6,051,361
*11,076	3,571,803			4,630	1,757,406	5,329,208
2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,842	2,531,212	6,644,822
2,954	2,994,688	8,847	1,928,531	5,715	2,461,105	6,684,384
2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,786,714
3,707	1,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720	8,104,337
3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433	7,936,562
3,403	3,001,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540	7,972,777
3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,903	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
3,219	3,007,314	10,512	1,588,894	7,461	3,048,407	7,644,615
2,909	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,006	3,159,663	8,044,571
2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,390,708	8,362,436
3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,862,295	13,663	4,009,691	9,197,803
3,305	3,333,079	13,021	1,590,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,296,601
3,671	3,617,013	13,695	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,333	10,328,285
3,483	4,523,238	13,665	1,751,306	14,173	5,380,652	10,695,196
3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,839	5,081,452	10,752,974
3,271	3,786,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
3,381	4,146,045	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
3,226	4,385,050	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824
3,836	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373	12,010,980
4,121	5,777,068	12,142	2,029,745	11,524	4,778,673	12,585,485
4,855	6,625,698	10,918	1,892,215	11,948	4,719,141	13,237,054
4,707	6,728,799	11,427	1,918,320	12,412	5,528,002	14,175,121
4,319	6,694,133	9,910	1,677,138	12,476	6,171,791	14,543,062

and vessels not separated.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA GOING VESSELS CARRYING
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	3,958,313	1,532,052	2,426,261
.....	4,008,128	1,661,513	2,406,615
.....	4,116,790	1,649,886	2,466,904
.....	4,614,737	1,857,475	2,757,262
.....	4,758,514	1,908,704	2,849,810
5 years ..	21,546,482	8,609,610	12,936,872
.....	4,309,296	1,721,922	2,587,374

**TOTAL REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING
CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA—Concluded.**

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1874.	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
1875.	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
1876.	4,505,780	1,804,451	2,701,329
1877.	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
1878.	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,835
Total, 5 years	23,165,583	8,971,056	14,194,527
Average	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
1879 ..	4,604,985	1,839,039	2,765,946
1880 ..	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
1881.	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
1882.	5,980,948	2,405,174	3,575,774
1883.	5,952,850	2,499,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years	27,791,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
Average	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
1884 ..	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
1885 ..	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
1886 ..	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
1887 ..	6,243,285	2,497,199	3,746,086
1888 ..	7,014,539	2,917,087	4,097,452
Total, 5 years	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
Average	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
1889 ..	6,008,073	3,001,489	3,006,584
1890 ..	7,694,690	3,173,254	4,521,436
1891 ..	7,942,718	3,306,226	4,636,492
1892 ..	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
1893 ..	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years	38,657,416	16,189,408	22,468,008
Average	7,731,483	3,237,882	4,493,601
1894 ..	8,342,989	3,518,826	4,824,163
1895 ..	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
1896 ..	8,302,848	3,547,064	4,755,784
1897 ..	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184
1898 ..	8,960,223	3,539,941	5,420,282
Total, 5 years	42,471,251	17,479,694	24,991,557
Average	8,494,250	3,495,939	4,998,311
1899 ..	9,629,164	3,987,938	5,641,226
1900 ..	10,061,128	4,591,025	5,470,103
1901 ..	10,419,737	4,344,075	6,075,662

The following tables show total registered tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease :—

QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	8,541,112	1,708,222	.....
1874-78	9,180,482	1,836,096	+ 7.5
1879-83	10,087,924	2,017,585	+ 9.9
1884-88	10,546,050	2,129,210	+ 5.5
1889-93	10,900,830	2,180,166	+ 2.4
1894-98	12,815,322	2,563,064	+ 17.6
1899	.....	3,241,553	+ 13.3
1900	.....	3,029,203	- 6.8
1901	.....	2,978,567	- 1.7

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	3,389,426	677,885	.....
1874-78	3,392,515	678,503	+ 0.1
1879-83	4,260,500	852,100	+ 25.6
1884-88	4,803,506	960,701	+ 12.7
1889-93	5,114,665	1,022,933	+ 6.4
1894-98	5,843,304	1,168,661	+ 14.2
1899	.....	1,380,829	+ 18.7
1900	.....	1,363,140	- 1.3
1901	.....	1,363,041	.....

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	5,151,486	1,030,297	.....
1874-78	5,787,967	1,157,593	+ 12.3
1879-83	5,827,424	1,165,485	+ 0.6
1884-88	5,842,544	1,168,199	+ 0.2
1889-93	5,786,165	1,157,233	0.9
1894-98	6,972,018	1,394,404	+ 20.5
1899	.....	1,860,724	+ 9.6
1900	.....	1,666,063	- 10.5
1901	.....	1,615,526	- 3.0

NOVA SCOTIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	6,664,539	1,372,908	.....
1874-78.....	6,678,626	1,375,726	+ 65
1879-83.....	.....	1,810,550	+ 27
1884-88.....	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20
1889-93.....	12,294,611	2,458,920	+ 13
1894-98.....	12,219,856	2,443,971	- 6
1899.....	.....	2,685,508	+ 10
1900.....	.....	3,668,747	+ 37
1901.....	.....	3,620,266	- 1

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,009,174	601,835	.....
1874-78.....	2,919,898	583,980	- 15
1879-83.....	3,916,963	783,390	+ 34
1884-88.....	4,445,297	889,059	+ 15
1889-93.....	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 23
1894-98.....	4,869,387	973,877	- 10
1899.....	.....	1,082,481	+ 11
1900.....	.....	1,670,883	+ 54
1901.....	.....	1,397,026	- 16

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,855,868	771,071	.....
1874-78.....	3,968,727	791,745	+ 14
1879-83.....	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29
1884-88.....	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26
1889-93.....	6,848,358	1,369,772	+ 6
1894-98.....	7,350,469	1,470,094	+ 7
1899.....	.....	1,603,027	+ 11
1900.....	.....	2,015,865	+ 26
1901.....	.....	2,223,332	+ 10

NEW BRUNSWICK.

red sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, for periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
.....	5,463,155	1,092,631	— 2·6
.....	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3·7
.....	5,481,386	1,096,277	— 3·2
.....	5,934,309	1,186,880	+ 8·3
.....	5,985,507	1,197,101	+ 0·9
.....	.....	1,284,225	+ 5·6
.....	.....	1,380,002	+ 7·5
.....	.....	1,294,069	6·2

red sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	1,895,438	370,087	.....
.....	1,731,550	346,310	— 8·6
.....	1,766,858	353,331	+ 2·0
.....	1,727,624	345,525	— 2·2
.....	1,937,629	387,528	+ 12·1
.....	1,092,542	398,508	+ 2·8
.....	.....	486,463	+ 15·5
.....	.....	524,666	+ 7·9
.....	.....	514,866	— 1·9

red sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,716,825	743,365	.....
.....	3,731,605	746,321	+ 0·4
.....	3,896,955	779,391	+ 4·4
.....	3,753,761	750,752	— 3·7
.....	3,906,770	783,354	+ 5·6
.....	3,992,965	798,593	+ 0·7
.....	.....	797,762	+ 0·4
.....	.....	855,336	+ 7·2
.....	.....	779,201	— 8·9

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	606,351	123,270	...
1879-83.....	628,596	125,719	-
1884-88.....	636,135	127,227	+
1889-93.....	499,561	99,916	-
1894-98.....	578,447	115,689	+
1899.....		118,187	-
1900.....		125,741	+
1901.....		140,271	+

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	296,301	59,260	.....
1879-83.....	248,167	49,633	
1884-88.....	253,983	50,797	
1889-93.....	198,327	39,665	
1894-98.....	212,636	42,527	
1899.....		38,380	
1900.....		55,326	
1901.....		58,668	

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province,

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1874-78.....	370,050	74,010	...
1879-83.....	380,429	76,086	
1884-88.....	382,152	76,430	
1889-93.....	301,254	60,251	
1894-98.....	365,811	73,162	
1899.....		79,807	
1900.....		100,415	
1901.....		81,603	

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ed sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province,
r periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	1,439,817	287,963	.....
	2,358,885	471,777	+ 63·8
	4,089,788	817,958	+ 73·4
	8,927,979	1,785,596	+118·3
	11,052,109	2,210,422	+ 23·8
		2,227,354	— 12·3
		2,351,903	+ 5·6
		2,386,572	+ 1·5

ed sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	735,936	147,187	.....
	1,058,566	211,713	+ 43·8
	1,935,085	387,017	+ 82·8
	3,928,138	785,628	+103·0
	4,561,815	912,363	+ 16
		950,235	+ 0·1
		947,011	— 0·3
		1,010,472	+ 6·7

ed sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c. :—

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	703,881	140,776	.....
	1,300,319	260,064	+ 85·0
	2,154,703	430,940	+ 65·7
	4,999,841	999,968	+132·6
	6,490,294	1,298,059	+ 29·8
		1,277,119	— 19·7
		1,404,892	+ 10·0
		1,376,100	— 2·0

Yukon Territory in 1900 the tonnage of shipping entered out-
27,532 tons.

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo :—

PERIOD.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
1869-73	16,765,848	77.8	4,152,238	17.9	4,780,634	22.3
1874-78	11,486,238	49.6	4,152,238	17.9	7,527,054	32.5
1879-83	12,196,093	43.9	6,957,066	25.0	8,638,600	31.1
1884-88	13,319,072	41.9	7,175,669	23.6	11,272,594	38.5
1889-93	15,963,726	41.4	6,433,836	16.7	16,150,854	41.9
1894-98	19,416,498	45.7	7,339,072	17.3	15,715,681	37.0
1899	5,267,473	54.7	1,357,977	14.1	3,603,714	37.2
1900	5,559,151	52.1	1,415,147	13.3	3,686,839	34.6
1901	5,220,243	50.1	1,188,187	11.4	4,011,837	38.5

Beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the figures by provinces, we have the following set of tables :—

BRITISH CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876	1,182,025	290,064	21,111
1877	1,334,474	302,726	21,111
1878	1,276,900	340,392	21,111
1879	1,296,622	318,415	21,111
1880	1,550,010	196,615	21,111
Total	6,610,091	1,350,212	125,555
Average	1,322,018	270,042	25,111
1889	1,540,961	122,870	21,111
1890	1,622,291	134,349	21,111
1891	1,634,085	134,688	21,111
1892	1,712,145	134,041	21,111
1893	1,905,930	153,156	21,111
Total	8,426,682	680,111	125,555
Average	1,685,336	136,022	25,111
1894	2,029,777	126,292	21,111
1895	1,898,541	93,094	21,111
1896	2,102,672	93,305	21,111
1897	2,319,092	88,512	21,111
1898	2,577,969	77,312	21,111
Total	10,928,071	478,415	125,555
Average	2,185,614	95,683	25,111
1899	3,017,416	60,241	21,111
1900	2,760,090	51,153	21,111
1901	2,676,722	52,488	21,111

SH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT—Continued.
NOVA SCOTIA.

Year.	BRITISH	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
.....	321,289	532,056	393,477
.....	375,263	639,150	467,326
.....	493,162	603,904	333,891
.....	451,142	604,609	315,140
.....	655,906	637,207	348,846
Total	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,658,680
Average	459,553	603,385	371,736
.....	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
.....	1,266,206	619,032	678,188
.....	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
.....	1,069,590	902,737	444,106
.....	1,081,703	928,781	437,054
Total	5,721,664	3,666,585	2,965,417
Average	1,144,333	733,317	593,088
.....	995,786	1,010,700	497,184
.....	993,275	958,593	470,181
.....	903,761	1,013,650	429,753
.....	1,066,635	940,448	542,570
.....	1,048,936	896,020	452,495
Total	5,008,393	4,819,280	2,392,183
Average	1,001,679	963,856	478,437
.....	1,285,081	838,953	561,474
.....	1,740,278	908,181	1,038,288
.....	1,570,267	743,713	1,306,288

NEW BRUNSWICK.

.....	104,482	392,575	563,573
.....	105,075	421,744	515,759
.....	121,744	388,100	576,070
.....	106,089	376,344	502,566
.....	95,831	370,411	569,953
Total	533,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
Average	106,644	389,835	545,584
.....	105,098	343,401	600,481
.....	116,291	350,846	685,267
.....	94,148	413,700	796,864
.....	87,686	362,473	734,284
.....	117,020	381,397	745,442
Total	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
Average	104,048	370,363	712,468

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRIED
CARGO IN AND OUT—Continued.

NEW BRUNSWICK—Concluded.

Year.	BRITISH	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1894.....	127,889	390,389	64,111
1895.....	152,164	322,719	61,111
1896.....	266,369	286,216	61,111
1897.....	367,090	257,586	61,111
1898.....	380,408	237,921	51,111
Total.....	1,293,920	1,494,831	311,111
Average.....	258,784	298,966	62,222
1899.....	431,472	201,227	61,111
1900.....	536,432	204,519	61,111
1901.....	454,943	186,511	61,111

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1876.....	3,081	53,273	11,111
1877.....	6,541	83,698	11,111
1878.....	3,456	71,280	11,111
1879.....	5,133	73,425	11,111
1880.....	6,638	69,336	11,111
Total.....	24,849	351,012	55,555
Average.....	4,970	70,202	11,111
1889.....	14,203	31,545	11,111
1890.....	7,029	38,270	11,111
1891.....	9,510	41,284	11,111
1892.....	32,013	42,019	11,111
1893.....	17,105	41,078	11,111
Total.....	79,860	194,196	55,555
Average.....	15,972	38,839	11,111
1894.....	4,964	45,133	11,111
1895.....	8,815	46,911	11,111
1896.....	3,366	89,086	11,111
1897.....	5,601	98,229	11,111
1898.....	6,196	116,607	11,111
Total.....	28,942	395,966	55,555
Average.....	5,788	79,193	11,111
1900.....	14,004	103,685	11,111
1901.....	6,417	91,082	11,111
1902.....	2,438	77,162	11,111

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Year.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
.....	36,474	6,492	282,788
.....	22,637	11,806	266,371
.....	37,461	15,036	339,635
.....	23,527	49,423	341,138
.....	20,796	47,866	338,879
Total.....	140,895	130,623	1,568,811
Average.....	28,179	26,125	313,762
.....	266,073	5,036	1,155,530
.....	194,776	8,814	1,507,469
.....	222,390	17,363	1,768,932
.....	257,481	12,674	1,715,809
.....	274,737	22,027	1,498,848
Total.....	1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
Average.....	243,091	13,183	1,529,318
.....	390,278	17,748	1,571,943
.....	353,133	6,258	1,868,656
.....	377,708	10,498	1,779,591
.....	483,683	12,385	1,639,425
.....	552,420	103,691	1,704,742
Total.....	2,157,172	150,580	8,564,357
Average.....	431,434	30,116	1,712,871
.....	447,348	144,871	1,635,135
.....	515,944	157,446	1,678,513
.....	516,883	128,368	1,741,321

YUKON TERRITORY.

.....	2,766	24,766
-------	-------	-------	--------

**VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES
EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.**

Year.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.	Number.	Tons Register.
1868.....	26,682	4,826,790	12,482	2,836,794	40,114	7,663,584
1869.....	22,967	3,576,867	11,062	1,887,612	34,049	5,464,479
1870.....	24,358	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,470	6,331,000
1871.....	26,658	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
1872.....	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,318	33,669	6,861,456
1873.....	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,863	36,452	5,663,442
1874.....	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
1875.....	15,326	2,235,829	11,682	1,962,418	27,007	4,198,247
1876.....	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
1877.....	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
1878.....	18,003	2,965,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,380,506
1879.....	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,243,433	30,840	5,558,262
1880.....	22,358	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,006	6,791,131
1881.....	20,492	4,029,027	12,197	1,669,068	32,689	5,698,095
1882.....	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
1883.....	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,797,958
1884.....	19,464	4,068,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,884,725
1885.....	18,926	4,849,866	11,083	1,590,241	29,999	6,440,107
1886.....	18,153	4,116,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,924,661
1887.....	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,562
1888.....	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,108	33,496	6,019,510
1889.....	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,620
1890.....	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,815
1891.....	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,107,452
1892.....	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,236	34,382	7,939,479
1893.....	19,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	35,634	7,930,923
1894.....	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	9,072,545
1895.....	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,124,134
1896.....	16,365	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,192	10,411,649
1897.....	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,953
1898.....	15,974	6,205,117	20,286	5,955,514	36,260	12,160,631
1899.....	20,536	7,417,067	19,160	4,765,989	39,696	12,183,056
1900.....	21,069	7,599,066	21,806	5,139,908	42,874	12,738,974
1901.....	20,301	6,862,951	20,826	4,623,796	41,127	11,486,747

**VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES
GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1877 TO 1901.**

NATIONALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Tons
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
Canadian	1877	15,431	2,207,832	731,601	486,344	1
United States		13,522	2,238,590	715,541	322,306	
Canadian	1878	18,003	2,965,331	858,508	549,074	1
United States		12,508	1,415,175	644,796	232,206	
Canadian	1879	18,122	3,314,829	957,908	622,908	1
United States		12,718	2,243,433	652,300	222,700	

ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS, &c *Concluded*

PORTS.	Year	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register	FREIGHT		Number of Men.
				Tons Register.	Tons Measure- ment.	
.....	1880	22,858	4,985,753	1,340,804	604,269	235,266
		11,648	1,805,378	501,292	219,441	77,294
.....	1881	20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	173,206
		12,197	1,662,068	499,734	286,867	68,784
.....	1882	22,252	3,830,100	1,306,520	759,027	181,584
		12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,087	68,653
.....	1883	20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	181,991
		13,281	1,847,266	605,462	266,789	79,882
.....	1884	19,464	4,058,738	1,175,152	561,160	175,484
		13,349	1,815,987	655,457	171,096	85,785
.....	1885	18,926	4,849,856	1,163,469	621,743	193,243
		11,033	1,590,241	582,266	307,685	75,343
.....	1886	18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,716	187,822
		12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	81,019
.....	1887	18,050	3,931,523	1,255,009	439,625	171,405
		13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	95,461
.....	1888	19,667	4,320,402	1,486,830	590,526	179,612
		13,929	1,689,103	448,397	517,892	96,718
.....	1889	21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	212,440
		14,970	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	93,394
.....	1890	24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	267,878
		16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	89,384
.....	1891	22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	245,741
		16,006	2,383,113	836,538	232,927	112,273
.....	1892	19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	239,933
		15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	123,874
.....	1893	19,612	5,108,226	1,181,943	287,554	232,907
		16,022	2,822,697	828,325	200,056	135,837
.....	1894	20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	262,204
		16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	136,235
.....	1895	16,866	5,196,811	863,348	261,030	249,079
		15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	136,574
.....	1896	16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,320	228,979
		18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	174,969
.....	1897	14,171	4,913,143	899,373	383,499	210,737
		19,124	6,449,810	1,287,617	330,015	195,544
.....	1898	15,974	6,205,117	831,245	167,602	272,246
		20,286	5,955,514	1,600,839	321,114	201,428
.....	1899	20,536	7,417,067	808,143	112,683	381,825
		19,160	4,765,989	2,038,614	250,638	178,382
.....	1900	21,089	7,599,066	1,154,088	106,937	371,385
		21,805	5,139,908	1,641,649	325,876	191,938
.....	1901	20,301	6,862,951	*	*	333,085
		20,826	4,623,795	*	*	146,538

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS BOTH SEA GOING
INLAND, ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN
EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS, IN 1900 AND 1901

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT	
			Tons Weight.	Tons Mea- surement.
1900.				
British	4,707	6,728,799	2,939,285	1,429,545
Canadian.	32,516	9,517,386	1,948,846	583,483
Foreign	34,217	10,667,910	3,658,772	1,179,940
Total	71,440	26,914,095	8,546,903	3,192,968
1901				
British	4,319	6,694,133	*	*
Canadian	30,211	8,540,089	*	*
Foreign	33,302	10,795,586	*	*
Total.	67,832	26,029,808	*	*

* Not specified in Trade Returns.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA GOING AND INLAND ARRIV-
AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COA-
VESSELS IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867

Year	BRITISH		CANADIAN		FOREIGN		Total
	No.	Tons Register	No.	Tons Register	No.	Tons Register	
1868.	*40,593	8,383,893			15,537	4,098,492	56,130
1869	*39,278	7,388,272			14,022	3,072,772	53,300
1870.	*40,421	7,973,160			14,764	3,442,710	55,185
1871	*43,129	8,985,153			18,517	4,149,885	61,646
1872.	*37,656	8,154,802			16,269	4,653,378	53,925
1873.	*39,361	7,449,582			18,688	4,299,410	58,049
1874.	*31,470	6,760,476			18,295	4,639,881	49,765
1875.	*26,440	5,807,682			16,412	3,719,823	42,852
1876.	*26,641	5,715,728			16,896	4,195,473	43,537
1877.	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,026	19,364	4,769,862	46,715
1878.	2,954	2,294,688	26,750	4,985,862	18,223	4,876,310	47,927
1879.	2,618	2,100,444	27,418	5,061,139	17,805	4,440,229	47,841
1880.	2,990	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,154,947	52,876
1881.	3,707	3,526,005	31,591	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	53,447
1882.	3,335	3,164,839	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	55,620
1883.	3,403	3,001,071	31,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,896	55,830
1884.	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,769	5,167,076	57,356
1885.	3,219	3,007,314	29,138	6,438,759	18,494	4,638,618	56,851
1886.	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,696	56,328
1887.	2,679	2,657,619	31,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	58,935
1888.	3,316	3,326,417	33,395	6,182,697	27,592	5,768,194	64,303
1889.	3,305	3,333,071	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,119	67,057
1890.	3,671	3,617,013	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,764	72,425
1891.	3,483	3,523,238	35,967	7,516,645	30,179	7,768,795	74,629
1892.	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	72,343
1893.	3,271	3,780,915	34,034	7,298,171	26,876	7,460,468	70,181
1894.	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,226	27,906	7,955,210	76,006
1895.	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,259,835	27,299	7,855,904	73,289
1896.	3,226	4,485,655	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,895	75,084
1897.	3,835	5,393,435	25,294	6,801,315	31,269	11,179,183	79,398
1898.	4,121	5,777,068	28,116	8,234,862	31,810	10,734,186	84,047
1899.	4,855	6,625,698	31,454	9,309,282	36,508	9,485,130	92,817
1900.	4,707	6,728,799	32,516	9,517,386	34,217	10,667,910	97,440
1901.	4,319	6,694,133	30,211	8,540,089	33,302	10,795,586	94,832

* Canadian vessels not distinguished.

Coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows Canadian vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own vessels. By different Orders in Council the ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., France, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria Hungary, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables which is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no tonnage was kept.

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-1901

TONNAGE							
	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick	British Columbia	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	Canada.
1876	3,574,485	1,256,926	1,097,431	128,007	883,502		10,300,939
1877	2,274,170	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,864		8,968,862
1878	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,663	196,789	862,418		11,047,661
1879	3,773,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984		12,068,683
1880	3,362,782	1,195,697	846,248	244,922	628,742		14,053,013
1881	3,348,494	1,407,552	869,716	463,474	954,632		15,116,766
1882	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	982,269		11,791,064
1883	3,229,895	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481		15,683,666
1884	3,779,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	15,473,707
1885	3,841,634	2,512,572	898,658	1,051,906	1,157,575	21,448	15,944,422
1886	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	16,368,274
1887	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,135	1,151,023	7,252	17,513,677
1888	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,900	18,789,279
1889	4,552,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,004	19,834,377
1890	5,474,127	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,686	22,797,115
1891	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,339,178	8,792	24,986,130
1892	4,863,025	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	9,406	25,109,929
1893	4,433,307	4,388,366	1,080,055	3,630,883	1,198,530	5,170	24,579,123
1894	5,681,964	4,493,614	1,118,787	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	26,560,968
1895	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,269,673	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,266	27,473,434
1896	4,860,000	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339		27,431,753
1897	5,354,449	4,855,611	1,301,667	3,551,240	1,209,602		27,267,979
1898	6,825,845	5,411,144	1,375,419	4,065,725	1,382,180	*19,718	29,635,950
1899	7,422,593	5,065,893	1,527,642	4,157,435	1,117,350		30,554,431
1900	8,236,040	5,984,941	1,673,214	5,558,582	1,233,526	*18,409	33,631,730
1901	7,208,626	6,439,848	1,624,044	7,062,657	1,090,188	*132,585	34,444,796

Territory

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steamers and sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces, years 1900 and 1901

TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1900 AND 1901.

PROVINCES.	BRITISH.				FOREIGN.				TOTALS.
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
British Columbia.....	2,495,090	2,628,288	205,856	229,348	3,500	5,897	1,874	.....	5,568,582
New Brunswick.....	420,103	527,585	309,558	296,804	183,312	180,350	12,295	7,893	1,573,214
Nova Scotia.....	1,776,049	1,845,682	994,747	975,233	6,289	26,951	4,137	17,273	5,984,941
Ontario.....	5,734,478	4,443,293	397,276	370,786	.....	.....	.....	3,808	10,987,018
Prince Edward Island.....	504,317	496,411	113,606	118,226	31,403	35,715	23,154	966	1,233,526
Quebec.....	3,194,784	3,338,453	805,197	789,988	.....	.....	.....	17,336	8,236,040
Yukon Territory.....	28,669	29,740	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58,409
Totals.....	14,153,490	13,309,452	2,826,240	2,780,395	224,504	248,913	41,460	47,276	33,631,730

1901.									
British Columbia.....	2,959,848	2,954,848	570,351	577,610	26,409	23,248	6,553	.....	7,062,657
New Brunswick.....	387,673	548,297	332,285	294,865	374,759	372,064	71,256	4,654	1,624,044
Nova Scotia.....	1,839,725	1,855,413	909,784	949,145	26,001	25,890	1,733	67,702	6,439,848
Ontario.....	5,659,585	4,311,075	453,216	409,242	.....	1,587	.....	1,106	10,856,848
Prince Edward Island.....	436,491	437,028	103,964	107,549	44,514	38,920	26,051	509	1,000,188
Quebec.....	2,920,439	2,743,744	703,966	708,789	.....	.....	.....	21,313	7,208,629

Following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in 1901 :—

	VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
N.S.....	8	1,239	42	7,949	50	9,188
S.....	67	14,782	9	4,042	76	18,824
.....	104	5,208	20	1,860	124	7,068
.....	15	1,384	15	5,726	32	7,110
.....	9	13,587	32	19,790	31	33,377
B.....	6	7,554	41	20,020	47	27,574
S.....	77	14,194	1	176	78	14,370
ve, N.S....	59	6,260	1	94	60	6,354
N.S.....	43	8,712	32	21,746	75	30,458
N.B.....	7	4,248	34	23,195	41	27,443
B.....	246	27,900	382	7,568	628	35,468
.....	609	63,918	343	27,224	952	91,142
P.E.I....	114	71,162	33	62,236	147	133,398
.....	55	62,919	105	75,865	160	138,784
C.....	250	157,510	359	253,262	609	410,772
.....	92	21,056	13	5,902	105	26,958
ie.....	18	23,957	15	16,091	33	40,048
.....	114	157,275	257	197,673	371	354,948
S.....	3	1,534	91	60,727	94	62,261
.....	1,520	1,221,305	502	406,228	2,022	1,627,533
.....	14	9,863	8	7,557	22	17,420
.....	48	16,754	173	77,371	221	94,125
.....	43	6,177	326	23,569	369	29,746
S.....	187	241,651	369	529,452	556	771,103
S.....	420	42,719	17	2,428	437	45,147
.....	791	1,983,233	78	126,542	869	2,109,775
.....	71	111,374	210	328,872	281	440,246
B.....	45	54,951	69	47,168	114	102,119
ster, B.C.	238	24,280	45	2,178	283	26,458
B.....	294	40,790	38	792	332	41,582
N.S.....	1,032	220,668	299	132,393	1,331	353,061
S.....	122	48,504	20	22,370	142	70,874
.....	13	16,339	20	13,796	33	30,135
ry, N.S.	187	73,253	79	38,930	266	112,183
.....	8	11,000	32	19,477	40	30,477
.....	390	976,906	76	102,261	466	1,079,167
.....	17	19,735	23	19,197	40	38,932
N.S.....	49	7,680	36	6,149	85	13,829
.....	95	8,078	490	35,990	585	44,068
.....	176	211,407	200	319,504	376	530,911
N.B.....	90	6,758	824	30,162	914	36,920
.....	1,658	617,904	1,470	528,936	3,128	1,146,840
B.....	119	17,339	79	4,504	198	21,843
ue.....	28	61,175	8	12,464	36	73,639
.....	416	380,687	782	563,855	1,198	944,542
.....	424	371,986	2,468	1,598,010	2,892	1,969,996
.....	138	41,021	50	49,326	188	90,347
S.....	881	461,967	385	41,728	1,266	503,695

The following is a statement of British and Colonial shipping in 1900. The figures are all taken from official sources :—

SHIPPING IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1896 TO 1900, EXCLUSIVE
COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom.. . . .	85,462,422	90,198,863	90,963,966	97,762,847	96,553,453
Hong Kong	12,333,396	12,124,599	13,252,733	13,437,147	14,022,402
Malta	6,584,348	7,244,468	7,145,721	6,640,654	7,000,000
Gibraltar	8,660,931	8,720,169	9,114,390	8,628,537	8,800,000
Canada	11,458,824	12,010,980	12,583,485	13,237,064	14,433,000
Straits Settlement	11,120,998	11,147,662	11,534,840	12,103,550	13,330,000
India	8,226,600	7,698,585	7,784,630	9,175,646	8,025,000
New South Wales	6,189,760	6,744,431	6,919,928	6,995,551	8,034,000
Victoria	4,566,230	4,865,372	4,956,737	5,341,455	5,623,000
South Australia	3,494,966	3,747,685	3,667,526	3,619,251	3,406,000
Western Australia	2,136,378	2,377,832	2,389,626	2,638,648	2,320,000
Tasmania	890,861	1,084,168	1,158,093	1,318,117	1,320,000
New Zealand	1,241,756	1,362,332	1,531,048	1,619,049	1,673,000
Queensland	1,094,048	1,128,900	1,198,319	1,464,063	1,623,000
Ceylon	7,079,678	6,704,747	7,082,641	7,439,206	8,465,000
Windward Islands	3,201,210	3,853,301	3,502,465	3,254,406	3,300,000
Leeward Islands	1,631,266	1,585,297	1,599,232	1,627,217	1,623,000
Trinidad	1,211,847	1,296,902	1,163,722	1,262,298	1,157,000
Cape of Good Hope	4,867,719	5,404,165	5,602,955	6,500,002	9,300,000
Jamaica	1,488,905	1,560,944	1,827,719	1,793,511	1,740,000
Mauritius	782,827	667,391	645,544	664,101	670,000
British Guiana	695,229	621,198	648,708	633,475	700,000
Newfoundland	791,896	717,703	951,004	1,241,490	1,400,000
Gold Coast	1,103,836	1,158,027	1,122,016	1,250,410	1,400,000
Lagos	721,508	800,531	822,378	968,828	1,000,000
Sierra Leone	1,076,260	1,084,745	1,110,228	1,181,748	1,200,000
Natal	2,134,993	2,494,463	2,526,822	2,778,652	2,800,000
Bermuda	391,475	346,538	471,956	568,779	700,000
Honduras	339,066	390,123	363,884	382,258	400,000
Turk's and Caicos Island	261,678	328,374	243,107	237,904	200,000
Bahamas	436,578	518,217	741,522	979,819	1,100,000
Gambia	231,625	258,398	328,145	294,635	300,000
St. Helena	177,111	163,896	202,836	217,278	200,000
Fiji	231,058	248,015	266,519	255,417	250,000
Falkland Islands	109,667	107,942	124,147	146,932	150,000
Labuan	257,746	325,180	448,640	349,485	400,000
New Guinea	19,839	28,824	26,551	38,774	40,000
Seychelles	196,031	136,435	136,406	192,178	200,000

* 1901

Gibraltar and Malta being merely ports of call, it will be seen that no British possession outside of the United Kingdom has a larger shipping trade than Canada, though the combined shipping of the Australasian colonies exceeds that of this country: the latter figures, however, include intercolonial trade.

table gives the tonnage of vessels trading to and from some of the principal foreign countries. It will be seen that, including the United States and Canada ranked fourteenth in 1899 among the countries of the world in regard to the magnitude of her shipping trade.

TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1895 TO 1899, EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	27,909,379	30,026,932	31,488,753	33,563,852	36,692,812
U.S.	33,748,992	35,271,758	39,881,044	43,592,049	44,141,890
.....	25,922,486	28,023,337	28,765,414	26,843,144	29,140,330
.....	23,953,464	24,086,632	25,762,511	27,536,990	28,179,826
.....	20,492,296	22,670,007	23,418,703	24,618,194	25,543,667
.....	16,829,468	17,005,287	^a 35,643,803	^a 36,622,635	38,957,254
Europe.	16,225,550	18,862,501	18,066,576	17,471,914	17,366,619
British public.	13,261,453	15,208,853	12,877,812	14,170,560	15,307,452
.....	12,383,747	14,119,804	14,877,813	15,373,091	16,384,747
.....	13,531,245	15,611,910	16,897,809	17,325,827	18,825,920
.....	13,670,002	14,971,182	15,899,475	16,517,610	17,153,957
.....	12,424,936	14,525,623	17,806,171	17,904,563	17,128,715
.....	8,425,804	9,318,858	10,561,982	11,204,876	11,322,092
.....	8,507,107	9,504,935	9,600,102	9,924,620	10,992,715
.....	5,339,150	5,850,787	6,131,717	6,297,606	6,376,600
.....	5,771,152	7,277,422	6,084,274	6,111,792	6,498,551
.....	3,366,453	3,934,415	3,701,155	4,069,870	4,494,530
.....	5,270,537	6,723,602	7,354,000	7,406,239	7,840,415
.....	4,985,657	5,551,681	5,055,667	.....	.....

^a of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

^b Exclusive of coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

^c Exclusive of coasting trade. ^d Vessels of foreign type only.

The following table gives the tonnage of the world's output of new ships in the years 1900 and 1901.

Countries.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.
United Kingdom.	1,674,844	1,797,675
Germany	252,533	255,800
United States.	179,138	272,000
Canada	1,875	3,000
Holland.	36,637	53,700
Belgium	6,950	13,700
Norway.	27,166	50,000
Sweden.	6,466	
France.	73,310	85,971
Italy	34,834	36,915
Denmark	14,479	20,935
Russia.	17,123	3,300
Austria.	21,776	20,100
Spain and Portugal.	4,840	4,000
Japan	23,784	20,700
China (European type)	4,000	6,910
Singapore, &c. (European type)	3,000	1,600
Other countries.	10,000	10,000
Total.	2,421,755	2,666,900

The following table gives the number of vessels, tonnage and the indicated horse power of

THE WORLD'S OUTPUT OF WAR AND MERCHANT SHIPS IN 1900 AND 1901.

	1900.			1901.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	I. H.-P.	Vessels.	Tons.	I. H.-P.
England.	816	994,519	679,380	834	1,091,347	881,490
Scotland	406	534,759	490,645	376	554,406	472,190
Ireland	26	131,431	67,601	23	151,922	109,300
United Kingdom.	1,248	1,660,709	1,237,626	1,233	1,797,675	1,462,980
British Colonies and foreign countries.	694	733,734	705,182	900	869,275	769,800
Total, world.	1,942	2,394,443	1,942,808	2,133	2,666,950	2,232,780

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRY.	Year.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL.	
		Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.
Great Britain	1900	10,773	2,096,498	9,209	7,207,610	19,982	9,304,108
Ireland	1900	13,271	1,884,842	7,063	2,657,797	20,324	4,542,639
France	1899	2,040	289,248	872	298,421	2,912	587,669
Germany	1899	5,698	1,052,687	1,128	482,347	6,826	1,534,934
Empire	1899	2,466	587,639	1,293	1,150,159	3,759	1,737,798
Spain	1900	4,634	366,438	2,101	293,096	6,735	659,534
Italy	1890	14,262	450,636	1,227	507,120	15,489	957,756
Japan	1899	5,666	558,224	409	314,830	6,074	873,054
United States	1899	2,259	267,766	714	334,215	2,973	601,981
Sweden	1898	2,171	275,950	495	43,876	2,666	319,826
Norway	1898	1,145	164,504	436	341,951	1,581	506,455
Denmark	1899	432	84,291	192	236,029	624	320,320
Belgium	1898	12,418	58,097	187	161,924	12,605	220,021
Portugal	1899	424	16,023	70	47,094	494	63,117
Spain	1899	3,305	165,308	539	258,241	3,844	423,549
France	1897	1,152	238,196	118	87,845	1,270	326,041
Germany	1898	507	69,522	63	60,000	570	129,522
Italy	1899	6	2,751	67	105,786	73	108,537
Empire	1900	2,205	141,055	177	55,983	2,382	197,038
Spain	1898	95	21,802	257	41,466	352	63,268
Italy	1899	3,322	628,923	1,221	6510,007	4,543	6796,930
India	1899	319	42,014	212	87,569	522	129,583
China	1899	144	9,928	890	12,867	234	22,795
Australia	1899	227	22,421	108	28,445	335	50,866
Japan	1899	156	8,894	44	6,485	200	15,379
France	1899	233	37,837	148	60,964	381	98,801
Australia	1899	135	6,653	30	5,442	165	12,095
Wales	1899	502	55,554	498	67,193	1,000	122,747

ns and upwards. ‡ Fishing vessels, &c., included. † 4 tons and upwards.
 g the colonies. § Including river steamers. * 2 tons and upwards. a 25 tons
 2a. b 50 tons and upwards. c Gross tonnage.

DESCRIPTION, NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON THE
REGISTRY OF SHIPPING, CANADA

Description of Vessels.	1867.		1873		1881	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steam lifts			2	68	2	
Steamers	355	45,766	558	68,760	1,000	144,848
Ships	164	168,612	205	223,005	196	113,486
Barkentines, brigs, barks and brigantines.	1,051	361,943	1,180	445,157	941	367,367
Schooners	3,471	191,080	3,642	218,168	4,048	244,802
Sloops	61	3,686	45	2,168	231	16,904
Barges	348	35,258	912	101,356	569	84,357
Scaws	65	5,940	48	3,986	76	6,694
Wood boats	121	7,193	190	11,003	89	4,504
Yachts			1	45	14	175
Not rigged	77	8,176			11	205
Smacks and yawls					3	107
Cutters					7	83
Not described					6	30
Dredges					3	495
Totals	5,693	767,654	6,783	1,073,718	7,374	1,427,352

Description	1892.		1895.		1898.	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Steam lifts						
Steamers	1,000	144,848	1,718	153,682	1,880	182,418
Ships	123	179,200	73	113,486	45	67,075
Barks, &c	495	286,194	342	194,367	222	164,679
Schooners	3,897	243,247	4,032	244,802	3,299	218,168
Sloops	269	16,904	328	23,609	385	16,904
Barges	541	81,601	569	84,357	542	84,357
Scaws	78	6,640	89	6,694	76	6,694
Wood boats	73	4,504	60	3,568	128	4,504
Yachts	9	175	14	205	14	175
Not rigged	13	630	1	107	2	107
Smacks and yawls	5	60	7	83	8	83
Cutters	3	12	6	30	7	30
Not described	3	344	3	495	7	495
Dredges	1	62	9	352	3	62
Totals	7,011	964,351	7,262	825,837	6,427	1,073,718

* These totals differ from those given in the list of shipping issued by the Department of Marine. Elimination of errors, due to duplication & inaccurate additions and of steam boats with steam boats, gives the above corrected figures.

In 1898 of the steamers, 336 with a gross tonnage of 102,418 tons and a net of 67,075 tons were paddle steamers, and 1,553 with a gross tonnage of 164,679 tons and a net of 95,539 tons were screw.

1895 paddle wheel steamers numbered 306 with a net tonnage of 102,418 tons, screw steamers numbered 1,382 with a net tonnage of 95,539 tons.

83 there were 379 wheel with net tonnage of 61,665 tons, and 627 with net tonnage of 64,547 tons.

GRAVING DOCKS IN CANADA.

There are four graving docks in Canada, three belonging to the Federal Government and one owned by a company. For 20 years from the completion of the first dock the company owning it have subsidies from the Imperial and Canadian Governments and from the city of Halifax, amounting in all to about £6,180. The following statement shows the dimensions of these docks :—

NAME.	Length	WIDTH.			Water on Sills.	Rise of	
		At coping.	At entrance.	At bottom.		Spring tide.	Neap tide.
	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.	Ft.
Esquimalt, B.C.	430	90	65	11	26½	7 to 10	3 to 8
Kingston, Ont.	280	70	44	47	1	.....	.....
Lévis, Qué.	600	100	62	73	26½	20½	20½
Halifax, N.S.	585	102	89½	72	30	6	8

Ordinary spring tide. 16½ feet at high and 14½ feet at low water.

Three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimalt (to June 30, 1901).	\$1,149,146*
Kingston (to June 30, 1901)	513,089
Lévis (to June 30, 1901)	1,020,431

including \$243,333 (£50,000) contributed by the Imperial Government.

REPAIRS AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS DOCKED, AND THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON THE GOVERNMENT GRAVING DOCKS, 1895-1901.

NAME.	Year.	Number of Vessels Docked.	Tonnage.	Revenue.	EXPENDITURES.		
					Repairs and Improvements.	Staff and Maintenance.	Total.
				\$	\$	\$	\$
Esquimalt, B.C.	1895	11	21,573	6,320	..	10,420	10,420
	1896	15	26,731	10,222	..	12,355	12,355
	1897	13	27,914	7,515	.....	10,770	10,770
	1898	14	28,453	6,234	.....	11,746	11,746
	1899	29	47,668	10,316	.....	11,957	11,957
	1900	20	35,977	6,891	..	13,251	13,251
	1901	25	46,328	12,348	..	11,831	11,831
	1895	24	10,493	2,878	...	5,940	5,940
	1896	65	25,063	3,955	925	5,357	6,282
	1897	58	26,006	6,361	..	4,657	4,657
Kingston, Ont.	1898	35	17,623	7,448	..	4,734	4,734
	1899	59	28,580	7,507	..	5,047	5,047
	1900	28	11,785	4,114	4,745	4,792	9,537
	1901	45	20,150	4,665	.....	6,133	6,133
	1895	8	14,835	13,795	.....	8,322	8,322
	1896	8	16,106	8,835	.....	9,206	9,206
	1897	7	16,864	12,347	.....	7,719	7,719
Lévis, Qué.	1898	7	18,913	19,840	.....	6,148	6,148
	1899	8	13,711	13,786	.....	7,236	7,236
	1900	4	11,666	10,717	.....	5,096	5,096
	1901	8	24,161	17,722	.....	8,767	8,767

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

POSTAGE RATES.

On 25th December, 1898, the inter-imperial rate of postage on was made two cents per half ounce or fraction of half ounce.

The following parts of the British Empire joined in establishing th between themselves.

Aden.	Lagos.
Ascension.	Leeward Islands.
Bahama Islands.	Malay States.
Barbados.	Malta.
Bermuda.	Mauritius.
British Central Africa.	Natal.
" East "	Newfoundland.
" Honduras.	New Zealand.
" Guiana.	Niger Coast Protectorate.
" India.	" Company's Territories.
" North Borneo Company's Ter-	Orange River Colony.
ritory (including Colony of Labuan).	Sarawak.
Canada.	Seychelles.
Cape Colony.	Sierra Leone.
Ceylon.	Straits Settlement.
Cyprus.	St. Helena.
Falkland Islands.	Tobago.
Fiji.	Transvaal.
Gambia.	Trinidad.
Gibraltar.	Turk's Island.
Gold Coast.	Uganda.
Hong Kong.	United Kingdom.
Jamaica.	Windward Islands.
Johore.	Zanzibar.

On the 31st December a proclamation in the Official Gazette ann that on and after 1st January, 1899, the postage rate on letters Canada would be two cents per ounce.

The actual railway mileage over which mails were carried in 190 was 16,962 miles, and the train mileage numbered 17,537,847 mil addition to the above mileage by rail there was a water service of 1, miles.

OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER,
NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT,
1901.

RANK 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted	Post Cards.	
...	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000	.	5 37
...	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000	.	6 42
...	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000	.	7 09
...	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	+ 27,050,000	.	7 69
...	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	+ 30,600,000	.	8 47
...	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	+ 34,579,000	.	9 43
...	4,706	1,562,900	1,432,200	+ 39,358,500	.	10 28
...	4,892	1,750,000	1,200,000	+ 42,000,000	.	10 81
...	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000	10 58
...	5,161	1,842,000	1,006,000	41,510,000	5,450,000	10 34
...	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,456,000	10 78
...	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,900,000	6,940,000	10 59
...	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10 86
...	5,935	2,253,000	1,898,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11 11
...	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12 82
...	6,395	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14 16
...	6,837	3,000,000	2,820,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14 74
...	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15 07
...	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,100,000	15 47
...	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000	16 02
...	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,580,000	17 11
...	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,366,000	19 55
...	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19 63
...	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,976,000	20,300,000	20 22
...	8,288	3,286,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	21 04
...	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,290,000	22,790,000	21 53
...	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,696,000	21 49
...	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000	21 37
...	9,103	3,506,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	22 81
...	9,191	3,509,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000	24 08
...	9,282	3,534,500	5,673,250	134,975,000	28,153,000	25 96
...	9,420	3,675,400	6,400,500	150,376,000	27,460,000	28 59
...	9,627	4,312,000	6,318,000	178,292,500	27,140,000	33 50
...	9,834	4,528,000	6,839,000	191,650,000	26,842,000	35 57

ding post cards.

NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, PARCELS, &c.
1868 TO 1901

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Newspapers and Periodicals posted otherwise than from Office of Publication	Newspapers and Periodicals posted from Office of Publication.	Books, Circulars, Samples, Patterns, &c	Parcels, Domestic and Foreign.	Total.	Sum of 2
1868	18,800,000			24,800	18,824,800	1
1869	18,700,000			38,720	18,738,720	1
1870	20,150,000			51,344	20,201,344	1
1871	22,250,000			61,160	22,311,160	1
1872	24,400,000			95,200	24,495,200	1
1873	25,480,000			112,300	25,592,300	1
1874	29,000,000			102,800	29,102,800	1
1875	31,300,000			131,352	31,431,352	1
1876	38,540,000		4,539,912	70,724	43,150,636	1
1877	39,000,000		4,638,000	90,000	43,728,000	1
1878	6,252,740	33,483,672	5,090,000	107,800	44,934,212	1
1879	5,610,000	36,769,086	5,054,000	206,000	47,639,086	1
1880	5,870,000	39,250,062	5,224,000	217,000	50,561,062	1
1881	5,980,000	42,709,068	6,000,000	331,500	54,920,568	1
1882	7,150,000	43,605,000	7,180,000	304,000	58,239,000	1
1883	7,402,000	45,737,066	8,724,000	463,200	62,326,266	1
1884	8,210,000	47,779,332	10,160,000	541,000	66,690,332	1
1885	8,760,000	49,821,798	10,500,000	600,000	69,681,798	1
1886	9,200,000	51,864,064	15,140,000	640,000	76,844,064	1
1887	10,340,000	53,906,326	20,000,000	820,000	85,066,326	1
1888	10,850,000	55,948,591	17,810,000	763,900	85,372,491	1
1889	12,200,000	57,990,856	17,053,000	519,400	87,863,256	1
1890	16,950,000	60,043,121	16,897,000	371,500	88,251,621	1
1891	*25,800,000	62,086,386	12,143,000	325,950	90,355,346	1
1892	*26,034,000	64,108,651	+2,266,600	345,000	92,754,311	1
1893	*24,520,000	66,140,916	12,626,200	356,602	93,643,718	1
1894	*22,453,000	68,193,181	12,715,000	356,680	93,617,861	1
1895	*22,730,000	70,235,446	+2,853,000	357,760	96,176,206	1
1896	*24,024,000	72,277,711	13,672,700	344,330	100,318,741	1
1897	*22,915,000	74,319,976	+3,715,400	369,570	101,319,946	1
1898	*26,595,000	76,362,241	+5,186,000	349,414	108,492,655	1
1899	*34,830,000	78,404,506	+6,264,000	30,000	119,528,506	1
1900	*32,972,000	80,446,771	+6,744,250	31,938	120,194,959	1
1901	*34,470,000	82,489,036	+7,364,000	39,368	124,362,404	1

* Including books, circulars, samples, and patterns, &c.

+ Packages of printer's copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of claudse &c

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1893 TO 1901.

PROV.	Year ended June	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				No. of Letters per Head.
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted	Post Cards.	
N.B.S.	1893	3,058	1,830,000	3,700,000	57,500,000	15,175,000	27 00
	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	27 03
	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,900,000	15,750,000	27 02
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,701,000	15,870,000	28 74
	1897	3,198	1,785,000	4,150,000	65,500,000	16,750,000	30 37
	1898	3,213	1,796,000	4,235,000	69,250,000	18,250,000	32 00
	1899	3,228	1,840,000	4,016,000	77,500,000	17,900,000	35 70
	1900	3,282	2,062,000	4,750,000	90,062,500	17,800,000	41 36
	1901	3,311	2,140,000	4,745,000	96,000,000	17,500,000	43 94
N.S.	1893	1,533	680,000	386,000	23,250,000	3,050,000	15 26
	1894	1,575	700,000	386,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15 16
	1895	1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15 04
	1896	1,640	841,000	446,000	25,002,000	4,487,000	15 98
	1897	1,664	865,000	525,000	26,850,000	4,750,000	16 92
	1898	1,698	820,000	520,000	31,125,000	4,950,000	19 41
	1899	1,744	815,000	510,000	33,300,000	4,810,000	20 56
	1900	1,781	1,050,000	585,000	40,250,000	4,350,000	24 60
	1901	1,830	1,060,000	875,000	42,000,000	4,330,000	25 41
P.E.I.	1893	1,534	180,000	168,000	7,850,000	1,440,000	17 35
	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,560,000	17 43
	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17 50
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,500,000	1,705,000	18 67
	1897	1,657	237,000	205,000	9,100,000	1,725,000	19 95
	1898	1,673	229,000	245,000	9,450,000	1,705,000	20 68
	1899	1,686	245,000	238,000	10,500,000	1,480,000	22 93
	1900	1,723	305,000	275,000	12,400,000	1,510,000	27 02
	1901	1,754	340,000	335,000	13,000,000	1,500,000	30 23
Q.B.	1893	1,138	134,000	152,000	5,500,000	920,000	17 00
	1894	1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17 01
	1895	1,162	133,000	152,000	5,500,000	1,030,000	17 08
	1896	1,181	141,000	172,000	5,960,000	1,165,000	18 26
	1897	1,183	149,000	206,000	6,250,000	1,145,000	19 09
	1898	1,182	156,000	213,000	6,750,000	1,215,000	20 36
	1899	1,180	162,000	195,000	7,525,000	1,100,000	22 85
	1900	1,196	195,000	203,000	8,680,000	1,110,000	26 27
	1901	1,217	214,000	211,000	9,200,000	1,110,000	27 76
Sask.	1893	347	30,000	20,000	1,190,000	180,000	11 04
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	11 20
	1895	368	30,200	27,000	1,200,000	175,000	11 26
	1896	380	35,600	33,000	1,260,000	175,000	11 89
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12 62
	1898	409	33,500	34,250	1,350,000	198,000	12 88
	1899	400	33,400	26,500	1,470,000	155,000	13 91
	1900	412	46,500	35,000	1,750,000	160,000	16 88
	1901	414	47,000	42,000	1,850,000	152,000	17 94
Man.	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	20 26
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	20 76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28 26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31 05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33 97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44 20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47 53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57 06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60 57
Ont.	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	20 26
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	20 76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28 26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31 05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33 97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44 20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47 53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57 06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60 57
Columbia	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	20 26
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	20 76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28 26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31 05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33 97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44 20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47 53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57 06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60 57
New Brunswick	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	20 26
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	20 76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28 26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31 05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33 97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44 20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47 53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57 06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60 57
Prince Edward Island	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	20 26
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	20 76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28 26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31 05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33 97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44 20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47 53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57 06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60 57
Nova Scotia	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	20 26
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	20 76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28 26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31 05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33 97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44 20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47 53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57 06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60 57
Newfoundland	1893	219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	20 26
	1894	229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	330,000	20 76
	1895	246	105,000	115,000	3,580,000	355,000	28 26
	1896	274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	31 05
	1897	293	142,000	148,500	4,850,000	505,000	33 97
	1898	311	165,000	156,000	6,700,000	525,000	44 20
	1899	343	210,000	170,000	7,650,000	520,000	47 53
	1900	364	221,000	185,000	9,750,000	760,000	57 06
	1901	375	286,000	236,000	10,950,000	750,000	60 57

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCE
1893 TO 1901. *Concluded*

PROVINCES.	Year ended June 30.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT				N. of Letters per Head.
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
Manitoba and North west Territories.	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000	2.4
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	2.5
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	2.7
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	2.9
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	3.1
	1898	796	335,000	270,000	10,350,000	1,250,000	3.3
	1899	830	370,000	245,000	12,450,000	1,425,000	3.6
	1900	860	432,000	285,000	15,400,000	1,440,000	3.6
	1901	933	441,000	395,000	17,750,000	1,500,000	3.6

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1901

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT BY WHICH REVENUE EXCEEDS EXPENDITURE.	
				Revenues.	Expenditures.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1868.	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,859	0 3	28 85
1869.	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 2	106 77
1870.	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 2	144 49
1871.	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	191 23
1872.	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 38	176 10
1873.	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	146 61
1874.	1,470,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	219 27
1875.	1,530,509	1,873,241	339,731	0 40	339 73
1876.	1,484,880	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	474 87
1877.	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	574 48
1878.	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	490 34
1879.	1,534,363	2,167,396	632,932	0 37	632 93
1880.	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	638 59
1881.	1,767,953	2,331,189	565,236	0 41	565 23
1882.	2,022,008	2,459,356	437,258	0 4	437 25
1883.	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 11	423 00
1884.	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 12	600 64
1885.	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 5	697 82
1886.	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	911 05
1887.	2,603,235	3,458,100	854,865	0 58	854 86
1888.	2,751,139	3,533,397	782,258	0 59	782 25
1889.	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 68	761 81
1890.	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	717 08
1891.	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	645 85
1892.	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	663 37
1893.	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 78	647 69
1894.	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	707 92
1895.	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 78	800 85
1896.	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0 79	699 39
1897.	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 84	586 54
1898.	4,686,650	4,734,252	47,602	0 96	47 60
1899.	4,336,279	4,793,090	457,420	0 82	457 42
1900.	4,306,611	4,919,853	613,242	0 82	613 24
1901.	4,641,608	5,153,622	512,014	0 86	512 01

the above expenditure in 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901 the following were paid for mail subsidies :—

TABLE OF THE AMOUNTS OF MAIL SUBSIDIES PAID BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE DURING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1901.

Mail Subsidies.	Amounts paid by Department of Trade and Commerce.
	\$
Australia.....	121,667
San Francisco.	5,000
Great Britain.....	152,303
London and Liverpool.....	17,500
Halifax and London.....	25,000
Glasgow.....	7,500
Edinburgh and Belfast.....	7,500
Halifax and West Indies and South America.....	80,700
Digby.....	12,500
Minas Basin.....	2,500
Halifax, via Yarmouth.....	7,000
and Mainland.	4,979
St. John's Island and Mainland.....	12,500
St. John's and Mainland.....	9,000
Gaspé Basin.....	11,330
St. John's, Arichat, Canso, &c.....	7,739
St. John's Narrows, &c.....	4,500
Newfoundland, via Cape Breton.....	2,000
Gaspé.....	7,000
St. John's Island and Great Britain.....	1,500
Manchester, G. B.....	38,284
St. John's, St. Peter's and Irish Cove, &c.....	4,832
Japan.....	73,000
St. John's Camp.....	2,000
Montague Bridge, &c.....	1,114
St. John's and River Ouelle.....	5,000
St. John's and Great Britain.....	2,250
St. John's and St. Croix.....	2,000
St. John's and Hycoconagh.....	1,000
Total for 1901.....	629,198
" 1900.....	599,832
" 1899.....	584,056
" 1898.....	589,773

Number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to the public during the year was 244,616,040, as compared with 236,358,137 in 1900, showing an increase of 8,257,903, and almost the whole postal revenue derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1901 having been \$4,401,139.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1868 TO 1901.

Year.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	Failed to Reach Destination.	How Disposed of.			
					Delivered to Address.	Returned to Writers or Offices of ori- gin.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Failed of De- livery and destroyed.
1868.	704,700	0 21	58	.	.	.	.	.
1869.	805,000	0 24	41	.	.	.	.	.
1870.	1,000,000	0 29	50	.	.	.	.	.
1871.	1,100,000	0 31	115	.	.	.	.	.
1872.	1,277,000	0 35	38	2,500	.	.	.	.
1873.	1,377,000	0 37	30	3,080	.	.	.	.
1874.	1,562,000	0 41	100	3,557	.	.	.	.
1875.	1,750,000	0 45	52	3,270	.	.	.	.
1876.	1,774,000	0 45	54	3,856	.	.	.	.
1877.	1,842,000	0 46	64	5,848	.	.	.	.
1878.	1,980,000	0 49	65	6,767	.	.	.	.
1879.	1,940,000	0 47	57	9,682	477	7,810	96	1
1880.	2,040,000	0 48	70	9,132	364	7,695	93	1
1881.	2,253,000	0 52	29	10,216	756	8,825	95	1
1882.	2,450,000	0 56	113	9,182	616	8,138	93	1
1883.	2,650,000	0 60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	1
1884.	3,000,000	0 67	105	12,448	4,025	8,192	220	1
1885.	3,000,000	0 67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	1
1886.	3,400,000	0 74	100	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	1
1887.	3,560,000	0 76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	1
1888.	3,580,000	0 76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	664	1
1889.	3,649,000	0 77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	1
1890.	3,280,000	0 68	149	19,914	*	13,171	1,109	1
1891.	3,202,000	0 68	155	11,120	*	9,334	261	1
1892.	3,286,700	0 67	147	24,091	*	13,479	250	1
1893.	3,254,000	0 66	149	13,344	*	11,552	306	1
1894.	3,237,200	0 65	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	1
1895.	3,183,200	0 63	164	28,858	*	15,180	1,330	1
1896.	3,505,500	0 69	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	1
1897.	3,500,500	0 68	125	12,076	*	10,406	1,026	1
1898.	3,534,500	0 68	113	13,176	*	12,179	121	1
1899.	3,676,400	0 70	136	12,962	*	11,987	545	1
1900.	4,312,000	0 81	127	17,513	*	15,467	698	1
1901.	4,528,000	0 84	184	16,870	*	13,278	2,441	1

* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

† This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of Ir notices were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

Of 4,528,000 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1901 184 containing money failed to reach their destination. The content portion thereof, of 51 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 27 were stolen, 13 lost or misdelivered, and in 29 no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies; 35 accidentally destroyed during course of post; 20 still under investigation, and 9 to have not reached office for which intended. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1900, of 216,000, and an increase in the number that miscarried of 57. In every 24,609 letters registered one miscarried, a larger proportion than in 1900, when it was one in 15,467 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since Confederation, is given below :—

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868 TO 1901.

Total Number.	How Disposed of.						Returned to Government Department.
	Returned to Other Countries.	Delivered or forwarded to Address.	Returned to Writers.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value. Destroyed.	Returned to printed Address.	
312,220							
307,889							
324,291							
335,508							
390,810							
426,886							
508,160							
572,127							
587,376							
563,484							
630,847							
540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119	
592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622	4,590
617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259	7,448
658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166	4,744
717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,900	7,881
764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254	9,515
787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239	9,516
753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769	9,821
833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	363,319	29,109	9,263
916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,404	30,968	9,879
893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,509	11,386
922,541	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667	9,679
973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158	11,877
1,057,781	121,133	22,600	306,703	7,539	547,309	38,913	13,584
1,009,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,041	502,667	45,805	10,770
1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307	7,404
960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,093	8,455
969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,084	464,918	26,472	18,377
875,107	113,176	24,079	271,113	6,004	427,191	24,222	9,322
940,533	133,580	39,609	284,000	4,093	449,220	23,806	8,228
831,262	124,265	*	243,137	7,676	436,575	14,123	5,486
1,067,856	180,818	*	351,598	6,097	506,038	14,795	8,510
1,071,011	159,217	*	357,343	13,154	518,569	13,065	9,663

Included in 'Returned to Writers.'

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 25,902, and their contents were valued at \$1,693. Of the total number of dead letters, 127,872 originated in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other countries.

OPERATIONS OF THE MONEY ORDER SYSTEM IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Offices.	Number of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in Canada and Payable in other Countries.	Total Amount of Orders Issued in Canada.	Amount of Orders Issued in other Countries Payable in Canada.	Losses Sustained.	Average Values. of Orders Issued.
1869....	350	96,627	3,193,306	370,339	3,563,645	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1870....	558	110,021	3,489,610	420,640	3,910,250	100,823	3,170	36 88
1871....	571	120,521	4,067,735	473,699	4,541,434	117,914	1,585	35 54
1872....	634	136,422	5,573,020	581,100	6,154,120	126,694	.....	37 72
1873....	644	161,086	5,569,298	670,207	6,239,506	147,230	478	37 78
1874....	662	179,851	6,090,173	667,255	6,757,427	160,635	2,037	38 73
1875....	687	181,091	6,132,095	579,444	6,711,539	177,503	119	37 57
1876....	736	238,668	6,157,813	703,905	6,861,718	181,091	797	37 06
1877..	754	253,962	6,164,836	691,195	6,856,031	359,314	4,239	28 77
1878....	769	269,417	6,412,577	713,319	7,125,896	403,286	6,166	27 00
1879..	772	281,725	6,093,531	702,202	6,795,733	453,745	657	62 10
1880..	775	306,068	6,365,211	832,136	7,207,337	505,833	147	24 10
1881..	786	333,233	6,679,547	1,045,655	7,725,202	693,651	366	23 55
						1,002,735	161	23 84

1885.....	885	499,243	8,254,003	2,130,203	10,384,211	1,183,751	4,206	20 50
1886.....	910	529,458	8,146,096	2,085,094	10,231,189	1,245,957	25	19 33
1887..	933	574,899	8,093,887	2,235,098	10,328,984	1,495,674	1,179	17 97
1888.....	944	630,968	8,520,776	2,395,842	10,916,618	1,726,011	3,113	17 30
1889..	990	673,813	8,692,419	2,573,501	11,265,920	1,756,945	*	16 72
1890.....	1,027	780,503	9,359,434	2,638,427	11,997,862	1,851,059	*	15 37
1891...	1,080	855,619	9,854,052	2,624,126	12,478,178	1,984,360	*	14 58
1892..	1,120	919,996	10,210,099	2,615,602	12,825,701	2,077,887	*	13 94
1893.....	1,168	967,866	10,404,857	2,498,119	12,902,976	2,269,635	*	13 33
1894..	1,193	1,052,410	10,487,280	2,758,710	13,245,990	2,224,343	*	12 59
1895.....	1,261	1,092,052	10,736,647	2,450,674	13,187,322	2,055,984	*	12 07
1896.....	1,310	1,131,152	10,726,661	2,355,200	13,081,861	2,124,553	*	11 56
1897.....	1,349	1,162,209	10,680,835	2,306,396	12,987,231	2,245,467	*	11 17
1898.....	1,739	1,164,857	12,082,658	2,435,822	14,518,480	2,162,971	*	12 46
1899.....	1,779	1,061,373	12,001,224	2,466,773	14,467,997	2,231,385	*	13 63
1900.....	1,847	1,074,922	13,148,520	3,060,549	16,209,069	2,470,565	*	15 08
1901..	1,904	1,151,024	14,324,289	3,631,969	17,956,258	2,592,845	*	15 60

* No returns available.

There was an increase of 57 in the number of money order office operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order —

	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.		1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.
Ontario	843	830	816	803	Manitoba	112	106	98	91
Quebec	399	386	376	371	British Columbia	115	103	88	77
Nova Scotia	211	209	206	203	The Territories	63	59	50	47
New Brunswick	137	134	129	127	P. E. Island	21	19	18	17
					Yukon.	3	1		

Number and amount of money orders issued and paid in each province in 1901

PROVINCES.	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED.		MONEY ORDERS PAID.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
Ontario	546,860	7,705,065	578,935	8,000,000
Quebec	157,746	2,528,416	169,318	2,500,000
Nova Scotia	139,573	2,002,531	94,465	1,700,000
New Brunswick	61,019	926,226	53,652	900,000
Manitoba	64,821	1,025,190	50,675	1,000,000
British Columbia	112,861	1,951,289	46,045	700,000
P. E. Island	9,179	136,020	8,485	100,000
The Territories	39,920	647,192	15,733	300,000
Yukon	19,535	1,034,328	731	500,000
Canada.	1,151,024	17,956,257	1,016,039	16,530,000

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1901 amounted to \$122,598.

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1901.

Year.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	389,796	87,437			3,321	3,142		
1869	367,092	94,308			3,246	6,514		
1870	415,393	110,585			5,246	7,328		
1871	474,376	121,644			4,321	5,049		
1872	577,443	142,301			3,656	1,928		
1873	665,407	156,888			4,799	3,807		
1874	661,501	171,487			5,753	6,014		
1875	572,246	174,160			7,197	6,330		
1876	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	5,305	8,499		
1877	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	5,699	12,280		
1878	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	6,245	23,076		
1879	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,254	5,061	21,509		
1880	397,589	181,561	420,906	494,637	3,570	22,452		
1881	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	4,883	19,901		
1882	550,750	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	4,309	20,644		
1883	827,300	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	5,415	24,448		
	802,822	257,738	1,190,852	959,591	5,291	23,150	36,946	15,000
	769,670	209,563	1,288,245	820,046	5,652	3,863	63,631	1,000

ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1901 - *Concluded.*

UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	6,467	40,092	92,883	50,079
837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	11,997	42,114	123,118	53,081
954,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	22,177	51,482	117,930	62,761
1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	24,055	63,814	124,372	67,370
1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	26,942	73,565	139,079	62,044
975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,405,904	28,265	73,545	150,664	63,162
937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	22,247	88,124	177,566	81,254
845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	21,949	127,389	168,929	84,510
909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	19,208	220,234	195,478	93,588
818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,352,986	20,306	123,070	168,565	92,016
775,806	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	16,795	38,770	196,712	95,984
744,886	495,585	1,354,196	1,605,989	18,811	43,397	188,503	100,496
793,615	523,627	1,393,285	1,492,868	27,960	43,761	220,961	100,040
819,647	524,665	1,376,598	1,544,321	33,612	44,924	236,906	107,466
928,665	505,757	1,680,617	1,804,830	63,646	50,512	371,853	72,467
1,023,039	519,497	2,118,295	1,909,168	78,509	53,503	376,576	73,536

TOTAL MONEY ORDERS ISSUED IN CANADA AND PAYABLE IN CANADA.

	Great Britain	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
...	2,780,375		46,791	
average	556,075		9,350	
...	3,685,322	(2 yrs) 852,879	66,283	
average	737,064	426,489	13,256	
...	3,016,648	5,335,621	131,650	
average	603,330	1,067,124	20,330	
...	5,402,957	10,749,832	209,489	(4 yrs) 466,301
average	1,080,592	2,149,966	41,898	116,576
...	6,756,184	13,946,853	474,206	1,046,202
average	1,351,237	2,793,371	94,841	209,240
...	6,428,231	14,826,123	649,929	1,324,781
average	1,285,646	2,965,225	129,986	264,956
...	1,317,242	2,886,153	71,723	331,001
...	1,344,312	2,920,919	78,536	344,372
...	1,434,422	3,485,447	104,158	444,320
...	1,542,636	4,027,463	132,012	450,112

Rate of Charges on local Money Orders :—				Rate.
For orders up to \$ 2.50.....				3 cents.
Over \$2.50	"	5.00.....		4 "
"	5.00	"	10.00.....	6 "
"	10.00	"	20.00.....	10 "
"	20.00	"	30.00.....	12 "
"	30.00	"	40.00.....	15 "
"	40.00	"	50.00.....	20 "
"	50.00	"	60.00.....	24 "
"	60.00	"	70.00.....	28 "
"	70.00	"	80.00.....	32 "
"	80.00	"	90.00.....	36 "
"	90.00	"	100.00.....	40 "

An arrangement was concluded on April 1, 1901, between Canada and the United States of North America, under which all postal moneys sent from Canada to the United States goes at the domestic rate of three-tenths of one per cent instead of the international rate of one per cent as previously to the 1st.

The rates charged in Canada are now as follows, viz :—				Rate.
On orders up to \$ 5.00.....				3 cents.
Over \$5.00	"	10.00.....		6 "
"	10.00	"	30.00.....	10 "
"	30.00	"	50.00.....	15 "
"	50.00	"	75.00.....	25 "
"	75.00	"	100.00.....	30 "

POSTAL NOTE SYSTEM.

The Postal Note system was inaugurated throughout Canada on August 1 1898. These notes offer a cheap and convenient means of transmitting small sums of money through the mails. Their use is confined to the Dominion.

The denominations of Postal Notes are seventeen in number. The following table gives the different amounts and the commission charged thereon :—

Denomination.	Commission.	Denomination.	Commission.
\$ cts.		\$ cts.	
0 20.. .. .	1 cent.	0 80.....	2 cents.
0 25.....	1 "	0 90.. .. .	2 "
0 30.	1 "	1 00.	2 "
0 40.....	1 "	1 50... .. .	2 "
0 50.....	2 cents.	2 00.....	2 "
0 60.	2 "	2 50.....	2 "
0 70.....	2 "	3 00... .. .	3 "
0 75.....	2 "	4 00.....	3 "
		5 00... .. .	3 "

FINANCE STATISTICS.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND
(ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1863 TO 1901.

END JUNE 30.	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836	.....
.....	14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090	.....
.....	15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716	.....
.....	19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479	.....
.....	20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345	.....
.....	20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822	.....
.....	24,205,092	23,816,316	388,776	.....
.....	24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644	.....
.....	22,587,587	24,488,372	.....	1,900,785
.....	22,059,374	23,519,301	.....	1,460,027
.....	22,375,011	23,503,158	.....	1,128,146
.....	22,517,383	24,455,381	.....	1,937,999
.....	23,307,406	24,850,634	.....	1,543,228
.....	29,635,297	25,502,554	4,132,743	.....
.....	33,383,455	27,067,103	6,316,352	.....
.....	35,794,649	28,730,157	7,064,492	.....
.....	31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255	.....
.....	32,797,001	35,037,060	.....	2,240,059
.....	33,177,040	39,011,612	.....	5,834,572
.....	35,754,993	35,857,680	97,313	.....
.....	35,908,463	36,718,495	.....	810,032
.....	38,782,870	30,917,835	1,865,035	.....
.....	39,879,925	35,904,031	3,985,894	.....
.....	36,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743	.....
.....	36,921,872	36,765,894	155,977	.....
.....	38,168,609	36,814,053	1,354,556	.....
.....	36,374,693	37,585,026	.....	1,210,333
.....	33,978,129	38,132,005	.....	4,153,876
.....	36,618,591	36,949,142	.....	330,551
.....	37,829,778	38,349,760	.....	519,982
.....	40,555,238	38,832,528	1,722,712	.....
.....	46,741,250	41,903,501	4,837,749	.....
.....	51,029,994	42,975,280	8,054,714	.....
.....	52,514,701	46,866,368	5,648,333	.....

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$
Articles of food and live stock—	110,023	125,631
.....	181,967	184,616
.....	58,925	58,145
.....	104,289	92,148
.....	658,942	687,189
.....	483,423	478,186
.....	67,346	67,739
.....	179,143	222,734

CUSTOMS REVENUE--Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.		Duties Collected, 1900.	Duties Collected, 1901.
		\$	\$
Class D -- Manufactured articles ready for consumption--Con.			
Leather manufactures		191,773	200,307
Metal manufactures		195,473	176,838
Oil cloth		69,611	71,322
Optical instruments.		47,079	41,332
Packages.		120,497	133,438
Paper manufactures		412,535	497,962
Soaps		104,276	92,445
Tobacco pipes		71,276	95,365
Twine, all kinds		11,511	15,227
Umbrellas and parasols		29,314	20,461
Varnish, &c		25,723	33,934
Watches, &c		76,608	90,508
Wood manufactures.		165,356	150,822
Woollen manufactures		2,390,805	2,252,752
All other articles		905,071	883,215
Total, Class D		12,711,155	12,570,746
Class E -- Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.			
Ale, beer and porter		81,028	74,312
Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs		20,111	28,393
Curtains		130,515	120,908
Carpets		298,626	255,963
Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c.		49,943	42,408
Fancy goods		578,728	583,625
Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c.		267,469	257,167
Musical instruments		108,693	113,765
Perfumery, pomades, &c		13,347	16,800
Silk manufactures.		1,162,771	1,098,933
Spirits and wines		3,238,515	3,570,949
Tobacco		496,008	493,768
All other articles		112,726	125,653
Total, Class E.		6,548,478	6,782,644
1900.			
		Dutiable.	Free.
Value of imports, dutiable and free, and duties col- lected in the above mentioned classes			Duty.
		\$	\$
A	17,635,637	12,373,343	4,591,540
B	5,087,130	28,264,162	1,380,688
C	19,565,821	16,123,616	3,648,249
D	50,147,815	10,690,389	12,711,155
E	11,920,392	708,573	6,548,478
Total	104,346,795	68,160,083	28,880,110
1901.			
		Dutiable.	Free.
			Duty.
		\$	\$
A	19,303,246	11,852,749	4,833,645
B	5,983,132	29,950,935	1,459,905
C	16,808,459	15,986,817	3,460,040
D	51,812,636	13,784,508	12,570,746
E	12,062,283	855,929	6,782,644
Total	105,969,756	71,730,938	29,106,980

CUSTOMS REVENUE—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.		Duties Collected. 1900	Duties Collected 1899
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>		\$	£
Tax collected on			
Spirits		4,774,527	316,000
Tobacco and cigars.		4,078,110	417,000
Malt liquor		7,174	1,000
Malt		806,448	97,000
Petroleum inspection.		5,506	
Bonded manufactures		30,171	6,000
Other receipts		33,774	7,000
Methylated spirits.		64,967	12,000
Total, internal revenue.		9,854,674	1,045,000
Postal service revenue (gross)		4,345,823	4,000,000
Miscellaneous			
Customs		469,588	36,000
Customs' fees		8,150	2,000
Dominion lands		1,388,024	1,000,000
Dominion steamers.		13,400	10,000
Fisheries, including <i>modus vivendi</i>		88,497	8,000
Fines and forfeitures		25,982	2,000
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps		40,903	2,000
Interest on investments		1,683,051	1,000,000
Insurance superintendence		10,902	1,000
* Imperial contribution to Sahle Island		2,852	1,000
Military, including military college.		47,755	6,000
Ordnance lands		11,003	1,000
Patent fees		121,436	10,000
Penitentiaries		68,830	3,000
Public works, including railways and canals.		5,232,459	5,000,000
Premium and discount		162,187	6,000
Steamboat inspection.		34,840	3,000
Superannuation		51,575	6,000
Mariners' Fund		59,946	1,000
Weights and measures		53,524	2,000
Miscellaneous		8,085	1,000
Total.		9,582,236	10,322,000
<i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>			
Customs revenue		28,889,110	2,100,000
Internal revenue.		9,854,674	1,045,000
Postal service (gross).		4,345,823	4,000,000
Miscellaneous		9,582,236	10,322,000
Total		52,671,843	54,467,000
<i>Expenditures and their sources</i>		Expenditure	Expenditure
Charges on public debt.		\$13,392,479	\$13,400,000
Post office.		4,919,853	5,100,000
Subsidies (provinces).		4,250,608	4,200,000
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue)		5,433,127	6,000,000
Public works		2,472,748	3,000,000
Militia and defence		1,846,179	2,000,000
Civil government		1,420,998	1,400,000
Indians		1,037,436	1,000,000
Legislation		889,302	1,100,000

* Including signal station dues in 1900 amounting to \$905, and in 1899 to \$1,200.

EXPENDITURES AND THEIR SOURCES—*Concluded.*

	Expenditure 1900.	Expenditure 1901.
	\$	\$
re and their sources— <i>Con.</i>		
is (collection of revenue).....	1,071,222	1,123,817
istration of justice.	827,561	873,233
ed Police.....	843,989	912,151
ubsidies and steamship subventions	599,832	629,198
ouse and coast service.....	523,485	578,618
(collection of revenue).....	468,994	458,383
ntiaries.....	438,421	456,351
ies.....	411,470	491,351
west Territories, Government of.....	354,210	504,388
nnuation	323,599	324,507
griculture and statistics.....	461,561	697,207
and river service.....	247,785	233,162
ration.	434,563	444,730
gical survey and observatories.....	145,430	152,493
ion lands (collection of revenue).....	104,979	133,417
ntine.....	136,068	170,166
ts and measures, gas and electric light inspection....	96,089	103,725
Territory.....	331,850	274,954
laneous.....	712,480	655,848
Total.....	44,137,118	48,088,545

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

PROVINCES.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287	1,339,287
.....	1,086,714	1,086,714	1,086,713	1,086,713
ia.....	432,809	432,807	432,807	432,807
swick.....	483,538	483,520	483,492	483,492
.....	470,336	483,687	483,687	483,687
olumbia.....	242,689	242,689	242,689	242,689
ward Island.....	182,000	181,932	181,932	181,932
Total.....	4,237,372	4,250,636	4,250,607	4,250,607

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS—1901.

Atlantic and North-Western . . .	\$ 186,930
Canadian Northern . . .	337,600
Canadian Pacific . . .	122,800
Central Ontario . . .	67,300
Crow's Nest Pass . . .	206,524
Grand Trunk . . .	228,572
Great Northern . . .	345,323
Inverness and Richmond . . .	172,800
Mascawippi Valley . . .	5,370
Midland . . .	170,264
Ottawa and New York . . .	90,000
P. & P. J. & G. V. Rys. Interprovincial Bridge at Ottawa	212,500
Quebec Bridge . . .	74,570
St. Mary's River Railway . . .	72,000
South Shore . . .	82,400
	<u>\$ 2,512,329</u>

PAYMENT BY CANADA ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 5 YEARS, 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway . . .	14,054	692	8,419	236	1,000
Intercolonial Railway . . .	149,113	252,757	1,081,930	3,255,348	3,255,348
Digby and Annapolis Railway . . .	41,457				
Prince Edward Island Railway . . .		17,542	22,000	53,340	24,000
Lachine Canal . . .	282,652	216,717	162,352	125,000	125,000
Sault Ste. Marie Canal . . .	209,562	21,005	63,935	27,150	27,150
Rideau . . .	10,721			2,750	
Trent . . .	486,576	361,273	166,612	334,580	240,000
Welland . . .	2,282			18,167	24,000
Ottawa River Works . . .	1,908	82,663	21,800	25,887	25,887
St. Lawrence River and Canals . . .	1,355,536	2,535,592	3,466,979	2,106,011	2,106,011
Ship Channel . . .	107,308	198,914	315,028	413,139	413,139
Ramy River . . .	5,206				
Nanaimo Harbour . . .	7,625				
Collingwood Harbour . . .	4				
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River . . .	9,094	12,856	10,208	11,148	11,148
Dominion Lands . . .	91,412	127,605	151,213	192,470	200,000
Militia . . .	745,965	173,740	387,810	230,801	120,000
Government Buildings, Ottawa . . .		165,082	59,858	67,183	67,183
Debits allowed to Provinces . . .			267,026		
North-west Territories . . .	3,285	1,272	1,853	1,473	1,473
Levis Graving Dock . . .				21,442	21,442
Montreal Harbour Improvement . . .				1,197	1,197
St. Andrew's Rapids . . .				6,500	6,500
Yukon Territory Buildings . . .				110,663	110,663
Yukon Territory Trails, Roads . . .				102,748	102,748
Yukon and British Columbia Telegraph Line . . .				355,461	355,461
Port Colborne Harbour . . .				340	340
Total . . .	3,523,160	4,155,066	6,201,516	7,467,370	7,467,370

* Less \$12,436 transferred to Consolidated Fund.

Year ended June 30.	Militia.	Canals.	Canadian Pacific Railway.	Debts allowed to Provinces.	Dominion Land.	Colonial and connected Railways.	Other Public Works.	Public Buildings, Ottawa.	Prince Edward Island Railway.	North- west Territories.	Total.
1868		\$ 51,498				\$ 455,250		\$ 41,690		\$ 19,113	\$ 518,438
1869		130,142				282,615		8,548		1,821,887	440,418
1870						1,693,229				773,872	3,615,116
1871			30,148			2,843,376		68,746		241,899	3,670,397
1872		255,646	489,428	\$ 1,666,200		5,131,142		98,517		63,239	7,853,050
1873		250,547	561,818	13,859,080		5,019,240		135,964			19,859,441
1874		1,189,592	910,225	4,927,061		3,614,899		189,444			10,177,740
1875		1,714,830	1,546,242			3,126,100		267,840	\$ 46,087		6,922,742
1876		2,388,733	3,346,567			1,108,352		258,833	42,546		7,154,008
1877		4,131,374	1,091,150			1,818,352		170,120	200,000		7,599,710
1878		3,843,339	2,228,373			408,817		77,179	6,552		7,657,200
1879		3,054,099	2,240,296			226,699		8,730	40,129		5,648,332
1880		2,123,866	4,044,523			2,048,015		12,232	16,540		8,241,174
1881		2,077,929	4,968,504		\$ 334,681	608,733	\$ 175,138	37,314	402		8,176,316
1882		1,647,759	4,589,076		511,882	585,549	33,635	70,240			7,406,037
1883		1,763,002	10,033,800		556,870	1,616,623	49,449	45,684	57,186		14,147,860
1884		1,577,745	13,192,722	7,172,298	723,638	2,630,689	445,692	40,218	180,683		23,977,702
1885		1,504,622	9,900,282	5,420	303,593	1,247,006	142,089	117,346	76,957		13,220,185
1886		1,323,325	3,672,585	3,113,384	130,654	765,967	451,856	98,040	4,668	243,918	9,859,734
1887		1,783,698	915,057		162,392	926,030	264,983	121,720	5,800	539,930	4,439,939
1888		1,033,118	52,009		135,048	1,713,487	842,059	132,151		31,449	4,437,460
1889		972,919	86,716		130,685	2,623,137	443,257	96,605		4,773	4,420,314
1890		1,026,364	40,961		133,832	1,184,317	3,124,260	61,573		6,778,003	6,778,003
1891		1,240,725	37,367		94,847	1,184,317	454,129	3,510	8,300	2,901	3,115,840
1892		1,463,279	69,211		86,735	316,784	220,879			1,243	2,164,457
1893		2,069,573	413,836		115,038	299,031	181,778			8,911	3,088,318
1894		3,027,164	146,540		149,147	439,209	102,059			-1,149	3,862,970
1895		2,452,274	49,210		99,842	327,605	102,393			833	3,030,490
1896	\$ 1,000,000	2,258,779	65,669		82,184	260,396	114,826			-543	3,781,711
1897	745,965	2,348,637	14,051		91,412	190,570	129,238			3,284	3,523,160
1898	173,740	3,207,250	692		127,505	252,757	198,936	165,082	17,542	1,272	4,142,231
1899	387,810	3,899,877	8,419	267,026	151,212	1,081,930	325,236	59,854	22,000	-1,863	6,201,515
1900	290,850	2,439,565	236		199,470	3,255,348	1,022,642	67,185	53,546	1,473	7,467,371
1901	135,885	2,360,570	8,979		269,061	3,633,837	969,502	40,481	280,174	1,632	7,693,857
Total	2,674,250	60,875,940	62,751,795	31,010,419	4,589,748	53,968,867	9,781,135	2,496,152	1,009,092	3,795,168	232,952,617

* Including the improvement on the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,725,594.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1901.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS FROM TAXES.					Bank Imports.	Casual	Cullers' Fees.	Discount on Seigniorial Indemnity to Town ships.	Dominion Lands.	Dominion Steamers.
	Customs.	Excise.	Bill Stamps.	Total Receipts from Taxes.							
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	8,574,380	3,092,588	119,713	11,790,681	11,689	6,937	69,797				
1869	8,272,880	2,710,428	129,665	11,112,973	18,193	6,683	58,377				
1870	9,334,213	3,619,622	134,047	13,087,883	15,443	6,273	69,475				
1871	11,841,105	4,295,945	183,319	16,320,380	30,589	5,664	61,197				
1872	12,787,982	4,735,652	191,918	17,715,552	7,069	5,691	76,066				
1873	12,914,164	4,460,682	201,709	17,616,556	8,819	30,759	81,038	16,351		26,230	24,733
1874	14,325,193	5,594,904	209,089	20,129,186	9,947	75,823	92,722	6,071		29,981	12,449
1875	15,351,012	5,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	8,807	28,614	78,966			27,641	2,973
1876	12,823,838	5,563,487	227,000	18,614,325	2,207	84,092	57,126			8,516	12,440
1877	12,546,988	4,941,898	209,039	17,697,925	2,488	20,555	74,216			8,800	5,509
1878	12,782,824	4,838,672	200,442	17,821,938	3,115	69,201	63,621			19,425	2,286
1879	12,000,650	5,390,763	185,191	18,476,604	2,853	17,569	24,711			23,828	1,612
1880	14,071,313	4,932,427	175,806	18,479,546	3,087	46,498	27,093			120,479	5,282
1881	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,949,139	4,058	104,042	36,177			131,124	7,050
1882	21,581,570	6,260,116	82,616	27,924,302	5,179	119,222	45,763				16,746
1883	23,009,582	6,260,116		29,269,698	4,567	127,420	40,163				7,327
1884	20,023,800	5,459,309		25,483,109	1,923	88,942	37,063				8,599
1885	18,935,428	6,449,101		25,384,529		55,786	31,732				5,617
1886	19,373,551	5,832,906		25,206,456		97,642	27,141				8,701
1887	22,378,801	6,308,201		28,687,002		129,294	23,203			191,782	9,164
1888	22,165,926	6,071,487		28,237,413		171,087	16,827			217,083	16,367
1889	23,726,784	6,880,739		30,607,523		114,457	20,862			237,821	16,722
1890	23,968,954	7,618,118		31,587,072		152,930	18,294			220,141	16,911
1891	25,340,301	6,914,850		32,255,151		90,329	16,733			264,592	7,253
1892	20,501,659	7,945,098		28,446,757		211,194	14,367			322,736	15,600
1893	20,951,003	8,367,304		29,318,307		199,156	19,945			286,596	11,689
1894	19,168,114	8,381,080		27,549,193		201,941	12,006			167,579	9,822
1895	17,640,463	7,905,723		25,546,186		89,145	7,107				

Year ended June 30.	Electric Light and Heat	Forfeitures and Seizures.	Fisheries.	Inspection and Law Stamps.	Interest on Invest- ments.	Insurance Superin- tendence	Public Works	Militia.	Cellarons Receipts.	Police and Fire	Ordnance Land.	Patrol (Immigra- tion.
1868		\$ 30,305	\$ 19,557		\$ 174,473		\$ 29,537	\$ 26,150	\$ 3,377		\$ 42,333	\$ 31,064
1869		20,650	13,584		824,424			12,095	8,682		45,248	40,394
1870		41,681	16,022		383,936			16,536	18,421		49,815	39,855
1871		47,877	12,409		554,384			7,394	53,013		95,216	36,751
1872		48,334	10,458		488,042			38,967	18,152	46,178	54,043	15,362
1873		17,890	10,338		306,404			18,406	38,346	12,492	54,308	7,383
1874		14,296	14,013		610,843			42,757	40,189	24,485	214,394	
1875		20,422	14,764		840,887			12,137	50,904	3,652	45,017	5,093
1876		16,836	13,571		798,906			24,345	38,012		51,331	
1877		16,779	13,365	3,271	717,684	7,422		12,627	51,169		87,689	
1878		20,664	14,113	3,776	791,758	235		12,796	22,977		44,219	
1879		32,149	17,738	3,172	592,500	6,194		16,031	15,326		40,850	
1880		50,778	19,423	3,305	834,793	8,806		20,556	32,079		30,091	
1881		38,217	24,597	2,530	751,513	9,648		19,946	15,004		50,747	
1882		17,677	23,687	3,772	914,009	9,315	4,264	18,540	9,178		42,989	
1883		27,186	21,337	3,798	1,001,193	9,301	2,910	16,081	9,412		19,403	
1884		41,276	20,004	7,167	986,636	9,857	2,635	22,212	9,673		14,139	
1885		51,848	26,628	8,079	1,097,035	9,715	695	18,944	9,022		24,541	
1886		90,227	26,088	9,005	2,291,079	10,198	4,575	24,332	9,573		26,483	
1887		19,737	25,948	8,164	990,887	8,286	2,811	23,429	10,955		21,677	
1888		12,992	44,998	9,409	932,025	9,702	905	20,720	10,330		36,240	
1889		18,576	56,446	12,247	1,305,392	7,759	105,024	22,713	10,834		42,072	
1890		68,278	69,643	12,233	1,082,271	7,707	2,912	43,309	7,348		20,922	
1891		2,430	70,794	10,544	1,077,228	7,694	915	43,338	9,210		54,230	
1892		9,587	62,786	13,177	1,086,420	7,913	978	40,373	8,969		42,361	
1893		82,535	111,540	18,165	1,150,167	8,126	900	42,585	10,028		33,777	
1894		12,340	79,602	20,749	1,217,809	8,978	6,795	42,527	11,642		22,318	
1895	291	22,469	94,970	23,551	1,336,047	9,794	4,815	39,445	11,148		22,646	
1896	8,066	2,993	88,823	23,447	1,370,001	9,966	2,772	42,717	22,412		17,550	
1897	6,805	21,037	106,470	21,559	1,443,004	10,184	2,775	40,363	12,897		9,831	
1898	9,408	32,987	113,103	21,615	1,513,455	10,575	2,771	36,916	12,813		22,537	
1899	11,378	38,414	87,503	22,894	1,590,448	10,655	2,738	72,904	8,931		12,350	
1900	14,467	25,982	88,397	25,836	1,683,051	10,902	2,882	47,755	8,085		11,004	
1901	15,363	23,053	88,145	27,290	1,794,834	11,356	2,794	47,604	11,889		14,594	

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1901. *Concluded.*

Year ended June 30	Patent Fees	Peniten- taries	Post Office, including Ocean Post- age and Money Orders	Public Works, in- cluding Railways and Canals.	Premiums and Discount.	Steamboat Inspection	Superin- tendence	Tonnage Dues (River Police).	Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund).	Weights and Measures.	Total Receipts.
1868	\$ 8,949	\$ 64,041	\$ 525,692	\$ 901,486	\$ 608,510	\$ 5,682		\$ 11,919	\$ 24,673		\$ 13,087,928
1869	13,241	75,935	535,315	918,933	648,510	11,915		21,400	33,018		14,379,175
1870	13,822	93,351	573,506	1,006,845	14,534	9,370		23,491	30,987		15,512,226
1871	14,073	124,818	612,631	1,146,240	92,020	10,692	49,471	21,345	30,409		16,333,561
1872	13,076	108,132	632,375	1,211,720	24,078	10,861	53,214	23,745	33,742		20,714,814
1873	28,334	98,088	833,657	1,316,626	52,477	18,284	54,757	28,041	38,363		20,813,460
1874	29,917	93,067	1,139,973	1,549,915	4,968	15,106	34,620	28,650	41,733		24,205,088
1875	34,672	97,073	1,153,332	1,432,300	13,415	16,144	36,679	25,620	37,658		24,648,715
1876	35,623	95,409	1,102,740	1,479,232	32,636	13,769	38,476	26,499	41,507		22,587,587
1877	35,543	98,755	1,114,946	1,917,455		15,880	40,890	28,698	44,246	50,424	22,059,274
1878	36,111	35,784	1,207,790	2,034,484		12,432	41,857	26,806	44,669	30,054	22,375,012
1879	30,652	53,115	1,172,418	1,863,149	461	12,331	41,930	21,962	37,757	13,686	22,517,382
1880	38,431	31,504	1,252,498	2,167,401	778	12,762	43,532	21,510	42,472	16,373	23,307,407
1881	46,333	30,344	1,352,110	2,759,791	90,685	13,953	44,906	27,375	49,771	33,947	26,635,298
1882	58,770	24,225	1,587,888	2,711,134	64,901	15,278	46,426	21,420	45,915	27,990	33,383,456
1883	64,562	22,157	1,800,391	3,101,138	83,863	12,577	46,872	28,060	47,632	28,101	35,794,650
1884	73,040	17,849	1,755,674	3,065,792	72,114	15,372	51,882	28,497	48,687	31,888	31,961,902
1885	65,172	13,469	1,841,372	3,065,303	16,444	12,943	52,701	20,689	38,995	31,142	32,797,001
1886	70,246	17,882	1,901,690	3,082,411	70,374	13,836	57,075	24,090	40,848	33,230	33,177,040
1887	76,394	19,863	2,020,621	3,270,782	40,509	12,701	62,601	22,934	42,335	34,377	33,714,903
1888	72,195	10,467	2,379,242	3,556,161	47,016	12,550	62,067	21,073	41,070	37,810	35,908,464
1889	77,041	14,568	2,290,504	3,642,537	77,398	12,624	63,031	19,688	39,306	36,041	36,782,870
1890	89,164	13,069	2,357,380	3,800,110	118,503	19,930	61,513	17,817	17,882	40,439	36,879,925
1891	90,087	9,156	2,517,823	3,685,630	118,352	21,239	62,825	7,449	43,830	33,586	36,579,311
1892	83,972	10,321	2,632,716	3,575,168	141,080	21,170	63,863	8,710	45,332	38,297	36,921,872
1893	87,182	11,321	2,773,508	3,761,474	126,926	25,284	64,433	3,793	46,200	39,201	38,168,699
1894	83,104	11,162	2,801,311	3,702,746	151,671	24,866	64,975	49,091	49,091	38,632	36,111,639
1895	94,603	24,634	2,702,790	3,501,689	18,876	26,092	63,476	301	42,715	39,493	38,078,199

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.	CHARGES ON PUBLIC DEBT.					MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.				
	Interest on Public Debt.	Charges of Manage- ment	Premium, Discount and Exchange.	Sinking Fund.	Administration of Justice.	Arts, Agriculture and Statistics.	Boundary Survey, United States and Canada.	Census.	Civil Government	Indian Persons, Manitoba
1868	4,501,568	285,513	73,677	355,267	291,243	5,581			594,442	
1869	4,907,014	397,401	68,256	426,807	315,215	7,020			559,643	
1870	5,047,654	322,690	7,400	126,533	304,300	6,297			620,349	
1871	5,165,404	396,037	30,618	421,686	314,411	6,174		159,506	642,300	
1872	5,257,231	293,528	52,890	470,807	345,848	6,411		217,605	663,189	
1873	5,200,206	172,981	5,663	407,827	398,965	10,691	81,721	57,565	750,874	147,368
1874	5,724,436	298,094	26,681	513,939	459,037	19,092	121,742	39,470	883,686	200,169
1875	6,500,700	197,839	29,362	555,773	497,465	11,936	134,105	18,392	100,246	133,227
1876	6,400,002	189,597	18,562	822,953	541,091	67,552		10,191	841,965	81,917
1877	6,797,227	183,544	24,831	828,374	545,598	65,767		7,547	812,193	24,969
1878	7,048,884	189,567	2,520	945,745	544,920	92,306	43,906	1,064	823,370	11,210
1879	7,194,734	275,559	2,364	1,037,220	577,897	63,068			861,171	
1880	7,773,869	245,761	45,354	1,165,867	574,311	25,068			898,605	
1881	7,594,145	218,307	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408		127,034	915,959	
1882	7,740,804	191,075	3,969	1,290,725	581,696	20,742		252,671	946,032	
1883	7,668,483	194,296	29,914	1,344,137	615,588	24,731		38,163	986,721	
1884	7,700,181	173,767	50,119	1,403,861	613,045	38,188		29,580	1,084,418	
1885	9,419,482	232,441	154,854	1,482,051	627,253	86,322		5,050	1,139,495	
1886	10,137,009	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,812			1,190,371	
1887	9,682,929	195,759	91,983	1,592,953	657,115	253,759			1,211,851	
1888	9,823,413	205,303	138,229	1,939,078	678,815	311,159			1,258,618	
1889	10,148,932	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	686,807	161,629			1,281,714	
1890	9,656,812	186,337	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,398			1,308,847	
1891	9,584,187	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	726,692	158,053		252,134	1,334,201	
1892	9,763,078	176,037	7,901	2,027,801	750,723	156,564		269,939	1,325,087	
1893	9,806,888	212,691	1,103	2,095,514	736,457	258,935		27,918	1,367,570	
1894	10,212,105	166,444	14,531	2,131,361	745,404	264,880			1,402,274	
1895	10,404,294	162,390	116,360	2,002,311	755,683	211,011		5,720	1,422,228	
1896	10,502,430	166,315	82,240	2,057,298	758,270	192,945	28,358	17,933	1,396,628	
1897	10,645,663	196,221	119,063	2,101,814	774,762	224,390			1,418,847	
1898	10,111,758	152,880	47,007	2,359,969	765,608	246,232	7,696		1,390,422	
1899	10,855,112	160,003	13,254	2,482,486	816,455	258,782	9,775		1,411,813	
1900	10,699,147	174,028	53,166	2,465,640	827,561	461,561	14,417		1,420,998	
1901	10,807,955	162,828	39,033	2,480,337	873,233	697,206	22,472		1,474,919	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND—Continued.

[illegible]

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.

	Marine Hospital.	Militia and Defence.	Miscel- laneous.	Mounted Police.	North west Territories Government.	Ocean and River Service.	Pemton travels.	Pensions.	Police.	Public Works.
1868	21,048	1,013,016	93,432			92,162	209,369	56,422	49,176	126,270
1869	34,837	937,513	129,785			63,310	269,817	50,544	46,321	65,015
1870	36,742	1,245,973	97,083			54,369	211,982	58,586	49,494	120,031
1871	35,552	908,733	159,636			72,940	219,212	52,611	39,547	597,275
1872	44,536	1,654,255	39,422			81,965	205,111	62,251	37,281	839,783
1873	48,150	1,248,664	63,849			92,742	270,061	49,204	49,814	1,297,989
1874	66,463	1,122,282	102,160	199,599	12,730	121,818	395,532	56,454	56,398	1,778,916
1875	59,022	1,013,944	75,363	833,584	32,497	165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,010
1876	60,972	978,530	86,026	369,518	4,282	284,941	312,015	110,201	13,428	1,948,242
1877	62,409	550,452	87,733	352,749	17,774	147,394	303,169	112,331	11,356	1,262,823
1878	57,485	618,137	62,909	334,748	18,199	144,838	308,102	105,842	10,616	997,470
1879	58,237	777,639	91,027	344,824	10,575	141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880	55,031	690,019	174,191	332,855	9,527	149,502	270,982	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881	52,183	607,001	91,650	289,845	18,280	237,936	307,396	96,369	13,626	1,108,916
1882	53,101	772,812	97,408	368,456	19,305	187,809	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,342,000
1883	49,879	734,354	209,025	477,825	29,048	200,982	284,425	98,446	18,490	1,765,256
1884	51,313	989,498	301,733	485,984	34,637	231,519	296,945	95,543	20,124	2,908,852
1885	55,391	2,707,758	431,112	564,950	48,548	280,276	287,552	89,879	18,953	2,302,363
1886	40,380	1,178,659	133,413	1,020,399	43,244,588	296,476	310,782	88,319	17,341	2,046,532
1887	52,252	1,193,693	207,156	781,664	110,374	205,031	311,267	102,109	16,678	2,133,316
1888	49,445	1,273,179	359,647	862,945	104,802	211,462	320,777	120,334	16,812	2,162,116
1889	52,332	1,323,752	415,708	829,701	177,015	318,099	319,436	116,030	18,307	2,299,237
1890	41,729	1,287,014	174,056	753,093	180,693	164,047	349,849	107,391	20,465	1,972,501
1891	35,168	1,279,714	181,795	740,979	249,237	199,277	353,138	103,850	21,460	1,937,546
1892	34,103	1,266,308	164,787	701,932	244,769	177,185	344,529	92,457	21,789	1,627,851
1893	36,144	1,419,746	284,679	615,479	276,446	193,350	346,354	90,309	22,157	1,927,832
1894	38,404	1,284,517	249,844	611,263	276,952	211,923	446,134	86,927	21,947	2,033,955
1895	38,580	1,574,011	217,211	646,125	303,627	205,093	449,600	84,349	21,943	1,742,317
1896	36,683	1,136,714	172,364	533,014	330,703	181,452	383,229	86,080	22,703	1,299,760
1897	38,131	1,667,588	210,114	526,162	320,536	183,258	409,598	90,882	23,789	1,463,719
1898	38,163	1,514,472	181,411	665,416	347,687	140,553	386,395	96,187	22,100	1,701,313
1899	37,353	2,112,292	318,908	402,629	337,025	330,254	416,939	96,129	24,442	1,902,664
1900	37,741	1,846,170	381,337	843,989	354,210	247,785	438,421	93,453	28,277	2,289,889
1901	36,141	2,001,674	290,940	912,151	504,388	233,162	456,351	93,551	68,981	3,386,632

*This amount includes \$1,697,852, North west Rebellion expenditure.

†This amount includes \$3,177,220, North west Rebellion expenditure.

FINANCE

487

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	Expense.	Inspection of Samples.	Liquor License Act.	Minor Revenues.	Post Office.	Public Works.	Railways and Canals.	Trade and Commerce.	Measures, Gas and Electric Light.	Total.
1868	74,939			16,842	616,902	44,783	581,503			13,486,091
1869	109,415			21,778	787,496	51,039	641,814			14,038,084
1870	119,461			32,804	808,623	68,560	743,070			14,345,510
1871	129,564			35,437	815,471	78,300	732,772			15,623,083
1872	142,732			39,370	929,609	92,207	913,236			17,589,169
1873	171,705			22,262	1,067,806	118,022	1,378,164			19,171,648
1874	206,935			11,371	1,387,274	128,860	2,260,820			23,316,317
1875	190,274	1,500		23,867	1,520,861	157,081	1,981,893		69,970	23,713,071
1876	218,360	538		20,024	1,622,827	147,215	1,897,283		99,785	24,488,372
1877	211,157	649		20,181	1,775,612	112,486	2,239,346		111,096	23,619,302
1878	215,021	1,020		21,785	1,724,939	97,124	2,374,314		96,489	23,503,158
1879	211,065	623		27,888	1,784,424	110,618	2,570,361		84,003	24,455,382
1880	219,285	967		28,783	1,818,271	103,179	2,226,456		60,567	24,850,634
1881	247,577	674		3,575	1,876,058	99,948	2,603,717		74,171	25,502,554
1882	280,574	933		5,916	1,980,567	137,680	2,765,833		69,323	27,007,104
1883	278,911	460		5,445	2,176,069	147,411	3,117,465		73,777	28,730,157
1884	303,617	706	3,841	2,825	2,312,065	180,680	3,122,103		83,523	31,107,706
1885	303,268	848	2,230	2,588	2,488,315	180,361	3,268,222		84,978	33,037,060
1886	310,022	1,797	53,616	6,478	2,763,186	191,830	3,339,670		84,364	39,611,612
1887	344,691	1,802	186,342	3,973	2,818,907	173,613	3,673,894		85,492	33,657,690
1888	373,348	2,549	6,340	3,869	2,889,720	154,187	4,100,332		88,618	36,718,495
1889	362,833	2,370	338	3,774	2,982,321	215,086	4,095,301		85,930	36,917,835
1890	362,906	2,041	268	5,222	3,074,470	196,346	4,302,200		88,383	36,944,031
1891	378,237	1,930	1,231	3,811	3,161,676	196,380	4,505,516		92,089	36,343,562
1892	400,050	2,258		3,530	3,316,120	190,396	4,337,877		88,707	36,765,894
1893	387,673	1,660	15	4,478	3,421,203	149,391	3,848,404		91,097	36,814,053
1894	484,950	2,208		5,532	3,617,261	154,257	3,760,550	9,249	94,976	37,685,026
1895	471,865	2,336		1,586	3,593,647	151,698	3,704,127	11,022	98,174	38,132,005
1896	470,870	2,677		1,834	3,665,011	159,400	3,826,225	9,463	97,925	36,949,142
1897	464,427	2,921	13	859	3,789,478	147,508	3,725,630	14,604	94,081	38,349,760
1898	468,320	4,162		1,575	3,673,412	156,314	4,049,275	17,187	90,617	38,832,526
1899	464,620	5,100		2,079	3,603,790	165,907	4,246,404	88,537	89,704	41,903,501
1900	468,994	18,009		1,987	3,768,014	182,859	5,244,301	65,691	96,069	42,975,280
1901	458,383	14,885		1,718	3,931,446	272,809	6,377,961	41,690	103,725	46,895,368

**PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER
OF POPULATION, 1868-1901.**

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30.	Estimated Population.	Revenue per Head	Ex- penditure per Head
		\$ cts.	
1868.....	3,371,594	4 05	
1869.....	3,412,617	4 21	
1870.....	3,454,248	4 29	
1871.....	3,518,411	5 50	
1872.....	3,610,992	5 74	
1873.....	3,668,220	5 87	
1874.....	3,825,305	6 83	
1875.....	3,886,534	6 34	
1876.....	3,949,163	6 70	
1877.....	4,013,271	5 50	
1878.....	4,078,924	5 49	
1879.....	4,146,196	5 43	
1880.....	4,215,389	6 53	
1881.....	4,336,504	6 83	
1882.....	4,383,819	7 63	
1883.....	4,433,363	8 08	
1884.....	4,485,395	7 11	
1885.....	4,538,790	7 23	
1886.....	4,589,414	7 23	
1887.....	4,639,109	7 71	
1888.....	4,688,147	7 66	
1889.....	4,739,617	8 19	
1890.....	4,792,605	8 33	
1891.....	4,844,366	7 96	
1892.....	4,889,286	7 35	
1893.....	4,935,748	7 73	
1894.....	4,983,903	7 29	
1895.....	5,033,839	6 75	
1896.....	5,086,061	7 20	
1897.....	5,141,508	7 36	
1898.....	5,199,267	7 80	
1899.....	5,259,491	8 89	
1900.....	5,322,348	9 59	
1901.....	5,388,017	9 75	

Manitoba, not included in estimated population until 1871.
 British Columbia " " 1872.
 Prince Edward Island " " 1874.
 The Territories " " 1881.

*These estimates of population are based upon the percentage of growth shown decennial census as compared with its predecessor. The annual growth of Canada is worked out by logarithmetical calculations, as is done in all countries where lack of statistics of births and deaths and movement of population no other way is. After the results of each census are known the estimates are revised in the light of knowledge obtained. It is as successful a system as has been devised. For the population of 1900 as estimated by this process was given at about one per cent. it appeared when the census of 1901 afforded the means of rectifying the estimate.

and Expenditure of the Yukon Territory by Federal Government
during the year ended June 30, 1901.

(As given in Auditor General's Report.)

Revenue.	1901.	Expenditure.	1901.
	\$		\$
License fees.....	592,661	Customs—	
Patent certificates.....	125,861	Salaries and Contingencies.....	24,433
Claims.....	79,300	Refunds of Revenue.....	1,823
.....	49,905	Refunds and Expenses of Seizures.....	4,292
.....	45,137		30,548
.....	6,260		
Leases.....	2,650	Interior—	
.....	11,412	Salaries and Contingencies.....	274,954
.....	30,931	Boundary Survey (Cap.).....	13,943
In lieu of assessment.....	39,309	Surveys (Cap.).....	30,864
.....	35,640		319,761
.....	35,285		
.....	3,219	Justice—	
.....	200	Salaries and living allowances of	
.....	12,476	Officials, maintenance of pris-	
.....	74,894	oners, &c.....	66,421
.....	4,057	Salaries of Judges and Police	
Amount reserved and		Magistrates.....	8,367
.....	88,297		74,788
.....	4,050	Marine and Fisheries—	
	1,241,544	Fisheries.....	1,160
		Steamboat Inspection.....	900
Assay.....\$ 1,922			2,060
and scrip. 28,867	30,789	Militia.....	14,321
		Mounted Police.....	498,825
	1,210,755	Post Office.....	116,915
		Public Works (Cap.)—	
.....	630,959	Public Buildings.....	81,277
.....	21,075	Telegraph Lines—	
Steamboat Inspe-		Quesnelle to Atlin.....	234,961
.....	2,682	Dawson to International	
Revenue.....	108,272	Boundary.....	12,642
.....	20,240	Trails, Roads and Bridges.....	46,007
		Transportation—	11,177
			386,064
		Public Works (Consolidated	
		Fund)—	
		Telegraph Lines—Maintenance—	
		Bennett—Dawson.....	84,537
		Quesnelle—Atlin.....	27,396
		Dom. Buildings—Maintenance.	46,477
		Lewes and Yukon Rivers—Im-	
		provements.....	57,166
			215,576
		Railways and Canals—	
		Surveys in Klondyke.....	12,227
1901.....	1,993,983	Total Expenditure.....	1,671,085

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA 1900-1901.

PROVINCES.	Revenue.	Amount per Head	Expenditure	Amount per Head
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	
Ontario*	4,466,044	2 04	4,032,834	
Quebec†	4,563,432	2 76	4,516,524	
Nova Scotia‡	1,090,230	2 38	1,088,927	
New Brunswick	1,031,267	3 11	910,346	
Manitoba*	1,008,653	2 28	968,251	
British Columbia‡	1,605,920	8 86	2,287,821	
Prince Edward Island*	309,445	3 00	315,326	
Total	14,074,991	2 72	14,140,669	

*Year ended December 31.

†Year ended June 30.

‡Year ended September 30.

Year ended October 31.

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE SEVEN PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS OF CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1901.

ONTARIO, DECEMBER 31, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion subsidy, including Special Grant,	1,196,873	Civil Government	21,100
Interest on capital held and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario	142,761	Legislation	1,400
Interest on investments	46,761	Administration of Justice	26,000
Crown Lands Department		Education	22,000
Crown Lands	52,081	Public Institutions, mainten- ance of	20,000
Rent	73,637	Immigration	1,000
Woods and Forests	1,479,847	Agriculture	10,000
Miscellaneous	12,725	Hospitals and charities	12,000
Total	1,618,310	Repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings	91,000
Licences	376,873	Locks, dams, &c	1,000
Law Stamps	55,748	Colonization and roads	30,000
Education Department	57,380	Charges, Crown Lands	17,000
Fisheries Department	35,887	Refunds re Crown Lands	1,000
Secretary's Department	88,157	Miscellaneous items	26,000
Revenue, 62 Vic., cap 8	237,807	Open accounts	44,000
Succession Duties	366,582		
Casual Revenue	92,655		
Public institutions, asylums, &c.	107,730		
Miscellaneous items	2,014		
Open accounts	51,300		
Total Receipts	4,466,044	Total Expenditure	4,032,834

L ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—Continued.
QUEBEC, JUNE 30, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Receipts.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Subsidies.....	959,253	Interest on debt	1,436,510
Forest Fund.....	127,461	Redemption on debt	74,947
Post Fund.....	72,573	Premium, discount, exchange, &c	13,011
Railway Subsidy..	119,700	Sinking Fund	24,807
Land and Fisheries		Legislation—	
at—		Legislative Council.....	33,876
Receipts.....	166,512	Assembly.....	120,735
Forests.....	1,234,072	Printing and binding for both Houses	25,400
Land.....	30,350	Civil Government, Salaries and Contingencies	278,307
Navigation	3,733	Administration of Justice....	531,648
.....	187,723	Reformatory and Industrial Schools.....	60,000
Treasury Fund	21,635	Public Instruction	451,590
.....	15,720	Agriculture	200,217
Stamps and Fees	64,446	Colonization and Mines	199,890
Post, shop, &c	661,968	Public Works and Buildings..	158,525
.....	214,158	Charities—Lunatic asylums, &c.	409,696
Land	163,511	Land, Forests and Fisheries	138,425
.....		Pensions—Civil Service....	42,121
.....	71,330	Collectors of Revenue, for licenses	64,569
.....	23,595	Election Expenses.....	41,265
.....	16,636	Relief of Sufferers—Ottawa— Hull Fire	25,000
.....	372	Miscellaneous	106,525
.....	10,557		
.....	300,118		
.....	80,000		
Total Receipts....	4,563,432	Total Expenditure	4,516,554

NOVA SCOTIA, SEPTEMBER 30, 1901.

.....	1,088	Sinking Fund	10,977
.....	91,604	Agriculture	30,719
.....	2,108	Crown Lands	16,701
.....	436,619	Debt Interest	146,680
.....	5,781	Education	256,888
.....		Interest	18,468
.....	61,671	Legislative expenses	62,208
.....	45,566	Miscellaneous	56,350
.....	432,806	Mines	36,438
.....	12,987	Public Printing	14,926
.....		Hospital for Insane and other charities	138,347
.....		Public Buildings	42,978
.....		Road grant	117,645
.....		Salaries	20,600
.....		Provincial Engineer's Office ..	16,000
.....		Steamboats, packets and ferries	42,178
.....		Miscellaneous	55,477
.....		Succession duties	9,349
Total Receipts....	1,090,230	Total Expenditure	1,068,927

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Continued*
NEW BRUNSWICK, OCTOBER 31, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure,	Amount.
	\$		\$
Dominion Subsidies.....	483,492	Administration of Justice ...	16,2
Eastern Extension Claim.....	275,692	Agriculture... ..	35,8
Territorial Revenue—		Contingencies.....	17,4
Timber Licenses, Renewal		Education	200,0
Licenses and Stumpage in		Executive Government.	30,8
addition.....	174,524	Game protection.....	12,0
Fishing Leases.	8,220	Immigration.....	10,0
Hunting Licenses.....	8,711	Interest not chargeable to	
Miscellaneous	8,865	Special Fund.....	134,1
		Legislation	21,2
Total... ..	200,320	Lunatic asylum.....	61,1
		Public Health	12,1
Fees, Provincial Secretary's		Hospitals.....	7,1
Office.....	9,754	Printing.....	12,1
Taxes, Incorporated Companies	25,290	Works.....	230,1
Succession Duties.....	12,080	Stumpage collection.....	9,1
Liquor Licenses.....	21,307	Miscellaneous.....	25,1
Miscellaneous items.....	3,332		
		Total Expenditure.....	910
Total Receipts... ..	1,031,267		

MANITOBA, DECEMBER 31, 1900.

Subsidy, Dominion.....	483,687	Legislation	
Interest on School Land Funds.	22,915	Treasury Department... ..	
Law Stamps, County Court fees	11,336	Provincial Secretary's Dept.	
Land Titles, General Fees.....	85,495	Education.....	
Liquor Licenses.....	29,667	Department of Agriculture	
Interest.....	36,733	and Immigration.....	
Provincial Lands.....	120,566	Attorney General's Dept.....	
Charitable Institutions.....	54,427	Public Works Department....	
Insurance Act Fees.....	13,125	Provincial Lands Dept.	
Succession Duties	3,398	Executive Council.....	
Municipal Tax.....	43,901	Railway Commissioner's Dep't.	
Corporation Tax.....	31,609	Miscellaneous... ..	
Railway Tax.....	25,559		
Three per cent Gross Earnings.	6,552		
Miscellaneous.....	39,683		
		Total Expenditure.....	
Total Receipts.....	1,008,653		

ITEMS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, &c.—*Concluded.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA, JUNE 30, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	\$		\$
Salaries.....	242,689	Interest on Public Debt.....	255,394
.....	43,339	Sinking Funds, &c.....	109,671
.....	35,259	Discount and commission.....	3,277
.....	28,981	Civil Government (Salaries)...	232,013
and Licenses..	86,613	Administration of Justice (Sal-	
ificates.....	93,511	aries).....	107,404
general.....	154,276	Legislation.....	76,151
.....	75,304	Public Institutions (Mainten-	
Court.....	13,425	ance).—	
.....	21,170	Printing Office.....	39,635
.....	13,322	Bureau of Mines.....	2,032
.....	78,275	Asylum for Insane.....	68,312
.....	101,196	Museum.....	3,701
ax.....	121,708	Provincial Home.....	12,170
y Tax.....	92,422	Hospitals and Charities...	83,523
.....	48,242	Administration of Justice	
.....	28,376	(other than Salaries)...	108,017
.....	95,484	Education.....	313,507
.....	14,426	Transport.....	20,110
ion (Act 1884		Revenue Services.....	15,160
utes).....	47,362	Public Works —	
stments.....	27,589	Works and Buildings.....	198,759
on Coal.....	85,252	Govt. House, Victoria....	4,403
.....	57,700	Roads, Streets, Bridges	
		and Wharfs.....	534,661
		Surveys.....	16,814
		Miscellaneous....	190,619
			2,407,492
		Less amount of Sinking Funds	
		and redemption of Debentures	119,671
Receipts.....	1,605,921	Total Expenditure.....	2,287,821

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, JUNE 30, 1901.

Salaries.....	196,931	Administration of Justice.....	17,524
.....	5,258	Education.....	128,288
Sellers' Licenses	6,845	Hospital for Insane.....	23,436
Companies.....	8,968	Interest.....	24,803
.....	5,893	Legislation.....	8,375
.....	4,853	Poor Houses and Paupers....	7,307
es.....	750	Ferries and Ferry Steamers ..	20,322
ine.....	963	Public Lands.....	981
s.....	1,213	Provincial Sec'y. Treasurer...	4,590
Tax.....	31,168	Registry Office.....	3,833
.....	4,966	Public Works Dept.....	4,149
.....	25,014	Sinking Fund.....	3,495
.....	16,623	Roads.....	18,970
		Bridges.....	24,839
		Miscellaneous....	24,414
Receipts.....	309,445	Total Expenditure.....	315,326

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ORDINARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO,
QUÉBEC, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR THE YEARS 1869-1901, INCLUSIVE.

Year.	ONTARIO.		QUÉBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1869	22,783,746	81,750,416	\$1,654,510	81,319,840	\$645,899	8518,236	\$469,000	\$518,849
1870	2,721,972	1,883,641	1,653,908	1,581,251	401,373	537,080	433,216	463,191
1871	2,649,747	2,121,148	1,632,032	1,575,945	525,824	600,344	461,076	438,407
1872	3,067,415	2,522,219	1,698,431	1,595,653	687,795	620,584	586,105	558,602
1873	3,111,898	3,009,634	1,702,740	1,707,356	690,196	608,919	568,550	540,486
1874	3,446,348	3,883,702	1,983,603	1,908,283	686,926	676,111	591,465	580,794
1875	3,146,606	3,617,522	2,030,809	2,000,779	615,350	714,803	608,090	679,814
1876	2,580,085	3,152,365	2,320,468	2,283,025	589,637	653,874	634,850	587,330
1877	2,502,449	3,151,908	2,307,383	2,471,553	602,400	588,942	618,113	650,233
1878	2,284,656	2,914,864	2,018,482	2,577,171	645,204	688,003	684,977	640,815
1879	2,287,951	2,954,712	2,201,215	2,715,549	394,205	603,051	526,685	616,132
1880	2,584,152	2,531,166	2,342,412	2,830,023	541,318	506,253	675,285	609,671
1881	2,788,747	2,591,890	3,101,779	3,306,612	476,445	494,582	607,445	538,844
1882	2,880,450	2,931,825	3,419,371	3,628,229	537,667	560,119	643,719	611,236
1883	2,439,941	2,900,035	2,755,707	3,096,943	563,904	541,039	*822,889	*943,824
1884	2,820,555	3,207,890	2,823,565	3,124,620	586,561	572,768	+650,406	633,638
1885	3,005,921	3,040,130	2,926,118	2,936,784	613,036	620,709	617,670	584,473
1886	3,148,650	3,181,450	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	656,348	634,574	623,503
1887	3,527,578	3,454,372	2,065,567	3,288,798	656,639	664,103	665,819	667,647
1888	3,602,862	3,544,835	2,738,708	3,465,032	712,951	608,400	644,800	640,806
1889	4,404,031	4,578,092	3,628,544	3,543,619	668,774	713,941	651,031	635,051
1890	3,434,259	3,907,428	3,537,407	3,891,413	664,938	710,497	666,079	651,735
1891	4,138,589	4,158,460	3,457,144	4,005,620	661,541	692,538	612,762	640,813
1892	4,042,922	4,068,257	3,458,404	4,446,640	769,976	921,402	652,039	676,183
1893	4,001,914	3,907,145	4,373,363	3,907,445	*182,567	+612,385	730,877	711,673
1894	3,453,163	3,839,339	4,258,728	4,267,946	888,213	831,290	861,298	863,621
1895	3,385,300	3,758,595	1,231,687	1,180,985	825,455	823,803	687,437	684,635
1896	3,490,671	3,763,380	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,169	823,091	698,437	701,462
1897	4,119,848	3,767,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	823,091	745,263	737,187
1898	4,710,928	3,861,971	4,176,140	4,415,370	856,300	840,140	708,809	727,050
1899	4,108,478	3,717,404	4,293,570	4,293,093	876,588	853,130	704,450	710,631
1900	4,132,946	4,003,290	4,146,684	4,133,080	1,044,194	1,121,297	700,450	716,177
1901	4,408,544	1,058,833	1,403,663	1,000,260	600,260	653,015	1,000,450	1,000,450

Year.	MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1869.....	\$288,722	\$312,653
1870.....	302,855	343,892
1871.....	385,014	406,236
1872.....	395,473	506,666
1873.....	+484,979	+401,662
1874.....	403,013	442,767
1875.....	306,597	395,277
1876.....	524,144	353,226
1877.....	326,274	331,632
1878.....	312,684	334,133
1879.....	288,062	313,845
1880.....	269,603	257,309
1881.....	275,380	261,276
1882.....	233,465	257,228
1883.....	228,169	270,477
1884.....	280,271	279,545
1885.....	248,222	266,318
1886.....	233,978	304,467
1887.....	241,637	288,052
1888.....	254,209	279,939
1889.....	234,635	263,605
1890.....	224,882	305,799
1891.....	274,047	304,486
1892.....	245,652	259,012
1893.....	217,473	294,201
1894.....	282,468	280,596
1895.....	277,314	310,177
1896.....	273,496	287,631
1897.....	272,550	310,752
1898.....	276,183	301,700
1899.....	282,678	276,789
1900.....	282,056	308,494
1901.....	309,445	315,326

* 6 months † 18 months. ‡ 11 months only. § Includes the sum of \$169,454 being discount (\$101,850) and expenses (\$67,604) in connection with floating 3 p. c. loan of 1895 (£420,000). ¶ Includes expenditure on capital account, except for 1900 and 1901.

REVENUE and Expenditure in the United Kingdom and British
sions,* principally in the year 1900, with the proportion of e
head of population.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$
Europe—				
†United Kingdom	1901	634,538,795	15 25	893,482,361
Gibraltar	1900	298,900	10 88	300,819
Malta	1900	1,736,188	9 42	1,780,922
Asia—				
†India	1900	334,034,198	1 44	332,697,700
Ceylon	1900	8,865,748	2 47	9,392,316
Straits Settlement	1900	2,621,459	4 33	2,935,578
Labuan	1900	56,322	9 62	64,768
Hong Kong	1900	4,260,956	16 43	3,678,840
Seychelles	1900	194,331	9 58	171,268
Africa—				
Mauritius	1900	4,467,590	11 76	4,170,217
Natal	1900	9,181,989	9 87	9,687,207
Cape of Good Hope	1900	30,349,555	13 39	32,600,291
St. Helena	1900	74,908	7 61	58,906
Lagos	1900	1,023,189	11 97	910,675
Gold Coast	1900	1,621,977	1 08	2,509,531
Sierra Leone	1900	820,850	6 47	761,249
Gambia	1900	239,250	19 04	145,114
America—				
†Canada	1901	52,514,701	9 75	46,866,368
Newfoundland	1900	2,111,636	10 06	1,853,038
Bermuda	1900	195,270	11 14	222,319
Honduras	1900	290,126	7 74	246,540
British Guiana	1900	2,481,757	8 41	2,460,068
West Indies—				
Bahamas	1900	383,785	7 14	403,140
Turk's and Caicos Islands	1900	44,725	7 89	39,190
Jamaica	1900	4,409,379	5 93	4,465,910
Windward Islands	1900	1,744,963	4 66	1,686,080
Leeward Islands	1900	581,323	4 55	642,260
Trinidad	1900	3,221,120	11 78	3,066,970
Australasia—				
New South Wales	1900	49,647,008	35 62	48,519,400
Victoria	1900	36,148,724	30 09	35,279,520
South Australia	1900	14,122,740	38 95	14,667,220
Western Australia	1900	14,648,691	81 32	14,106,780
Queensland	1900	22,329,274	44 82	22,096,700
Tasmania	1900	5,134,236	29 68	4,445,490
New Zealand	1900	28,755,659	37 31	26,676,560
South Seas—				
Falkland Islands	1900	75,803	37 10	75,440
Fiji	1900	542,969	4 37	486,770
New Guinea	1900	67,325	0 19	103,670

* Gross revenue and expenditure. † Year ended March 31. ‡ Ordinary revenue and expenditure.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

THINGS.	Year	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount.	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
ary.	1899	328,399,517	7 25	329,969,500	7 28
.....	1899	97,685,952	14 33	97,793,500	14 34
.....	1900	19,446,480	7 90	21,772,425	8 83
.....	1900	710,490,610	18 40	710,870,842	18 40
re.	1901	560,280,808	9 94	560,280,808	9 94
.....	1900	33,736,170	13 86	22,068,300	9 07
.....	1900	349,585,630	10 77	348,543,532	10 74
.....	1900	59,788,872	11 54	62,157,764	12 00
.....	1899	21,839,880	9 67	20,358,003	9 00
.....	1900	56,361,375	10 38	59,236,873	10 91
.....	1900	43,700,000	7 38	47,096,700	7 97
ope.	1899	861,756,195	6 82	769,739,580	6 00
.....	1900	193,431,617	10 70	181,082,617	10 00
.....	1901	41,578,324	8 07	41,846,324	8 11
.....	1900	20,206,743	6 09	20,561,567	6 20
pe and Asia).	1897	82,903,521	3 68	86,707,453	3 85
.....	1900	126,765,809	2 73	126,765,809	2 73
.....	1900	54,404,379	5 54	54,404,379	5 54
.....	1900	7,870,400	4 13	7,824,500	4 10
public.	1900	37,901,718	8 00	26,025,175	5 43
.....	1900	208,988,910	14 58	181,600,732	12 67
.....	1900	58,234,000	4 30	58,009,082	4 27
.....	1900	6,740,333	1 47	6,920,400	1 52
.....	1901	699,316,530	9 00	621,598,546	8 00
.....	1900	17,543,284	18 63	17,538,826	18 60
.....	1900	7,400,000	3 02	7,400,000	3 02

imate.

ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1896-1901.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
by taxa-	27,759,285	28,648,626	29,576,456	34,958,069	38,242,223	38,743,660
nd from	8,859,306	9,181,152	10,978,782	11,783,181	12,787,771	13,771,151
.....	36,618,591	37,829,778	40,555,238	46,741,250	51,029,994	52,514,701

The development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue from customs and excise duties has been considerable, as the following table shows.

Year.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	Year.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
1868	85.5	14.5	1885	77.4	22.6
1869	77.0	23.0	1886	76.0	24.0
1870	84.4	15.6	1887	80.2	19.8
1871	84.4	15.6	1888	78.5	21.5
1872	85.5	14.5	1889	78.9	21.1
1873	84.6	15.4	1890	79.2	20.8
1874	83.1	16.9	1891	78.6	21.4
1875	83.8	16.2	1892	77.5	22.5
1876	82.4	17.6	1893	76.8	23.2
1877	80.2	19.8	1894	75.8	24.2
1878	79.7	20.3	1895	74.9	25.1
1879	82.0	18.0	1896	75.8	24.2
1880	79.3	20.7	1897	75.7	24.3
1881	80.8	19.2	1898	72.9	27.1
1882	82.5	17.5	1899	74.8	25.2
1883	81.8	18.2	1900	74.9	25.1
1884	80.0	20.0	1901	73.8	26.2

Revenue for taxation showing increase or decrease; also amount per head and proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue from 1868 to 1901.

Year ended June 30	TAXATION.			Amount per Head	Proportion to Total
	Gross Amount	Increase.	Decrease		
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts	
1868.	11,700,681			3.47	85.5
1869	11,112,573		588,108	3.26	77.0
1870.	13,087,882	1,975,309		3.79	84.4
1871.	16,320,368	3,232,486		4.64	84.4
1872.	17,715,552	1,395,184		4.91	85.5
1873.	17,616,554		98,998	4.86	84.6
1874	20,129,185	2,512,631		5.26	83.1
1875.	20,664,878	535,693		5.32	83.8
1876.	18,614,415		2,050,463	4.71	82.4
1877.	17,697,924		916,491	4.41	80.2
1878.	17,841,988	144,014		4.37	79.7
1879.	18,476,613	634,625		4.46	82.0
1880.	18,471,576	2,963		4.38	79.3
1881.	23,942,138	5,462,562		6.52	80.8
1882.	27,341,046	3,606,908		6.28	82.5
1883.	29,269,698	1,720,652		6.69	81.8
1884.	25,483,199		3,786,499	5.68	80.0
1885.	25,384,529		98,670	5.60	77.4
1886.	25,226,406		158,073	5.50	76.0
1887.	28,687,002	3,460,546		6.19	80.2
1888.	28,177,413		509,589	6.01	78.5
1889.	30,613,523	2,436,110		6.46	78.9
1890.	31,587,072	973,549		6.60	79.2
1891.	30,314,151		1,272,921	6.21	78.6
1892.	28,446,157		1,867,994	5.82	77.5
1893.	29,321,367	875,210		5.94	76.8
1894.	27,779,708		1,742,164	5.53	75.8
1895.	25,446,109		2,133,004	5.06	74.9
1896.	27,779,285	2,313,086		5.46	75.8
1897.	28,648,626	869,341		5.57	74.9
1898.	29,576,456	927,830		5.68	75.7
1899.	34,958,069	5,381,613		6.65	72.9
1900.	38,242,223	3,284,154		7.09	74.8
1901.	38,743,550	501,327		7.19	74.9

on by customs and excise duties and proportion to population of
-1868 to 1901.

1 June 30.	*Customs.	Amount per Head.	PROPORTION TO		Excise.	Amount per Head.
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Con- sumption.		
	\$	\$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	\$	\$ cts.
	8,578,380	2 54	73 3	12 25	3,002,588	0 89
	8,272,879	2 42	74 4	12 31	2,710,028	0 79
	9,334,212	2 70	71 3	13 28	3,619,622	1 05
	11,841,104	3 36	72 5	13 62	4,295,944	1 22
	12,787,982	3 54	72 2	12 11	4,735,651	1 31
	12,954,161	3 53	73 5	10 20	4,460,681	1 22
	14,325,192	3 74	71 1	11 32	5,504,903	1 46
	15,351,011	3 95	74 3	12 83	5,069,687	1 30
	12,823,837	3 25	74 0	13 44	5,563,487	1 41
	12,546,987	3 14	70 9	13 03	4,941,897	1 23
	12,782,624	3 13	71 6	14 03	4,858,671	1 19
	12,900,659	3 11	69 8	16 10	5,390,763	1 30
	14,071,343	3 34	76 1	19 70	4,232,427	1 00
	18,406,092	4 24	76 8	20 19	5,343,022	1 23
	21,581,570	4 92	78 3	19 27	5,884,859	1 34
	23,009,582	5 19	78 6	18 82	6,260,116	1 41
	20,023,890	4 47	75 5	18 64	5,459,309	1 22
	18,935,428	4 17	74 5	18 61	6,449,101	1 42
	19,373,551	4 22	76 8	19 50	5,852,904	1 28
	22,378,801	4 83	78 0	21 24	6,308,201	1 36
	22,105,926	4 72	78 4	21 57	6,071,487	1 30
	23,726,784	5 01	74 2	21 65	6,886,739	1 45
	23,968,954	5 00	75 8	21 21	7,618,116	1 59
	23,399,301	4 83	77 2	20 66	6,914,850	1 43
	20,501,059	4 19	72 0	17 52	7,945,098	1 63
	20,954,003	4 25	71 5	17 30	8,367,364	1 70
	19,198,114	3 83	69 6	16 97	8,381,089	1 68
	17,640,466	3 50	69 3	16 76	7,805,733	1 55
	19,833,279	3 90	71 4	17 93	7,926,006	1 56
	19,478,247	3 79	68 0	17 50	9,170,379	1 78
	21,704,893	4 17	73 4	16 61	7,871,563	1 51
	25,316,842	4 81	72 4	16 43	9,641,227	1 83
	28,374,148	5 33	74 2	15 69	9,868,075	1 85
	28,425,264	5 28	73 4	15 68	10,318,266	1 92

amounts of customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the
actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and
Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue column represent the amount accrued in each year :—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1901.

Year.	* Customs Revenue Accrued.	CHARGE OF COLLECTION.	
		Total.	Per \$100 Collected.
	\$	\$	cts.
1868.....	8,619,432	477,504	5.54
1869.....	8,296,910	496,059	5.98
1870.....	9,462,940	503,109	5.32
1871.....	11,843,656	500,441	4.22
1872.....	13,045,493	528,736	4.05
1873.....	13,017,730	567,765	4.36
1874.....	14,421,883	727,629	5.04
1875.....	15,361,382	682,674	4.45
1876.....	12,833,114	721,009	5.62
1877.....	12,548,451	721,606	5.75
1878.....	12,795,693	714,528	5.58
1879.....	12,939,541	719,711	5.56
1880.....	14,138,849	716,136	5.06
1881.....	16,500,786	717,704	4.35
1882.....	21,708,837	723,914	3.33
1883.....	23,172,309	757,346	3.27
1884.....	20,164,963	798,838	3.96
1885.....	19,133,559	791,538	4.14
1886.....	19,448,124	798,478	4.10
1887.....	22,469,706	819,132	3.65
1888.....	22,209,642	848,984	3.82
1889.....	23,784,523	862,480	3.63
1890.....	24,014,908	871,765	3.63
1891.....	23,481,069	898,731	3.83
1892.....	20,550,582	902,830	4.39
1893.....	21,161,711	899,411	4.25
1894.....	19,379,822	921,039	4.75
1895.....	17,387,269	917,632	5.28
1896.....	20,219,137	896,332	4.43
1897.....	19,891,997	945,245	4.75
1898.....	22,157,788	971,320	4.38
1899.....	25,734,229	1,037,636	4.03
1900.....	28,889,110	1,071,322	3.71
1901.....	29,106,980	1,123,517	3.86

* Export duty included.

Year ended June 30.	Spirits.	Wines.	Beer and Cider.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Cigars and Cigarettes.	Tea.	Sugar and Molasses.	Coffee, Cocoa and Chocolate.	Grain and Products of.
1868.	1,143,776	146,312	19,300	105,814	53,440	943,110	1,439,064	54,802	97,905
1869.	817,389	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,136	916,177	1,502,138	57,435	2,241
1870.	908,613	170,548	23,770	57,614	55,373	1,140,649	1,869,749	55,655	4,183
1871.	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	29,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,443	62,240
1872.	1,230,121	258,312	40,546	62,605	221,344	947,826	1,937,172	34,443	4,700
1873.	1,300,691	245,277	49,361	49,649	219,253	25,980	2,371,021	12,217	682
1874.	1,557,626	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,649,965	21,641	607
1875.	1,323,403	272,081	51,085	60,285	123,055	379,686	2,450,771	46,048	
1876.	1,518,124	350,219	41,670	89,905	136,771	526,100	2,593,684	49,237	735
1877.	1,111,417	226,140	40,516	61,109	77,047	534,890	2,473,400	46,860	1,019
1878.	1,004,414	207,567	44,711	70,446	118,184	611,313	2,840,248	44,460	942
1879.	1,133,526	234,027	37,646	68,387	173,686	743,916	2,758,843	46,168	45,261
1880.	880,614	226,295	28,061	48,465	82,187	641,261	2,146,288	56,335	212,616
1881.	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,901	116,704	881,896	2,629,147	67,228	256,536
1882.	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,632	403,910	2,514,721	48,651	261,958
1883.	1,449,815	437,911	64,285	51,062	184,557	63,277	2,726,616	36,908	216,025
1884.	1,329,719	375,933	59,665	49,599	184,431	27,520	2,805,098	38,401	292,143
1885.	1,440,571	346,827	51,078	56,092	190,690	33,436	2,693,108	41,689	260,124
1886.	1,606,456	355,185	49,879	64,378	265,114	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	219,543
1887.	1,375,591	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,596	8,804	3,300,644	39,021	232,695
1888.	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,133	176,700	11,421	3,602,236	45,862	258,907
1889.	1,781,361	347,103	50,262	57,505	225,182	7,197	3,869,042	43,169	319,883
1890.	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	60,851	235,749	12,228	3,953,925	42,534	425,374
1891.	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	263,955	16,114	3,275,321	38,344	325,991
1892.	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	8,265	190,300	42,870	190,921
1893.	1,946,230	351,364	69,230	60,344	242,116	8,861	148,130	44,819	207,246
1894.	2,086,559	309,840	65,440	50,197	237,607	17,509	150,955	49,050	211,151
1895.	1,410,791	269,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	6,133	302,302	44,765	212,142
1896.	1,946,018	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	3,688	1,205,429	43,000	308,751
1897.	2,193,176	213,354	65,561	44,245	256,756	4,199	1,798,053	42,699	183,313
1898.	2,267,989	216,344	69,498	260,982	229,066	6,098	1,386,383	54,943	93,420
1899.	2,655,635	240,908	70,770	101,949	265,609	14,387	2,005,100	62,846	127,836
1900.	3,008,981	241,458	81,200	145,362	340,764	3,962	2,381,875	74,730	116,264
1901.	3,326,092	256,326	74,740	112,250	381,551	2,361	2,641,191	76,964	127,170

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA 1868-1901 *Concluded*

Year ended June 30	Flour (Wheat and Rye)	Rice.	Hops.	Fruits and Vegetables, all kinds	Live Stock.	All other Articles	Export Duty on Logs.	*Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	39,775			85,173	671	4,672,205	17,985	2,819,432
1869				89,004	4,928	4,623,684	14,402	8,288,910
1870	4,955	14,180		82,677	6,152	5,030,606	37,912	9,462,940
1871	56,409	54,286	394	133,807	3,294	6,922,544	36,065	11,843,656
1872	15,537	83,092	9,703	142,223	26,360	7,954,387	24,809	13,045,494
1873		83,072	11,876	168,951	27,353	8,424,795	20,152	13,017,730
1874		81,184	14,316	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,565	14,421,883
1875		90,555	21,829	148,637	58,150	10,255,860	7,243	15,361,382
1876		93,929	9,001	219,119	42,464	7,301,745	4,500	12,833,115
1877		95,543	8,261	166,410	49,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,548,451
1878		83,670	7,103	201,436	29,049	7,547,076	4,161	12,795,493
1879	10,198	90,734	9,116	180,132	38,416	7,367,875	4,272	12,939,540
1880	50,965	87,720	6,349	214,471	52,916	9,395,138	8,896	14,138,849
1881	98,839	111,021	4,671	301,461	62,444	12,449,091	8,141	18,500,796
1882	86,329	130,284	11,958	348,985	87,077	15,880,603	8,810	21,708,837
1883	132,627	120,516	12,891	519,619	103,549	17,044,056	9,766	23,172,300
1884	265,645	81,055	20,320	470,399	115,548	14,036,645	8,615	20,164,963
1885	270,102	93,969	24,686	367,723	70,079	13,296,614	12,305	19,183,559
1886	100,713	72,293	19,121	384,231	74,161	13,710,743	20,726	19,448,124
1887	84,883	87,568	17,801	502,238	53,682	10,008,832	31,397	22,469,706
1888	31,338	34,507	65,770	490,686	50,771	15,408,309	21,772	22,309,642
1889	129,950	43,083	34,903	467,014	60,818	16,291,082	42,207	23,784,623
1890	89,943	35,770	41,065	513,727	75,997	16,935,045	93,674	24,014,908
1891	43,232	49,131	65,567	532,901	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
1892	27,531	38,730	36,388	579,629	68,606	16,820,685	+108	20,560,182
1893	26,073	41,295	47,438	514,488	52,492	17,382,502		21,161,711
1894	24,546	68,765	33,557	630,878	40,240	15,402,220		19,379,822
1895	76,117	73,406	29,375	561,018	34,297	14,112,919		17,887,269
1896	31,400	80,618	32,329	593,099	38,618	15,365,146		20,219,937
1897	19,146	100,208	31,924	506,185	35,740	11,372,669		19,891,007
1898	31,727	141,600	36,503	606,185	45,740	11,372,669		22,157,788
1899	35,332	188,910	5,962	627,217	87,392	16,608,532		25,731,224
1900	36,995	179,908	11,653	648,679	117,804	19,137,922		26,889,110
1901	28,641	220,734	66,016	756,439	110,637	21,160,960		31,406,390
			46,902	741,165	126,000	21,160,960		

FINANCE

503

Year ended June 30	Spirits.	Malt Liquor	Malt	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees.	Bonded Manufac- tures	Other Receipts	Revenue Accrued
1868-1870	7,067,284	155,832	860,922	1,073,374	77,944	730,024	44,285		19,425,477
1871	2,463,003	9,306	292,475	1,034,007		247,061	20,417	85,015	4,251,974
1872	2,871,908	25,498	305,190	1,252,164		238,986	24,933	5,000	4,718,788
1873	2,818,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438		237,776	23,033	12,902	4,484,363
1874	3,498,731	25,570	341,303	1,308,398		273,897	40,006	6,915	5,584,930
1875	2,974,241	20,839	335,190	1,433,734		268,489	37,151	6,043	5,084,687
1876	3,098,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976		285,583	27,834	5,924	5,525,491
1877	2,650,427	6,475	381,417	1,629,946		235,327	30,058	5,670	4,440,315
1878	2,708,286	6,611	522,671	1,081,076		6,426	36,874	5,457	4,867,401
1879	3,297,315	7,540	442,700	1,584,008		8,171	38,036	4,763	5,382,693
1880	2,292,820	6,335	254,412	1,042,582		16,426	33,269	7,571	4,253,424
1881	3,210,527	6,250	288,881	1,775,463		18,749	30,897	13,011	5,343,778
1882	3,553,776	6,092	379,808	1,953,798		23,744	33,603	14,451	5,915,272
1883	3,802,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,537		25,216	36,065	15,282	6,232,140
1884	3,577,243	3,926	410,347	1,434,001		26,566	39,456	10,671	5,502,810
1885	4,251,326	6,344	472,295	1,269,197		27,520	44,020	11,937	6,401,005
1886	3,188,070	6,164	374,579	1,026,011	318,357	29,181	46,523	12,055	5,844,885
1887	3,097,963	6,967	426,845	1,064,731	559,302	31,989	50,005	12,220	6,414,211
1888	3,072,388	6,580	488,757	1,737,244	553,821	36,569	53,263	13,962	5,902,592
1889	3,468,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,633	583,018	36,745	27,801	14,323	6,864,690
1890	4,611,105	13,552	520,329	1,892,628	603,473	39,737	29,511	15,765	7,735,100
1891	3,537,644	9,206	570,970	1,922,570	614,353	40,407	34,582	17,902	6,747,614
1892	3,845,846	6,699	918,500	2,113,914	634,088	43,503	38,388	22,183	7,933,021
1893	4,123,376	6,620	955,303	2,441,415	692,206	45,322	36,035	24,792	8,920,078
1894	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,820	700,472	41,231	37,601	24,377	8,265,809
1895	3,873,002	5,885	797,075	2,362,686	647,203	41,389	47,009	26,431	7,711,279
1896	3,975,574	6,748	735,079	2,342,834	660,882	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,836,371
1897	4,732,986	6,044	984,646	2,549,320	690,008	42,018	37,237	17,946	9,061,064
1898	3,575,174	6,794	530,000	2,877,094	688,722	44,641	32,526	21,163	7,746,744
1899	4,556,678	6,782	810,675	3,293,006	781,224	46,060	49,622	23,880	9,508,787
1900	4,774,527	7,174	860,448	3,252,505	825,605	5,505	30,171	33,774	9,789,700
1901	5,180,775	6,509	977,330	3,337,848	837,434		44,242	38,375	10,422,573
Total	119,156,668	482,977	17,626,118	62,580,484	10,972,334	3,228,551	1,195,107	475,878	214,193,090

* These figures being for the amount of duty accrued, will not agree with those on page 490, which are for the net receipts. † Less deductions.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET DEBT OF THE DOMINION, WITH THE INCREASE OR DECREASE AND MULTIPLE OF REVENUE, 1868 TO 1901.

Year ended June 30.	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to pay Net Debt.
1868	\$ 96,896,666	\$ 3,850,615	\$ 21,139,531	\$ 3,822,121	\$ 75,757,135	\$ 28,434	5 53
1869	112,861,998	15,465,332	36,502,679	15,363,148	75,859,319	102,184	6 27
1870	115,998,706	3,631,708	37,783,964	1,281,285	78,209,742	2,850,423	5 04
1871	115,492,682	501,024	37,785,165	2,301	77,706,517	503,225	4 01
1872	122,400,179	6,907,497	40,213,107	2,426,942	82,187,072	4,480,555	3 06
1873	129,743,432	7,343,253	29,894,970	10,318,137	90,848,462	17,061,300	4 79
1874	141,163,551	11,420,119	32,838,586	2,943,616	108,324,965	17,476,503	4 47
1875	151,663,401	10,499,850	33,655,023	2,816,437	116,008,378	7,683,413	4 70
1876	161,204,687	9,541,286	36,653,173	698,150	124,551,514	8,543,136	6 51
1877	174,677,834	13,471,147	41,440,525	4,787,352	133,236,309	8,632,705	6 03
1878	174,657,268	281,434	34,595,199	6,845,326	140,362,069	7,126,760	6 27
1879	179,483,871	4,526,603	36,493,683	1,894,484	142,990,188	2,628,119	6 34
1880	194,634,440	15,150,569	42,182,852	5,689,169	152,451,588	9,461,400	6 54
1881	199,861,537	5,227,097	44,465,757	2,282,905	155,395,780	2,944,192	6 24
1882	205,365,251	5,503,714	51,703,601	7,237,844	153,661,650	1,784,130	4 60
1883	202,159,104	3,206,147	43,692,389	8,011,212	158,466,715	4,805,065	4 42
1884	242,482,416	40,323,312	60,329,565	16,628,176	182,161,850	23,607,135	5 71
1885	264,703,607	22,221,191	68,295,915	7,975,350	196,407,692	14,245,842	5 06
1886	273,164,341	8,460,734	50,005,234	18,290,681	223,159,107	26,751,415	6 72
1887	273,167,026	28,265	45,872,851	4,132,383	227,314,775	4,155,668	6 35
1888	284,613,842	11,326,216	49,982,483	4,109,632	234,631,358	7,216,583	6 53
1889	287,722,033	3,208,221	50,192,021	4,109,632	237,530,012	2,908,653	6 12
1890	286,112,295	1,609,768	48,579,083	289,538	237,533,212	3,170	6 06
1891	289,899,230	3,786,935	52,050,120	1,612,938	237,849,030	275,818	6 16
1892	295,333,274	5,434,044	54,201,840	2,111,611	241,131,434	3,322,404	6 38
1893	300,654,525	4,721,251	58,373,485	4,171,645	241,681,039	549,605	6 33
1894	306,148,024	8,233,499	62,104,994	3,791,500	244,043,030	4,501,900	6 76
1895	318,048,755	9,700,731	64,373,828	2,808,834	253,674,927	6,801,898	7 45
1896	326,717,637	7,668,782	67,220,104	2,240,270	259,497,533	5,422,406	7 06
1897	332,340,131	6,811,501	70,991,535	3,771,431	261,348,596	3,041,163	6 51
1898	336,375,081	4,034,950	74,199,566	3,428,000	262,175,515	2,417,963	6 70
1899	343,110,003	6,734,922	78,887,456	4,405,871	264,222,547	2,317,048	6 72
1900	349,206,180	6,096,177	80,713,122	1,826,214	268,493,058	4,000,107	6 13
1901	350,206,180	1,000,000	80,713,122	1,000,000	269,493,058	1,000,000	6 13

The following are particulars of the provincial debts assumed by the Union at Confederation :—

Canada (Province).....	\$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia.....	8,000,000
New Brunswick.....	7,000,000
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 77,500,000

subsequently assumed or allowed—

Nova Scotia (1869).....	\$' 1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873).....	10,506,089
Province of Ontario.....	2,848,289
" Quebec.....	2,549,214
" Nova Scotia.....	2,343,059
" New Brunswick.....	1,807,720
" Manitoba.....	3,775,606
" British Columbia	2,029,392
" Prince Edward Island.....	4,884,022
<hr/>	
Total provincial debts assumed.....	\$ 109,430,148
<hr/>	

total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been :—

Debts allowed to provinces.....	\$ 31,010,419
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	62,751,795
Canals.	60,875,990
Intercolonial and connected railways.....	53,968,867
North-west Territories.....	3,795,169
Dominion Lands.....	4,589,748
Public Buildings, Ottawa	2,496,151
Prince Edward Island Railway.....	1,009,092
Other public works.....	*9,781,135
Militia.....	2,674,251
<hr/>	
	\$ 232,952,617
Increase of debt.....	192,751,363
<hr/>	
Expenditure in excess of increase of debt.....	\$ 40,201,254

Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

**GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES, INCLUDING THAT CHARGED TO
REVENUE, ON UNDERMENTIONED SERVICES**

Year ended June 30.	Railways.	Canals	Public Buildings.	Other Public Works.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	483,353	128,965	105,960	94,629	812,907
1869	282,615	126,954	113,453	60,028	583,050
1870	1,729,381	105,588	73,614	184,270	2,192,853
1871	2,946,930	133,873	410,101	249,287	3,739,191
1872	5,020,569	290,075	578,936	620,587	6,510,167
1873	5,763,268	383,916	422,030	831,837	7,401,051
1874	3,925,123	1,240,628	600,962	1,064,967	6,831,680
1875	5,018,427	1,716,310	800,812	914,197	8,449,746
1876	4,497,434	2,389,544	1,075,483	927,615	8,890,076
1877	3,209,602	4,131,396	736,240	540,804	8,617,042
1878	2,643,741	3,843,339	518,908	363,708	7,370,736
1879	2,507,053	3,064,098	372,059	380,481	6,323,691
1880	6,109,599	2,123,366	442,394	298,529	8,973,888
1881	5,577,236	2,100,243	507,949	563,388	8,748,816
1882	5,176,832	1,670,263	544,032	542,251	7,933,378
1883	11,707,619	1,857,546	675,200	877,476	15,117,841
1884	14,392,933	1,665,351	1,291,963	1,372,823	18,723,070
1885	11,646,220	1,572,918	1,030,988	1,208,774	15,458,900
1886	4,480,833	1,333,422	117,346	451,896	6,383,497
1887	3,270,433	1,783,698	1,029,859	1,526,660	7,610,650
1888	3,094,043	1,188,302	960,263	1,703,032	6,945,640
1889	3,601,270	1,145,988	1,072,312	1,568,765	7,388,335
1890	4,122,724	1,189,644	808,508	4,084,583	10,205,459
1891	2,279,737	1,500,861	578,358	1,257,188	5,616,144
1892	1,501,539	1,637,819	338,364	868,718	4,346,440
1893	1,342,025	2,302,898	669,743	723,628	5,038,294
1894	1,633,889	3,156,306	611,923	720,813	6,122,931
1895	1,513,985	2,691,768	375,379	664,397	5,241,529
1896	979,482	2,380,687	225,593	466,921	4,052,683
1897	440,099	2,452,780	294,472	211,838	3,399,189
1898	1,581,497	3,201,370	451,136	410,324	5,644,327
1899	4,406,209	3,983,402	327,763	501,996	9,219,370
1900	4,068,348	2,772,092	524,537	1,165,011	8,529,988
1901	6,463,977	2,514,215	642,209	1,322,389	10,942,790
Total	138,016,934	63,868,630	19,327,810	28,742,312	249,955,686

The following amounts, including expenditure charged to revenue, have been spent on public works since Confederation

	Amount
Railways..	\$ 138,016,934
Canals ..	63,868,630
Government buildings and miscellaneous public works, including lighthouses and navigation...	48,070,146
Prior to Confederation there was expended on railways and canals	249,000,000
On public works.	10,000,000
Making a total expenditure on public works of . . .	\$ 249,000,000

PUBLIC ASSETS OF THE DOMINION, 1900 AND 1901.

BEARING INTEREST.	Amount. 1900.	Amount. 1901.
	\$	\$
ay Land Grant bonds	27,000	24,000
John bonds	21,560	21,560
Harbour debentures	1,700,000	2,000,000
Railway bonds	73,000	73,000
Canada account	111,833	111,833
accounts	10,566,125	10,566,125
bonds.	46,824,282	48,304,619
ridge and Railway Extension Co	433,900	433,900
d Edmonton Railway	799,871	907,816
toha Railway	96,967	159,278
Pranap Lands	6,815	20,914
Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway	911,236	1,026,648
Total assets bearing interest	60,572,589	63,649,693
Without interest	20,140,584	22,602,736
Total.	80,713,173	86,252,429

TOTAL ASSETS WITH AND WITHOUT INTEREST, 1867-1901

Total Assets.	Assets without Interest.	Assets bearing Interest.	Per cent of Interest- bearing to Total Assets	Sinking Funds.
\$	\$	\$		\$
17,317,410	1,463,600	15,853,720	91.6	1,207,222
21,139,531	4,209,856	16,929,675	80.1	1,562,489
36,502,679	15,812,185	20,690,494	56.7	1,989,296
37,783,964	15,675,194	22,108,770	58.6	2,115,829
37,786,166	14,366,318	23,419,847	61.9	2,537,495
40,213,107	18,107,041	22,106,066	54.9	3,450,482
29,804,970	20,513,788	9,381,182	31.4	3,598,422
32,838,586	21,408,907	11,429,679	34.8	4,112,348
35,655,023	22,107,852	13,547,171	38.0	4,608,122
46,653,173	21,167,884	25,485,289	42.3	5,491,075
41,440,525	22,256,314	19,184,211	46.3	6,887,515
34,595,199	22,316,036	12,279,163	35.5	7,400,268
36,493,683	23,334,301	13,159,382	36.0	8,531,365
42,182,852	24,778,813	17,404,039	41.2	9,747,373
44,465,757	26,627,753	17,838,004	40.1	10,964,526
51,703,601	26,829,053	22,874,548	48.1	12,190,732
43,092,389	21,524,763	22,167,626	50.7	12,041,658
60,320,565	9,723,889	50,596,676	83.9	14,292,158
58,205,915	10,203,605	48,002,310	85.0	15,855,353
50,005,234	14,748,758	35,256,476	70.5	17,461,624
45,872,851	10,283,517	35,589,334	77.6	19,054,577
49,982,483	10,921,419	39,061,064	78.1	20,093,654
50,192,021	9,945,183	40,246,838	80.2	22,730,299
48,579,083	8,576,101	40,002,982	82.3	24,617,536
52,090,199	9,615,076	42,475,123	81.5	26,555,614
54,201,840	10,202,283	43,999,557	81.2	28,583,475
58,373,485	11,700,649	46,672,836	80.0	30,678,989
62,164,904	13,858,251	48,306,653	77.7	32,366,777
64,973,828	14,734,803	50,239,025	77.3	34,359,086
67,220,104	13,729,713	53,490,391	79.6	36,411,376
70,991,535	15,118,098	55,873,437	78.7	38,516,189
74,419,585	16,059,770	58,359,815	78.4	40,875,158
78,887,466	17,725,921	61,161,535	77.5	43,358,043
80,713,173	20,140,584	60,572,589	75.0	45,824,282
86,252,429	22,602,736	63,649,693	73.8	48,304,619

AVERAGE INTEREST ON THE DEBT AND ASSETS OF CANADA, JULY 1, 1867, TO JUNE 30, 1901.

Year ended June 30.	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest received.	Net actual Interest.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of net actual Interest.
	\$	\$	P. C.	\$	\$	P. C.	\$	\$	P. C.
1864	4,501,568		4.64	128,420		0.59	4,373,148		4.51
1865	4,907,013	405,445	4.86	313,021	186,601	0.85	4,593,992	218,844	4.08
1866	5,047,054	140,041	4.85	383,956	70,935	0.95	4,663,098	69,106	4.02
1867	5,165,304	118,250	4.47	554,384	170,428	1.46	4,610,920	52,178	3.99
1868	5,257,239	91,926	4.29	483,041	68,843	1.31	4,774,199	168,269	3.83
1869	5,260,206	48,024	4.01	396,404	91,637	1.32	4,862,802	43,613	3.70
1870	5,724,436	515,230	4.05	610,863	214,459	1.85	5,113,573	300,771	3.61
1871	6,590,710	866,354	4.94	840,867	230,024	2.35	5,749,843	636,330	3.78
1872	6,400,902	189,838	3.97	708,906	41,981	2.17	6,101,993	147,907	3.47
1873	6,797,327	396,325	3.89	717,684	81,223	1.73	6,079,543	477,547	3.47
1874	7,048,883	251,556	4.02	605,774	111,910	1.75	6,443,109	363,566	3.69
1875	7,104,734	145,851	4.00	592,500	13,274	1.63	6,502,234	159,125	3.67
1876	7,773,868	579,134	3.99	834,792	242,292	1.97	6,939,076	336,842	3.56
1877	7,591,144	180,724	3.79	751,513	83,279	1.69	6,839,631	98,445	3.43
1878	7,740,804	149,660	3.76	914,009	163,496	1.76	6,826,796	12,636	3.33
1879	7,668,562	72,252	3.79	1,001,193	87,183	2.30	6,667,369	159,436	3.29
1880	7,700,180	31,628	3.17	936,696	14,495	1.63	6,713,483	46,123	3.76
1881	9,419,482	1,719,302	3.55	1,097,035	1,010,383	2.92	7,422,446	708,964	3.80
1882	10,137,008	717,526	3.71	2,209,079	302,043	4.59	7,937,929	415,483	3.86
1883	9,682,928	451,080	3.54	990,896	1,308,193	2.16	8,692,042	654,113	3.18
1884	9,823,313	140,385	3.45	932,025	58,861	1.86	8,891,288	199,246	3.13
1885	10,148,931	325,618	3.52	1,305,392	373,867	2.60	8,843,539	47,749	3.07
1886	9,656,841	492,090	3.37	1,062,971	233,121	2.23	8,574,570	268,969	3.29
1887	9,584,137	72,704	3.35	1,077,228	5,043	2.07	8,506,909	67,861	3.29
1888	9,763,973	179,841	3.30	1,060,420	9,192	2.00	8,697,553	170,649	3.29
1889	9,800,893	42,910	3.26	1,160,167	63,747	1.97	8,638,721	20,837	3.26
1890	10,212,006	400,708	3.31	1,377,803	67,643	1.95	8,834,787	208,065	3.21
1891			3.22	1,388,047	114,236	3.05	9,170,347	185,480	3.27

SS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD, 1868-1901.

d June 30.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	28 74	6 27	22 47	1 33	0 04	1 29
.....	32 92	10 70	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
.....	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
.....	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
.....	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
.....	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
.....	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
.....	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
.....	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
.....	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
.....	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
.....	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
.....	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
.....	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
.....	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 56
.....	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
.....	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
.....	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 08	0 44	1 64
.....	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
.....	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 88
.....	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
.....	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
.....	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
.....	59 84	10 75	49 09	1 98	0 22	1 76
.....	60 40	11 09	49 32	2 00	0 22	1 77
.....	60 79	11 83	48 97	1 99	0 23	1 75
.....	61 87	12 47	49 40	2 05	0 24	1 80
.....	63 18	12 91	50 27	2 08	0 27	1 81
.....	64 04	13 22	50 82	2 06	0 27	1 80
.....	64 68	13 81	50 87	2 07	0 28	1 79
.....	65 08	14 31	50 77	2 02	0 29	1 73
.....	65 63	15 00	50 63	2 06	0 30	1 76
.....	65 05	15 16	49 88	2 00	0 31	1 69
.....	65 84	16 01	49 83	2 01	0 33	1 67

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

Loans.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Duration.	Mini- mum.	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized.	Loan to date
	£		Year.		£ s. d.	£	
1868, I.C.R. guaranteed	£1,500,000	4					
1869 " unguaranteed	£ 500,000	5	35	.....	105 12 11½	2,063,049	
1873 " guaranteed.	£1,500,000	4	30				
Rupert's Land "	£ 300,000	4	31	.....	104 7 8	1,843,321	
Loan of 1874 ...	£4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,333	
" 1875 guaranteed	£1,500,000	4	35				
" 1875 unguarant'd	£1,000,000	4	30	.....	99 1 8	2,434,321	
" 1876	£2,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	
" 1878 guaranteed	£1,500,000	4	35				
" 1878 unguarant'd	£1,500,000	4	30	96½	96 11 9	2,861,049	
" 1879	£3,000,000	4	29	95	95 11 0½	2,804,806	
" 1884	£5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,459,436	
" 1885	£4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	
Canada reduced	£6,443,136	4	24½			6,353,563	
Loan of 1888	£4,000,000	4	50	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	
" 1892	£2,250,000	3	46	91	92 0 10½	2,024,563	
" 1894	£2,250,000	3	43½	95	97 9 2	2,168,047	
" 1897	£2,000,000	2½	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,016	

* Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only. † Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡ Sink of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amount on which the same are payable on June 30, 1901 :—

Funded debt payable in London :—

5 per cent.	£ 2,433,333
4 " "	140,856,596
3½ " "	24,333,333
3 " "	60,602,241
2½ " "	9,783,333
Total payable in London	£ 25

Funded debt payable in Canada :—

6 per cent	£ 8,000
5 " "	2,394,000
4 " "	2,852,000
3½ " "	3,299,365
Total payable in Canada	

Total Funded Debt.

Savings banks, 3 per cent	£ 2
Province accounts, 5 per cent.	

Trust Accounts :—

6 per cent.	£ 1,097,658
5 " "	5,476,179
3 " "	4,732,376
Total Trust Account	£

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent

Dominion notes.	
Provincial notes.	
Miscellaneous (interest varying)	

ore payable at the rate of :—

1.....	\$ 1,183,687
.....	26,976,189
.....	143,708,596
.....	27,632,698
.....	111,383,574
.....	9,733,833

was payable at the rate of :—

.....	\$ 873,200
.....	38,209,203
.....	32,015,207
.....	681,333

PUBLIC DEBT IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Countries.	Year.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
		Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
		\$	\$ cts.	.
on	1901	3,362,826,927	80 83	5·30
.....	1900	93,697	3 41	0·31
.....	1900	385,284	2 09	0·22
.....	1900	1,032,551,255	4 46	3·09
.....	1900	17,692,391	4 92	2·00
.....	1900	1,663,427	6 41	0·39
.....	1900	5,787,849	15 11	1·30
.....	1900	43,893,162	47 20	4·78
Hope.....	1900	151,342,748	66 80	5·00
.....	1897	121,667	0 49	0·15
.....	1901	268,480,004	49 83	5·11
.....	1900	17,378,195	82 73	8·23
.....	1900	241,387	13 77	1·24
ras.....	1900	169,049	4 80	0·12
.....	1900	4,646,563	15 78	1·87
.....	1900	546,167	10 16	1·42
.....	1900	18,613,939	25 05	4·22
ands	1900	3,579,774	9 55	2·05
ds	1900	1,427,496	11 18	2·46
.....	1900	4,469,902	16 35	1·39
ales	1900-1	327,824,731	230 23	6·00
.....	1900-1	269,643,107	225 10	6·85
.....	1900-1	179,338,195	359 93	8·52
a	1900-1	128,595,851	355 87	8·81
alia.....	1900-1	61,852,559	329 59	4·13
.....	1900-1	41,420,224	233 03	8·07
wealth.....	1900-1	1,008,674,667	266 85	6·73
.....	1900-1	241,344,059	313 15	8·40
asia	1900-1	1,250,018,726	275 01	7·00
.....	1900	975,942	7 86	1·80

1 March 31.

PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The figures have been taken from the Statesman's Year Book, and are, in most cases, for the Calendar Year 1898, or the Fiscal Year 1898-99.

COUNTRIES.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
	Amount.	Amount per Head.	Multiple of Revenue.
Europe—	\$	\$ ct.	
Austria-Hungary	2,821,803,076	65 86	5 66
Belgium	506,870,633	75 52	6 54
Bulgaria	50,613,000	15 26	3 00
Denmark	56,289,335	25 16	2 22
France	5,829,941,817	151 98	8 38
Germany	560,213,348	10 12	1 52
Greece	157,568,066	64 14	7 57
Italy	2,388,743,668	74 19	7 36
Holland	470,544,519	93 12	6 06
Norway	48,956,301	24 41	2 46
Sweden	76,715,700	15 15	2 07
Portugal	622,916,300	133 61	10 54
Rumania	249,291,826	42 58	5 11
Russia	3,847,287,583	36 12	4 86
Spain	1,743,160,186	91 33	10 03
Switzerland	16,428,407	5 17	0 46
Turkey (Europe and Asia)	726,035,613	32 12	9 19
Asia—			
Japan	201,116,569	4 60	1 32
Africa—			
Egypt	503,430,280	51 72	9 06
Tunis	27,749,733	18 50	7 52
America—			
Argentine Republic	303,963,096	86 13	4 71
Chile	114,613,358	37 19	3 56
Mexico	213,753,383	16 92	3 56
United States (1901)	*2,143,326,934	28 09	3 46
Uruguay	124,425,386	148 00	7 30
Venezuela	37,859,052	15 48	3 52

* Including cash in the Treasury amounting to \$1,008,587,814.

SUPERANNUATION FUND.
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1871-1901.

Year ended June 30.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Year ended June 30.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1871.	49,470	12,840	1888.	62,967	272,453
1872.	53,213	38,842	1889.	63,031	275,968
1873.	54,757	53,026	1890.	61,513	241,764
1874.	34,620	64,442	1891.	62,824	241,110
1875.	36,678	77,298	1892.	63,862	253,679
1876.	38,476	101,627	1893.	64,433	253,770
1877.	40,890	104,826	1894.	63,974	262,302
1878.	41,856	106,588	1895.	63,275	265,286
1879.	41,959	113,531	1896.	61,891	311,222
1880.	43,531	127,792	1897.	59,218	307,797
1881.	44,965	147,392	1898.	45,643	340,134
1882.	46,426	160,319	1899.	39,647	325,580
1883.	46,372	186,236	1900.	51,575	323,599
1884.	51,882	192,692	1901.	50,475	324,567
1885.	52,701	203,636			
1886.	57,075	200,655	Total	1,611,329	5,966,671
1887.	62,600	202,285			

to this fund another, called Superannuation Fund No. 2, was by statute, 1893. The receipts from Superannuation Fund

5	\$ 4,472	1899.....	\$ 6,125
6	7,358	1900	11,033
7	8,411	1901	11,968
8	10,294		

which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, and in accordance with various Acts of Parliament, to retired or a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, services. The total amount paid under this head in 1900 was in 1901 it was \$93,551.

It paid out for pensions in the United States during 1900 was , and \$139,323,622 in 1901.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

Ces.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Debt per Head.
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.		
l.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
.....	36,146,873	2,549,214	11,364,132	22,233,527	13 45
.....	3,771,167	1,056,129	312,526	2,402,512	5 22
.....	3,746,502	535,757	164,481	3,046,264	9 19
.....	9,859,165	3,707,196	7,140,279		
a.	9,827,605	583,021	2,793,819	6,450,465	35 55
Island.....	371,791	196,932	†	†	†

ing public buildings. † Not given.

OF NOVA SCOTIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

December 31.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	†Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	98,718	*259,337	336,846	596,183
.....	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,627,217
.....	1,014,744	1,052,346	444,430	1,496,775
.....	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,707	1,457,400
.....	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,456,838
.....	1,190,245	1,057,410	425,562	1,482,972
.....	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,466,971
.....	1,899,662	1,056,472	403,952	1,460,424
.....	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,334
.....	2,990,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
.....	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,330	1,506,619
.....	3,142,922	1,056,289	413,122	1,469,411
.....	3,167,493	1,056,289	301,893	1,358,182
.....	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,358,806
.....	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,334,056
.....	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,313,205
.....	3,711,802	1,056,133	268,355	1,324,488
.....	3,808,813	1,056,133	283,039	1,341,272
.....	4,059,518	1,056,129	290,087	1,346,216
.....	3,771,167	1,056,129	312,526	1,368,655

led a sum of \$253,066.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with the railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain in the fund. *Not including public buildings.*

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS

Year ended December 31.	Gross Debt.	Assets, Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	1
	\$	\$	\$	
1852.....	1,228,413			
1853.....	1,268,272			
1854.....	1,471,146	713,449		
1855.....	1,695,918	638,449		
1856.....	1,911,488	638,449		
1857.....	1,999,735	536,449		
1858.....	2,106,200	551,449	13,736	
1859.....	2,158,749	531,449	8,000	
1860.....	2,208,494	531,186	46,244	
1861.....	2,484,560	531,186	59,283	
1862.....	2,729,517	531,186	30,102	
1863.....	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	
1864†—31st Oct	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	
1865.....	2,912,907	530,908	61,666	
1866.....	2,962,892	530,908	57,914	
1867.....	3,053,957	530,402	34,977	
1868.....	3,108,859	530,402	48,580	
1869.....	3,324,946	529,628	59,060	
1870.....	3,449,906	529,628	69,252	
1871.....	3,746,502	535,737	164,481	

* Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000.
 † 10 months.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS

Year	Gross Debt	Assets, Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land.
	\$	\$	\$
Year ended December 31, 1882.	108,151	243,061	
" " " 1883	83,456	243,061	74,983
" " " 1884	124,034	348,493	87,228
Half year ended June 30, 1885	186,850	203,886	63,584
Year ended June 30, 1886	1,497,620	3,707,196	1,386,703
" " " 1887	2,229,106	3,707,196	2,136,149
" " " 1888	3,163,982	3,707,196	2,757,454
Half year ended December 31, 1888	3,514,389	3,707,196	2,641,601
Year ended December 31, 1889	3,514,301	3,707,196	3,143,273
" " " 1890	3,572,713	3,707,196	3,074,688
" " " 1891	3,583,816	3,707,196	3,038,727
" " " 1892	3,618,637	3,707,196	2,710,768
" " " 1893	4,398,259	3,707,196	3,232,340
" " " 1894	4,656,929	3,707,196	3,384,637
" " " 1895	4,679,794	3,707,196	3,438,835
" " " 1896	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797
" " " 1897	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,301,941
" " " 1898	5,791,951	3,707,196	4,062,276
" " " 1899	8,191,688	3,707,196	7,268,645
" " " 1900	8,615,863	3,707,196	8,858,800
" " " 1901	9,859,165	3,707,196	7,140,279

* Not including certain land held by the province as security for debts which previously appeared in the balance sheet of the province.

VINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

ON 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.			
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
...	15,549,613			8,725,913	8,725,913
...	16,920,460			8,724,263	8,724,263
...	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,637
...	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
...	19,008,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,672
...	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
...	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
...	23,945,063	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,920,071	13,863,284
...	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,392
...	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
...	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,903,993
...	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,902,024
...	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,409	13,919,614
...	32,087,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
...	32,207,053	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
...	35,553,867	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,892,177	13,845,391
...	35,450,548	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,855	13,846,069
...	36,191,866	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,923,926	13,867,140
...	36,120,393	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,945,324	13,888,538
...	36,146,873	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,970,132	13,913,346

including public buildings.

E OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

ON 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	ASSETS.		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
...	800,566	499,913	116,653	616,566
...	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,176
...	770,812	499,913	272,895	772,808
...	800,258	583,021	267,000	830,021
...	976,911	583,021	206,808	780,829
...	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
...	1,780,125	583,021	699,972	1,282,993
...	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,166,251
...	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,125,314
...	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
...	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
...	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
...	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
...	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,990	3,075,011
...	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477
...	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	2,301,989
...	7,425,262	583,021	1,906,827	2,579,848
...	8,213,083	583,021	2,179,814	2,762,835
...	8,896,868	583,021	2,515,283	3,098,304
...	9,827,605	583,021	2,793,819	3,377,140

including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British \$2,000,000.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS, AS SETTLED BY THE ROYAL COMMISSION.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Liabilities. Present value of outstanding Railway and Annuity Certificates extending over 30 years.	Surplus of Assets after deducting Liabilities presently pay- able.	Surplus of Assets Liabilities
	\$	\$	\$
1892.....	2,336,108	5,838,758	3,502,650
1893.....	2,241,867	6,135,480	3,893,613
1894.....	2,571,019	5,269,841	2,698,822
1895.....	2,734,151	5,078,981	2,344,830
1896.....	2,968,601	4,782,580	1,813,979
1897.....	3,108,594	5,124,664	2,016,070
1898.....	3,156,426	4,988,079	1,831,653
1899.....	3,053,876	5,304,708	2,250,832
1900.....	3,135,070	5,715,541	2,580,471
1901.....	3,510,790	6,082,083	2,571,293

As the Year Book for 1901 deals with the first year of the century effort has been made to procure accurate returns respecting the cities and towns of the Dominion. Though not as accurate as could be wished the following returns convey a fair idea of the financial condition of the communities of Canada :--

STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS 1900.
ONTARIO.

Cities and Towns.	Gross Debt.	Sinking Fund.	Assets.	Value of Total Assessment.	Value of Excess
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Aylmer.....	120,792	.....	155,681	707,000	
Barrie.....	230,926	1,472	252,070	1,577,811	
Bellville.....	709,456	60,367	220,956	3,902,573	
Bowmanville.....	88,950	.....	85,180	1,078,510	
Bracebridge.....	91,199	1,860	5,640	506,138	
Brantford.....	1,076,760	188,231	1,142,177	6,577,525	
Brockville.....	658,159	119,823	Not given.	3,522,700	
Carleton Place.....	76,400	None.	81,349	898,570	
Chatham.....	584,609	.....	616,905	3,603,695	
Clinton.....	59,859	9,448	Not given.	632,537	
Cobourg.....	208,119	.....	177,000	1,512,942	N
Collingwood.....	295,364	4,360	220,741	1,612,000	
Cornwall.....	258,941	19,486	233,492	2,627,225	
Deseronto.....	65,874	.....	81,676	703,905	N
Dundas.....	83,162	20,468	165,345	926,095	
Dunnville.....	40,106	371	32,400	649,540	N
Fort William.....	276,974	120,826	126,046	1,321,346	
Galt.....	227,090	43,383	307,398	2,881,085	
Germanoque.....	66,536	19,148	Not given.	1,130,043	
Goderich.....	202,500	33,714	*225,272	1,198,400	

* 1898.

STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS.

ONTARIO—Continued.

d Towns.	Gross Debt.	Sinking Fund.	Assets.	Value of Total Assessment.	Value of Exemptions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	39,877	.....	41,706	326,119	Not given.
.....	606,727	171,545	658,849	3,816,930	88,000
.....	3,954,394	281,333	4,562,027	25,828,288	4,154,550
.....	12,522	.....	16,108	223,150	10,000
.....	17,665	None.	45,162	628,465	Not given.
.....	110,271	1,414	131,764	429,179	33,350
.....	50,000	.....	56,000	367,000	Not given.
.....	76,340	13,093	124,206	619,943	37,900
.....	938,970	39,806	769,908	7,692,190	398,182
.....	50,240	.....	76,864	372,236	16,000
.....	112,195	.....	99,767	652,105	6,850
.....	319,214	43,361	75,000	1,920,775	350,000
.....	99,000	5,720	55,890	774,480	7,000
.....	2,542,477	157,685	2,737,031	18,350,260	750,000
.....	38,750	.....	33,480	525,000	50,000
st.	111,597	11,933	62,000	631,630	34,000
.....	69,610	.....	82,154	998,993	11,600
.....	67,760	.....	12,328	†508,370	Not given.
ls	361,241	.....	523,890	2,016,450	49,450
.....	68,389	.....	80,888	545,659	86,200
.....	107,934	10,834	83,722	765,755	Not given.
.....	84,843	.....	49,421	1,115,425	40,000
.....	4,933,229	1,598,093	2,611,500	25,067,205	16,219,625
l.	490,895	10,810	24,495	3,043,045	382,110
.....	61,791	6,000	158,000	1,000,415	36,690
.....	17,666	.....	Not given.	† 1,234,365	29,000
.....	138,012	2,078	162,227	1,505,850	330,000
.....	330,612	78,918	475,583	4,294,795	814,365
.....	342,572	.....	296,593	1,234,745	5,000
.....	68,365	4,745	97,400	1,286,660	159,400
.....	1,557,765	.....	216,536	1,011,105	141,600
.....	39,691	.....	Not given.	684,215	63,850
.....	349,391	9,355	200,914	1,375,713	35,000
.....	230,146	5,399	314,848	1,445,180	36,629
.....	308,389	.....	281,361	1,530,498	37,500
.....	154,794	3,000	160,018	1,046,426	60,000
.....	62,840	.....	47,907	674,200	Not given.
.....	288,751	7,601	59,782	2,139,675	408,150
.....	62,130	11,800	56,214	Not given.	4,000
.....	77,586	.....	61,785	941,380	59,000
s.	306,983	.....	280,034	1,226,635	Not given.
.....	409,756	85,451	185,372	4,653,995	648,100
.....	35,777	.....	Not given.	1,045,405	108,160
ies.	907,492	36,590	763,846	4,580,180	228,900
.....	87,461	None.	Not given.	1,195,275	100,000
larie.	390,346	24,438	60,587	1,183,527	778,680
.....	74,399	9,371	97,921	842,825	100,875
.....	169,554	3,628	188,468	1,172,900	72,900
.....	21,718,300	5,432,991	13,500,000	128,271,583	23,428,893
action.	1,065,650	.....	Not given.	2,413,515	362,890
.....	118,465	1,024	97,750	1,391,090	40,000
.....	85,163	.....	57,179	567,610	73,975
.....	85,256	.....	82,724	406,775	6,000
.....	68,488	.....	63,568	896,451	60,970
.....	755,818	222,689	.....	5,345,950	173,250
.....	408,329	138,000	163,000	2,756,250	.....

† 1901.

STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Continued.*

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Cities and Towns.	Gross Debt.	Sinking Fund.	Assets.	Value of Total Assessment.	Value of Exemptions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Buckingham.....	77,821	4,973	83,655	631,802	134,200
Coaticook.....	75,000	.....	20,000	861,730	95,000
Farnham.....	129,000	14,000	85,000	568,500	246,900
Fraserville.....	80,000	.....	Not given.	Not given.	Not given.
Granby.....	.....	3,000	.....	1,103,305	139,300
Hull.....	502,300	10,000	360,000	†1,729,137	303,290
Joliette.....	197,100	708	225,744	881,275	67,100
Lachine.....	376,000	.....	337,000	1,760,555	281,900
Lachute.....	16,097	\$	5,891	257,907	53,400
Lauzon.....	3,210	.....	Not given.	534,231	1,107,073
Longueuil.....	192,686	.....	136,827	899,616	229,400
Magog.....	44,857	34,175	48,209	1,534,623	1,023,400
Montreal.....	27,000,000	*	13,000,000	185,000,000	37,000,000
Nicolet.....	41,000	.....	Not given.	251,076	503,925
Notre Dame de Grace (West).....	.....	1,157	Not given.	1,445,685	200,000
Richmond.....	23,360	.....	13,000	554,968	118,350
St. Cunegonde.....	617,700	.....	Not given.	3,867,901	367,907
St. Hyacinthe.....	498,626	.....	25,767	3,211,250	881,400
St. Henri.....	1,500,000	.....	Not given.	Not given.	200,000
St. Jerome.....	156,000	By annuities	Not given.	1,363,610	222,000
Westmount.....	1,179,926	58,675	842,612	11,321,820	823,300

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Amherst.....	182,431	420	183,173	1,953,030	500,000
Dartmouth.....	366,800	17,147	†466,000	1,905,560	54,300
Lunenburg.....	78,250	.....	125,000	1,140,262	23,417
New Glasgow.....	268,000	.....	270,700	1,252,515	90,000
North Sydney.....	86,000	.....	80,000	912,000	75,000
Parrsboro'.....	90,500	.....	93,856	655,276	65,000
Pictou.....	99,000	500 annually	93,500	1,002,347	72,775
Sydney.....	178,980	.....	145,532	2,390,624	37,000
Sydney Mines.....	.....	60	7,000	303,775	18,500
Westville.....	74,000	450	81,199	364,280	19,500
Windsor.....	115,000	850	160,000	1,456,812	450,000
Yarmouth.....	434,787	.....	4,310	4,247,900	50,800

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Campbellton.....	160,000	.....	195,000	850,000	165,000
Fredericton.....	280,933	3,500	335,142	Not given.	1,500,000
Milltown.....	56,063	.....	22,779	"	14,447
New Castle.....	21,908	400	23,884	"	80,000
St. John.....	3,631,092	444,624	4,230,715	25,320,100	3,500,000
St. Stephen.....	98,412	749	63,617	Not given	45,500

* Debt consolidated.
† After Hull fire.

† Includes public buildings, parks, docks, &c.
‡ \$234 for 40 years.

STATISTICS OF CITIES AND TOWNS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Towns.	Gross Debt.	Sinking Fund.	Assets.	Value of Total Assessment.	Value of Exemptions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	528,053	.....	348,731	1,723,225	824,189
airie	186,240	.....	204,057	2,064,290	287,214
.....	72,000	.....	16,659	967,730	255,730

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

.....	195,000	13,360	220,000	2,065,400	100,000
.....	273,534	21,900	290,098	2,238,975	325,725
.....	2,280,457	257,348	1,737,500	19,000,000	3,000,000
.....	1,849,000	220,897	1,537,500	17,372,910	3,381,415

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

.....	187,300	6,666	171,894	2,290,140	200,000
.....	104,193	26,784	75,073	1,348,731	104,000
.....	36,000	.....	12,859	1,036,752	.....
.....	10,000	.....	12,000	668,876	120,920
.....	24,872	19,372	29,705	912,201	117,790
.....	87,500	14,165	15,000	947,500	200,000

YUKON TERRITORY.

.....	Not given.	Not given.	Not given.	11,647,640	767,540
-------	------------	------------	------------	------------	---------

pavements and sidewalks.

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1901 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 38 active companies ; of these 9 were Canadian, 21 British and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was transacted by 4 of them—2 Canadian and 2 United States. Ocean insurance was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler, burglary, registered &c., and sickness insurance business was done by 32 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1901.*

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Loss to Premium.
	\$	\$	1900.
Canadian companies	1,011,112	1,737,717	78 00
British "	4,886,924	6,593,947	94 34
United States "	874,427	1,331,200	104 95
Total	6,772,463	9,662,864	93 38

* The figures for Insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1901 are subject to revision.

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and per cent losses to premiums :—

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	P. of P.
	\$	\$	
1869	1,785,539	1,027,720	
1870	1,916,779	1,624,837	
1871	2,321,716	1,549,199	
1872	2,628,710	1,909,975	
1873	2,968,416	1,682,184	
1874	3,522,303	1,926,159	
1875	3,594,764	2,563,531	
1876	3,708,006	2,867,295	
1877	3,764,005	8,490,919	
1878	3,368,430	1,822,674	
1879	3,227,488	2,145,198	
1880	3,479,577	1,666,578	
1881	3,827,116	3,169,824	
1882	4,229,706	2,664,986	
1883	4,624,741	2,920,228	
1884	4,980,128	3,245,323	

NET RECEIVED FOR PREMIUMS AND PAID FOR LOSSES—*Con.*

PERIOD ENDED 31st DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	£	£	
	4,852,400	2,079,287	55.22
	4,932,335	3,301,388	66.93
	5,244,502	3,403,514	64.90
	5,437,263	3,073,822	56.53
	5,588,016	2,870,211	51.47
	5,836,071	3,266,567	55.97
	6,168,716	3,905,697	63.31
	6,512,327	4,377,270	67.22
	6,793,595	5,052,690	74.37
	6,711,369	4,589,363	68.38
	6,943,382	4,993,750	71.92
	7,075,850	4,173,501	58.96
	7,157,061	4,701,833	65.69
	7,360,131	4,784,487	65.09
	7,910,492	5,182,038	65.51
..	8,331,948	7,774,293	93.38
..	9,662,884	6,772,463	70.00
Total	166,456,406	116,184,804	69.80

al amounts for the whole period were divided among the com-
-ording to their nationalities, as follows, —

COMPANIES	Premiums Received.	Losses paid	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	£	£	
ompanies	37,903,079	26,569,309	69.99
tes "	110,259,264	70,961,886	69.80
tes "	18,234,063	12,653,609	69.39
Total ..	166,456,406	116,184,804	69.80

FIRE INSURANCE DONE IN CANADA IN 1901.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

(Company.	Gross Amount of Risks.	Premiums charged thereon	Rate of Premiums charged to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1900.	Net Cash Paid for Losses.	Net Cash Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses Paid to Premiums received.	The same for 1900.
<i>Canadian</i>								
Anglo-American.	16,854,363	226,922	1.35	1.18	82,625	167,954	52.31	56.35
British American.	33,797,718	488,226	1.44	1.31	209,408	350,233	59.81	92.08
Canadian Fire.	10,080,191	183,548	1.82	1.49	68,615	146,519	46.83	69.81
Equity Fire.	10,247,461	126,961	1.24	...	37,192	92,014	40.42	...
London Mutual.	25,879,132	394,934	1.53	1.41	139,713	250,290	55.82	59.18
Mercantile.	7,679,652	102,877	1.34	1.26	47,589	93,260	51.03	66.94
Ottawa Fire.	13,397,096	190,611	1.49	1.04	84,583	133,965	63.14	40.66
Quebec.	8,513,943	119,128	1.40	1.33	66,516	90,570	73.44	107.58
Western.	46,083,352	650,087	1.41	1.24	274,811	492,912	64.98	89.77
Totals.	172,532,208	3,492,294	1.44	1.26	1,011,112	1,737,717	56.19	78.00
<i>British.</i>								
Alliance.	12,964,454	134,144	1.03	1.03	150,163	103,469	142.36	100.68
Atlas.	18,059,362	282,721	1.57	1.36	147,032	248,678	59.18	113.69
Caledonian.	21,753,204	286,604	1.32	1.16	215,475	245,705	87.70	128.98
Commercial Union.	26,997,644	500,003	1.89	1.24	281,721	424,000	76.03	80.71
Guardian.	32,137,456	463,578	1.44	1.30	324,833	395,473	82.17	103.87
Imperial.	23,287,362	340,456	1.50	1.31	216,795	306,499	70.73	104.06
Leeds.	9,135,321	128,848	1.41	1.33	206,042	132,020	156.06	89.34
New Union and Crown.	6,112,200	80,389	1.46	1.33	41,985	63,830	15.79	67.47
Liverpool and London and Globe.	33,065,251	441,342	1.33	1.20	343,104	300,362	85.61	81.64
London and Lancashire.	20,979,808	297,146	1.42	1.25	135,674	251,142	73.94	80.44
London Assurance.	14,500,424	168,117	1.13	0.98	113,641	158,462	85.04	113.80
Manchester.	16,903,713	207,499	1.41	1.31	204,700	239,301	122.66	113.71
and of Ireland.	17,676,167	373,073	1.56	1.30	159,000	350,836	50.19	69.69

Totals.....	542,142,232	7,656,079	1·41	1·24	4,886,925	6,593,946	74·11	94·34
United States.								
Aetna Fire	15,771,826	217,659	1·38	1·23	141,995	190,952	74·36	168·21
American Fire.	*2,800,000	36,933	1·32	1·29	25,070	.....	.....	85·72
Connecticut Fire.....	4,323,046	68,357	1·58	1·32	31,879	53,173	59·95	71·87
Hartford Fire.....	20,178,317	259,029	1·28	1·25	147,172	230,284	63·91	127·19
Insurance Co. of North America	14,857,356	200,078	1·35	1·15	110,442	167,107	66·09	125·95
Phoenix of Brooklyn	12,494,126	180,331	1·44	1·32	97,917	147,379	66·44	57·19
Phoenix of Hartford.....	19,545,342	152,733	1·45	1·33	80,225	126,764	63·29	72·87
Queen, of America.	32,147,377	482,009	1·56	1·30	239,727	415,541	57·69	85·45
Totals.....	113,117,390	1,597,129	1·41	1·27	874,427	1,331,200	65·69	104·95
Grand totals	827,791,830	11,745,502	1·42	1·25	6,772,464	9,662,863	70·09	93·38

* Estimate.

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United companies, 1875-1901

BRITISH COMPANIES.

YEAR	Losses Paid	General Expenses	Total	Premiums Received
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	1,299,612	332,338	1,631,950	1,683,715
1876	1,168,858	339,737	1,508,595	1,597,410
1877	5,718,504	419,806	6,138,311	1,927,220
1878	880,571	137,911	1,018,482	1,994,940
1879	1,275,540	415,184	1,688,724	1,899,154
1880	855,423	465,596	1,321,019	2,048,408
1881	1,669,105	548,894	2,218,000	2,379,491
1882	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,968,450
1883	1,922,672	746,382	2,669,054	3,178,884
1884	2,290,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119
1885	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401
1886	2,328,164	853,632	3,181,796	3,429,012
1887	2,335,032	999,715	3,334,747	3,677,800
1888	2,494,465	1,011,863	3,506,328	3,859,284
1889	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632
1890	2,229,556	1,129,596	3,359,152	4,072,133
1891	2,553,162	1,165,915	3,719,077	4,189,171
1892	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	4,706,205
1893	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196
1894	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747
1895	3,402,437	1,380,259	4,782,696	4,740,290
1896	2,845,914	1,458,238	4,304,152	5,086,047
1897	3,334,667	1,474,245	4,808,912	5,165,392
1898	3,537,774	1,526,926	5,064,700	5,223,545
1899	3,867,212	1,615,924	5,483,136	5,652,228
1900	5,517,321	1,696,265	7,213,586	5,846,020
1901	4,886,924	1,836,542	6,723,466	6,593,911

UNITED STATES :

YEAR	Losses Paid	General Expenses	Total	Premiums Received
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	194,382	42,672	237,054	265,895
1876	111,617	42,932	162,549	260,628
1877	614,836	42,594	657,430	260,872
1878	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153
1879	206,193	54,145	260,338	377,232
1880	179,820	56,961	236,781	292,108
1881	195,133	59,267	254,400	308,087
1882	176,218	61,968	238,186	299,540
1883	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,766
1884	224,173	86,932	311,105	402,221
1885	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683
1886	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,841
1887	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,642
1888	233,075	111,405	344,480	446,768
1889	229,538	110,618	340,156	443,644
1890	300,917	158,996	459,913	514,317
1891	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183
1892	506,206	319,469	825,675	1,099,978
1893	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716
1894	694,954	319,145	1,014,099	1,021,471
1895	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743
1896	613,940	298,677	912,617	1,009,238
1897	488,275	273,312	761,587	973,282
1898	639,660	274,948	914,608	1,004,859
1899	677,735	302,881	980,616	1,074,525
1900	1,245,975	332,085	1,578,060	1,187,177
1901	874,427	377,900	1,252,327	1,331,200

† Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. ‡ Including inland Marine expenses. * The year of the disastrous fire in St. John, New Brunswick, the Ottawa-Hull conflagration.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1901.

YEAR.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	3,273,693	190,950	3,356	3,467,999
1876	4,125,722	244,001	7,166	4,376,909
1877	3,512,673	218,770	6,236	3,737,679
1878	2,826,357	217,133	15,750	3,059,240
1879	2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269
1880	3,208,039	179,553	19,917	3,407,489
1881	3,131,926	169,392	30,702	3,332,020
1882	3,007,133	153,879	27,386	3,188,398
1883	3,006,945	132,126	30,439	3,169,510
1884	2,980,905	117,680	16,287	3,124,962
1885	3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578
1886	3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074
1887	3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890
1888	3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,420
1889	3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990
1890	3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314
1891	3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481
1892	3,679,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955
1893	4,113,324	139,080	*205,622	4,448,026
1894	4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162
1895	4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424
1896	4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535
1897	4,007,110	128,386	6,387	4,141,883
1898	4,157,140	134,007	5,898	4,297,044
1899	4,430,793	128,380	5,379	4,564,561
1900	5,345,804	135,529	32,560	5,513,893
1901	6,281,869	164,983	17,710	6,464,562
Total.	100,216,913	4,014,218	659,148	104,890,277

his amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British and Western.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1901.

YEAR.	Losses Paid	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	Excess of Income over Expenditure — of The Revenue
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	1,694,886	983,926	150,609	2,840,421	c 627,578
1876	2,740,563	1,342,269	213,655	4,302,487	c 74,422
1877	3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	d 1,178,085
1878	1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	d 4,409
1879	1,966,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	d 5,276
1880	2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,004	c 116,483
1881	2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	d 612,842
1882	2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	d 134,154
1883	2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	d 159,369
1884	2,165,708	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	d 14,459
1885	1,985,257	917,879	98,897	3,003,033	c 209,545
1886	2,128,943	926,299	114,809	3,170,051	c 60,023
1887	2,397,382	1,031,697	123,423	3,552,502	d 72,612
1888	2,355,901	1,069,168	122,198	3,487,327	d 2,897

note on page 524.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-1901—Contd.

YEAR.	Losses paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	Excess Income Expected
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1889.....	2,417,047	1,064,558	128,759	3,608,364	d 1
1890.....	2,254,867	1,114,472	135,690	3,505,029	d 2
1891.....	2,588,894	1,198,807	145,257	3,932,958	d 11
1892.....	2,454,822	1,440,998	128,372	4,024,189	d 2
1893.....	2,911,006	1,402,863	112,163	4,426,032	d 1
1894.....	2,749,953	1,389,355	157,025	4,296,334	d 1
1895.....	2,986,324	1,451,684	162,167	4,600,175	d 1
1896.....	2,777,328	1,417,637	162,610	4,357,575	d 1
1897.....	2,529,432	1,402,471	162,438	4,094,341	d 1
1898.....	2,700,775	1,394,742	164,082	4,259,600	d 1
1899.....	3,063,716	1,524,637	166,854	4,755,207	d 1
1900*.....	3,828,360	1,921,904	159,675	5,909,939	d 1
1901.....	4,065,123	2,026,421	205,998	6,297,542	d 1
Total.....	69,936,245	32,068,751	3,887,796	106,492,792	d 1

* See Note on page 524.

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and countries by Canadian companies, 1878-1900.

YEAR.	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		
	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1878.....	591,495	241,545	40 84	1,251,923	737,430	
1879.....	552,090	287,720	52 12	1,309,902	923,242	
1880.....	459,653	219,954	47 85	1,377,310	885,293	
1881.....	428,795	304,488	71 01	1,439,085	1,085,846	
1882.....	543,126	334,000	61 50	1,413,989	1,137,399	
1883.....	606,557	436,800	72 01	1,483,941	1,136,380	
1884.....	550,188	376,969	68 52	1,401,051	1,122,882	
1885.....	983,555	518,638	52 73	1,485,078	1,051,000	
1886.....	906,562	655,534	65 78	1,499,840	1,049,575	
1887.....	1,002,817	661,682	65 98	1,496,712	1,037,123	
1888.....	1,002,109	655,191	65 38	1,453,410	1,008,509	
1889.....	1,014,314	586,164	57 79	1,527,909	1,012,624	
1890.....	1,018,256	604,846	59 40	1,584,879	910,511	
1891.....	1,102,237	780,862	70 84	1,662,538	1,165,583	
1892.....	629,708	485,146	77 09	1,907,652	1,191,545	
1893.....	621,135	427,349	68 80	2,356,413	1,560,592	
1894.....	626,768	423,777	67 61	2,303,219	1,442,596	
1895.....	785,416	499,472	63 59	2,566,980	1,462,849	
1896.....	782,956	460,236	58 78	2,457,459	1,446,314	
1897.....	725,775	529,597	72 97	2,399,542	1,263,368	
1898.....	785,326	392,821	50 15	2,260,724	1,464,544	
1899.....	836,691	462,726	55 31	2,264,877	1,568,406	
1900.....	689,956	658,405	95 43	2,804,896	1,969,862	
Total.....	17,333,365	11,004,226	63 49	41,739,328	27,633,653	

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

R.	BRITISH COMPANIES.			* UNITED STATES COMPANIES.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	19 89
.....	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
.....	296 71	21 79	—218 50	235 60	16 32	—151 92
.....	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
.....	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
.....	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
.....	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
.....	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
.....	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
.....	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
.....	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
.....	67 90	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
.....	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
.....	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
.....	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
.....	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
.....	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
.....	61 16	29 22	9 62	69 99	31 64	—1 63
.....	75 62	28 82	—4 44	72 69	31 35	—4 04
.....	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
.....	70 66	28 53	0 81	75 07	29 99	—5 06
.....	56 85	28 98	14 17	60 83	29 59	9 58
.....	64 56	28 54	6 90	66 61	28 08	5 31
.....	68 10	29 21	2 69	63 56	27 32	9 12
.....	68 42	28 59	2 99	62 68	28 01	9 31
.....	94 34	29 02	—23 36	104 46	27 83	—32 29
.....	74 11	28 15	—2 26	66 14	28 59	5 27

ing Inland Marine Insurance and Ocean.

he whole period 1875-1901, the total income of the Canadian from all sources was \$104,890,277, and the expenditure

\$106,492,792, showing an excess of expenditure over income of \$1,602,513; of this excess the sum of \$3,887,796 represents dividends to shareholders.

For every \$100 received for income by *Canadian companies the payments were as follows : -

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—Concluded.

YEAR.	FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME.			FOR EVERY \$100 OF PREMIUM.		
	For	For	For Divi-	For	For	For Divi-
	Losses.	Expenses.	dends.	Losses.	Expenses.	dends.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1875	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	4 00
1876	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	5 55
1877	95 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	3 30
1878	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	3 17
1879	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	5 56
1880	65 65	26 10	4 83	69 73	27 72	5 13
1881	86 98	27 06	4 86	92 53	28 75	4 03
1882	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	3 66
1883	72 32	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	3 67
1884	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	3 43
1885	61 80	28 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	3 33
1886	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 83	29 57	3 71
1887	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	3 09
1888	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	3 63
1889	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 67	3 36
1890	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 53	3 77
1891	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	4 06
1892	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	3 33
1893	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	2 71
1894	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	3 29
1895	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 93	3 36
1896	64 48	32 91	3 77	66 62	34 01	3 36
1897	61 07	33 86	3 92	63 12	35 00	4 06
1898	62 85	32 46	3 82	64 97	33 55	3 95
1899	66 99	33 52	3 64	69 01	34 53	3 77
1900	69 43	34 56	2 90	71 78	35 95	2 99
1901	62 88	31 35	3 19	64 71	32 26	3 27

* Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1901

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.	YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.
	\$		\$
1869	188,359,809	1884	527,773,029
1870	191,594,586	1885	634,767,837
1871	228,453,784	1886	650,735,059
1872	251,722,940	1887	674,588,378
1873	278,754,835	1888	729,679,621
1874	306,844,219	1889	759,622,191
1875	364,421,029	1890	821,410,672
1876	404,698,180	1891	741,687,057
1877	429,342,681	1892	786,057,252
1878	409,899,701	1893	737,872,254
1879	407,357,985	1894	745,574,352
1880	411,563,271	1895	868,522,217
1881	462,210,968	1896	895,324,107
1882	526,856,478	1897	936,429,688
1883	572,264,041	1898	992,832,820
1884	605,507,789	1899	1,040,343,279
1885	611,794,479		

SES INCURRED—OTTAWA AND HULL CONFLAGRATION.

of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurances in Licensed Companies.	Name of Company.	Losses incurred, less reinsurances in Licensed Companies.
<i>an Companies.</i>	\$		\$
ican	23,907	National of Ireland.....	76,049
rica	98,262	North British.....	254,575
ire.....	13,230	Northern	51,778
ual	13,609	Norwich Union	148,952
Fire.	19,501	Phoenix of London	191,579
.....	29,882	Royal.....	198,752
.....	34,258	Scottish Union and National..	63,373
ntreal.....	27,199	Sun..	50,452
.....	164,683	Union Assurance.....	179,800
al	424,531	Total	2,525,872
<i>Companies.</i>		<i>United States Companies.</i>	
.....	153,000	Ætna Fire.	181,976
.....	57,731	American Fire.....	15,018
.....	175,000	Connecticut Fire.....	24,461
Union	98,075	Hartford Fire	183,726
.....	170,720	Insurance Co. of North America	97,747
.....	96,000	Phenix of Brooklyn.....	34,801
.....	99,226	Phoenix of Hartford.....	38,306
and Crown..	17,259	Queen	135,660
d London and Globe	118,289	Total	711,695
Lancashire	89,860	Grand total.....	3,662,098
urance	71,834		
.....	163,568		

nt times there have been two or three great fires in Canada, the which are seen in the statistics. In St. John, N.B., in 1877 a fire · 200 acres opened up by 9½ miles of street. Over 1,600 houses oyed and 13,000 persons rendered homeless. 615 places of busi- burned to the ground.

wa, April 26, 1900, a fire swept over a large part of Hull, crossed and destroyed many houses in the western part of Ottawa. It ited that in all 3,000 houses were burned and 15,000 persons eless. The insurance paid was in the neighbourhood of four lars. The loss of property was estimated at nine millions and ions of the people of the British Empire and the United States to about one million dollars.

INLAND NAVIGATION AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCES, 1869-1901

	1899.		1900.	
	Inland Navigation.	Ocean Marine.	Inland Navigation.	O. M.
	\$	\$	\$	
Premiums received	549,854	450,783	577,202	6
Losses incurred	406,869	391,324	316,461	3
" paid	378,499	334,046	310,064	3
" " for previous years	118,197	27,430	*	
Total losses during the year	496,606	361,476	*	
Losses outstanding	27,860	27,956	34,300	

* Not specified.

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED, 1869-1901.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			T
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	
1869.	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,886	13
1870.	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	13
1871.	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13
1872.	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21
1873.	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21
1874.	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19
1875.	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	14
1876.	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13
1877.	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13
1878.	5,508,656	2,789,201	3,871,948	11
1879.	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11
1880.	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13
1881.	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	15
1882.	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,969	20
1883.	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21
1884.	12,926,263	3,167,910	7,323,737	23
1885.	14,881,605	3,950,647	8,332,646	27
1886.	19,289,694	4,054,270	11,827,375	35
1887.	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38
1888.	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41
1889.	†26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44
1890.	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,040	40
1891.	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37
1892.	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44
1893.	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45
1894.	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	48
1895.	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,043,888	44
1896.	26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	43
1897.	30,351,021	2,778,510	15,138,134	48
1898.	35,043,182	3,323,107	16,398,384	54
1899.	42,138,128	3,748,127	21,514,478	67
1900.	38,545,949	3,717,907	26,632,146	68
1901.	38,330,747	3,059,043	32,541,438	71

* Imperfect.

† Including 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901.

YEAR.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
.....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
.....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
.....	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
.....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
.....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
.....	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
.....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
.....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
.....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
.....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
.....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
.....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
.....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
.....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
.....	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
.....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
.....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
.....	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
.....	208,655,459	35,293,134	100,063,684	344,012,277
.....	226,209,636	36,606,195	105,708,154	368,523,985
.....	252,201,516	38,025,948	113,943,209	404,170,673
.....	267,151,086	39,485,344	124,433,416	431,069,846
.....	287,499,995	40,128,634	138,868,227	466,496,856

LIFE INSURANCE.
AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effectual	LAPSED	
			Total Lapsed	In each \$1,000 at Risk
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts
1875.	85,009,264	15,074,258		
1876.	84,250,918	13,890,127		
1877.	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 53
1878.	84,751,937	12,169,755	9,075,186	107 08
1879.	86,273,702	11,364,224	8,190,773	94 41
1880.	91,472,126	13,906,887	7,108,837	79 74
1881.	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,580	45 53
1882.	115,042,048	30,112,755	5,052,860	43 95
1883.	124,196,875	21,572,930	7,627,328	61 41
1884.	135,453,726	23,417,919	9,576,113	70 70
1885.	149,982,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 72
1886.	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,965,765	58 74
1887.	191,604,370	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 66
1888.	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37
1889.	231,963,702	*44,556,937	16,536,619	71 38
1890.	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29
1891.	261,475,229	37,806,287	15,895,342	60 45
1892.	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,998	65 01
1893.	295,622,722	45,202,847	18,624,164	63 00
1894.	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 42
1895.	319,257,381	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79
1896.	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,788,118	66 47
1897.	341,012,277	48,267,065	21,201,276	61 63
1898.	368,523,985	54,764,673	19,896,260	53 77
1899.	404,170,673	67,400,733	23,582,921	58 27
1900.	431,069,846	68,896,092	24,981,586	57 97
1901.	466,496,856	73,931,228	28,534,186	61 17

* Including 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Terminated Naturally	Per \$1,000 Current risk	Surrender and Lapse	Per Current
	\$	\$ cts	\$	
1877.	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	
1878.	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	
1879.	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	
1880.	1,201,223	13 16	8,897,215	
1881.	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	
1882.	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	
1883.	1,754,865	14 12	9,937,964	
1884.	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,821	
1885.	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	
1886.	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	
1887.	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,964	
1888.	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,335	
1889.	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	
1890.	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,285	
1891.	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	
1892.	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	
1893.	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	
1894.	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	
1895.	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,968	
1896.	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	
1897.	6,825,745	19 84	26,839,444	
1898.	6,657,467	18 00	24,838,191	
1899.	7,536,166	18 65	27,796,207	
1900.	7,952,832	18 45	29,652,916	
1901.	8,512,893	18 25	33,696,844	

OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN CANADA IN NATURAL
DEATH OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	AMOUNT TERMINATED BY				Total Surrender and Lapse.
	Death.	Maturity and Expiry.	Surrender.	Lapse.	
Companies.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	1,199,858	220,356	442,473	1,185,575	1,628,048
.....	251,759	316,119	236,456	849,000	1,085,456
.....	3,000	None.	9,000	550,255	559,255
.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
fe.....	31,961	29,000	9,087	228,750	237,837
.....	17,627	2,000	48,100	489,580	537,680
.....	128,045	59,500	93,005	1,086,292	1,179,297
.....	86,966	None.	145,645	865,750	1,011,395
.....	27,000	None.	1,000	383,366	384,366
.....	69,680	None.	59,086	578,816	637,902
.....	63,519	13,220	17,210	1,072,831	1,090,041
s.....	192,476	28,167	159,868	1,603,414	1,763,282
of Canada.....	207,471	219,605	217,062	1,073,650	1,290,712
.....	18,500	None.	None.	448,000	448,000
can.....	212,322	80,399	429,124	1,350,979	1,780,103
.....	16,235	None.	2,000	480,373	482,373
a.....	20,000	None.	2,000	358,250	360,250
igh Court of der of Fores.....	13,451	None.	12,507	112,003	124,510
anada.....	338,178	254,237	649,075	1,455,780	2,104,855
or 1901.....	2,898,048	1,222,603	2,532,698	14,172,664	16,705,362
Companies.					
e.....	68,565	35,179	80,456	228,836	309,292
Union.....	24,612	None.	6,000	10,000	16,000
fe.....	57,993	650	None.	None.	None.
on of Scotland London and.....	82,373	11,193	6,156	6,814	12,970
.....	16,947	137	5,000	None.	5,000
ancashire.....	89,314	34,799	130,812	553,478	684,290
ance.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
.....	61,102	2,630	18,944	21,703	40,647
on Life.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
ual.....	6,812	None.	None.	None.	None.
.....	36,884	None.	1,170	None.	1,170
able.....	2,686	None.	538	None.	538
ident.....	236,685	152,862	165,560	648,716	814,276
.....	6,142	973	21,148	27,500	48,648
or 1901.....	690,115	238,423	435,784	1,497,047	1,932,831
Companies.					
.....	264,386	337,827	63,136	240,877	304,013
Mutual.....	60,300	22,428	None.	None.	None.
.....	320,630	88,620	397,489	740,162	1,137,651
.....	12,164	1,500	2,000	None.	2,000
.....	147,355	None.	164,645	8,083,704	8,248,349
.....	295,440	166,408	300,904	1,462,000	1,762,904
.....	11,427	767	None.	None.	None.
fe.....	354,366	337,330	383,916	1,511,877	1,895,793
.....	20,176	1,000	9,000	None.	9,000
al.....	28,424	2,658	.....	.....	.....
ings.....	31,000	498,500	42,000	116,082	158,082
.....	119,418	65,169	93,761	201,282	295,041
l.....	91,200	104,681	45,625	374,191	419,816
.....	27,500	53,000	11,500	134,500	146,000
or 1901.....	1,783,786	1,679,888	1,513,976	12,864,675	14,378,661

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES.		BRITISH COMPANIES.		UNITED STATES COMPANIES.	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1877.....	7 90	126 74	18 18	72 41	11 28	142 5
1878.....	10 81	125 52	16 17	80 20	9 92	146 46
1879.....	8 18	109 86	17 09	115 03	10 74	106 51
1880.....	9 41	95 46	14 70	82 25	15 94	103 51
1881.....	12 41	73 60	16 77	50 99	17 03	52 14
1882.....	9 09	67 18	20 84	42 85	14 97	56 36
1883.....	12 02	84 16	16 41	71 89	15 24	75 42
1884.....	8 25	98 43	17 83	74 45	16 11	85 69
1885.....	10 62	98 15	20 58	63 87	19 09	66 79
1886.....	9 24	70 04	16 63	59 24	16 66	79 24
1887.....	9 79	76 59	14 17	62 84	17 19	74 38
1888.....	10 46	93 01	15 04	64 76	17 95	85 37
1889.....	15 50	96 94	16 91	69 68	17 30	72 97
1890.....	14 65	87 46	21 90	60 68	19 01	81 48
1891.....	15 08	75 85	22 17	55 46	22 26	76 15
1892.....	16 00	77 04	20 85	50 81	22 70	94 32
1893.....	12 89	74 74	23 03	63 02	20 46	87 58
1894.....	11 47	84 59	17 83	61 79	17 81	124 74
1895.....	10 83	84 25	17 10	67 26	25 08	109 38
1896.....	13 16	74 53	23 85	56 79	26 97	107 52
1897.....	14 97	70 46	19 73	44 27	28 14	99 10
1898.....	13 47	63 58	21 44	45 25	26 03	81 14
1899.....	13 74	64 94	21 76	35 37	28 09	88 43
1900.....	13 80	59 29	23 46	37 93	25 69	96 39
1901.....	14 33	58 11	23 14	48 17	24 94	103 54

AGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-1901.

CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES.			UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES.			BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES.		
Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
	\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$
17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,999	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,204	2,029
18,252	28,656,566	1,570	22,793	36,016,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,062
21,655	33,246,643	1,535	21,933	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,829	2,051
24,388	37,838,518	1,552	22,391	33,643,745	1,503	9,188	18,798,030	2,046
29,850	46,041,591	1,542	22,756	36,266,249	1,594	10,242	20,983,092	2,049
34,121	53,865,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,052
37,471	59,213,609	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,023
42,002	66,519,058	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,972
46,593	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,440,735	1,607	13,062	25,930,272	1,985
52,601	88,148,577	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,024
59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,440	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,329	2,035
67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	66,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,003,210	2,035
73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,740	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,018
79,289	134,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,589	31,613,730	2,028
84,342	142,176,154	1,686	45,161	84,266,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,937	2,052
91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,990	89,502,368	1,865	16,409	33,692,706	2,046
99,804	165,738,020	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,044
106,609	175,291,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	1,986
114,049	185,826,356	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,172	1,895
121,805	192,647,856	1,582	50,380	92,894,717	1,844	17,541	34,837,448	1,986
120,504	204,947,086	1,583	51,710	94,695,808	1,831	17,828	35,293,134	1,980
140,087	221,314,131	1,580	53,006	97,351,755	1,837	18,308	36,806,195	1,990
157,535	246,994,835	1,568	57,095	104,669,253	1,833	19,178	38,025,948	1,983
169,544	261,971,401	1,545	62,076	113,231,573	1,824	20,019	39,485,344	1,972
183,242	279,341,833	1,524	67,486	119,990,200	1,778	20,255	40,128,634	1,981

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1896-1900.

COMPANIES.	1900.			1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.
	Number Lives ex- posed to Risk.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
Active Companies..	376,730	4,229	11.226	10.783	10.549	10.907	10.06
Assessment Companies.	101,070	807	7.985	7.352	7.818	7.507	6.79
Retired Companies	3,733	150	40.182	35.733	33.560	26.747	32.90
Total	481,533	5,186	10.770	10.197	10.113	10.206	9.36

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1901

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31.	COMPANIES.			Total
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.	164,910	515,741	557,708	1,238,359
1870.	208,922	531,250	729,175	1,469,347
1871.	291,897	570,449	900,628	1,832,974
1872.	417,628	590,982	1,250,912	2,259,522
1873.	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874.	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875.	707,256	623,296	1,561,835	2,892,387
1876.	768,743	697,155	1,437,612	2,903,510
1877.	770,319	577,361	1,290,724	2,638,404
1878.	827,038	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,617
1879.	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880.	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881.	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882.	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883.	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884.	1,809,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885.	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886.	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887.	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888.	3,166,883	928,667	2,406,298	6,561,848
1889.	*4,459,595	979,847	2,785,403	*8,224,845
1890.	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891.	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892.	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,598	9,070,354
1893.	5,156,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,632,779
1894.	5,435,031	1,070,330	3,394,914	9,900,275
1895.	5,702,783	1,137,366	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896.	6,075,454	1,137,607	3,389,606	10,602,667
1897.	6,598,012	1,174,732	3,443,074	11,215,818
1898.	7,107,073	1,210,601	3,676,490	11,994,164
1899.	7,805,174	1,276,229	3,957,304	13,038,707
1900.	9,373,465	1,372,355	4,261,181	15,006,901
1901.	9,136,397	1,346,750	4,709,298	15,192,445
Total.	103,863,263	28,088,295	74,115,801	206,067,448

*Including 20 months' business of the Canada Life

al amount paid to policy-holders during the period 1896-1901

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
(including itions).....	3,817,898	3,946,824	4,024,021	4,604,416	5,125,217	5,457,173
owment(in- onus addi-	1,063,717	1,377,230	1,158,537	1,382,916	1,655,518	1,829,171
.....	47,594	65,041	88,938	104,718	146,276	162,659
surrendered	775,156	728,343	723,617	720,384	803,685	816,818
o policy-	801,731	959,524	786,893	868,524	1,501,365	755,833
	6,506,096	7,076,962	6,782,006	7,680,958	9,232,061	9,020,654

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1901.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

COMPANIES.	Assets.	Liabilities, including Reserve, but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabili- ties, exclud- ing Capital.	Capital Stock paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	24,504,790	23,156,084	1,348,706	944,280	404,426
.....	8,372,081	7,832,133	539,948	100,000	439,948
Life.....	148,885	115,226	33,659	91,240	.....
.....	81,294	7,402	73,892	75,650	.....
fe.....	615,691	484,575	131,116	100,000	31,116
.....	477,303	411,712	65,591	52,635	12,956
.....	1,449,926	1,290,849	159,076	130,000	29,076
.....	1,194,330	1,021,985	172,344	100,000	72,344
.....	405,701	229,601	176,099	132,944	43,155
.....	1,344,128	837,853	506,274	450,000	56,274
.....	1,126,190	1,042,722	83,468	50,000	33,468
rs' Life.....	3,772,477	3,268,466	504,011	300,000	204,011
of Canada..	5,753,169	5,390,407	362,763	None.	362,763
.....	154,535	108,192	46,343	97,905	.....
can.....	4,420,773	3,853,321	567,441	* 60,000	507,441
e.....	282,426	122,984	159,442	213,750	.....
ia.....	304,595	175,058	129,537	200,000	.....
igh Court of f Foresters.	40,137	37,907	2,230	None.	2,230
.....	11,773,032	10,970,247	802,785	105,000	697,785
tal.....	66,221,463	60,356,737	5,864,726	3,200,404	2,664,322

al of these companies is guaranteed capital, liable to be paid off out of surplus

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1901. INCOME.

COMPANIES.	Net Premium Income	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stocks, &c	Sundry	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	2,445,277	30,974	976,214	65,172	3,517,637
Confederation	1,044,255	7,065	286,369	48,685	1,386,374
Continental	53,300	None	4,124	4,561	61,985
Crown Life	5,435	None	1,339	18,953	25,727
Dominion Life	120,698	None	24,391	316	145,405
Excelsior	139,382	None	19,034	687	159,103
Federal	428,206	None	35,825	1,730	465,761
Great West	417,321	2,440	52,625	1,346	473,732
Hona Life	94,803	None	4,953	4,358	104,114
Imperial Life	361,107	6,923	53,902	None	421,932
London Life	271,727	None	50,293	None	322,020
Manufacturers Life	921,921	1,181	141,189	540	1,064,731
Mutual Life of Canada	908,619	23,250	252,476	3,341	1,187,686
National Life	80,058	None	3,432	1,825	85,315
North American	917,434	5,591	156,236	20,229	1,099,490
Northern Life	75,929	None	8,827	None	84,756
Royal Victoria	87,355	4,535	9,938	None	101,828
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	15,116	None	1,585	None	16,701
Sun Life of Canada	2,474,837	102,350	455,893	62,399	3,095,479
Total	10,892,780	184,219	2,558,245	234,109	13,869,353

EXPENDITURE

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy holders	General Expenses	Dividends to Stockholders	Total Expenditure	Excess of Income over Expenditure plus Reserve
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	1,539,943	615,690	41,118	2,216,751	1,300,886
Confederation	588,972	231,871	15,000	835,843	550,531
Continental	3,133	50,424	None	53,557	8,428
Crown Life	None	24,630	None	24,630	1,857
Dominion Life	33,323	40,033	3,754	77,110	68,294
Excelsior	23,109	51,562	2,969	77,640	81,464
Federal	182,926	139,732	7,280	329,938	135,823
Great West	98,371	140,556	6,000	244,926	228,806
Hona Life	48,365	50,969	None	99,334	44,779
Imperial Life	45,541	123,904	None	169,445	252,487
London Life	81,248	112,353	4,000	197,601	124,419
Manufacturers Life	236,074	272,163	24,670	532,807	531,923
Mutual Life of Canada	493,532	215,637	None	709,169	478,517
National Life	11,500	33,163	None	44,663	40,652
North American	386,688	285,907	6,000	678,595	420,895
Northern Life	14,294	51,076	None	65,371	19,385
Royal Victoria	13,341	59,790	None	73,131	26,697
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters	15,997	2,999	None	18,996	2,705
Sun Life of Canada	1,965,347	742,820	15,750	1,824,117	1,271,362
Total	4,891,904	3,265,319	128,441	8,285,664	5,583,689

PORTION OF EXPENDITURE TO PREMIUMS AND INCOME RECEIVED, 1897 TO 1901.

COMPANIES.	PROPORTION IN				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
.....	19·0	19·07	20·49	21·80	25·18
.....	22·9	23·00	23·44	22·46	22·20
.....					94·60
fe.....	32·2	30·76	34·82	32·53	33·17
.....	44·9	62·71	56·29	41·17	36·99
.....	34·5	31·57	30·59	32·81	32·63
.....	44·0	39·63	40·37	37·68	33·68
.....			122·60	21·32	53·76
.....	98·3	60·15	30·79	42·76	41·15
.....	40·2	40·83	41·40	41·70	41·35
s' Life.....	36·8	34·89	28·50	34·92	29·52
.....			160·15	100·21	66·41
can.....	30·9	32·35	31·04	31·90	31·16
.....		145·03	99·03	82·08	67·27
Assurance Co. of Canada.	23·3	23·45	23·91	26·07	21·60
ia.....		151·20	86·74	78·86	68·44
.....	32·9	33·68	30·32	29·57	30·01
and General.....	41·3	38·40	41·18	38·28	*

pts from income of Canadian companies in 1896 to 1901 were
made up as follows :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
nd annuity	6,941,828	7,579,816	8,311,661	9,293,880	10,999,604	11,076,999
dividends	1,512,143	1,787,021	1,897,459	2,065,001	2,326,363	2,558,245
.....	65,079	205,192	166,468	119,143	194,260	234,109
.....	8,519,050	9,572,029	10,375,588	11,478,024	13,520,227	13,869,353

expenditure during the same years was :—

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
holders...	3,244,495	3,641,627	3,549,764	3,838,536	5,195,146	4,891,904
ses.	1,778,627	2,119,437	2,386,712	2,615,710	3,117,578	3,265,319
to stock-	76,031	83,774	87,885	88,510	82,342	128,442
.....	5,099,153	5,844,838	6,024,361	6,542,756	8,395,066	8,285,665

e above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of
ived the companies expended :—

OF EXPENDITURE.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
holders	38 09	38 04	34 21	33 44	38 42	35 27
ses.	20 88	22 14	23 00	22 77	23 06	23 54
stockholders	0 89	0 88	0 85	0 77	0 62	0 93
.....	40 14	38 94	41 94	43 02	37 90	40 26

ated with Manufacturers' Life.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN 1901.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve of Policies previous to Jan. 1, 1901 (Policies issued since Jan. 1 are valued on H.M. 3 unless otherwise stated.)
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>£</i>	
Canada Life.....	83,634,160	22,709,306	H. M. 3½ previous to 1900. H.M. 3 after that date.
Confederation.....	32,989,300	7,715,630	H.M. 4½ to Dec. 31, 1895, for years 1896-9, inclusive all annuities, 3 p.c. for 1900-01.
Continental.....	2,037,246	84,805	H.M. 4½.
Crown Life.	221,500	7,335	H.M. 3½.
Dominion Life.....	4,373,624	476,503	H.M. 4.
Excelsior.....	4,051,091	399,929	H.M. 4½.
Federal	12,623,814	1,264,497	H.M. 4½ and 4 previous to 1900. H.M. 3½ and 3 subsequently.
Great West.....	13,251,099	1,004,720	H.M. 4 p.c.
Home Life.....	2,491,197	211,054	H.M. 3½ p.c.
Imperial Life.....	8,848,761	789,785	H.M. 3½.
London Life	2,815,374	1,018,276	H.M. 4 for ordinary. For Special Act 4 to Jan. 1 Since, Farris' (3) 3 p.c.
Manufacturers' Life*	26,779,926	3,204,136	H.M. 4½.
National Life.....	2,457,687	99,542	H.M. 3½.
North American Life	27,366,853	3,808,229	H.M. 4½ previous to Jan. 1 and H.M. 4 for 1897-99
Northern Life.....	2,664,085	122,984	H.M. 4½
Mutual Life of Canada.....	31,541,085	5,301,100	Actuaries 4 p.c.
Royal Victoria.....	2,572,552	168,558	H.M. 4½.
Sun Life.....	62,384,881	10,776,728	H.M. 4½ for policies issued to Dec. 31, 1897. H.M. 4 for those since.
Subsidiary High Court of Ancient Order of Foresters...	750,378	32,719	H.M. 4.
Total.....	323,854,613	59,195,836	

* The Temperance and General Life Insurance Co., amalgamated with the *Life*.
† Beneficiary Fund.

RESULT OF THE VALUATION OF POLICIES, ETC.—*Concluded.*

Companies.	Amount in Force.	Net Reserve.	Basis of Reserve.
<i>British Companies.</i>			
British Empire	\$ 6,271,181	\$ 1,715,287	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued since Dec., 1899.
Commercial Union	607,907	240,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$.
Liverpool & London & Globe	182,527	106,746	" " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ as at Dec. 31, 1899.
London & Lancashire	9,026,142	2,720,000	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
North British	969,595	522,044	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$.
Royal	793,365	411,000	" " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$.
Standard	19,922,917	5,700,000	" " "
Star	532,210	160,000	" " H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Total	38,305,844	11,075,077	
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Ætna Life	16,530,510	5,317,856	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31, 1899, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Equitable	21,275,665	5,241,556	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. Mortality Table, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Dec. 31 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Germania	213,611	104,701	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Metropolitan	4,783,692	988,694	Reserve at 4 p.c. based on combined Experience table.
Mutual Life	25,448,763	5,391,806	Based on combined Experience table, 4 p.c.
New York	31,701,227	5,997,918	Actuaries, 4 p.c.
Provident Savings	3,652,947	199,179	" 4 p.c.
Travelers	6,285,841	1,429,726	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. for policies issued prior to Jan. 1, 1900, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ for those since.
Union Mutual	6,218,129	976,518	American Experience, $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. and $3\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
United States	1,647,155	226,357	Institute of Actuaries, H.M. $4\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.
Total	117,757,540	25,874,311	

|| An exact valuation of the policies in force as at November 15, 1895, by the Registrar General's English Table No. 1 (Males) at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent interest. An addition has been made in respect of the additional liability which has accrued during the 5 years ended November 15, 1900.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES THE
THE POLICIES OF THE UNDERM-
PANIES IN 1901.

Companies.	Amount in Force.	1901	1900	1899	1898
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>	8				
Canada Life.....	83,634.10	10,593,499	15,295,500	22,029,377	31,744,474
Confederation.....	32,989.35	5,478	7,879	11,214	15,899
Continental... ..	2,037.2				
Crown Life.	221.	663,699	1,301,300	1,732,500	2,051,825
Dominion Life.....	4,371				
Excelsior.....	4,05				
Federal	12,62	289	665	752	1,071
Great West.....	13,27				
Home Life.....	2.	355,879	438,320	461,665	503,474
Imperial Life	8.				
London Life	2				
Manufacturers' Life'	26.				
National Life .....	.			
North American Life	2				
Northern Life					
Mutual Life of Canada					
Royal Victoria					
Sun Life					
Subsidiary High Court of An- cient Order of Foresters...					
Total					
<i>United States Companies.</i>					
Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901.....					
Totals for 1900.					
Totals for 1899					
Totals for 1898					

* The Temperance and
Pensionary Fund.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES INSURANCE COMPANIES DOING BUSINESS OF
LIFE INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT PLAN IN CANADA, 1901.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

COMPANIES.	ASSETS.						Total Liabilities, not including Reserve.
	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.	Cash on hand and in Banks.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.	
<i>Canadian.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Catholic Mutual	None.	None.	None.	125,165	30,493	155,658	25,300
Commercial Travellers	None.	14,200	17,537	8,041	630	38,417	7,449
Independent Order of Foresters	685,713	2,762,548	1,248,632	401,638	193,431	5,308,007	278,215
Woodmen of the World	None.	None.	31,722	24,106	9,718	65,546	16,755
Total, 1901	685,713	2,776,748	1,297,041	561,950	234,281	5,567,028	326,720
<i>United States.</i>							
Mutual Reserve Fund, 1901	None.	None.	263,261	29,905	80,423	373,579	*28,100

* In addition to this amount the company returns a reserve liability of \$132,619.

insurance business was transacted by 9 companies in 1901, viz.: 3 British and 1 United States; and guarantee business by 5 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done 1895 to 1901 was:—

1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
357,809	424,010	492,356	520,460	606,989	702,327	775,990
56,631,381	81,024,188	91,003,712	106,617,360	109,746,785	112,391,077	154,399,947
191,129	232,583	241,122	285,222	301,258	412,316	396,060
76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254	116,305
12,965,270	13,707,475	15,598,166	19,178,999	21,322,394	24,849,212	26,949,138
11,553	12,809	12,293	5,722	25,117	19,922	26,775

of Plate Glass Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net amount in force.	Losses.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
ent.	11,389	884	.....	1,984	.....	5,462	5,574
e Glass...	17,119	1,682	.....	3,045	...	6,551	6,551
lass	41,216	3,056	.....	7,158	.....	20,431	20,431
te Glass.	5,262	.....	99,162	605	128,105	2,509	2,689
.....	74,986	.....	.....	12,792	.....	34,953	35,245

The above companies and firms transact this class of business on a system of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and their returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

ABSTRACT of Accident Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies, New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force.	Net amount in force.	Losses incurred during year.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Canada Accident.....	28,591	2,931	8,170,200	1,889	6,637,636	8,074	2,211
Canadian Railway.....	99,236	9,623	14,663,215	8,493	12,921,749	40,255	3,411
Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident	107,040	12,145	21,907,330	11,518	20,648,408	33,451	3,113
London Guarantee and Accident.....	67,033	5,823	13,770,841	5,762	13,577,841	34,154	4,111
Employers' Liability...	107,851	1,668	9,727,000	1,614	9,408,000	48,455	4,111
Ocean Accident and Guarantee.....	196,974	8,212	29,208,950	7,796	27,653,700	140,411	12,511
Ontario Accident ..	98,266	4,511	11,382,233	4,391	9,757,150	46,117	4,111
Sun	187	None.	None.	31	9,000	103	
Travelers	70,812	11,123	45,570,178	3,851	10,817,714	62,247	5,111
Total.....	775,990	56,036	154,399,947	45,345	111,431,198	413,267	39,111

ABSTRACT of Guarantee Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

American Surety	8,912	1,483	2,541,423	1,249	2,150,425	502
Dominion of Canada Guarantee & Accident	15,774	1,006	3,880,310	910	2,672,360	3,140
Employers' Liability ..	23,874	3,362	4,763,927	3,152	4,479,027	1,740
Guarantee... ..	26,894		7,703,269		6,900,948	7,927
London Guarantee and Accident	40,851	2,503	8,060,209	2,421	7,675,609	1,625
Total.....	116,305		26,949,138		23,878,369	14,934

INSURANCE

547

ABSTRACT of Accident and Guarantee Business done by Canadian Companies which do Business outside of the Dominion of Canada for 1901.

THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and Re-nued.	Amount of Policies, New and Re-nued.	Number of Policies in Force.	Net Amount in Force.	Losses.	Claims Paid
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
In Canada.	26,894		7,703,260		6,900,948	7,927	7,350
In other countries..	153,510		68,330,786		45,241,729	17,599	32,736
Total	180,404		66,034,055		52,142,677	25,526	40,086

ABSTRACT of Sickness Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

Ancient Order Foresters	100,805					72,029	72,029
Canada Accident.	3,892	877		877		378	759
Canadian Railway						2,967	2,967
Dominion of Canada							
Guarantee and Accident						15,308	14,652
London Guarantee and						2,731	3,011
Accident						6,835	7,135
Ontario Accident							
Independent Order of							
Foresters	158,909	3,391		26,150		134,101	137,409
Ocean Accident and							
Guarantee.						9,018	11,141
Employers' Liability	3,151	705	510,888	701	508,313	811	730
Total	266,657					244,176	249,833

ABSTRACT of Burglary Guarantee Business in Canada for the Year 1901.

Dominion Burglary							
Guarantee Company	17,918	1,715	2,459,652	1,592	2,324,045	2,847	2,872

ABSTRACT of Steam Boiler Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

Boiler Inspection and							
Insurance Company	40,416	787	2,702,475	1,301	5,021,775	1,195	1,195

ABSTRACT of Inland Transit Insurance in Canada for the Year 1901.

British and Foreign							
Marine	8,682	2,042	38,102,757	None	None	1,150	None
Marine Insurance Co	10,424		28,087,105	None	None	2,500	2,500
Total	19,106		66,189,922	None	None	3,650	2,500

* Including funeral benefits

The total amount of premiums received in Canada for all forms of insurance, life, fire, &c., in 1882-1901, was :—

YEAR.	COMPANIES.			Tot.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869*	608,272	1,684,752	722,874	3,015,898
1870*	740,522	1,716,648	923,956	3,381,126
1871*	990,315	1,870,295	1,305,080	4,165,690
1872*	1,214,475	2,096,602	1,583,155	4,894,232
1873*	1,354,131	2,367,373	1,844,570	5,566,074
1874*	2,092,633	2,439,281	1,834,797	6,366,711
1875*	2,353,910	2,307,011	1,816,230	6,477,151
1876*	2,650,184	2,194,563	1,666,567	6,511,314
1877*	2,393,274	2,504,584	1,513,354	6,411,212
1878*	1,988,904	2,580,984	1,409,129	5,979,017
1879*	2,022,167	2,465,029	1,347,049	5,834,245
1880*	2,229,370	2,628,137	1,343,198	6,200,705
1881*	2,497,496	2,966,853	1,457,456	6,921,805
1882	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
1883	3,256,538	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,641
1884	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,148
1885	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,417
1886	4,006,154	4,327,836	2,575,181	10,909,171
1887	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
1888	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
1889	5,473,344	5,026,363	3,512,144	14,011,851
1890	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
1891	6,278,200	5,322,536	4,185,313	15,786,049
1892	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,699
1893	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,586
1894	7,295,401	5,800,436	5,122,738	18,218,575
1895	7,703,560	6,053,834	5,181,667	18,939,061
1896	8,736,404	6,392,163	5,145,210	20,273,777
1897	9,223,776	6,630,467	5,146,170	21,000,413
1898	10,101,969	6,751,251	5,317,992	22,171,212
1899	11,019,800	7,304,801	5,634,273	23,958,874
1900	13,009,197	7,640,343	6,028,548	26,678,088
1901	13,973,921	8,309,587	6,132,017	28,415,525

* Premiums received from Fire and Life only.

CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
Fire	\$ 4,980,128	\$ 4,852,460	\$ 4,932,335	\$ 5,244,502	\$ 5,437,263	\$ 5,588,016	\$ 5,836,071	\$ 6,168,716	\$ 6,512,327
Inland Marine	67,582	61,431	42,491	80,719	159,207	146,327	138,699	86,660	38,294
Ocean Marine	311,418	331,736	294,320	274,528	176,251	241,877	235,736	141,420	112,494
Life	4,132,318	4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,561,848	8,224,845	8,004,151	8,417,702	9,070,354
Life (assessment)		93,771	262,849	296,698	367,740	404,953	450,507	527,307	582,804
Accident	137,660	145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755	295,553	313,177	317,643
Guarantee	64,042	62,718	60,820	64,478	62,549	68,549	66,540	68,698	66,384
Plate Glass		4,121	15,252	21,098	28,068	27,870	33,709	38,686	39,466
Steam Boiler					18,183	30,649	21,869	23,682	24,934
Total	9,693,148	10,171,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13,60,157	15,011,841	15,082,835	15,786,048	16,769,700
CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Burglary	\$ 11,288	\$ 17,398	\$ 14,903	\$ 15,304	\$ 18,181	\$ 17,865	\$ 19,406	\$ 18,456	\$ 17,918
Credit Indemnity	25,066	18,553	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.	None.
Fire	6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,382	7,075,850	7,157,661	7,350,131	7,910,492	8,331,948	9,662,864
Inland Marine	58,669	65,092	76,345	47,681	41,279	38,342	42,686	42,651	31,113
Ocean Marine	143,161	141,013	151,660	189,414	135,508	303,561	340,917	463,135	487,654
Life	9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,602,666	11,215,818	11,994,164	13,038,707	15,006,941	15,192,445
Life (assessment)	657,578	892,126	945,997	1,665,581	1,650,993	1,634,360	1,650,862	1,719,369	1,620,121
Accident	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	493,275	520,460	606,989	702,327	775,990
Guarantee	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254	116,305
Plate Glass	39,142	43,933	51,095	51,326	55,815	55,497	69,415	77,377	74,986
Steam Boiler	21,318	28,987	28,851	23,184	26,885	30,767	30,637	32,269	40,416
Sickness				109,011	125,324	132,698	139,003	168,828	266,557
Inland Transit					4,224	8,235	17,556	17,533	19,106
Total	17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777	21,002,413	22,171,212	23,958,874	26,678,088	28,505,475

+ Business done in all countries.

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy holders, Jan 1899, 1900 and 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1901.
Canada stock	\$4,188,280	\$4,079,947	\$3,993,827
Canada Provincial debentures.	3,534,955	3,657,327	4,811,085
United States bonds	2,336,000	1,496,000	1,309,000
Swedish Government bonds.	58,400	58,400	58,400
British Government securities.	657,000	657,000	771,322
British Colonial securities.	817,113	777,693	802,627
Bank deposit receipts.	110,000	110,000	110,000
Montreal Harbour bonds	370,000	370,000	370,000
Municipal securities	13,483,214	14,672,020	15,534,220
Bank stock.....	23,633	23,633	23,633
Loan companies' debentures.. . . .	287,687	234,921	263,637
Railway Company's guaranteed bonds...	1,500,000	1,509,833	1,277,900
Ceylon stocks.....	29,200	29,200	29,200
Massachusetts bonds . . . . .	.....	300,000	350,000
	<u>\$27,393,462</u>	<u>\$27,975,974</u>	<u>\$29,535,749</u>

In 1901 the sum of \$12,939,350 also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$42,475,090 held for the protection of policy-holders being an increase of \$3,739,586 over 1900, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows :—

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Fire and Inland Marine.	\$6,347,469	\$6,855,011	\$6,658,213	\$6,883,907
Life	26,898,512	28,950,894	31,093,687	34,450,821
Accident, Guarantee, &c.....	907,087	927,087	983,604	1,140,272
	<u>\$34,153,068</u>	<u>\$36,732,992</u>	<u>\$38,735,504</u>	<u>\$42,475,000</u>

At the close of 1900 there were 103 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows :—

	1900.
Doing life insurance	48
" life assessment plan	5
" fire insurance.....	38
" inland marine insurance....	4
" ocean marine "	2
" accident "	8
" guarantee "	5
" steam boiler "	1
" plate glass "	4
" burglary guarantee insurance.	1
" sickness insurance.	9
" registered mail insurance, &c.	3

CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.
Fire	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Inland Marine.	4,980,128	4,852,460	4,932,335	5,244,502	5,437,263	5,588,016	5,836,071	6,168,716	6,612,327
Ocean Marine.	67,582	61,431	42,491	80,719	169,207	146,327	138,699	86,660	93,294
Life (assessment)	311,418	331,736	294,320	274,928	176,251	241,877	235,736	141,426	112,494
Accident	4,132,318	4,619,978	5,195,730	6,001,405	6,561,848	8,224,845	8,001,151	8,417,702	9,070,354
Guarantee	137,640	93,771	262,849	296,698	367,740	404,953	450,507	527,207	582,804
Plate Glass	64,042	145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755	265,553	313,177	317,643
Steam Boiler		62,718	69,820	64,478	62,549	68,549	66,540	68,098	66,384
		4,121	15,252	21,098	28,068	27,870	33,706	38,486	39,466
Total	9,093,148	10,173,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13,660,167	15,011,841	15,082,835	15,786,048	16,750,700
CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Burglary	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Credit Indemnity	11,288	17,398	14,903	15,304	18,181	17,865	19,401	18,456	17,918
Fire.	25,086	18,553	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Inland Marine.	6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,392	7,075,850	7,157,661	7,350,131	7,910,492	8,331,948	9,662,864
Ocean Marine.	58,699	65,092	76,345	47,681	41,279	38,342	42,686	42,651	31,113
Life (assessment)	143,161	141,013	151,660	189,414	135,548	393,561	349,917	463,135	4687,654
Accident	9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,692,666	11,215,818	11,994,164	13,038,707	15,006,041	15,192,445
Guarantee	657,578	892,121	945,997	1,665,581	1,650,993	1,634,360	1,650,862	1,719,999	1,920,121
Plate Glass	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	493,275	520,460	600,989	702,327	775,990
Steam Boiler	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450	85,142	92,204	103,254	116,305
Insurance	39,142	43,933	51,095	51,326	55,815	55,497	69,415	77,377	74,986
Inland Transit.	21,318	28,937	28,851	23,184	26,885	30,757	30,637	32,269	40,416
				109,011	125,324	132,098	139,063	168,828	206,557
					4,224	8,235	17,556	17,633	19,106
Total.	17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777	21,002,413	22,171,212	23,958,874	26,678,088	28,506,475

† Business done in all countries.

TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES—Continued.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Year of Construction.	LENGTH OF LINES.			Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages Sent.	
			Land Lines.		Cables.			Total.
			Miles.	Knots.				
<i>Quarantine System :</i>								
Quebec.....	Quebec—L'Ange Gardien.....	1885	13	52½	8	2,300	
".....	L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island.....	1885	.....	.....		
".....	On Orleans Island.....	1885	29½	.....			
".....	Orleans Island—Isle Reaux.....	1889	.....	2			
".....	On Isle Reaux.....	1889	2½	.....			
".....	Isle Reaux—Grosse Isle.....	1889	2	
".....	On Grosse Isle (all told).....	1885 94	3½	.....			
<i>Anticosti System :</i>								
".....	Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougère.....	1881	28	310½	10	1,500	
".....	L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti.....	1881	.....	44½			
".....	On Anticosti Island.....	1881 90	223½	.....			
".....	Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan.....	1890	21	138½	9	2,000	
".....	Mont Cove (C.B.)—Magdalen Islands.....	1890	.....	55			
".....	On Magdalen Islands.....	1881	83	.....			
".....	Baie des Moutons—Belle Isle.....	1901	254½	22½	276½	7	
".....	Point Paradis—Scougal's Mills (loop).....	1901	28	28	1		
".....	Tadoussac—Sacre Cœur.....	1901	12½	12½	1		
<i>Pelee Island System :</i>								
Ontario.....	Isamington—Point Pelee.....	1880	12	42½	0	440	
".....	Pelee Island Cable (lengthened).....	1901 94	.....	7½			

		1883-87							
North-west..	Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert.	1885	276½	90½	.....	90½	9	4,500	
British Columbia	Moosejaw—Wood Mountain.....	1878-87	116	270½	.....	270½	9	150	
"	Ashcroft—Barkerville.....	1891	57	175	.....	175	8	7,000	
"	Victoria—Cape Beale.....	1899	110½	110½	.....	110½	10	2,000	
"	Alberni—Cape Beale.....	1893 95	67	62	.....	67	6	500	
"	Nanaimo—Comox and Alberni.....	1899	62	885½	.....	885½	1		
"	Kamloops—Lower Nicola.....	1896	215½	90½	.....	90½	26		
"	Ashcroft—Lillooet.....	1901	198½	2	.....	2	2		
"	Quesnelle—Atlin.....	1901	82	639	.....	639	16	30,000	
"	Ashcroft—Quesnelle (reconstruction).....	1899	56½		.....			
"	Dawson—Northern boundary.....	1899	75		.....			
"	Hazelton—Fort Simpson.....	1901			.....			
"	Golden—Windermere.....	1901			.....			
Yukon	Bennett—Dawson.....	1899			.....			
"	Tagish—Atlin.....	1899			.....			
	Total, 1890.....		5,433½	*274½		*5,708	231	76,400	

* Knots changed into statute miles in totals.

With the exception of the Pacific every ocean and sea is now girdled. The latest statistics of the Rome Convention show that there in 1901, in operation 1,749 cables having an aggregate length of 110,000 miles, or about the united mileage of Canada and the United States. 42% of the 1,749 cables belong to private companies: 12% under government administration. The private companies own 162,491 miles of cable, and the governments 39,323 miles.

Government telegraph lines in Canada—earnings and working cost, 1901.

Line	Expense 1901
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces:—	\$
Anticosti Island line	21.30
Bay of Fundy	1,675
Cape Ray	1,000
Cape Hable	12.25
Cheticamp	12.25
Pecumiac	12.25
Low Point Agency	3.50
Magdalen Island line	2,600
Mont-Croix line (including St. Paul's Island)	2,400
North Shore, St. Lawrence (East of Beruimis)	5,700
North Shore, St. Lawrence (West of Beruimis)	5,700
Quarantine line	731
Cable ship <i>Newfold</i> , renewals of plant, &c.	1,175
Subsidies, stationery, line and office material and contingencies chargeable to appropriation for Gulf lines	10,214
Ontario, Pelee Island line	506
North-west telegraph lines	16,461
British Columbia, Comox (including Alberni line)	3,950
Alberni-Cape Beale	1,181
Kamloops-Nicola	1,069
Golden-Windermere line	6
* Barkerville line	2,644
* Victoria-Cape Beale line	3,441
(Yukon) Bennett Dawson & Athol	111,932
Telegraph service generally	2,355
Total	175,896

The messages of the Signal Service, Meteorological Service messages and reports the Fisheries bulletins are handled free of tolls.

* The C. P. R., operating these lines, retains the revenue and the Government bears them the excess of expenditure over revenue.

North-west.	On Appeals - Edmonton and St. Albert	1885-87	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258
-------------	--------------------------------------	---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

* Knots changed into statute miles in totals.

TELEGRAPHIC IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.
Austria	1900	33,500	101,000	14,697,000
Hungary	1900	14,100	79,200	7,677,200
Belgium	1899	8,960	45,944	12,550,871
*Denmark	1900	3,068	9,367	2,215,679
France	1899	90,750	332,000	48,144,151
German Empire	1900	95,378	295,000	47,514,350
Great Britain	1901	44,500	330,200	93,515,194
Greece	1901	5,255	6,200	1,771,300
Italy	1900	27,750	104,000	11,292,978
*Netherlands	1900	3,850	14,300	5,532,200
Portugal	1900	4,600	4,500	2,554,791
Russia	1899	9,400	207,350	18,376,900
Roumania	1900	4,350	11,250	2,224,330
Servia	1900	2,500	5,200	1,079,430
Spain	1900	20,001	46,500	5,058,104
Sweden	1900	9,500	28,250	2,815,600
Norway	1900	8,700	14,200	2,290,097
Switzerland	1900	4,300	13,500	4,110,400
Turkey	1895	23,550	38,550	2,775,630
Asia—				
India	1900	52,900	102,750	5,448,600
Japan	1900	16,000	62,100	14,497,620
Persia	1900	4,800	7,000	1,000,000
Africa—				
†Cape of Good Hope	1900	7,467	22,597	3,562,030
Egypt	1900	2,200	9,430	3,288,000
America—				
Argentine Republic	1900	25,440	59,400	4,953,880
Brazil	1895	10,150	21,938	1,283,600
†Canada	1901	35,902	582,355	5,181,680
*Chile	1899	11,150	...	1,183,960
Mexico	1897	43,324	...	2,604,710
Peru	1901	2,000	...	121,490
United States	1901	193,589	972,766	65,657,040
Uruguay	1901	4,550	...	346,360
Australasia				
New South Wales	1901	14,065	41,494	3,219,900
*New Zealand	1901	7,240	19,635	3,408,000
Queensland	1901	10,308	19,308	1,558,000
†South Australia	1901	5,742	17,596	1,307,200
*Tasmania	1900	2,000	3,852	379,370
Victoria	1901	6,747	15,125	2,225,200
Western Australia	1900	5,941	8,749	1,136,500

* State lines only. † Including telephone lines, &c. ‡ Including Government and cable lines. § Not including miles of wire on Government lines.

TELEPHONE STATISTICS, 1899, 1900 AND 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1
Number of companies in Canada	58	58	
" " from whom returns were received	38	38	
" offices	1,500	1,580	
" sets of instruments.. . . .	48,902	53,417	
" miles of poles	10,686	13,742	
" " wire	82,119	107,551	
" messages sent (approximate). . . .	147,454,928	150,207,933	285

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN CANADA.

	1901.					1893.				
	Daily.	Semi- Bi and Weekly.	Semi- Bi and Monthly.	Quarterly.	Total.	Daily.	Semi- Bi and Weekly.	Semi- Bi and Monthly.	Quarterly.	Total.
Columbia....	11	45	9	...	66	7	17	5	...	29
Quebec....	8	75	16	...	99	3	38	15	...	56
New Brunswick....	9	35	9	...	53	7	29	13	...	49
Maritime Territories....	5	46	3	...	54	2	14	...	...	16
Manitoba....	10	68	8	1	87	8	55	8	...	71
Ontario....	55	468	146	7	677	44	379	110	1	534
Edward Island....	3	11	1	...	15	3	11	...	...	15
British Columbia....	15	114	62	4	191	18	89	42	1	150
Totals	117	866	254	12	1,249	92	632	193	2	919

Provinces, Ontario, in 1901 had one periodical for every 3,200 of her population; Quebec, one for every 8,355; Manitoba, one for every 2,570; Saskatchewan, one for every 5,280; New Brunswick, one for every 6,247; Edward Island, one for every 5,736, and British Columbia, one for every 4,853.

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES IN CANADA.

The following table shows the electric light companies registered under the Electric Light Inspection Act, by provinces, during the years ended 31, 1900 and 1901:—

PROVINCES.	1900.			1901.		
	Companies.	NUMBER OF LAMPS.		Companies.	NUMBER OF LAMPS.	
		Arc.	Incan- descent.		Arc.	Incan- descent.
Manitoba	187	6,577	334,153	196	6,830	384,496
Ontario	49	3,096	214,362	50	4,118	270,120
Quebec	23	372	38,725	21	373	39,516
Edward Island	3	87	6,430	3	92	9,525
New Brunswick	11	657	15,747	11	691	18,131
Saskatchewan	6	177	21,350	6	22	19,250
British Columbia	13	587	46,783	14	643	68,763
Maritime Territories	5	34	5,700	5	31	6,875
Totals	297	11,587	683,250	306	12,800	815,676
" 1899	259	10,989	463,615			
" 1898	275	10,962	546,642			

†.—One arc light is estimated to be equal to ten incandescents.

MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the King, and the control of them is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended June 30, 1902 :—

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE MILITIA OF CANADA, 1901-1902.

Permanent Corps.

Regiments of	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff Sgts. and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total.
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	10	1	18	80	109
Canadian Mounted Rifles	6	..	12	42	60
Royal Canadian Artillery	23	4	54	374	455
Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry	25	4	59	309	397
Total.....	64	9	143	805	1,021

Active Militia.

* Cavalry	239	1	245	2,391	2,876
+ Artillery, Field	102	1	147	1,378	1,628
‡ Artillery, Garrison.....	141	2	145	1,931	2,219
§ Engineers	18	..	22	288	328
¶ Mounted Rifles.....	36	..	66	495	597
• Bearer Companies.....	27	..	63	254	344
• Field Hospitals.....	24	..	40	128	192
d Army Service Corps.....	12	12	24	92	140
Infantry.....	2,193	41	2,406	24,826	29,766
	3,062	57	3,158	31,783	38,000

* 7 Regiments: 4 Squadrons. + 2 Brigades: 16 Batteries. ‡ 6 Regiments: 2 Companies. § 2 Companies. ¶ 11 Squadrons. • 8 Companies. d 4 Companies. Regiments: 6 Companies.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

FINANCIAL Statement for the Year ended June 30, 1901.

Votes for Militia Services, 1900-1901.		Expendi- ture.
		\$
General Officer, Adjutant General and Q. M. General.....		10,480
Staff, Permanent Corps and Active Militia, including allowances.		355,133
Contingent		14,321
Drill of the Militia		154,357
and wages of civil employees.....		86,495
properties, works and buildings		302,831
and other stores		85,171
and necessaries		209,657
Horses, supplies and remounts		121,790
Post and freight		39,824
In aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes		36,035
Sudden and unforeseen contingencies.....		21,902
Military College of Canada		72,520
Government Cartridge Factory		110,783
Service medals		6,822
Esquimalt, B. C.—Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Artillery or Royal Engineers.....		128,140
Fort—Arms, Ammunition and Defences, including Esquimalt, B.C. Rifle Ranges.....		131,551
Provisional Garrison.....		4,334
Compensation — of R. Roussell, Quebec		349,871
McLeay		62
Fegan.....		750
Frigon		500
Col. McGill, R.M.C.		200
J. Dingley, R.C.D.		3,183
South Africa.....		715
In Exhibition		558,811
Total.....		1,993
		3,097,753
<i>Pensions.</i>		
Militia, Rebellion, 1885		18,102
" Fenian Raids, &c.....		2,339
Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion of 1837-38.....		800
		21,241
REVENUE.		
	\$	\$
Stores and Clothing.....	13,924	37,777
"	5,191	
"	6,543	
		25,658
Military College		22,036
Total Revenue.....		85,471

RELIGIONS.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada has one apostolic delegate archbishops, twenty-three bishops and about 1,500 clergy.

The Church of England in Canada has two archbishops, nineteen and about a thousand clergy.

The Methodists have one general superintendent, nine presid conferences and about 1,950 clergy.

The Presbyterians have one moderator, six synods and about 1,400 The number of specified denominations of religious thought Dominion, according to the census of 1901, is 142, embracing 99 cent of the whole population. Representatives of thirty sects, not in the 142 and numbering in all 149 persons, were found by the enum

The following is a statement of the five chief denominati provinces :—

CENSUS, 1901.

Provinces.	Church of England	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Baptists *	Other Denominations.	Total.	Roman Catholics
Ontario	367,940	668,360	477,383	116,426	164,483	1,792,592	390,35
Quebec	81,345	42,014	57,952	8,480	29,921	219,712	1,429,18
Nova Scotia . . .	66,067	57,490	106,319	83,333	16,787	329,996	129,57
New Brunswick .	41,767	35,973	39,424	80,946	7,312	205,422	125,69
Manitoba	44,874	49,909	65,210	9,116	50,116	219,325	35,62
British Columbia	40,672	25,021	34,176	6,506	38,055	144,430	34,22
Prince Edward Island	5,976	13,402	30,750	5,905	1,430	57,463	45,79
North-west Territories	25,412	22,208	27,806	5,416	48,009	128,851	30,08
Unorganized Territories	6,293	4,485	3,181	586	29,718	44,263	8,44
Canada	680,346	916,862	842,301	316,714	385,831	3,142,054	2,228,89

* Not including Tunkers and Mennonites.

Following table is a comparative statement of the adherents of the denominations in 1881, 1891 and 1901, showing also the proportion borne to the whole population at each census.

DENOMINATIONS.	1881.		1891.		1901.	
	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.
Catholics.....	1,791,982	41·43	1,992,017	41·21	2,228,997	41·50
Anglicans.....	742,981	17·18	847,765	17·54	916,862	17·07
Presbyterians.....	676,165	15·63	755,326	15·63	842,301	15·68
Methodists.....	577,414	13·35	646,059	13·37	680,346	12·67
United Brethren.....	296,525	6·85	303,839	6·29	349,077	6·50
Evangelists.....	46,350	1·07	63,982	1·32	92,394	1·72
Baptists.....	26,900	·62	28,157	·58	28,283	·53
Presbyterians.....	20,193	·47	12,763	·26	14,872	·27
Methodists.....	8,831	·20	11,637	·24	8,071	·15
United Brethren.....	7,211	·16	6,354	·13	8,064	·15
Evangelists.....	6,553	·15	4,650	·10	4,087	·07
Anglicans.....	6,519	·15	12,253	·25	11,607	·22
Presbyterians.....	4,517	·10	3,196	·07	2,589	·05
Methodists.....	2,393	·06	6,414	·13	16,432	·13
United Brethren.....	2,126	·05	1,777	·04	1,934	·03
Evangelists.....			13,949	·29	10,307	·20
Anglicans.....	14,269	·33	33,756	·70	96,176	1·79
Presbyterians.....	193,881	2·17	189,355	1·85	158,652	1·09

DENOMINATIONALISM IN THE WEST.

In the Western Provinces and Districts of the Dominion, the following shows the growth of the larger denominations during ten years over every portion of Canada.

national strength in Manitoba, British Columbia and the Northwest Territories, 1891-1901, with percentages of increase of relative proportion.

	1891.	1901.	Per cent increase.	Proportion of population.	
				1891.	1901
				per cent.	per cent.
Anglicans.....	50,893	101,623	99·7	14·56	15·75
Presbyterians.....	20,765	41,149	98·0	5·96	6·38
Methodists.....	66,843	130,473	95·2	19·07	20·23
Catholics.....	55,758	108,384	94·4	15·95	16·81
United Brethren.....	70,437	117,251	66·5	20·15	18·17
Evangelists.....	84,950	146,373	72·9	24·31	22·66
Total.....	349,646	645,253	84·5	100·00	100·00

g Mennonites and Tunkers.

g unspecified. ‡ Pagans included.

British Columbia has 61 sects other than the five specified; Manitoba has 56, and the North-west Territories, 50. Of these Lutherans numbered 35,958 in 1901 against 11,306 in 1891. The Salvation Army numbered 1,563 in 1901 and 782 in 1891. Jews increased from 1,105 in 1891 to 2,740 in 1901. Mormons numbered 3,435 in 1901 and were not among the specified sects in 1891.

POPULATION.

POPULATION OF CANADA BY SEXES, 1881, 1891 AND 1901.

PROVINCES.	1881.		1891.		1901.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.	978,765	948,157	1,069,487	1,044,834	1,096,641	1,069,487
Quebec.	678,109	680,918	744,141	744,394	824,454	824,454
Nova Scotia.	220,538	220,034	227,093	223,303	233,642	233,642
New Brunswick.	164,119	157,114	163,739	157,524	168,639	168,639
Manitoba.	34,903	27,357	84,342	68,164	138,332	138,332
British Columbia.	29,503	19,956	63,003	35,170	114,081	114,081
Prince Edward Island.	54,728	54,163	54,881	54,197	51,959	51,959
The Territories.	28,113	28,333	53,785	45,182	123,725	123,725
Canada.	2,188,778	2,136,032	2,460,471	2,372,768	2,751,473	2,682,768

PROPORTION OF SEXES PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION, 1881, 1891 AND 1901.

PROVINCES.	1881.		1891.		1901.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.	508	492	506	494	502	498
Quebec.	499	501	500	500	500	500
Nova Scotia.	500	500	504	496	508	492
New Brunswick.	511	489	510	490	509	491
Manitoba.	561	439	553	447	543	457
British Columbia.	596	404	642	358	639	361
Prince Edward Island.	503	497	503	497	503	497
The Territories.	498	502	543	457	584	416
Canada.	506	494	510	490	512	488

During 20 years there has been a constantly decreasing proportion of the fair sex. In 1881 there were 122 more males than females, in every 1,000 of the population, increased in 1891 to 194 more males and in 1901 to 246 more.

EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate on matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected.

ONTARIO.

Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education. These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, elected by the rate-payers, and are allowed to have none but certificated teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year. Some of the noteworthy features in Ontario's System of Education are: uniform course of study for all schools; all public and High Schools in the hands of professionally trained teachers; provincial, instead of local, control of examination of teachers; uniformity of text-books and common matriculation for admission to all universities and learned professions. These give unity to the system which includes (a) Kindergarten, (b) Public or Separate schools, (c) High Schools or Collegiate Institutes, (d) the University.

The following table gives particulars respecting the public schools of Ontario in the years 1879 and 1900, Roman Catholic separate schools included.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

YEAR.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance
1879	5,123	494,424	487,012	250,056	228,615	219,442
1880	5,137	489,924	483,045	255,077	227,956	220,068
1881	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,661	227,368	215,264
1882	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,607	214,176
1883	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	224,546	215,561
1884	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,532	220,698	221,861
1885	5,395	383,147	472,458	240,175	222,385	225,907
1886	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	223,283	230,044
1887	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	230,466	245,152
1888	5,569	615,353	495,323	259,485	234,129	245,789
1889	5,623	616,021	500,815	263,047	235,838	253,943
1890	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,768	251,307
1891	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	237,046	257,642
1892	5,889	595,238	485,670	253,091	235,067	253,830
1893	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	232,579	259,426
1894	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	230,212	268,334
1895	5,994	600,615	484,551	253,108	231,285	271,549
1896	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	231,443	271,354
1897	6,009	590,055	482,777	251,667	230,279	273,544
1898	5,932	591,300	478,194	248,610	231,109	273,451
1899	6,006	586,350	471,023	244,943	227,080	269,092
1900	6,010	580,105	462,494	238,605	223,889	263,181

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO—Concluded.

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Receipts.	Expendi- ture.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL	
	Male.	Female.			On Total Attend- ance.	On Avera Attend- ance.
			\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$
1879.....	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	12
1880.....	3,264	3,483	3,254,890	2,822,053	5 85	12
1881.....	3,362	3,560	3,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	13
1882.....	3,062	3,795	3,469,990	3,026,975	6 42	14
1883.....	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	14
1884.....	2,789	4,296	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	14
1885.....	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	14
1886.....	2,727	4,637	3,993,483	3,457,699	7 09	14
1887.....	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	15
1888.....	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	15
1889.....	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	16
1890.....	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,295,678	8 67	16
1891.	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	16
1892.....	2,770	5,710	4,811,899	4,053,918	8 40	16
1893.....	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,051,460	8 54	16
1894.	2,795	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	17
1895.	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	17
1896.	2,824	6,164	4,886,112	4,149 207	8 61	17
1897.....	2,784	6,344	4,988,155	4,215,670	8 73	17
1898.....	2,743	6,466	5,219,444	4,392,714	9 19	18
1899.....	2,713	6,620	5,202,718	4,372,059	9 28	18
1900.....	2,630	6,810	5,509,988	4,587,083	9 92	19

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEPARATE SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

EDUCATION

565

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Average Cost per Pupil.	
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
1879	191	24,779				129,092	122,831	\$ 4 96	\$ etc.
1880	196	25,311				136,873	128,463	5 08	
1881	195	24,819				137,074	123,724	4 99	
1882	193	26,148				166,739	154,340	5 90	
1883	194	26,177				166,289	153,011	5 86	
1884	207	27,463	13,703	13,760		190,454	176,477	6 42	
1885	218	27,580	13,956	13,634		218,046	204,531	7 41	
1886	224	29,199	14,890	14,309	15,959	193,908	179,790	6 15	
1887	229	30,373	15,376	14,997	16,868	229,848	211,223	6 95	11 27
1888	238	31,123	15,805	15,318	17,136	278,114	260,003	8 35	12 52
1889	243	32,790	16,707	16,083	18,153	267,304	244,440	7 45	16 17
1890	259	34,571	17,683	16,888	18,395	313,326	289,703	8 38	13 46
1891	289	36,168	18,438	17,730	20,795	320,346	278,087	7 70	15 75
1892	312	37,465	19,169	18,297	21,560	326,035	280,838	7 74	13 40
1893	313	38,067	19,646	18,421	21,843	305,767	270,729	7 11	13 44
1894	328	39,762	20,509	19,253	23,328	392,393	337,397	8 48	12 39
1895	334	39,773	20,475	19,298	24,090	331,561	296,055	7 46	14 46
1896	339	40,846	20,978	19,868	24,630	337,030	303,147	7 42	12 31
1897	340	41,020	21,342	20,278	24,986	335,324	302,169	7 26	12 09
1898	345	41,607	21,249	20,418	25,671	389,185	349,481	8 38	13 61
1899	352	41,786	21,377	20,419	25,767	401,155	352,012	8 42	13 68
1900	355	42,397	21,515	20,882	25,875	396,137	358,551	8 46	13 86

There were 7 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 10 teachers, 2 male and 8 female; 416 pupils, 201 boys and 215 girls, average attendance, 238; receipts, \$4,645, and expenditure, \$4,061.

The following are particulars concerning the high schools in Ontario in the years 1879-1900.

HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1879-1900.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts. \$	Expenditure \$	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
									On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
									\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1879.....	.....	104	12,136	.....	.....	6,992	417,461	400,788	33 02	57 32
1880.....	.....	104	12,910	7,030	5,880	7,250	432,309	413,930	32 06	57 09
1881.....	.....	104	13,136	6,951	6,184	7,270	371,250	345,850	26 00	47 57
1882.....	332	104	12,348	6,017	6,331	6,580	373,150	343,720	27 56	52 23
1883.....	.....	104	11,843	6,056	5,787	6,454	378,888	348,946	29 47	54 07
1884.....	.....	106	12,737	6,386	6,351	7,302	407,978	385,426	30 26	52 79
1885.....	.....	107	14,250	7,259	6,991	8,207	458,941	429,762	30 16	52 35
1886.....	.....	109	15,344	7,907	7,437	8,797	502,315	477,797	31 14	54 31
1887.....	398	112	17,459	8,793	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,612	28 38	48 46
1888.....	.....	115	17,742	8,995	8,747	10,464	684,268	637,055	35 91	60 88
1889.....	.....	120	18,642	9,422	9,220	10,793	703,042	645,338	34 51	59 71
1890.....	.....	120	19,895	9,686	9,709	11,437	676,895	627,208	32 34	54 84
1891.....	.....	126	22,230	10,892	11,338	13,448	828,578	761,566	34 26	56 63
1892.....	522	128	22,837	11,058	11,779	13,764	793,812	696,114	30 48	50 57
1893.....	538	129	23,055	10,908	12,147	13,711	900,721	828,722	35 80	60 08
1894.....	554	129	23,523	11,318	12,205	14,463	747,651	688,532	29 27	47 61
1895.....	570	129	24,662	12,032	12,630	14,962	764,728	720,583	29 22	48 16
1896.....	574	130	24,567	11,881	12,686	14,909	806,631	749,970	30 53	50 60
1897.....	579	130	24,390	11,942	12,448	14,714	707,487	715,976	29 35	48 66
1898.....	571	130	23,901	11,520	11,781	14,046	779,451	729,009	31 54	51 83
1899.....	568	130	22,460	11,071	11,389	13,273	777,343	722,239	32 15	54 41
1900.....	573	131	21,723	10,565	11,158	12,966	772,332	714,602	33 08	55 46

following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public purposes, 1879-1900.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1900.

RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
Legisla- tive Grant.	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Re- serve Fund and other sources.	Teachers' Salaries.	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School- houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
252,566	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,622	306,026	421,614
263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261
258,297	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770
265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025
265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626
267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,905
264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,405	592,015
265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298
268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535
274,511	3,080,995	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473
276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496
284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446
289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,655	850,949
283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	833,965
287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085
299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549
298,419	3,332,995	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211
310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745
366,538	3,361,562	1,260,055	2,886,061	60,585	391,689	877,335
367,010	3,537,352	1,315,083	2,914,830	63,298	529,508	885,078
374,277	3,509,059	1,319,382	2,951,812	64,545	395,325	960,377
369,901	3,847,646	1,292,441	2,985,278	71,994	438,374	1,091,437

EDUCATION

569

YEAR.	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	RECEIPTS.			Expenditure
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.	Total.
1878	54	3,511	6,473	3,247	530	689	3,765
1879	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	4,772
1880	59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	4,906
1881	61	4,033	6,922	2,950	200	1,027	4,377
1882	62	4,395	6,857	2,900	300	1,089	5,355
1883	62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	5,871
1884	64	5,189	7,085	2,027	510	675	4,875
1885	64	5,656	7,218	1,800	900	885	4,589
1886	66	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,005	917	4,658
1887	66	6,718	7,594	1,800	1,879	731	4,975
1888	66	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,850	779	5,783
1889	67	7,132	7,967	2,665	1,650	816	6,227
1890	66	7,458	8,180	2,125	2,025	813	6,723
1891	68	7,761	8,346	1,915	1,900	936	5,725
1892	69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	876	6,127
1893	71	7,952	8,647	2,050	1,748	875	6,194
1894	73	7,630	8,824	2,100	2,232	938	6,627
1895	75	7,383	8,913	2,125	2,302	1,061	7,412
1896	73	7,627	9,128	2,425	2,017	931	6,689
1897	75	8,238	9,209	2,650	1,857	876	6,731
1898	76	8,909	9,333	2,425	1,922	953	6,556
1899	76	8,081	9,440	2,475	1,767	967	6,485

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Night Schools	Teachers.	Number of Pupils	Average Attendance
1891.	36	76	2,930	62
1892.	32	63	2,203	50
1893.	28	65	2,062	52
1894.	25	54	1,937	44
1895.	31	56	2,130	43
1896.	21	41	1,449	39
1897.	18	37	1,406	37
1898.	18	42	1,504	36
1899.	16	37	1,026	32
1900.	12	21	796	25

There were also five Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 920 pupils. In connection with and under the control of the Department of Education were 263 public libraries, with over 175,000 books, and about 35,329 members. Their property was valued at \$8,810, with liabilities of \$20,492. Besides these there were 126 free libraries, with upwards of 510,054 volumes and 111,879 readers, with assets amounting to \$642,757 and liabilities \$113,452.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1900, 9,892 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-1901.

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-1901.

YEAR.	Number of Teachers	Expenditure on list
1880.	391	\$4,259
1881.	390	4,130
1882.	422	51,000
1883.	422	51,000
1884.	443	54,236
1885.	423	55,000
1886.	440	58,750
1887.	454	58,250
1888.	472	58,250
1889.	457	60,100
1890.	463	62,100
1891.	456	61,000
1892.	456	61,750
1893.	459	62,000
1894.	442	62,000
1895.	435	62,000
1896.	430	62,000
1897.	424	62,000
1898.	420	64,000
1899.	423	63,000
1900.	418	63,500
1901.	411	64,500

QUEBEC.

Educational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. Compulsory school age is from 5 to 16 years. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants and are individually controlled by local boards.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of all grades in the province :—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1900-1901.

INSTITUTIONS.	Under control of Municipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Totals.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>					
Elementary Schools.	4,322	47	4,369	..	4,369
Model Schools.	369	142	..	511	511
Academies.	35	104	..	139	139
Normal Schools. . . . .	..	4	..	4	4
Classical Colleges. . . . .	..	19	..	19	19
Universities. . . . .	..	2	..	2	2
Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind. . . . .	..	3	..	3	3
Total.	4,726	321	4,369	678	5,047
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>					
Elementary Schools.	876	..	876	..	876
Model Schools.	46	..	..	46	46
Academies.	26	3	..	29	29
Normal Schools. . . . .	..	1	..	1	1
Colleges affiliated to Universities. . . . .	..	3	..	3	3
Universities. . . . .	..	2	..	2	2
Schools for Deaf Mutes and the Blind. . . . .	..	1	..	1	1
Total.	948	10	876	82	958
Schools annexed to Normal Schools. . . . .	..	6	..	6	6
Schools of Arts and Manufactures. . . . .	..	7	..	7	7
Grand Total of Schools.	5,674	344	5,245	773	6,018

The number of pupils in the several educational institutions in 1900-1901 were as follows:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1900-1901.

	Number of schools.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	PUPILS.			
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.
Elementary Schools.....	5,245	183	5,910	99,440	101,684	201,124	121.75
Model Schools.....	557	555	1,800	39,390	41,979	81,369	65.23
Academies.....	168	438	1,213	15,101	17,417	32,518	27.36
Normal Schools..	5	81	37	97	266	363	36
Schools annexed to Normal Schools	6	7	24	404	604	1,008	70
Colleges.....	19	546	..	5,915	.....	5,915	5.66
Universities.....	4	367	..	2,303	110	2,413	2.33
Schools for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind..	4	36	70	183	345	528	35
Schools of Art and Design..	7	49	....	1,410	.....	1,410	1.66
Total.....	6,015	2,326	9,044	164,112	162,395	326,507	34.22

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1897-1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Elementary Schools.....	5,115	5,127	5,147	5,189	5,265
Model Schools.....	524	534	539	567	557
Academies.....	165	153	160	156	166
Normal and annexed Schools..	3	2	1	10	11
Classical Colleges.....	21	22	22	22	19
Universities.....	4	1	4	1	4
Institutions for Blind & Deaf Mutes	4	4	4	4	4
School of Arts and Manufactures ..	7	7	7	7	7
Agricultural and Dairy Schools ...	5	4	4	†	†
Total Schools.....	5,848	5,863	5,895	5,969	6,043

† Not given.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC—*Concluded.*

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Students in Elementary Schools. . . .	197,933	204,259	201,292	199,422	201,124
Model Schools and Academies	99,395	99,938	105,975	111,831	113,757
Normal Schools	1,312	1,318	1,303	1,394	1,361
Classical Colleges	5,498	5,557	5,681	5,920	5,915
Universities	1,233	2,183	2,360	2,219	2,412
Blind & Deaf Institutions.	515	535	549	523	528
Schools of Art and Manufactures, including Agricultural and Dairy Schools	1,394	937	1,283	*1,452	*1,410
Total	307,280	314,727	318,443	322,761	326,507
Age attendance in Elementary Schools	139,876	143,665	140,974	138,539	138,787
Teachers, Male	729	743	788	729	769
" Female	5,859	5,903	5,944	6,168	6,318
Members in Religious Orders, Male.	1,332	1,415	1,431	1,463	1,535
Nuns	2,513	2,432	2,612	2,495	2,748
Total Teachers	10,433	10,493	10,775	10,855	11,370
Expenditure by Government—					
Elementary Schools	170,000	170,000	173,000	173,000	173,000
Other	134,410	134,410	135,800	136,300	138,300
Expenditure by the people—					
Elementary Schools.	1,396,726	1,425,986	1,448,695	1,468,416	1,557,177
Total Expenditure	1,701,136	1,730,396	1,757,495	1,777,716	1,868,477

Not including agricultural and dairy schools.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the Executive Council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, elected by the ratepayers of the section in rural sections and of Boards of Commissioners in incorporated towns.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself :

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1901.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Per cent.
April 30, 1879..	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in	47
Oct. 31, 1879..	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in	46
April 30, 1880...	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in	52
Oct. 31, 1880..	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in	49
April 30, 1881..	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in	5
Oct. 31, 1881..	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in	48
April 30, 1882...	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in	57
Oct. 31, 1882..	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in	54
April 30, 1883...	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in	55
Oct. 31, 1883..	1,943	81,863	40,905	40,868	46,269	1 in	53
April 30, 1884..	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in	55
Oct. 31, 1884...	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in	52
April 30, 1885...	1,942	81,472	44,710	36,762	46,510	1 in	54
Oct. 31, 1885..	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in	5
April 30, 1886...	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,562	1 in	55
Oct. 31, 1886..	2,111	86,858	43,410	43,448	51,719	1 in	54
April 30, 1887...	2,042	84,217	45,637	38,580	48,770	1 in	56
Oct. 31, 1887...	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in	55
April 30, 1888...	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in	58
Oct. 31, 1888...	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in	56
April 30, 1889...	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in	59
Oct. 31, 1889...	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in	56
April 30, 1890...	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in	54
Oct. 31, 1890...	2,243	88,170	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in	51
April 30, 1891..	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in	55
Oct. 31, 1891..	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in	53
April 30, 1892..	2,158	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in	54
Oct. 31, 1892...	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in	52
July 31, 1893*	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in	47
Jan. —, 1894...	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in	45
July 31, 1895..	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in	45
“ 31, 1896..	2,312	101,032	52,316	48,716	54,015	1 in	45
“ 31, 1897..	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	54,922	1 in	44
“ 31, 1898..	2,385	101,203	51,979	49,224	57,771	1 in	45
“ 31, 1899..	2,390	100,617	51,333	49,284	55,916	1 in	44
“ 31, 1900..	2,417	100,129	50,945	49,184	56,224	1 in	44
“ 31, 1901..	2,387	98,410	49,768	48,642	53,643	1 in	46

* For 9 months.

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1878-1901.
COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of Teachers and Assist- ants.
.....	481	252	229	259	10
.....	553	278	275	271	11
.....	659	314	245	246	11
.....	510	287	223	241	11
.....	671	339	332	310	14
.....	789	400	389	387	16
.....	757	385	372	383	16
.....	798	381	417	420	16
.....	1,322	669	653	755	34
.....	1,414	723	691	764	34
.....	1,504	767	737	812	35
.....	1,482	790	692	800	34
.....	1,519	784	735	805	37
.....	1,663	847	816	905	37
.....	1,696	862	834	933	42
.....	1,397	682	715	960	44
.....	1,419	696	723	966	42
.....	1,526	736	790	1,082	43
.....	1,572	743	829	1,125	47
.....	1,685	788	897	1,221	55
.....	1,768	830	938	1,309	51
.....	1,798	812	986	1,304	53
.....	1,665	746	919	1,204	53
.....	1,635	705	930	1,196	56

Months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

	NORMAL.			MODEL.		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expendi- ture.
			\$			\$
.....	4	127	4,300	11	950	5,276
.....	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157
.....	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048
.....	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073
.....	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,307
.....	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807
.....	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,692
.....	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733
.....	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588
.....	6	176	5,761	14	1,021	7,308
.....	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,132
.....	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000
.....	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050
.....	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100
.....	5	114	5,850	2	112	1,050
.....	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100
.....	7	130	7,900	2		
.....	7	177	7,927	2		
.....	7	144	8,237	2		
.....	7	152	8,206	2		
.....	7	152	8,660	2		
.....	7	189	8,854	2		
.....	7	223	8,873	2		
.....	7	240	.....	.....	.....	.....

**TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA
SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1878-1901**

RECEIPTS.				
YEAR.	* Govern- ment Grant	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878	208,115	106,920	368,282	683,317
1879	205,575	107,181		
1880	196,217	107,181	281,561	584,959
1881	185,519	106,695	286,096	578,310
1882	184,627	106,949	280,564	572,140
1883	186,088	120,340	316,477	622,905
1884	191,124	120,345	314,172	625,641
1885	199,188	120,328	334,044	653,560
1886	209,834	120,377	321,954	652,165
1887	216,085	119,047	337,216	672,348
1888	211,196	118,485	346,314	675,995
1889	212,922	118,281	341,716	672,919
1890	213,434	118,349	377,520	709,303
1891	213,906	118,301	393,077	725,284
1892	216,430	120,127	410,617	746,174
1893†	166,040	89,623	413,449	669,112
1894	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,143
1895	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
1896	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
1897	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676
1898	245,837	119,860	473,104	838,801
1899	246,462	120,082	447,906	814,450
1900	248,309	119,923	519,620	887,852
1901	264,778	119,876	470,108	854,762

* To Public Schools. † For 9 months.

NOTE - For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts.

The number of Government night schools in 1901 was 5. Pupils enrolled 161, and an average attendance of 129.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 135 students, but a decrease of two over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$1,631 and the expenditure to \$2,376.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

Arbor Day, on the same principle as that in Ontario, was held on May 8, 1901, when 2,482 trees and shrubs were planted, and 676 flower seeds put out.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1881-1901.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

YEARS.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average At- tendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
1880-1	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,196	22,355	29,208	1 in 5 77
1881-2	1,386	1,453	51,921	28,850	23,065	29,002	1 " 6 18
1881-2	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,077	22,728	28,562	1 " 6 58
1882-3	1,411	1,480	52,758	26,439	26,319	29,676	1 " 6 09
1882-3	1,378	1,438	50,602	27,619	23,043	31,843	1 " 6 34
1883-4	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,742	1 " 5 85
1883-4	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,936	1 " 6 00
1884-5	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,368	1 " 5 63
1884-5	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,612	1 " 5 10
1885	1,441	1,500	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,245	1 " 6 44
1886	1,515	1,590	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,628	1 " 5 50
1886	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,720	1 " 6 36
1887	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,972	1 " 5 73
1887	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,315	1 " 6 24
1888	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,465	1 " 5 80
1888	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,219	1 " 6 45
1889	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,785	1 " 5 84
1889	1,505	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,822	1 " 5 70
1890	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,542	1 " 5 49
1890	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,512	1 " 6 78
1891	1,586	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,394	1 " 5 39
1891	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,293	1 " 5 71
1892	1,585	1,669	60,786	31,967	28,819	35,220	1 " 5 28
1892	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,373	1 " 5 68
1893	1,614	1,693	60,164	31,576	28,578	35,940	1 " 5 34
1893	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,381	1 " 5 62
1894	1,658	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,260	1 " 5 24
1894	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,894	28,388	36,295	1 " 5 60
1895	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,147	1 " 5 13
1895	1,724	1,799	67,889	29,155	28,734	37,876	1 " 5 54
1896	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,176	1 " 5 18
1896	1,722	1,782	57,200	28,660	28,540	37,085	1 " 5 61
1897	1,777	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,154	1 " 5 18
1897	1,749	1,820	58,174	29,180	28,994	38,992	1 " 5 52
1898	1,778	1,864	63,333	32,980	30,353	38,874	1 " 5 07
1898	1,797	1,882	59,457	29,762	29,695	38,978	1 " 5 40
1899	1,806	1,912	63,536	32,972	30,564	37,771	1 " 5 05
1899	1,815	1,893	58,925	29,459	29,466	39,052	1 " 5 45
1900	1,771	1,856	61,444	31,550	29,894	37,529	1 " 5 22
1900	1,812	1,893	67,629	28,435	29,194	37,160	1 " 5 57
1901	1,741	1,841	60,420	30,870	29,550	37,717	1 " 5 31

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1879-1901.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS				GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.			
Term ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.	Term ended.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
Oct. 31, 1879-80	50	692	484	Dec. 31, 1890.	62	650	
Apr. 30, 1879-80	53	712	503	June 30, 1891.	64	665	
Oct. 31, 1880-1.	52	618	394	Dec. 31, 1891.	64	706	
Apr. 30, 1880-1.	53	589	418	June 30, 1892.	66	683	
Oct. 31, 1881-2.	55	571	375	Dec. 31, 1892.	73	737	
Apr. 30, 1881-2.	53	547	394	June 30, 1893.	68	697	
Oct. 31, 1882-3.	55	577	388	Dec. 31, 1893.	67	757	
Apr. 30, 1882-3.	54	576	418	June 30, 1894.	68	749	
Oct. 31, 1883-4.	61	574	383	Dec. 31, 1894.	67	773	
Apr. 30, 1883-4.	49	517	384	June 30, 1895.	68	750	
Oct. 31, 1884-5.	57	675	449	Dec. 31, 1895.	66	695	
June 30, 1885...	55	754	446	June 30, 1896.	71	690	
Dec. 31, 1885...	59	727	473	Dec. 31, 1896.	78	726	
June 30, 1886...	55	717	478	June 30, 1897.	82	732	
Dec. 31, 1886...	58	727	499	Dec. 31, 1897.	26	794	
June 30, 1887...	65	697	483	June 30, 1898.	27	791	
Dec. 31, 1887...	64	657	427	Dec. 31, 1898.	31	1,030	
June 30, 1888...	61	654	421	June 30, 1899.	34	980	
Dec. 31, 1888...	62	687	476	Dec. 31, 1899.	34	1,027	
June 30, 1889...	62	700	485	June 30, 1900.	35	946	
Dec. 31, 1889...	59	626	439	Dec. 31, 1900.	35	1,016	
June 30, 1890...	55	577	392	June 30, 1901.	34	949	

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1887	31	155	
" 1888	38	158	
" 1889	45	179	
" 1890	49	190	
" 1891	36	207	
" 1892	38	231	
" 1893	47	217	
" 1894	59	255	
" 1895	54	215	
" 1896	65	175	
" 1897	61	196	
" 1898	54	227	
" 1899	61	255	
" 1900	55	201	
" 1901	41	155	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1879-1901.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure §
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment. †	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	159,725	83,935	.....	.....	.....
.....	147,160	83,931	.....	.....	.....
.....	152,824	83,927	.....	.....	.....
.....	153,086	88,062	.....	.....	.....
.....	236,137	140,659	.....	.....	.....
.....	172,689	94,569	.....	.....	.....
.....	112,341	63,005	.....	.....	.....
.....	153,926	94,507	.....	.....	.....
.....	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
.....	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251
.....	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146
.....	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,551
.....	157,603	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
.....	163,058	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717
.....	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384
.....	**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,088	427,215
.....	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618
.....	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733
.....	198,483	90,909	a208,027	497,419	473,994
.....	188,104	90,807	a230,000	508,911	483,829
.....	193,730	90,857	a318,373	602,960	577,219
.....	194,112	90,361	a346,899	631,372	605,485
.....	190,100	90,492	a346,623	627,215	600,340

Receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. ** For ten months. † The receipts in 1883 are for eight months. ‡ Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings. § Not including expenditures from district assessment for school buildings, proximate.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1884 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
.....	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
.....	390	476	15,850	13,074	7,847
.....	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
.....	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
.....	495	675	18,850	18,000	9,856
.....	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
.....	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
.....	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
.....	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
.....	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
.....	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,260
.....	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
.....	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20,247
.....	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21,500
.....	1,250	1,301	57,431	44,070	24,958
.....	1,313	1,472	59,811	48,660	25,458
.....	1,352	1,596	62,664	50,460	27,870
.....	1,416	1,769	63,881	51,888	27,550

In 1901 there were 1,106 school-houses in the province, of which 947 were brick, 24 stone and 78 log. The number of trees planted was 5,822.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total of pupils enrolled during the year was 733, 187 and 171 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba 1884-1901.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Year.	TEACHERS.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Value of School Sites.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
1884	1	.	35	
1885	1	.	31	
1886	1	.	38	
1887	1	.	31	
1888	2	.	42	
1889	2	.	63	
1890	2	.	67	
1891	2	.	69	
1892	3	12	63	
1893	3	9	75	
1894	4	8	98	
1895	4	9	189	
1896	4	9	136	
1897	4	9	143	
1898	6	9	184	
1899	6	13	*37	
1900	6	13	*66	
1901	7	13	90	

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

Year.	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Government Grant.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1884	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281		196,657
1885	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	59,383		310,142
1886	47,277	246,597	380,623	168,042	47,785		335,827
1887	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734		319,776
1888	76,336			198,882	42,577		241,459
1889	96,111	282,294	456,721	206,813	70,464		277,277
1890	90,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,086	29,163	291,178
1891	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	489,033
1892	105,575	262,297	500,227	291,329	199,637	68,957	559,923
1893	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,740	42,757	494,616
1894	117,348	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	550,802
1895	129,089	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	559,489
1896	136,582	472,139	857,153	441,185	96,863	69,813	607,861
1897	143,661	725,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	575,415
1898	161,275	522,936	1,098,796	465,371	163,281	78,881	707,533
1899	171,286	567,246	1,185,638	508,896	147,783	26,286	682,965
1900	172,339	645,381	1,229,878	561,091	113,030	97,457	771,578
1901	113,452	653,599	1,310,805	582,325	148,987	101,762	833,074

* The decrease is due to a change in regulations, requiring all teachers to take a short session before taking 2nd or 3rd long session. † Incomplete.

The amount of debenture indebtedness was \$1,012,287, and the amount of school sites, houses and furniture was estimated at \$1,050,000.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

tional system of British Columbia is free, undenominational
ed by the Government, except the schools in the cities of
ew Westminster, Vancouver and Victoria. (See foot notes on
pages.) There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under
al Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees,
e ratepayers of each school district. The Lieutenant Governor
s empowered to create new school districts as they become
ovided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen
chool age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

ing table shows the number of schools, teachers and pupils :—

TIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1901.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
.....	50	56	2,137	1,195	942	1,345
.....	51	56	2,225	1,209	1,016	1,272
.....	53	53	2,380	1,292	1,088	1,239
.....	52	56	2,495	1,404	1,091	1,367
.....	49	60	2,579	1,452	1,127	1,358
.....	46	60	2,632	1,483	1,149	1,345
.....	49	50	1,591	892	699	750
.....	64	64	1,777	983	774	919
.....	71	71	2,188	1,183	1,005	1,198
.....	79	79	2,413	1,289	1,124	1,322
.....	83	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	1,309
.....	93	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	1,392
.....	100	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	1,529
.....	105	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	1,614
.....	124	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	2,209
.....	140	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	2,446
.....	157	164	5,193	2,692	2,541	2,890
.....	172	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	2,883
.....	190	199	5,743	3,061	2,682	3,087
.....	213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	3,808
.....	228	241	7,177	3,732	3,445	4,075
.....	244	249	7,430	3,860	3,570	4,280
.....	246	246	7,165	3,749	3,416	4,133
.....	258	258	7,571	3,930	3,641	4,340

GRADED SCHOOLS.

.....	7	24	2,136	1,137	999	1,156
.....	9	26	2,285	1,333	952	1,226
.....	10	33	2,766	1,486	1,280	1,494
.....	13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	1,678
.....	14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	2,117
.....	13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	2,654
.....	19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	3,366
.....	21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	3,813
.....	22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	4,452
.....	24	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	4,608
.....	26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	5,396
.....	26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	5,879
.....	27	149	9,005	4,572	4,433	5,912
.....	29	169	10,012	5,073	4,939	6,704
.....	32	*	11,265	5,761	5,504	7,722
.....	48	235	13,813	7,115	6,698	9,184
.....	55	270	15,460	7,924	7,536	10,622

ded schools are included in common schools from 1878 to 1883, inclusive.
in common schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1878-1901
HIGH SCHOOLS.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.
1878.....	1	2	61	47	14
1879.....	1	2	76	54	22
1880.....	1	2	82	51	31
1881.....	1	2	76	37	39
1882.....	1	2	74	39	35
1883.....	1	2	61	34	27
1884.....	1	3	84	45	39
1885.....	2	3	134	58	76
1886.....	3	4	157	73	84
1887.....	3	4	166	68	98
1888.....	3	4	193	78	115
1889.....	3	4	187	87	100
1890.....	4	6	244	111	133
1891.....	4	6	256	113	143
1892.....	4	9	312	125	187
1893.....	4	10	333	139	194
1894.....	4	12	434	198	236
1895.....	4	12	515	238	277
1896.....	4	12	460	212	248
1897.....	4	12	461	211	250
1898.....	4	12	459	178	281
1899.....	4	12	490	185	305
1900.....	4	13	553	212	341
1901.....	5	15	584	215	369

EXPENDITURE.

Year.	Teachers Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Education *Office.	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses, Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Expendi- ture by Cities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1878.....	39,732	3,390	4,269	47,391	1,020	.....
1879.....	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575	.....
1880.....	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,047	.....
1881.....	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589	.....
1882.....	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873	.....
1883.....	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411	.....
1884.....	50,763	4,610	2,989	58,362	10,502	.....
1885.....	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913	.....
1886.....	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	19,088	.....
1887.....	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	17,705	.....
1888.....	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	13,777	.....
+1889.....	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	28,573	11,344
1890.....	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	35,076	14,428
1891.....	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	34,409	17,016
+1892.....	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	47,192	34,442
1893.....	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	24,498	40,281
\$1894.....	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	26,862	51,570
1895.....	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	18,963	51,438
1896.....	185,998	8,672	10,260	204,930	29,405	48,808
1897.....	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	15,871	46,578
1898.....	221,522	11,838	14,396	247,756	42,499	48,486
1899.....	241,030	14,126	13,497	268,653	67,363	50,691
1900.....	257,864	17,289	11,166	286,319	22,570	81,888
1901.....	278,929	20,428	12,205	313,507	38,345	182,160

* Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers, exami
By amendment to School Act in 1888, city districts were required to refund

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

ational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a f Education appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superin- and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by assessment.

Following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the , 1887 1901 :—

Year.	No. of School De- partments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average Attend- ance.	Percentage of Attendance.	EXPENDITURE.		
						Govern- ment.	School Board.	Total.
						\$	\$	\$
1887	510	505	22,460	12,325	54.87	110,485	36,294	146,779
1888	512	509	22,478	12,248	54.89	108,346	38,609	147,455
1889	523	518	23,045	13,159	57.10	108,092	37,810	145,902
1890	529	529	22,530	12,490	55.43	113,628	37,610	151,236
1891	531	531	22,330	12,898	57.75	111,154	35,029	147,783
1892	538	538	22,169	12,988	58.58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893	543	543	22,292	12,960	58.13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894	556	553	22,221	12,849	58.00	122,077	37,864	159,937
1895	561	559	22,250	13,250	59.56	121,781	39,426	161,201
1896	569	569	22,138	13,412	60.58	124,048	34,809	158,898
1897	579	579	21,845	12,978	59.44	128,663	32,781	161,444
1898	581	581	21,852	13,377	61.58	129,818	33,215	163,033
1899	582	582	21,550	12,941	60.05	125,531	31,537	157,068
1900	586	585	21,239	13,167	61.86	129,113	34,054	163,167
1901	589	589	20,779	12,330	59.34	128,288	36,647	164,935

01 there were 474 schools in the province, and 298 male teachers female teachers.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

educational system of the North-west Territories is administered by tinent of Education, which is under the control of one of the mem- he Executive Council, who is officially designated as the Commis- i Education.

ow provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more square miles, nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of or a smaller school population than 12, *ie.*, children between the 5 and 16.

higious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3.30 n the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by tees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their at that hour, if desired.

teachers' salaries. ‡ By amendment to School Act in 1891, city districts were o refund one-half of amount of teachers' salaries, and meet all other expenses con- h their schools. § By amendment to School Act in 1893, city districts are required expenses connected with the maintenance of their schools, and are allowed a per nt of \$10 on the average actual daily attendance. They are also given the provin- ue tax. Includes expenditure on Normal school of \$1,944.

STATISTICS FOR 1901.

ATTENDANCE.

	Public Schools	Separate Schools	Total
Number of pupils.....	21,463	2,224	23,687
" boys.....	11,137	1,093	12,230
" girls.....	10,326	1,131	11,457
Average attendance.....	10,783	1,106	11,889

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-1901.

Year.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenses by Legislative Assembly.
1886.....	76	84	2,553	\$ 8,928
1887.....	111	125	3,144	36,807
1888.....	131	150	3,453	44,547
1889.....	164	183	4,574	50,985
1890.....	195	224	5,398	85,000
1891.....	213	248	5,652	120,042
1892.....	249	295	6,170	121,067
1893.....	262	307	8,214	100,579
1894.....	300	353	10,721	114,000
1895.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
1896.....	366	433	12,796	126,218
1897.....	394	457	14,576	121,457
1898.....	426	483	16,754	133,643
1899.....	453	543	18,801	142,455
1900.....	492	592	20,343	168,322
1901.....	562	679	23,687	162,215

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Year Ended.	SCHOOLS.		PUPILS IN		ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Aver- age.	Per- centage.
Ontario*.....	Dec. 31, '00.	6,010	197	462,494	24,249	263,181	56.9
Quebec.....	June 30, '01.	5,245	736	201,124	115,118	138,787	68.9
Nova Scotia.....	July 31, '01.	2,387	21	98,410	1,875	53,647	54.5
New Brunswick.....	June 30, '01.	1,741	15	60,420	1,145	37,717	62.4
Manitoba.....	Dec. 31, '01.	1,416	.....	51,888	1,345	27,550	53.0
British Columbia.....	June 30, '01.	313	4	23,031	584	14,962	64.9
Prince Edward Island.....	" 30, '01.	474	*	20,779	*	12,330	59.3
The Territories.....	Dec. 31, '01.	562	.....	23,687	.....	11,889	50.2
Canada.....		18,148	973	941,833	144,316	500,063	53.1

*Included in Public Schools.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH SCHOOLS, &c.—*Con.*

PROVINCES.	TEACHERS.		REVENUE.		Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Government.	Other Sources.	
			\$	\$	\$
Ontario* a.....	9,440	627	†1,662,342	3,847,646	4,587,083
Quebec.....	6,095	4,185	311,300	1,557,177	1,868,477
Nova Scotia.....	2,492	65	254,778	589,984	844,762
New Brunswick.....	1,841	45	190,100	437,115	600,340
Manitoba.....	1,769	120	113,452	1,197,353	1,272,617
British Columbia.....	528	15	351,852	182,160	534,012
Prince Edward Island.....	589	*	128,288	36,647	164,935
The Territories.....	679	†	162,215	\$	162,215
Canada.....	23,433	4,957	3,174,327	7,848,082	10,034,441

* Not including Kindergartens. † Including Clergy Reserve Fund. ‡ Included in Public Schools. § Not given. Not including teachers in Collegiate Institutes. ¶ Returns incomplete. a Revenue and expenditure of Public and Roman Catholic Schools only.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables :—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1888.	1898.	1901.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario..	1 87	†2 03	‡2 11
Quebec.....	0 81	1 08	1 13
Nova Scotia.....	1 51	1 83	1 84
New Brunswick.....	1 26	1 47	1 81
Prince Edward Island..	1 36	1 56	1 60
Manitoba.....	2 74	4 61	4 92
British Columbia.....	1 40	2 23	2 95
Dominion*.....	1 56	1 67	1 86

*North-west Territories included. †1897. ‡1900.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province :—

	1888.	1898.	1899	1900.	1901.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario.....	7·62	*10·05	†10·06	‡9·12	8·82
Quebec.....	4·28	4·07	4·10	6·95	6·82
Nova Scotia.....	29·62	28·72	28·11	24·48	23·37
New Brunswick.....	21·14	26·54	25·35	25·58	18·43
Prince Edward Island.....	42·82	47·00	44·41	45·78	41·46
Manitoba.....	23·20	17·22	22·07	23·34	\$
British Columbia.....	18·67	20·16	21·93	19·91	22·92

*1897. †1898. ‡1899. §1900. § Returns incomplete.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment

PROVINCES.	BY GOVERNMENT			BY PEOPLE		
	1899	1900	1901	1899	1900	1901
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario*	48.35	48.56	48.77	51.65	51.44	51.23
Quebec	10.67	10.54	10.00	89.33	89.46	89.99
New Scotia	30.26	27.97	30.16	69.74	72.03	69.84
New Brunswick	32.13	30.74	30.31	67.87	69.26	69.69
Prince Edward Island	79.92	79.13	77.78	20.08	20.87	22.22
Manitoba	14.45	17.18	8	85.55	82.82	91.99
British Columbia	86.89	79.04	65.88	13.11	20.96	34.11

*Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund †1898. ‡1899. §Returns incomplete.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows:

Kings College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Winnipeg; Weehle College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies College, London; and the Windsor (N.S.) Church School for girls, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laurentian University, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under the control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College, Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal; Presbyterian College, Halifax; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford and Ottawa Ladies Colleges, are under the control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College, the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal, the Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; the Whitby Ladies' College, the Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; the Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College, University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Toronto; Woodstock College, Acadia Seminary and Moulton Ladies College are under the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA.

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students. (About.)
<i>Universities.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.	1790	155,000	250,000	9,000	24
University of New Brunswick, Frederic- ton, N.B.	1800	*8,844	.....	12,000	80
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	2,977,000	2,026,894	303,000	1,114
Dalhousie College and University, Hali- fax, N.S.	1821	340,000	80,000	22,700	340
University of Ontario, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1,187,683	1,457,339	119,087	1,322
University of Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S.	1838	155,000	120,000	12,000	142
University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ont.	1841	400,000	125,000	46,400	635
University of Bishop's College, Lennox- ville, Que.	1843	190,300	157,000	21,150	221
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.	1848	None.	225,000	30,000	475
University of Trinity College, Toronto.	1852	750,000	325,000	35,000	350
† Laval University, Quebec.	1852	None.	1,000,000	None.	‡1,077
University of Mount Allison College, N.B.	1862	117,500	120,000	22,500	175
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.	1877	‡150,000	600,000	5,500	135
Victoria University, Toronto, Ont.	1836	280,000	320,000	26,000	234
University of St. Francis-Xavier College, Antigonish, N.S.	1853	50,000	100,000	11,000	122
McMaster University, Toronto, Ont.	1887	.....	.....	.....	134
University of St. Joseph's College, Mem- ramcook, N.B.	1864	None.	50,000	.....	165
<i>Colleges.</i>					
Saint Michael's College, Toronto, Ont.	1852	None.	200,000	15,000	150
Knox College, Toronto, Ont.	1844	270,000	200,000	18,000	119
Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.	1854	.....	110,000	25,000	175
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Que.	1867	215,000	160,000	16,000	55
" " Winnipeg, Man.	1870	15,000	50,000	23,000	170
" " Halifax, N.S.	1820	120,000	.....	.....	24
Wesleyan College, Montreal.	1873	50,000	60,000	6,000	71
Methodist College, Winnipeg, Man.	1888	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John's College, " ....	.....	.....	60,000	.....	.....
St. Boniface College, "	1820	.....	50,000	12,000	105
Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.	1860	160,000	200,000	25,000	120
Wycliffe College, Toronto, Ont. ....	.....	63,290	65,000	10,000	40
Albert College, Belleville, Ont.	1857	.....	75,000	.....	250
Stanstead Wesleyan College, Stanstead, Que.	1872	75,000	20,000	10,000	149
St. Francis College, Richmond, Que.	1854	15,000	2,900	3,000	110
St. Anne College, Church Point, N.S.	1890	.....	.....	.....	34
Halifax Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music, Halifax, N.S.	1887	.....	90,000	26,000	445
Church School for Girls, Windsor, N.S. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75
Acadia Seminary, Wolfville, N.S. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
St. Jerome's, Berlin, Ont. ....	.....	None.	40,000	6,000	100

* Government grant. † Quebec Seminary defrays all expenses. ‡ Acres of land.

† The Quebec branch has 358 students; the remainder are connected with the Montreal branch.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—*Con.*

NAME.	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned.	Income.	Number of Students (Above
<i>* Classical Colleges—Quebec.</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
Chicoutimi	1873	83,500	76,000	not giv..	
Joliette	1846	150,000	130,450		
L'Assomption	1832	145,000	135,000		
Lévis	1853	271,100	269,000		
Montreal (Loyola)	1897	108,600	60,000		
" (St. Mary's)	1848	445,000	367,000		
" (St. Sulpice)	1767				
Nicolet	1803	266,000	260,000		
Quebec (Seminary)	1665				
Rigaud	1850	87,500	87,000		
Rimouski	1867	58,500	57,000		
St. Anne de la Pocatière	1829	180,000	180,000		
Saint Hyacinthe	1809	180,000	175,000		
St. Laurent	1847	200,000	195,000		
Ste. Marie de Monnoir	1853	68,500	62,100		
Ste. Thérèse	1825	101,670	102,000		
Sherbrooke	1875	220,000	69,000		
Three Rivers	1860	98,500	98,500		
Valleyfield	1893	123,864	118,720		
<i>Ladies' Colleges.</i>					
Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860		80,000	17,000	
Hellmuth " London, Ont.	1869		80,000	30,000	
Brantford " Brantford, Ont.	1874		60,000	20,000	70
Ontario " Whitby, Ont.	1874		100,000	22,000	
Demill " Oshawa, Ont.	1876		55,000	14,000	
Alma " St. Thomas, Ont.	1881		90,000	25,000	
Mount Allison " Sackville, N.B.	1854		121,000		
Ottawa "	1872		50,000	15,500	
<i>Academics.</i>					
Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B.	1843		32,000		
<i>Agricultural Colleges, &c.</i>					
Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont.	1874		340,900	† 18,564	
Provincial School of Agric., Truro, N.S.	1885			† 1,967	
School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	*8,800			
School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que.				4,500	
School of Ste-Anne de la Pocatière, Que.	1859			4,000	

* The classical colleges in Quebec are a combination of school and college, att. both boys and young men. They confer certain degrees, and are mostly affiliated wi University. It not being possible to separate them, the pupils in these colleges are twice over, viz.: in this table and in the one in the preceding table.

* Government grant. † Government expenditure.

DENOMINATIONAL AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS NOT HAVING
DEGREE-CONFERRING POWERS, 1901.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Name of Institution.	Teachers.	PUPILS.			Average Daily At- tendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
Harrow House School.....	4	.....	.....	27	26
The Misses Forbes School.....	2	6	16	22	16
Maritime Business College	8	185	118	303	100
Halifax Ladies' College.....	11	.....	140	140	185
Conservatory of Music.....	16	52	378	430	.....
Mount St. Vincent Academy.....	16	.....	120	120	118
Collegiate School.....	5	43	.....	43	43
Church School for Girls.....	11	.....	74	74	70
Horton Collegiate Academy....	9	52	1	53	50
Acacia Villa School.....	5	43	4	47	47
Stella Maris Convent.....	4	.....	97	97	50
St. John Baptist Academy.....	3	45	79	124	85
Our Lady of Lourdes School	3	54	68	122	95
Acadia Seminary.....	14	.....	118	118	110

NEW BRUNSWICK, 1899.

Name of Institution.	Founded.	Teachers.	Pupils.	Value of Property
St. Mary's Female Academy.....	1864	6	140	\$ 24,000
Congregation of Notre Dame.....	1874	5	120	15,000
St. Louis Convent.....	1874	*5	*96	.....
Academy of Our Lady of Snows.....	1888	*6	*173	.....
Davenport School for Boys.....	1891	*5	*45	.....
Rothsay School for Girls.....	1894	10	31	8,000
Rothsay College for Boys.....	1891	7	36	.....
<i>Madras School.</i>				
Fredericton Madras School.....	1820	2	22	.....
Central Madras School, St. John.....	1819	2	54	.....
Portland " ".....	1819	1	30	.....
Sussex " Sussex.....	.....	1	22	.....
Carleton " St. John .....	.....	1	25	.....
Shediac " Shediac .....	.....	1	35	.....

* Year 1898.

INSANE.

There are 18 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c. :—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums.	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates.
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1901.....	7	Sept. 30..	2,960	2,989	5,949	305	5 13
Quebec, 1900	5	Dec. 31 ..	1,784	1,637	*3,603	472	13 10
Nova Scotia, 1900.	1	Sept. 30..	247	256	503	26	5 17
New Brunswick, 1900....	1	Oct. 31..	368	306	674	70	10 39
Manitoba, 1900	2	Dec. 31..	332	190	522	29	5 55
British Columbia, 1901 ..	1	" 31..	134	117	251	19	7 57
P. E. Island, 1901.....	1	" 31..	291	86	377	25	6 63
Total	18	.....	6,116	5,581	11,879	946	7 96

* Including 182 sex not given.

In Ontario, on September 30, 1901, there were 5,256 persons in the provincial asylums, and 17 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph : 36 insane convicts in Kingston penitentiary, and 95 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 5,404 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 476 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 5,880 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada :—

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.		Number of Institutions.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to total No. treated.
Ontario—							
1900	General Hospitals.	52	15,665	14,096	+29,761	1,451	4·88
	Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.	1	152	130	282	1	0·35
	Blind Institution, Brantford.	1	77	67	144	.....	.....
	Houses of Refuge.	41	1,581	3,461	5,042	365	7·24
	Orphan Asylum.	32	2,087	2,091	4,178	229	5·48
Quebec—							
1900	Deaf and Dumb Institutions ^b	3	.....	.....	459	*	.....
	Blind Institution, Montreal ^b	1	.....	.....	76	*	.....
	Industrial Schools.	5	158	146	304	.....	.....
	Reformatory Schools.	5	221	38	259	1	0·39
Nova Scotia—							
1900	General Hospitals.	2	923	945	1,868	75	4·01
	Deaf & Dumb Institution, 1901	1	*	*	124	.....	.....
	Blind Institution, 1901	1	70	47	117	.....	.....
	Poor Farms and Asylums.	27	871	654	†1,525	119	7·80
New Brunswick—							
1900	Deaf and Dumb Institution.	1	25	16	41	.....	.....
	General Hospitals.	4	846	446	1,492	72	4·82
	Boys' Industrial Home.	1	37	.....	37	.....	.....
Manitoba—							
1900	General Hospitals.	7	3,354	2,579	+5,933	339	5·71
	Home for Incurables.	1	80	44	124	15	12·10
	Deaf and Dumb Institution.	1	36	42	78	.....	.....
	Children's Homes.	2	*	*	185	2	1·08
	Salvation Army Rescue Home.	1	*	*	88	4	4·55
	St. Boniface Orphanage.	1	*	*	115	5	4·35
British Columbia—^a							
1898—Juvenile Reformatory.		1	24	.....	24	.....	.....
The Territories (1900)							
Hospitals.		10	*	*	2,142	*	.....

* Not given. ‡ Of this number 633 were insane, of whom 57 were insane and epileptic. † Including 200, sex not given. ^a The Government issues no report of hospitals, orphan's homes, &c. † Including infants born. ^b 1898.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients' fees, subscriptions and donations, and, in some cases municipal aid. The amount derived from patients is, in most cases, very small :—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS.	RECEIPTS.		EXPENDITURE.
	GOVERNMENT.	OTHER SOURCES.	
	\$	\$	
Ontario (1900)—			
General Hospitals.....	110,000	530,238	1
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	45,202	.....
Blind Institution, Brantford.....	33,753	.....
Houses of Refuge.....	62,087	190,906	1
Orphan Asylums.....	15,044	110,513	1
Asylum for Insane, 1901.....	639,330	90,677	1
Quebec—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1898.....	12,000	.....
Blind Institution, Montreal, 1898.....	1,390	.....
Industrial Schools, 1900.....	20,603	.....
Reformatory Schools, 1900.....	34,946	.....
Asylums for Insane 1900.....	331,979	.....	1
Nova Scotia (1900)—			
General Hospitals.....	49,756	26,220	
Deaf and Dumb Institution, 1901.....	7,050	†	
Blind Institution.....	5,137	†	
Poor Farms and Asylums.....	8,016	.....
Asylums for Insane.....	69,029	†	
New Brunswick (1900)—			
Deaf and Dumb Institutions.....	2,500	.....
Asylums for Insane.....	36,000	11,232	
Boys' Industrial Home.....	1,000	2,503	
General Hospital (St. John).....	3,800	19,839	
Manitoba—			
General Hospitals, 1900.....	47,089	167,784	1
Asylums for Insane, 1900.....	82,491	.....
Home for Incurables, 1900.....	16,947	.....
Deaf and Dumb Institutions, 1900.....	12,630	.....
Children's Home, 1900.....	.....	7,413	
St. Boniface Orphanage, 1900.....	500	4,953	
British Columbia (1898)—			
Asylum for Insane.....	43,828	4,004	
Juvenile Reformatory.....	455	†	
Prince Edward Island (1900)—			
Asylum for Insane.....	21,123	†	
North-west Territories (1899)—			
Hospitals.....	24,519	24,396	

† Not given.

LEPERS IN CANADA, 1901.

TRACADIE LAZARETTO.

Dr. A. C. Smith, the inspector of leprosy and resident physician at the Tracadie Lazaretto, New Brunswick, reports that there are eighteen inmates in the Lazaretto, being two fewer than the number reported last year and three fewer than the number housed in 1899. Of the present inmates, eleven are males and seven females. Three of the males are Icelanders from Manitoba; one went there from Nova Scotia, her previous place of residence having been Barbadoes. The remainder are of French origin from the neighbourhood of the Lazaretto.

Four deaths occurred during the past year, three males, aged, respectively, 42, 42 and 65 years, and one female aged 37.

There were two new cases—one a boy of eleven years old and the other a girl 10 years old—both from Shippegan, N.B.

The different stages of the disease on October 31, 1901, were:—

1st stage	5
2nd “	12
3rd “	1

Total 18

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various elections that have been held under the Act, since it came into force:—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE ‘CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT’ HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1878.					
Fredericton (City), N.B.....	403	203	200	...	Act sustained.
York, N.B.....	1,229	214	1,015	.....	"
Prince, P.E.I.....	1,762	271	1,491	.....	"
1879.					
Charlotte, N.B.....	867	149	718	.....	"
Carleton, N.B.....	1,215	69	1,146	.....	"
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	837	253	584	.....	"
Albert, N.B.....	718	114	604	.....	"
King's, P.E.I.....	1,076	59	1,017	.....	"
Lambton, Ont... ..	2,567	2,352	215	.....	"
King's, N.B.....	798	245	553	.....	"
Queen's, N.B.... ..	315	181	134	.....	"
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,082	299	783	.....	"
Megantic, Que... ..	372	844	.....	472	Act defeated.
1880.					
Northumberland, N.B.	875	673	202	.....	Act sustained.
Stanstead, Que	760	941	.....	181	Act defeated.
Queen's, P.E.I.....	1,317	99	1,218	.....	Act sustained.
Marquette, Man.....	612	195	417	.....	"
Digby, N.S.....	944	42	902	.....	"

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH
 'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE
 AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Continued*

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1881.				
Queen's, N.S.	763	82	681	Ac
Sunbury, N.B.	176	41	135	
Shelburne, N.S.	807	154	653	
Lisgar, Man.	247	120	127	
Hamilton (City), Ont.	1,661	2,811	1,150	Ac
King's, N.S.	1,478	108	1,370	Ac
Halton, Ont.	1,483	1,402	81	
Annapolis, N.S.	1,111	114	990	
Wentworth, Ont.	1,611	2,209	598	A
Colchester, N.S.	1,418	184	1,234	A
Cape Breton, N.S.	739	216	523	
Hants, N.S.	1,082	92	990	
Welland, Ont.	1,610	2,378	768	A
Lambton, Ont.	2,857	2,962	106	
1882.				
Inverness, N.S.	960	106	854	A
Pictou, N.S.	1,555	453	1,102	
St. John (City), N.B.	1,074	1,076	2	A
Fredericton, N.B.	293	252	41	A
1883.				
Cumberland, N.S.	1,560	262	1,298	
1884.				
Prince County, P.E.I.	2,939	1,065	1,874	
Yarmouth, N.S.	1,287	96	1,191	
Oxford, Ont.	4,073	3,298	775	
Arthabaska, Que.	1,487	235	1,252	
Westmoreland, N.B.	1,774	1,701	73	
Halton, Ont.	1,947	1,767	180	
Simcoe "	5,712	4,529	1,183	
Stanstead, Que.	1,300	975	325	
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	755	715	40	
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	4,590	2,884	1,706	
Peel, Ont.	1,805	1,999	194	A
Bruce "	4,501	3,189	1,312	A
Huron "	5,957	4,304	1,653	
Dufferin, Ont.	1,904	1,109	795	
Prince Edward, Ont.	1,528	1,653	125	A
York, N.B.	1,178	655	523	A
Renfrew, Ont.	1,748	1,018	730	
Norfolk "	2,781	1,694	1,087	
Compton, Que.	1,132	1,620	488	A
Brant, Ont.	1,690	1,088	602	A
Brantford (City), Ont.	646	812	166	A
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	5,058	4,384	674	A
1885.				
Kent, Ont.	4,368	1,975	2,393	
Lanark "	2,433	2,027	406	
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	2,047	2,011	36	
Brome, Que.	1,224	739	485	
Guelph (City), Ont.	694	526	168	
Carleton, Ont.	2,440	1,737	693	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1885— <i>Con.</i>					
Northumberland & Durham, O.	6,050	3,863	2,187	.....	Act sustained.
Drummond, Que.....	1,190	170	1,020	.....	"
Elgin, Ont.....	3,335	1,479	1,856	.....	"
Lambton, Ont.....	4,465	1,546	2,919	.....	"
St. Thomas, Ont.....	754	743	11	.....	"
Missisquoi, Que... ..	1,142	1,167	.....	25	Act defeated.
Wellington, Ont.....	4,516	3,086	1,430	.....	Act sustained.
Chicoutimi, Que.....	1,157	529	628	.....	"
Kingston (City), Ont.....	785	842	.....	57	Act defeated.
Frontenac, Ont.....	1,334	693	641	.....	Act sustained.
Lincoln ".....	2,060	1,490	570	.....	"
Perth ".....	3,368	3,536	.....	168	Act defeated.
Middlesex ".....	5,745	2,370	3,375	.....	Act sustained.
Guysboro', N.S.....	463	31	432	.....	"
Hastings, Ont.... ..	2,369	2,376	.....	7	Act defeated.
Haldimand, Ont.....	1,755	2,063	.....	308	"
Ontario ".....	3,412	2,061	1,351	.....	Act sustained.
Victoria ".....	2,467	1,502	965	.....	"
Peterborough, Ont.....	1,915	1,597	408	.....	"
Fredericton, N.B.	298	285	13	.....	"
Argenteuil, Que ..	526	601	.....	75	Act defeated.
Prescott and Russell, Ont.....	1,535	3,131	.....	1,596	"
1886.					
Pontiac, Que.....	533	935	.....	402	"
St. John (City), N.B.....	1,610	1,687	.....	77	"
St. John (County), N.B.....	467	424	43	.....	Act sustained.
Portland, N.B.....	667	520	147	.....	"
1887.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	689	669	20	.....	"
1888.					
Arthabaska, Que.....	230	455	.....	225	Act defeated.
Bruce, Ont.....	3,693	5,085	.....	1,392	"
Dufferin, Ont.....	1,451	1,664	.....	213	"
Halton ".....	1,853	2,050	.....	197	"
Huron ".....	4,695	6,005	.....	1,310	"
Norfolk ".....	2,082	2,804	.....	722	"
Renfrew ".....	1,670	2,580	.....	910	"
Richmond, Que.....	1,231	721	510	.....	Act sustained.
Stanstead, Que.....	1,187	1,329	.....	142	Act defeated.
Simcoe, Ont.....	3,894	6,996	.....	3,102	"
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.....	3,155	5,298	.....	2,143	"
Westmoreland, N.B.....	2,464	1,698	766	.....	Act sustained.
1889.					
Brant, Ont.....	1,289	1,441	.....	152	Act defeated.
Carleton, Ont.....	1,682	2,407	.....	725	"
Elgin ".....	547	1,770	.....	1,223	"
Frontenac ".....	1,177	1,690	.....	513	"
Guelph " (City).....	480	929	.....	449	"
Kent ".....	2,835	4,455	.....	1,620	"
Lambton ".....	2,044	3,374	.....	1,330	"
Middlesex ".....	2,992	5,530	.....	2,538	"
Victoria ".....	1,560	2,552	.....	992	"
Oxford ".....	1,538	3,460	.....	1,922	"

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
'CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT' HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1889
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued.**

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Result.
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.	
1889—Con.					
Drummond, Que.....	739	600	139	.....	Act su
Ontario, Ont.....	2,866	3,787	.....	921	Act de
Lincoln, Ont....	1,493	2,090	.....	597	"
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.....	3,660	4,938	.....	1,278	"
Peterborough, Ont.....	1,564	1,926	.....	362	"
Northumberland & Durham, O.	4,305	4,932	.....	627	"
Lanark, Ont....	1,588	2,309	.....	771	"
Lennox and Addington, Ont....	1,462	2,006	.....	604	"
Colchester, N.S.....	43	1,107	.....	1,064	"
Wellington, Ont.....	2,084	3,944	.....	1,860	"
St. Thomas, Ont.....	429	1,001	.....	572	"
Fredericton, N.B.....	370	302	68	.....	Act su
1890.					
Portland, N.B.....	124	558	.....	434	Act de
1891.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	686	700	.....	14	Act su
Charlotte, N.B.....	1,785	855	930	.....	Act su
1892.					
Drummond, Que.....	505	1,010	.....	505	Act de
Northumberland, N.B....	1,780	1,561	219	.....	Act su
St. John (County), N.B.....	556	715	.....	159	Act de
1893.					
Brome, Que.....	1,207	1,073	134	.....	Act su
1894.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	734	712	22	.....	Act de
Chicoutimi, Que.....	147	1,224	.....	1,177	Act de
1895.					
Nil.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1896.					
Westmoreland, N.B.....	2,720	2,443	277	.....	Act su
1897.					
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	673	786	.....	113	Act de
Portneuf, Que.....	331	876	.....	545	Act de
1898.					
Nil.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1899.					
Brome, Que.....	1,151	1,683	.....	532	Act de
Westmoreland, N.B.....	3,208	2,973	235	.....	Act su
1900.					
Nil.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1901.					
Richmond, Que.....	1,210	1,609	.....	399	Act de

It is in force in 27 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it five times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections, St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 26 counties.

The following is a summary :—

Carried five times and still in force.	1
" four "	1
" twice "	4
" once "	21
<hr/>	
At present in force.	27
Defeated the first time and not submitted again.	17
Carried the first election, but defeated the second.	30
Carried twice and lost twice.	1
Carried once and lost twice.	1
Carried twice and lost once.	4
Lost twice and not carried at all.	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth.	1
<hr/>	
	55

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on April 1, 1902 :—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.
Annapolis. Cape Breton. Cumberland. Digby. Guysborough. Hants. Inverness. King's. Pictou. Queen's. Shelburne. Yarmouth.	Albert. Carleton. Charlotte. Fredericton. King's. Northumberland. Queen's. Sunbury. Westmoreland. York.	King's. Queen's. Prince.	Lisgar. Marquette.

In the province of Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.

PLEBISCITES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC.

PROVINCES.	Date.	VOTES POLLED.		Majority for.	Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral List.	Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
		For.	Against			
Manitoba	July 23, '92	18,637	7,115	11,522	(Year '91) (46,669)	35 18
Prince Edward Island ..	Dec. 13, '93	10,585	3,331	7,254	(Year '91) (24,065)	37 83
Nova Scotia	Mar. 15, '94	43,756	12,355	31,401	(Year '95) (111,124)	30 49
Ontario	Jan. 1, '94	192,489	110,720	81,769	(Year '95) (349,202)	55 21

* Provincial List.

The following table gives the number of votes polled, &c., on the prohibition plebiscite on September 29, 1898 :—

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>							
Addington	1,848	1,336	512	.....	3,184	6,660	47 21
Algoma	2,705	1,458	1,247	.....	4,163	13,453	30 24
Bothwell	1,906	800	1,106	.....	2,706	6,789	39 88
Brant, S.	2,193	1,563	630	.....	3,756	6,181	60 77
Brockville	1,328	789	539	.....	2,117	4,700	45 04
Bruce, E.	1,104	1,421	.....	317	2,525	5,134	49 18
" N.	1,926	642	1,284	.....	2,568	5,720	44 89
" W.	1,832	634	1,198	.....	2,466	5,569	44 28
Cardwell	1,158	635	523	.....	1,793	4,348	41 24
Carleton	1,027	599	428	.....	1,626	4,281	37 98
Cornwall and Stormont	1,808	1,056	752	.....	2,864	6,739	42 50
Dundas	1,990	612	1,378	.....	2,602	5,350	48 64
Durham, E.	1,368	615	753	.....	1,983	4,650	42 65
" W.	1,465	557	908	.....	2,022	3,995	50 61
Elgin, E.	2,212	1,945	267	.....	4,157	8,162	50 93
" W.	2,055	1,415	640	.....	3,470	7,511	46 20
Essex, N.	857	3,276	.....	2,419	4,133	9,060	45 62
" S.	1,664	1,309	355	.....	2,973	6,174	48 15
Frontenac	764	614	150	.....	1,378	3,173	43 43
Glengarry	1,448	1,082	366	.....	2,530	5,026	50 34
Grenville, S.	1,034	813	221	.....	1,847	3,610	51 16
Grey, E.	2,564	684	1,880	.....	3,248	7,308	44 44
" N.	2,310	1,147	1,163	.....	3,457	7,585	45 58
" S.	1,835	1,188	647	.....	3,023	6,388	47 32
Haldimand and Monck	1,616	1,282	334	.....	2,898	5,626	51 51
Halton	1,894	1,272	622	.....	3,166	5,832	54 28
Hamilton	2,844	4,376	.....	1,532	7,220	13,373	53 99
Hastings, E.	1,324	1,092	232	.....	2,416	4,798	50 28
" N.	1,928	738	1,190	.....	2,666	6,526	40 86
" W.	1,260	875	385	.....	2,135	5,539	38 56
" E.	1,860	814	1,046	.....	2,674	5,065	52 78
" S.	1,630	849	781	.....	2,479	5,199	47 68
" T.	1,958	833	1,125	.....	2,791	5,331	52 35

OTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—Con.

DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Vot- ers on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
io- Con.							
	1,990	1,915	75		3,905	9,170	42·58
	1,149	1,561		412	2,710	4,579	59·18
	2,450	874	1,576		3,324	7,301	45·53
	1,657	867	790		2,524	5,786	43·62
	1,331	420	911		1,751	4,706	37·21
	1,253	673	580		1,926	5,345	36·03
	1,122	387	735		1,509	3,882	38·87
	2,222	975	1,247		3,197	6,427	49·74
	1,266	625	641		1,891	4,254	44·45
	2,193	2,368		175	4,561	7,527	60·59
	1,540	2,435		895	3,975	6,514	61·02
	2,362	1,440	922		3,802	6,905	55·06
	1,560	1,034	526		2,594	5,356	48·43
	1,674	978	696		2,652	5,233	50·68
	1,639	773	866		2,412	5,088	47·41
Sound	2,166	1,033	1,133		3,199	9,439	33·89
	882	1,180		298	2,062	8,513	24·22
	2,060	746	1,314		2,806	5,342	52·53
	1,758	1,174	584		2,932	5,939	49·37
	2,215	534	1,681		2,749	6,212	44·25
	1,130	459	671		1,589	3,705	42·88
	1,836	1,014	822		2,850	6,001	47·49
	1,683	910	773		2,593	4,763	54·44
	1,641	803	838		2,444	4,976	49·12
	2,612	3,310		698	5,922	12,481	47·45
	1,760	1,415	345		3,175	6,870	46·22
	2,171	791	1,380		2,962	6,641	44·60
	1,187	1,098	89		2,285	4,207	54·31
	1,753	2,106		353	3,859	7,071	54·57
	1,831	803	1,028		2,634	5,206	50·60
	1,566	504	1,062		2,070	6,009	34·45
	1,182	605	577		1,787	4,555	39·23
	821	2,275		1,454	3,096	5,317	58·23
	1,916	582	1,334		2,498	5,762	43·35
	1,424	1,330	94		2,754	5,546	49·66
	1,195	885	310		2,080	6,159	33·77
	1,646	2,221		575	3,867	8,107	47·70
	2,500	2,207	293		4,707	9,613	48·96
	2,115	1,152	963		3,267	7,240	45·12
	1,744	662	1,082		2,406	6,085	39·54
	1,116	1,798		682	2,914	5,770	50·50
	1,715	3,223		1,508	4,938	8,646	57·11
	3,314	5,375		2,061	8,689	16,760	51·84
	1,139	436	703		1,575	4,894	32·18
	1,592	945	647		2,537	6,183	41·03
	982	2,873		1,891	3,855	7,099	54·30
	1,720	1,795		75	3,515	6,381	55·09
	1,525	1,974		449	3,499	7,085	49·39
	1,946	932	1,014		2,878	6,253	46·03
	2,171	1,134	1,037		3,305	7,521	44·00
	1,911	1,447	464		3,358	6,948	48·33
N	1,716	702	1,014		2,418	5,280	45·80
	2,222	1,333	889		3,555	6,764	52·56
	2,284	2,357		73	4,641	9,820	47·26

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against		
<i>Province of Ontario—Con.</i>						
York, N.	1,638	1,015	621		2,651	5.09
" W.	2,592	2,500	92		5,092	11.10
Total, Ontario..	154,499	115,284	55,081	15,807	269,782	576.7
Majority for..			39,214			
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>						
Argenteuil.	806	392	474		1,258	2.9
Bagot	126	1,798		1,667	1,919	2.7
Beauce	167	3,595		3,428	3,762	7.9
Beauharnois	426	1,456		1,030	1,882	3.6
Bellechasse	50	2,328		2,278	2,378	3.6
Berthier.	107	1,430		1,323	1,537	3.7
Bonaventure.	443	1,175		732	1,618	3.9
Brome	1,216	691	525		1,907	3.6
Chambly and Verchères.	285	2,468		2,183	2,753	5.9
Champlain	130	2,162		2,032	2,292	6.2
Charlevoix	59	1,737		1,678	1,796	3.6
Chateauguay.	586	940		354	1,526	3.2
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	129	3,175		3,046	3,304	7.0
Compton	1,616	1,125	491		2,741	6.4
Dorchester	49	2,216		2,167	2,265	3.9
Drummond and Arthabaska	548	3,989		3,441	4,537	9.6
Gaspé	158	1,941		1,783	1,939	5.1
Hochelaga	1,317	2,595		1,278	3,912	11.7
Huntingdon	1,266	221	1,045		1,487	3.3
Jacques Cartier	418	2,124		1,706	2,542	6.6
Joliette	143	2,133		1,990	2,276	4.7
Kamouraska	56	1,850		1,794	1,906	3.7
Laprairie and Napierville	188	1,774		1,586	1,962	4.0
L'Assomption	76	1,602		1,526	1,678	3.3
Labelle.	546	1,785		1,239	2,331	5.6
Laval	171	1,823		1,652	1,994	4.3
Levis	152	2,572		2,420	2,724	5.4
L'Islet	38	1,431		1,393	1,469	2.8
Lotbinière	86	1,987		1,901	2,073	4.1
Maisonnette	609	4,501		3,892	5,110	12.5
Maskinonge	123	1,487		1,364	1,610	3.5
Megantic	711	2,139		1,428	2,850	4.5
Missisquoi.	1,006	1,103		97	2,109	4.7
Montcalm	101	1,444		1,343	1,545	2.1
Montmagny	34	1,359		1,325	1,393	2.8
Montmorency.	57	1,301		1,244	1,358	2.5
Montreal, St. Mary's	463	2,627		2,164	3,090	8.6
" St. Anne.	1,069	1,315		246	2,384	8.5
" St. Lawrence.	1,065	2,249		1,184	3,314	10.5
" St. Antoine	1,405	1,221	184		2,626	8.7
" St. James	439	3,031		2,592	3,470	7.5
Nicolet	153	2,684		2,531	2,837	6.5
Pontiac	963	930	33		1,893	4.5
Portneuf	124	2,640		2,516	2,764	5.1
Quebec, Centre	313	2,251		1,938	2,564	3.8
" East	271	3,689		3,368	3,910	7.6

OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE—*Con.*

A. DISTRICTS	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to number of Voters on Lists.
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>re—Con.</i>							
.....	196	969	...	773	1,165	2,240	52.01
y	141	1,054	.....	1,813	2,095	3,981	52.62
.....	139	1,507	.....	1,368	1,646	3,768	45.68
of Wolfe	1,277	2,530	.....	1,253	3,807	7,797	48.83
.....	146	2,831	.....	2,685	2,977	6,240	47.71
.....	174	2,017	.....	1,843	2,191	4,095	53.50
.....	150	2,354	.....	2,204	2,504	4,941	50.68
erville	290	2,196	.....	1,906	2,486	4,916	50.57
.....	1,068	1,801	.....	733	2,469	5,836	49.16
.....	663	629	34	.....	1,292	3,541	36.49
.....	97	1,085	.....	968	1,182	2,374	49.79
.....	1,773	641	1,132	.....	2,414	4,693	51.44
.....	93	2,369	.....	2,276	2,462	4,885	52.66
.....	212	2,018	.....	1,806	2,230	5,057	44.10
and St. Maurice	172	1,495	.....	1,324	1,668	4,176	39.94
ns	91	1,571	.....	1,480	1,682	3,330	49.91
.....	155	1,016	.....	861	1,171	2,666	43.92
.....	1,147	2,339	.....	1,152	3,526	7,515	46.92
.....	88	1,606	.....	1,518	1,694	3,447	49.14
ebec.	29,430	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45.04
against				94,824			
<i>of Nova Scotia</i>							
.....	1,989	146	1,843	.....	2,135	4,604	45.78
.....	527	480	47	.....	1,007	3,327	30.27
.....	2,163	798	1,365	.....	2,961	9,513	31.13
.....	3,252	171	3,081	.....	3,423	6,028	56.78
.....	4,444	306	4,138	.....	4,750	7,882	60.26
.....	1,150	312	838	.....	1,462	4,377	33.40
.....	1,251	190	1,061	.....	1,441	3,854	37.39
and County.	3,190	670	2,520	.....	3,860	15,005	25.72
.....	1,970	134	1,836	.....	2,104	4,541	46.33
.....	1,211	797	414	.....	2,008	5,803	34.25
.....	2,457	69	2,388	.....	2,526	5,593	45.16
.....	1,568	286	1,282	.....	1,854	6,934	26.74
.....	4,175	329	3,846	.....	4,504	8,903	50.59
.....	317	281	36	.....	598	2,648	22.58
of Queen's	2,361	95	2,266	.....	2,456	5,559	41.18
.....	746	186	560	.....	932	2,303	40.47
.....	1,907	120	1,787	.....	2,027	4,506	44.96
va Scotia	34,678	5,370	29,308		40,048	101,502	39.46
<i>Brunswick.</i>							
.....	1,147	285	862	.....	1,432	2,890	49.55
.....	2,591	160	2,431	.....	2,751	5,849	47.03
.....	2,160	193	1,967	.....	2,353	6,035	39.99
.....	361	583	..	172	894	5,374	16.63
.....	524	1,094	570	.....	1,618	5,424	29.85
.....	2,088	370	1,718	.....	2,458	6,162	39.88
nd	1,619	827	792	.....	2,446	6,201	39.12
.....	918	128	790	.....	1,040	2,456	42.35

NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED, &c., ON PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.		Number of Votes polled.	Number of Vot- ers on Lists.	Percentage of
	For.	Against	For.	Against			
<i>New Brunswick—Con.</i>							
*St. John City and County.....	3,686	1,748	1,938	.....	5,434	12,619	
St. John City.....	3,042	1,550	1,492	.....	4,592	9,707	
Sunbury and Queen's.....	1,832	238	1,594	.....	2,070	5,046	
Victoria.....	467	560	.....	93	1,027	4,623	
Westmoreland.....	3,330	1,517	1,813	.....	4,847	9,559	
York.....	3,154	372	2,782	.....	3,526	7,978	
Total, New Brunswick.....	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	
Majority for.....			17,344				
<i>Manitoba.</i>							
Brandon.....	3,696	507	3,189	.....	4,203	9,837	
Lisgar.....	2,289	429	1,860	.....	2,718	9,112	
McDonald.....	2,365	334	2,031	.....	2,699	8,131	
Marquette.....	1,343	138	1,205	.....	1,481	4,674	
Provencher.....	349	294	55	.....	643	3,820	
Selkirk.....	926	355	571	.....	1,281	6,225	
Winnipeg.....	1,451	921	530	..	2,372	7,463	
Total, Manitoba.....	12,419	2,978	9,441	..	15,397	49,262	
<i>British Columbia.</i>							
Burrard.....	1,137	696	441	.....	1,833	7,108	
Cariboo and Yale.....	1,512	1,359	153	.....	2,871	10,968	
New Westminster.....	1,211	448	763	..	1,659	6,102	
Vancouver.....	933	946	..	1?	1,879	4,635	
Victoria.....	938	1,307	..	369	2,245	6,724	
Total, British Columbia.....	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	
Majority for.....			975				
<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>							
King's.....	1,909	299	1,610	.....	2,208	4,054	
Prince, W.....	1,352	197	1,155	.....	1,549	.....
" E.....	2,003	212	1,791	.....	2,215	.....
Queen's, E.....	2,051	192	1,859	.....	2,243	.....
" W.....	2,146	246	1,900	.....	2,392	.....
Total, Prince Edward Island.....	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	
<i>The Territories.</i>							
Alberta.....	1,708	1,331	377	..	3,039	9,522	
Assinibona, E.....	2,715	705	2,010	..	3,420	8,149	
" W.....	1,204	461	743	..	1,665	3,727	
Saskatchewan.....	611	327	284	.....	938	2,877	
Total, Territories.....	6,238	2,824	3,414	..	9,062	24,275	

In the case of St. John City and County and St. John City, each city voter votes, so that the city for and against is twice counted.

MARY STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES CAST IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA AT THE PROHIBITION PLEBISCITE HELD ON THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.

PROVINCES.	Question.—Are you in favour of the passing of an Act prohibiting the importation, manufacture or sale of spirits, wine, ale, beer, cider and all other alcoholic liquors for use as beverage?						
	Total Number of Affirmative Answers.	Total Number of Negative Answers.	MAJORITY OF		Total Number of Votes polled.	Total Number of Voters on Lists.	Percentage of Votes polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
			Affirmative Answers.	Negative Answers.			
Ontario	154,498	115,284	55,081	15,867	269,782	576,781	46·77
Quebec	28,436	122,760	3,918	98,242	151,196	335,678	45·04
Nova Scotia	34,678	5,370	29,308	.....	40,048	101,502	39·46
New Brunswick	26,919	9,575	18,179	835	36,494	90,003	40·55
Manitoba	12,419	2,978	9,441	.....	15,397	49,262	31·26
British Columbia	5,731	4,756	1,357	382	10,487	35,537	29·51
Prince Edward Island	9,461	1,146	8,315	.....	10,607	23,388	45·35
Territories (three Provincial Districts)	6,238	2,824	3,414	.....	9,062	24,275	37·33
Totals, Canada	278,380	264,693	129,013	115,326	543,073	1,236,429	43·92
Majority in favour of Prohibition .....	.....	.....	13,687	.....	.....	.....	.....

EXPENDITURE OF TAKING VOTE UNDER THE PLEBISCITE ACT BY PROVINCES (to June 30, 1899).

Ontario	\$74,231
Quebec	54,781
Nova Scotia	11,457
New Brunswick	9,479
Manitoba	9,747
British Columbia	8,465
Prince Edward Island	2,907
The Territories	18,423
	189,490
Printing and distributing forms, ballots, &c	3,957
Provincial Voters' Lists	4,486
Total	197,933
Amount paid in 1899-1900	957

REFERENDUM ACT, 1902.

The Legislature of Manitoba having passed an Act respecting the prohibition of the sale of intoxicating liquors in the province, and the judicial committee of the Privy Council of England having decided that the Act was *intra vires* of the provincial authority, the Legislature by an Act styled the Referendum Act, 1902," appointed the 2nd of April, 1902 as the day on which the electors should answer the question: "Are you in favour of bringing the Liquor Act into force on the 1st day of June, 1902."

The Referendum Act provided that the Liquor Act should be brought into force, (1) if 45 per cent. of the total number of persons entitled to vote gave affirmative answers to the question submitted, or (2) if at least 60 per cent. of the persons so entitled, actually voted, and 60 per cent. of these voted "yes," or (3) if 62½ per cent. of the actual voters answered "yes." The official returns are not completed so that the actual results cannot be

The returns are: voted "yes," 15,539; "no," 22,031.

CONVICTIONS FOR DRUNKENNESS, BY PROVINCES, 1888 TO 1901.

PROVINCES.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario.....	6,633	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,957	3,787	3,267	3,132	2,694	2,465	2,520	2,764	3,370	3,900
Quebec.....	3,360	3,412	3,999	4,199	3,832	3,778	4,272	4,307	4,275	3,869	3,773	3,490	3,209	2,973
Nova Scotia.....	501	657	642	635	676	938	1,268	1,567	1,651	1,199	1,268	1,022	1,255	1,357
New Brunswick..	1,111	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,227	1,205	1,238	1,238	1,290	1,268	1,223	1,289
Manitoba.....	479	591	486	518	633	592	585	467	573	609	573	636	776	834
British Columbia.	370	368	469	651	606	725	581	493	590	630	965	935	1,237	1,253
P. E. Island.....	287	330	287	311	301	233	174	162	129	292	288	330	337	241
The Territories & Yukon Territory..	36	41	48	82	109	233	194	220	225	294	422	377	422	491
Total	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,086	12,215	12,737

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

PROVINCES.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario.....	311	295	320	426	535	562	654	684	819	875	959	785	646	560
Quebec.....	432	429	370	355	303	403	360	390	367	408	425	485	540	557
Nova Scotia.....	803	683	700	710	668	482	360	390	276	380	360	448	365	363
New Brunswick..	282	232	206	197	250	237	264	270	202	206	255	259	256	255
Manitoba.....	204	229	218	293	256	287	304	400	342	340	382	364	315	310
British Columbia.	220	337	199	158	175	155	305	264	232	227	157	198	130	147
P. E. Island.....	380	330	380	350	390	462	616	658	831	300	304	325	317	426

Following table shows the Civil Condition of the people of Canada,

AL STATE.	AGGREGATE.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
.....	3,311,081	61·55	1,747,622	63·51	1,563,459	59·72
.....	1,834,946	34·16	929,915	33·65	905,031	34·54
.....	224,363	4·18	73,597	2·68	150,766	5·75

responding figures and percentages for the Census of 1891 are :

AL STATE.	AGGREGATE.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
.....	3,053,392	63·18	1,601,541	65·09	1,451,851	61·20
.....	1,588,055	32·85	796,153	32·35	791,902	33·37
.....	191,792	3·97	62,777	2·56	129,015	5·43

ures for 1901 indicate that of the whole population of Canada 1, of whom 2,751,473 are males, and 2,619,578 are females) over ry 100 were single, over 34 in 100 were married and over 4 in a were widowed—the divorced men and women (men 339 and wo- being together one in every 5,600 of the population. From the : 1891 it appears that over 63 in every 100 were single, 33 married, d.

omparison indicates that Canada has a larger proportion of married w than it had in 1891, and also a larger proportion of widowed, adding the single and widowed together the difference is : 1891, cent ; 1901, 65·73, a difference of 1·42 per cent in favour of 1901.

thus appear that the people of Canada are marrying and giving ge in larger numbers than they were at the time of the taking of is of 1891. At any rate it can fairly be stated that the marriage not decreased.

The following are the statistics of divorce as given in the public records.

DIVORCES IN CANADA.

YEAR.	GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT.				GRANTED BY COURTS.			
	On-tario.	Que-bec.	North-west Territories.	Mani-toba.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunsw-ick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.
1868					3			
1869	1	1			1	2		
1870					2	1		
1871					2	2		
1872					1	3		
1873	1				3			
1874								
1875	1				4			
1876					1	2		
1877	3				5		1	
1878	2	1			1	3	1	
1879	1				1	2		
1880					3	2		
1881					2	2	3	
1882					4	1	1	
1883					3	7	3	
1884	1				4	3	2	
1885	4	1			4	3		
1886	1				4	5	1	
1887	2	3			1	3	1	
1888	2	1			3	1	2	
1889	3	1			3	6	2	
1890	2				4	3	3	
1891	4				3		3	
1892	1	1	1	1	3	5	*3	
1893	3	4			5	2	*1	
1894	5	1			1		2	
1895	3				5	5		
1896					6	1	3	
1897	1				2		3	
1898	2	1			2	5	6	
1899	2	1	1		5	3	*2	
1900	2	1	1	1	1	1	*4	
1901	2				10		7	
Total	49	17	3	2	102	73	54	

*In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, five judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892; one in 1893; one in 1899, and two in 1900, besides in the last four applications (male) having been granted 'Decree Nisi.'

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorces can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as is deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other respects the matter is treated with as for an ordinary private Act of Parliament.

The following table gives the applicants for divorces by sexes and by Provinces :—

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario.....	29	20	49
Quebec.....	10	7	17
Nova Scotia.....	49	53	102
New Brunswick.....	39	34	73
British Columbia.....	32	22	54
Manitoba.....	1	1	2
The Territories.....	2	1	3
Total	162	138	300

The divorced among our population, according to the Census of 1901, numbered 339 men and 322 women. By provinces these are distributed :—

PROVINCES.	Number.	Proportion per 100,000 of the Population.
Ontario.....	229	10
Quebec.....	58	35
Nova Scotia.....	91	20
New Brunswick.....	80	24
Prince Edward Island.....	14	13
Manitoba.....	35	14
British Columbia.....	89	50
North-west Territories.....	65	38
Canada.....	661	12

INDIANS.

According to the Census of 1901 the Indians of the Dominion numbered 98,319, of which 25,593 were in British Columbia, 19,696 in Ontario, 35,758 in Manitoba and the Territories, and 12,272 in the other Provinces. The difference between the Census returns and the Indian Department's Statement is caused probably by the inclusion in the latter of some half breeds, not included in the Census of 1901.

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1896-1901.

(Taken from Department of Indian Affairs Report.)

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901
Ontario.....	17,663	20,208	20,618	20,753	20,703	20,753
Quebec.....	10,626	10,622	10,677	10,690	10,785	10,865
Nova Scotia.....	2,108	1,890	2,027	1,953	2,018	2,029
New Brunswick.....	1,590	1,658	1,627	1,667	1,639	1,655
Prince Edward Island.....	308	303	314	315	308	315
Manitoba and N.W.T. Treaty Limits.....	24,123	21,196	21,316	23,808	24,468	24,755
Peace River District Treaty Limits.....	893	893	893	*	*	*
Approximate—						
British Columbia.....	25,068	24,946	24,973	21,696	24,523	24,556
N.W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits.....	17,648	17,648	17,648	15,099	14,566	14,566
Total.....	100,927	99,364	100,093	98,981	99,010	99,527

* Included in the N. W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, June 30, 1901 :—

PROVINCES.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On Rolls.	Average Attendance.
Ontario.....	80	1,466	1,201	2,667	1,459
Quebec.....	18	423	340	763	371
Nova Scotia.....	10	108	97	205	99
New Brunswick.....	6	75	68	143	74
Prince Edward Island.....	1	14	7	21	11
British Columbia.....	42	784	712	1,496	1,021
Manitoba.....	54	931	827	1,758	1,124
North-west Territories.....	19	1,185	1,035	2,220	1,787
Outside Treaty Limits.....	10	144	159	303	181
Total.....	290	5,130	4,446	9,576	6,111

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, IN THE YEARS 1895 TO 1901.

PROVINCES.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario.....	2,425	2,854	2,831	2,670	2,725	2,756	2,667
Quebec.....	619	777	689	748	644	639	763
Nova Scotia.....	146	147	138	157	230	201	205
New Brunswick.....	102	117	134	145	142	172	143
Manitoba.....	1,612	1,858	1,732	1,932	1,874	1,811	1,758
British Columbia.....	1,029	1,337	1,352	1,550	1,507	1,568	1,496
Prince Edward Island.....	31	33	28	32	34	26	21
North-west Territories.....	2,385	2,591	2,724	2,652	2,450	2,461	2,523
Total.....	8,349	9,714	9,628	9,886	9,606	9,634	9,576

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1901.

PROVINCES.	Land Cultivated	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Imple-ments, Vehicles, &c.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Pigs, &c.	Poultry.
	Acres.	Acres.			No.
Ontario.....	54,906	228	27,796	17,189	44,908
Quebec.....	11,206	42	5,480	3,395	4,125
Nova Scotia.....	3,631	12	696	509	504
New Brunswick.....	1,378	4	929	391	631
Manitoba.....	1,517	68	4,071	3,126	1,213
British Columbia.....	17,482	455	21,862	28,922	135,509
Prince Edward Island.....	260	4	165	73	170
The Territories.....	16,191	1,320	18,268	32,171	2,263
Total.....	106,571	2,133	79,267	85,776	189,323

PROVINCES.	Bushels of Grain.*	Bushels of Potatoes and Roots.*	Tons of Hay.*	Fish, Furs and other Industries	Total Income of Indians.
				\$	\$
Ontario.....	427,254	166,163	10,972	296,032	995,058
Quebec.....	75,220	39,600	5,035	194,926	437,077
Nova Scotia.....	1,342	9,729	879	39,523	78,778
New Brunswick.....	9,318	13,098	379	28,926	81,475
Manitoba.....	7,868	27,094	11,029	188,144	328,884
British Columbia.....	158,996	178,847	8,429	877,295	1,470,881
Prince Edward Island.....	1,813	1,663	59	16,229	18,053
The Territories.....	72,749	41,979	38,481	237,129	471,779
Total.....	754,560	478,173	75,263	1,878,204	3,881,985

* Season of 1900.

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1901 was 40,720 acres, which realized \$45,135. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 433,249 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of monies accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them, was, on June 30, 1901, \$3,941,394, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$274,064. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriation was \$1,019,329, making a total of \$1,293,393.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant by provinces, fiscal year ended June 30, 1901 :—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1901.

	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba and North- west Territories	British Columbia
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Salaries.....	150	1,141	1,212	300	.....	1
Relief and seed grain...	1,420	2,711	2,314	724	3,382	†
Medical attendance.....	.....	3,677	3,741	592	.....	1
Implements, tools, &c.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,037	.....
Live stock.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,325	.....
Annuities and commu- tations.....	16,184	.....	.....	.....	146,918	.....
Schools.....	*38,828	.....	.....	.....	272,632	.....
General expenses.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	143,458	.....
Survey and reserve com- mission.....	70	.....	.....	.....	4,935	.....
Triennial clothing.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,493	.....
Supplies for destitute and working Indians.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	199,482	.....
Land management fund.....	14,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous.....	3,862	180	300	16	7,246	.....
Totals.....	80,514	7,709	7,567	1,632	798,908	1

* Including maritime provinces.
† Including implements and tools.

In addition to the above, the sum of \$3,556 was expended under head of "General," making the expenditure \$1,019,329.

CHINESE.

ment showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Act 30, 1901.

Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in America on August 20, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other on January 1, 1886, vide 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments, viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56, chapter 25 (1892). The general Acts were repealed by the Act Victoria, chapter 32, which came into force January 1, 1901.

Administration of the Act was by Order in Council of September 1, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of March 13,

annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as

ENDING E 30.	IMMIGRANTS.		Total Collections from all sources.	Refunds.	Expenses of Collection	Share of Capitation Fee paid to Provinces.
	Exempt.	Paying Fees.				
	Number.	Number.	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	1	211	11,693	450	1,629	2,525
.....		124	7,425	.....	2,124	1,450
.....		290	15,694	.....	2,041	3,588
.....	112	782	40,808	250	2,104	9,600
.....	97	1,069	56,258	300	1,635	13,250
.....	12	2,114	107,786	300	1,761	26,275
.....	6	3,272	166,502	550	1,980	40,663
.....	14	2,244	113,491	2,100	2,535	27,387
.....	22	2,087	105,021	500	3,470	25,437
.....	22	1,440	72,475	550	3,288	17,200
.....	24	1,762	88,800	950	2,874	21,312
.....	24	2,447	123,119	1,250	2,959	29,900
.....	17	2,175	109,754	1,250	2,955	26,400
.....	17	4,385	220,309	950	3,073	53,262
.....	26	4,231	215,102	4,950	3,195	55,462
.....	26	2,518	178,704	3,850	3,495	43,500
s.	420	31,151	1,632,942	18, 00	41,117	397,212

ing the same period 12,669 have taken out certificates of leave or ed for leave up to June 30, 1901, while a very large number have country without so registering. having no intention of returning. ng to the census of 1901 there were 17,299 Chinese in Canada. usus of 1891 gives the number as 9,129. In British Columbia, ig to the recent census, there were 14,869 as against 8,910 in that e in 1891. The increase in British Columbia is equal to 67 per hile the total increase is equal to 90 per cent showing that the have spread throughout the country.

duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act, chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which was reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a late fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trade marks in the Dominion of Canada :

TABLE NO. 10. TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-1901.

Year.	Copyrights Registered.	Trade Marks Registered.	Industrial Designs Registered.	Timber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations.	Total Number of Certificates.	Assignments Registered.	Fees received.
1868	34	32	6		72	72		\$ 183
1869	62	50	12		124	124		418
1870	66	72	23	190	351	351		877
1871	115	106	22	105	348	348		1,092
1872	87	103	17	64	271	267	11	927
1873	122	95	30	69	316	232	20	940
1874	134	163	30	41	368	289	19	1,340
1875	131	149	31	21	332	251	15	1,175
1876	178	238	47	17	480	359	33	1,758
1877	138	227	50	18	433	332	31	1,733
1878	193	223	40	10	466	334	14	1,671
1879	184	154	41	13	392	277	24	2,435
1880	185	113	40	19	357	265	28	3,806
1881	225	156	38	30	449	318	22	4,773
1882	224	160	45	21	450	313	64	4,956
1883	253	160	66	24	503	350	33	5,398
1884	281	196	68	14	559	407	49	6,273
1885	555	209	48	16	828	398	54	6,899
1886	574	203	54	17	848	375	58	6,795
1887	554	245	105	16	920	533	56	8,103
1888	566	288	71	29	954	555	71	9,263
1889	616	290	88	26	1,010	572	49	9,112
1890	688	293	68	21	1,070	604	104	9,876
1891	541	307	129	11	988	621	51	9,237
1892	536	294	30	27	887	510	66	9,496
1893	475	257	41	19	792	432	55	8,013
1894	546	311	39	20	916	586	77	9,464
1895	601	374	52	20	1,047	609	70	11,673
1896	653	331	68	14	1,066	625	161	10,580
1897	756	446	75	13	1,290	807	94	14,102
1898	734	423	136	15	1,308	849	114	13,537
1899	702	430	112	5	1,249	784	117	14,161
1900	893	447	126	22	1,488	842	136	14,783
1901	888	521	146	24	1,579	940	183	16,823

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces.

PROVINCES.	BIRTHS.						
	Males.	Females	Total.	Twins. Pairs.	Triplets, Cases of.	Illegiti- mate.	Still- born.
Ontario (1899).....	23,843	22,384	46,127	410	3	800	5
Quebec (1900).....	.	.	53,815	.	.	.	.
Nova Scotia (1900) .. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manitoba (1900).....	.	.	6,562	.	.	.	.
British Columbia (1901)....	1,048	1,059	2,107	.	.	.	.
The Territories (1900).....	1,369	1,322	2,691	.	.	.	.
Yukon (1901)	46	27	73	.	.	.	.

PROVINCES.	DEATHS.			Number of Marriages.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Ontario (1899).....	15,465	13,962	29,427	172
Quebec (1900) .....	.	.	32,778	101
Nova Scotia (1900) .. .	.	.	.	24
Manitoba (1900).....	.	.	3,243	15
British Columbia (1901).....	1,011	448	1,460	11
The Territories (1900) .. .	544	433	937	9
Yukon (1901).....	118	23	141	.

* Has no registry of births and deaths. † Including 67 sex not given.
‡ Includes 4 sex not given.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages in cities in the provinces Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia.

CITIES.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
Toronto, Ontario, 1900.....	4,534	3,602	1
Hamilton	1,003	848	.
Ottawa	1,134	1,262	.
London	703	504	.
Kingston	381	378	.
Brantford	379	221	.
St. Thomas	189	136	.
Guelph	237	170	.
St. Catharines	161	183	.
Belleville	155	200	.
Stratford	180	125	.
Windsor	260	190	.
Chatham	154	133	.
Woodstock	184	159	.
Montreal, Quebec, 1900.....	7,722	8,169	.
Quebec	1,540	1,611	.
Three Rivers,	363	284	.
Winnipeg, Manitoba (1900).....	1,403	908	.
Vancouver, B.C., 1901.....	549	343	.
Victoria	525	325	.
Nanaimo	261	161	.
New Westminster, B.C., 1901.....	227	187	.

of births, deaths and marriages in the Commonwealth of and New Zealand in the year 1900.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, 1900.

COLONIES.	BIRTHS.			*Illegitimate Births.	DEATHS.		
	Males.	Females	Total.		Males.	Females	Total.
	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.
Wales.....	18,964	18,112	37,146	2,605	8,951	6,167	15,118
.....	15,834	14,945	30,779	1,819	8,627	6,588	15,215
.....	7,599	7,202	14,801	948	3,678	2,069	5,747
alia.....	4,660	4,517	9,177	389	2,054	1,783	3,837
stralia.....	2,789	2,665	5,454	263	1,487	753	2,240
.....	2,494	2,370	4,864	264	1,070	832	1,902
lth.....	52,340	49,881	102,221	6,288	25,867	18,192	44,059
l.....	10,107	9,439	19,546	906	4,153	3,047	7,200
.....	62,447	59,320	121,767	7,194	30,020	21,239	51,259

ed in preceding columns.

OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS AND NUMBER OF MARRIAGES.

COLONIES.	EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS			Marriages
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	
Wales.....	10,013	12,015	22,028	9,996
.....	7,207	8,357	15,564	8,308
.....	3,921	5,133	9,054	3,371
alia.....	2,606	2,734	5,340	2,313
stralia.....	1,302	1,912	3,214	1,781
.....	1,424	1,538	2,962	1,332
lth.....	26,473	31,689	58,162	27,101
l.....	5,954	6,392	12,346	5,860
.....	32,427	38,081	70,508	32,961

NTAGE OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES PER 1,000 OF MEAN POPULATION.

ES.	PER 1,000 OF MEAN POPULATION.					Percentage of Illegitimate to Total Births.
	Births.			Deaths.	Marriages	
	Legiti- mate.	Illegiti- mate.	Total.			
Wales.....	25·51	1·92	27·43	11·16	7·38	7·01
.....	24·27	1·52	25·79	12·75	6·96	5·91
.....	27·40	1·88	29·28	11·37	6·67	6·40
lia....	24·51	1·08	25·59	10·70	6·45	4·24
tralia...	29·56	1·50	31·06	12·76	10·14	4·82
.....	25·88	1·49	27·37	10·70	7·49	5·43
th.....	25·48	1·67	27·15	11·70	7·20	
l.	24·41	1·19	25·60	9·43	7·6	
.....	25·40	1·60	27·00	11·36	7·1	

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23.15 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 15.94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 24.5 per thousand, and the death rate 10.36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27.70 per thousand, and the death rate 13.36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25.41 per thousand, and the death rate 14.57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24.50 per thousand, and the death rate was 11.30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 35.86 per thousand, and the death rate 18.91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24.45 per thousand, and the death rate 12.26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 10.36 per thousand, and the death rate 7.32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Countries.	Year	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Self
		Number	Number	Number	Number
Norway	1899	67,913	36,953	15,200	
Sweden	1898	136,723	75,449	30,900	
Denmark	1900	72,441	40,994	18,475	
German Empire -					
Prussia		1,265,923	720,381	287,498	
Saxony		164,164	90,600	38,720	
Bavaria		230,469	134,165	50,720	
Württemberg		78,637	49,119	17,172	
Baden		65,311	43,277	15,411	
Other States		242,332	133,019	61,775	
Total German Empire	1899	2,045,236	1,250,170	471,313	
Holland	1900	162,611	92,043	39,413	
Belgium	1899	194,968	126,963	51,775	
France	1900	827,297	458,965	209,094	
Switzerland	1900	98,413	60,772	25,734	
Spain	1900	627,848	536,716	161,200	
Italy	1900	1,007,376	708,317	232,051	
Austria proper	1900	996,337	658,620	211,214	
Hungary	1900	752,718	515,234	169,687	
Roumania	1899	149,006	90,024	32,027	
Russia	1900	234,843	146,744	48,477	
Croatia	1899	30,717	11,444	4,463	
Japan	1898	1,369,622	894,503	471,258	
Serbia	1900	104,772	58,034	31,203	
United Kingdom					
England and Wales		926,304	587,459	257,170	
Scotland		131,655	82,267	32,440	
Ireland		101,459	87,606	21,000	
Total, United Kingdom	1900	1,159,118	757,332	310,610	
Russia	1898	5,739,318	3,845,968		
Finland	1899	88,328	53,982	19,763	
Portugal	1897	160,441	114,546	35,841	

* No record.

NOTE - Births and deaths are exclusive of still births in all cases.

IRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Concluded.

Rate per 1,000 of the population in Foreign Countries.

Countries.	Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Births.
		per 1,000.	per 1,000.	per 1,000.	per 1,000.
including Poland.. . . .	1898	44·8	29·9	*	*
.....	1900	29·9	16·3	6·9	0·7
.....	1900	26·6	14·8	6·0	0·7
rk	1900	29·2	16·6	7·5	0·7
i Empire—					
ia.....	.....	36·7	20·9	8·0	1·2
iy .....	.....	39·0	23·7	9·2	1·3
ria.....	.....	37·4	25·0	8·2	1·1
emburg.....	.....	35·3	21·6	7·9	1·1
n .....	.....	34·9	23·2	8·3	0·9
, German Empire . . .	1900	36·3	22·2	8·9	1·2
l	19·0	31·4	17·7	7·6	1·4
a.....	1900	29·0	18·9	8·3	1·4
.....	19·0	21·4	22·5	7·7	1·0
land	1900	29·7	18·2	7·8	1·0
.....	1900	34·2	29·2	8·7	*
.....	1900	32·9	23·7	7·1	1·4
(proper).....	1900	38·7	20·5	8·2	1·0
y	1900	39·2	26·8	8·8	0·8
a.....	1899	39·9	24·2	8·6	0·2
y	1899	33·0	12·3	4·8	0·9
.....	1898	31·3	20·4	10·7	2·9
.....	1900	42·0	23·2	12·6	*
Kingdom—					
eland and Wales.. . . .	1900	28·9	18·2	8·0	*
tland.....	1900	30·4	19·1	7·5	*
and	1900	22·7	19·6	4·8	*
al, United Kingdom...	1900	28·3	18·5	7·6	*
l.....	1897	29·5	21·1	7·0	*

o record.
E. — Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

PENITENTIARIES.

the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the ion, situated at Kingston, Ontario ; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Dorchester, N.B. ; Stony Mountain, Man. ; and New Westminster, The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on 30, 1901, was 1,382, of whom 1,359 were males and 23 were females. following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the tiaries on June 30 of each year, the number discharged in each nd the causes.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	* Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1886.....	537	41	578	140	4	26	4
1887.....	526	28	554	140	6	30	.....
1888.....	501	25	526	158	5	22	.....
1889.....	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
1890.....	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
1891.....	562	24	586	140	9	18	.....
1892.....	506	26	532	125	9	34	.....
1893.....	448	33	481	143	8	18	.....
1894.....	462	32	494	132	14	14	.....
1895.....	493	27	520	114	6	22	.....
1896.....	579	26	605	117	5	22	1
1897.....	583	28	611	153	9	25	.....
1898.....	579	26	605	141	4	21	.....
1899.....	551	19	570	162	6	33	.....
1900.....	536	11	547	165	13	25	.....
1901.....	491	15	506	161	12	15	.....

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

1886.....	278	.....	278	108	2	7	.....
1887.....	280	.....	280	89	3	10	.....
1888.....	276	.....	276	99	2	11	1
1889.....	322	.....	322	76	5	7	.....
1890.....	342	.....	342	97	1	4	.....
1891.....	350	.....	350	118	4	6	.....
1892.....	374	.....	374	105	1	9	.....
1893.....	374	.....	374	92	3	10	.....
1894.....	359	.....	359	134	2	12	1
1895.....	396	.....	396	99	3	13	.....
1896.....	383	.....	383	122	1	10	.....
1897.....	396	.....	396	123	2	17	.....
1898.....	418	.....	418	128	1	15	.....
1899.....	447	.....	447	144	4	25	.....
1900.....	463	.....	463	146	3	17	.....
1901.....	448	.....	448	174	4	4	1

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

1886.....	148	1	149	42	4	9	.....
1887.....	153	.....	153	38	3	6	.....
1888.....	156	1	157	31	2	14	.....
1889.....	162	.....	162	35	4	8	.....
1890.....	174	.....	174	36	1	22	1
1891.....	169	.....	169	43	1	9	.....
1892.....	172	.....	172	58	1	13	1
1893.....	177	1	178	44	.....	20	.....
1894.....	186	.....	186	38	1	16	.....
1895.....	166	1	167	58	8	31	.....
1896.....	188	4	192	37	2	16	.....
1897.....	193	5	198	62	4	6	.....
1898.....	220	5	225	56	2	12	.....
1899.....	222	4	226	87	5	17	.....
1900.....	198	6	204	83	5	15	.....
1901.....	202	8	210	65	8	8	.....

he number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries
ies, removed by the order of the court and remission of sentences.

PENITENTIARIES

619

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON JUNE 30.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Male.	Female.	Total.	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
1886	90		90	28	6	36	
1887	83		83	16	2	13	1
1888	67		67	28	1	2	
1889	68		68	14		4	1
1890	73		73	23	1	2	1
1891	71		71	16	1	12	1
1892	75		75	29		1	2
1893	71		71	21		2	
1894	71		76	21	1	5	
1895	96		96	20		2	
1896	81		80	28		2	
1897	77		77	25	1	2	
1898	88		88	20	1	3	
1899	112		112	19	1	4	
1900	106		106	30		8	
1901	117		117	30	1	3	

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

1886	105		105	22		2	
1887	89		89	32	3	1	
1888	68		68	36	3	6	
1889	90		91	18		2	2
1890	75	1	76	25		8	
1891	73	1	73	33	1	2	
1892	75		75	15		1	2
1893	90		90	22	1	2	
1894	108		108	17	1	2	1
1895	98		98	41	1	5	
1896	101		101	28		2	
1897	100		100	31		6	
1898	109	1	110	40		2	
1899	90		90	46		1	
1900	103	1	104	30	1	5	
1901	101		101	44		6	

RECAPITULATION.

1886	1,158	42	1,200	340	16	80	4
1887	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60	1
1888	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55	5
1889	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39	4
1890	1,220	22	1,241	303	10	58	10
1891	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47	3
1892	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58	7
1893	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52	
1894	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49	2
1895	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73	2
1896	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52	1
1897	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56	2
1898	1,414	32	1,446	383	8	53	2
1899	1,422	23	1,445	468	16	80	
1900	1,406	18	1,424	454	22	70	
1901	1,359	23	1,382	474	25	36	1

*Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year from 1887 to 1901, inclusive :—

OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE COMMITTED TO THE PENITENTIARIES FOR THE YEARS 1887-1901.

OFFENCES.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	*1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Murder and attempt at	8	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7	4	9	9	8	4
Manslaughter	8	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5	9	12	12	7	7
Rape and other sexual offences	14	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27	29	27	26	36	37
Bigamy	1	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2	7	5	3	2	3
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm	18	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22	23	21	24	23	28
Assault	9	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24	17	20	13	22	18
Burglary and robbery with violence	78	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	139	139	127	163	165	137
Forc., cattle and sheep stealing	18	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18	25	19	16	16	17
(Other offences against property	127	149	186	173	182	142	129	176	192	174	174	190	227	186	196
Forgery and offences against the currency	16	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24	12	15	24	23	19
Arson	3	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17	22	6	15	12	10
(Other felonies and misdemeanours	27	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	15	18	28	27	31	25	16
Total	8351	3559	433	435	414	387	351	439	479	477	489	478	453	4524	4492

* Not including convicts transferred from one penitentiary to another.

† Including transfers.

‡ Including 24 of which no details are given.

Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba, and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

**STATISTICS OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES
OF CANADA, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.**

Ages of Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years	147	White	1,281
20 to 30 "	575	Coloured	54
30 to 40 "	348	Indian	27
40 to 50 "	195	Half-breed	10
50 to 60 "	74	Mongolian	10
Over 60 "	43		
Religions of Convicts.	Number.	Origin of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholics	787	Canada	938
Church of England	232	United States	108
Methodists	141	England	132
Presbyterians	105	Ireland	87
Baptists	61	Scotland	13
Others	56	Other countries	104
Civil Condition of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single	932	Cannot read or write	245
Married	408	Read only	98
Widowed	42	Read and write	1,039
Use of Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers	140	Under 3 years	265
Temperate	758	3 to 5 "	418
Intemperate	484	5 to 10 "	466
		10 to 20 "	153
		20 to 30 "	25
		30 and over	1
		Life	54
Penitentiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure
	\$		\$
Kingston	24,500	Kingston	182,118
St. Vincent de Paul	1,104	St. Vincent de Paul	106,962
Dorchester	2,149	Dorchester	53,600
Manitoba	2,075	Manitoba	43,128
British Columbia	1,561	British Columbia	42,120

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisoners under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned.

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA

PROVINCES.	Number of Prisons.	Date.	NUMBER CONFINED		Total
			Male.	Female	
Ontario,	*58	Sept. 30, 1901	952	264	1,216
Quebec	24	Dec. 31, 1900	314	112	426
Nova Scotia	†55	June 30, 1902	91	12	103
New Brunswick	‡26	June 30, 1901	22	3	25
Manitoba	3	Dec. 31, 1900	42	4	46
British Columbia	5	Oct. 31, 1900	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	†7	June 30, 1901	10	4	14
The Territories (Regina and Prince Albert).	2	June 30, 1901	20	3	23
Canada	180		1,451	401	1,852

* Including 13 lock-ups, Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

† Includes 4 lock-ups.

‡ Includes 31 lock-ups. § Includes 12 lock-ups. Not given.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, almost all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 31 and 32.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the return the criminals dealt with by the North west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: 'Indictable Offences' and 'Summary Convictions.' The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to 'Speedy Trials,' 'Summary Trials by Consent' and 'Juvenile Offences' (Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C.). The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow :—

- Class I.—Offences against the person.
- II.—Offences against property, with violence.
- III.—Offences against property, without violence.
- IV.—Malicious offences against property.
- V.—Forgery and offences against the currency.
- VI.—Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class :—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.
 Manslaughter.
 Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.
 Rape and other offences against females.
 Unnatural offences.
 Bigamy.
 Abduction.
 Assault, aggravated and common.
 Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.
 Burglary, house and shop-breaking.
 Other offences against property with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horse, cattle and sheep-stealing.
 Larceny.
 Embezzlement.
 Felonious receiving.
 Fraud.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property.
 Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery.
 Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.
 Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.
 Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill-fame.
 Perjury.
 Smuggling, and offences against the revenue.
 Other offences not included in the above classes.

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended September 30, 1894 to 1901:—

OFFENCES.	CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30.							
	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
I. Offences against the person	4,589	4,652	4,544	4,418	4,594	4,337	4,598	4,500
II. Offences against property, with violence.	450	461	488	475	540	444	412	400
III. Offences against property without violence	4,126	3,803	4,315	4,612	4,770	4,321	4,300	4,135
IV. Malicious offences against property ..	615	380	379	752	363	230	211	160
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	37	61	87	82	35	108	91	8
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes.. ..	26,329	28,218	27,545	28,099	27,854	29,300	31,941	32,055
Total	36,156	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,206	38,710	41,654	41,858

**CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS
NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.**

YEAR.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions		
1883	29	10	19	—	191
1894	58	36	22	236	257
1895	92	75	17	156	173
1896	56	39	17	314	321
1897	45	28	17	173	190
1898	29	25	4	139	143
1899	32	27	5	173	177
1890	47	36	11	154	165
1891	42	32	10	192	202
1892	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction; as it is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

vinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1900, are distributed as the period of 1890-1901 :—

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL DIVISIONS IN THE YEARS 1890 TO 1901, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

DIVISIONS.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death.	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
North-west	1890	21,301	173	20,171	89	5	863
	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	784
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	...	797
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	867
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,175
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
	1896	15,892	290	14,772	134	4	1,692
	1897	17,006	274	15,912	102	2	1,716
	1898	16,811	205	14,316	119	2	2,169
	1899	16,784	210	14,365	150	4	2,055
	1900	18,419	195	15,982	155	3	2,084
	1901	19,043	188	16,206	164	1	2,484
North-east	1890	10,301	110	9,158	107	2	924
	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,463
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	...	1,708
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	28	...	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,280	46	...	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	53	...	1,249
	1896	10,737	124	9,380	54	1	1,178
	1897	10,608	175	9,010	56	...	1,367
	1898	10,026	187	8,637	74	2	1,126
	1899	10,275	204	8,928	77	3	1,083
	1900	9,917	184	8,505	64	3	1,161
	1901	9,376	144	7,980	98	1	1,143
South-west	1890	1,479	41	1,360	8	1	70
	1891	1,478	38	1,353	6	...	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	...	101
	1893	1,954	49	1,802	33	...	70
	1894	2,448	46	2,322	14	...	68
	1895	3,177	39	3,053	10	...	95
	1896	3,321	43	3,176	12	1	99
	1897	2,676	53	2,518	18	...	87
	1898	2,686	47	2,537	15	2	79
	1899	2,559	50	2,181	29	...	88
	1900	2,765	52	2,439	17	...	87
	1901	2,977	64	2,782	30	...	101
South-east	1890	2,767	22	2,528	...	...	47
	1891	2,549	5	2,502	...	...	38
	1892	2,577	19	2,557	...	1	40
	1893	2,423	17	2,351	1	...	33
	1894	2,585	17	2,133	9	1	45
	1895	2,299	27	2,063	10	...	102
	1896	2,257	39	2,202	4	...	41
	1897	2,274	17	2,211	1	1	...
	1898	2,354	27	2,200	7	...	...
	1899	2,351	30	2,196	5	...	...
	1900	2,371	29	2,228	11	...	...
	1901	2,222	27	2,199	11	...	...
Unsettled							

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.			
			Committed to			Death
			Peniten- tiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reform- atories.	
Manitoba.	1890	993	18	928	.....
	1891	997	15	889	..... 1	
	1892	1,228	12	1,142	.....	1
	1893	1,300	19	1,196	.....	1
	1894	1,176	26	1,029	.....	2
	1895	1,185	17	1,075	.....
	1896	1,329	9	1,319	.....
	1897	1,477	24	1,319	.....
	1898	1,328	19	1,234	.....
	1899	1,489	36	1,287	.....	2
	1900	1,692	21	1,404	.....	1
	1901	2,220	38	1,926	..... 9	
British Columbia	1890	1,081	20	1,031	.....	1
	1891	1,360	32	1,320	.....	2
	1892	1,321	22	1,249	.....	2
	1893	1,744	40	1,496	..... 4	2
	1894	1,437	28	1,168	..... 4	3
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	..... 4	2
	1896	1,362	28	1,130	..... 1	
	1897	1,799	38	1,307	.....
	1898	2,473	41	1,992	..... 16	3
	1899	2,362	42	1,965	.....	3
	1900	2,994	47	2,619	..... 6	
	1901	3,170	40	2,744	..... 2	1
Prince Edward Island	1890	477	6	464	.....
	1891	557	7	546	.....
	1892	576	4	569	.....
	1893	359	1	358	.....
	1894	461	8	452	.....
	1895	374	14	359	.....
	1896	305	11	288	.....
	1897	561	15	546	.....
	1898	460	12	448	.....
	1899	452	4	448	.....
	1900	420	11	418	.....
	1901	338	2	336	.....
The Territories.	1890	311	20	260	.....
	1891	358	19	325	.....
	1892	412	15	370	.....	1
	1893	749	14	678	.....
	1894	876	24	756	.....	2
	1895	1,028	13	925	.....
	1896	1,035	10	920	.....
	1897	1,577	13	1,382	.....	1
	1898	1,584	18	1,415	.....
	1899	1,233	9	1,120	.....
	1900	1,324	8	1,183	..... 3	
	1901	1,429	18	1,229	.....
Yukon Territory...	1898	490	2	464	.....
	1899	1,595	7	1,560	.....
	1900	*1,972	2	267	.....
	1901	1,299	1	1,152	.....

*1,580 convictions but no details are given.

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, convictions being treated as individuals:

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

PROVINCES.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario	2,318	2,123	2,046	2,044	2,315	2,682	2,829	2,783	2,855	2,900	2,093	2,769	2,775
Quebec	1,361	1,220	1,356	1,338	1,374	1,653	1,615	1,420	1,737	1,603	1,779	1,467	1,483
Nova Scotia	131	125	124	150	199	182	239	279	255	240	250	325	329
New Brunswick	80	79	96	93	121	109	119	116	95	104	125	137	127
Manitoba	93	91	93	82	168	186	160	181	245	200	224	209	202
British Columbia	146	183	145	187	294	296	317	247	322	513	370	489	456
Prince Edward Island	22	20	29	31	24	39	30	34	42	37	16	27	17
The Territories	57	92	76	85	135	171	156	144	170	156	173	170	206
Yukon Territory										34	83	95	40
Total.	4,206	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,258	5,474	5,204	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,708	5,634

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

Ontario	20,209	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,852	14,109	14,151	14,091	15,650	16,263
Quebec	8,100	9,091	9,387	9,155	8,388	9,194	9,734	9,317	8,871	8,496	8,430	7,894
Nova Scotia	1,242	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,266	2,936	3,042	2,421	2,009	2,370	2,646
New Brunswick	2,166	2,518	2,444	2,174	2,802	2,096	2,111	2,161	2,179	2,136	2,174	2,165
Manitoba	1,022	902	904	1,146	1,132	990	1,025	1,143	1,232	1,265	1,423	2,013
British Columbia	736	898	1,215	1,134	1,450	1,201	1,244	1,115	1,477	1,992	2,505	2,714
Prince Edward Island	513	457	526	545	335	422	335	271	519	436	402	321
The Territories	175	219	278	327	614	705	872	891	1,407	1,060	1,154	1,223
Yukon Territory										1,512	1,877	1,269
Total	34,223	34,006	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257	32,997	35,886	36,510
Grand total	38,431	38,640	37,415	34,937	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,978	38,710	41,653	42,144

The following Table gives the Offences of Persons Convicted for Indictable Offences in the Province of Ontario, from 1890 to 1893.

OFFENCES.	1890.		1891		1892.		1893		Totals.
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Abduction	4		2	1	2		7		9
Abortion and attempt		1	1		1				2
Arson	12	1	16	2	13	5	27	3	53
Assaults, aggravated	197	5	175	12	183	7	196	9	752
Assault and battery	155	4	156	4	134	4	138	14	541
Assault on peace officer	137	15	234	10	328	15	407	18	1,121
Assaults, indecent	41		39		49		43		169
Assault on females	31	2	43	1	46		37	1	151
Bigamy	11	1	7	4	10	1	12	2	40
Bringing stolen property into Canada	11	1	4		7		3		25
Burglary	77		70		43	1	67		257
Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile	10		6		6		8		30
Carrying unlawful weapons	8		12		12		11		43
Concealing birth		2		3				3	5
Conspiracy	2				1		11		14
Deceiving child	1		1	3		3		3	7
Election Act, breaches of			3		1				4
Embezzlement	38		39		30		43		150
Endangering safety of passengers on railways	7	1	5		12		9		34
False pretences and fraud	112	9	87	3	95	9	106	4	401
Feloniously receiving	27	2	65	5	41	3	54	4	191
Ferocious entry	3	1			2	1			7
Forgery &c	44	2	34	2	40	1	46		166
Gambling Acts, breaches of	27				7		3		37
Horse, &c., stealing	33		47		48		50	1	178
Horse, sheep, swine, &c., stealing	154	3	158	1	171	2	231	1	717
Incest, rape and attempt at	16		18		10		17		61
Indecent exposure	1		10	2	27		18	2	58
Larceny	1,977	162	2,043	171	2,009	175	2,303	196	9,598
from dwelling	7	1	9		8		4		31
from person	42	2	22	3	25	3	31	2	125
Label	1		1		2				4
Malignant injury to horses, &c	46	1	30	3	32		38		147
Manslaughter	19	1	10		4	3	16		48
Murder	8		7		5		6		26
attempt at			2		2		4		8
Perjury	7	3	4		10		10		34
Prison breach, escape, &c.	14		17		25	1	44		96
Refusing to support family	70		52	1	62		66	1	251
Revenue Laws, breaches of	2		1		9		14		26
Robbery	42		51	3	34		61	2	190
Seduction	5		5		4		7		21
Shooting, wounding	86	8	72	6	95	3	64	5	327
Sodomy and bestiality	5		3		5		4		17
Stealing letters, &c	7		4		8	1	3		22
Suicide, attempt at	4	1	6		3	1	7	1	22
Various offences against the person	38	2	24		36	1	28	3	129
Various other misdemeanours	73	89	90	41	53	51	33	68	438
Various offences against property without violence	14		7	1	1				23
Totals	3,626	320	3,692	282	3,751	289	4,295	342	17,975

d the Number of Convictions, during the years ended 30,

CRIMINAL STATISTICS

631

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Educational status *											
Unable to read or write	919	820	873	793	769	729	839	827	711	846	668
Elementary	2,752	2,906	3,295	3,925	3,891	3,817	4,180	4,316	4,348	4,171	4,335
Superior	77	91	90	110	90	81	102	103	132	131	125
Age											
Under 16 years	615	714	686	687	790	660	723	836	936	915	1,017
16 years and under 21	694	656	768	1,002	906	880	936	1,022	981	950	892
21	1,888	1,925	2,160	2,361	2,276	2,304	2,661	2,549	2,544	2,415	2,391
40 years and over	545	530	634	670	724	663	715	744	716	927	806
Not given	227	215	367	538	778	628	686	636	586	561	537
Use of liquor *											
Moderate.	2,068	2,158	2,521	2,857	2,926	2,783	3,004	3,909	3,196	3,626	3,432
Immoderate.	1,706	1,740	1,738	1,994	1,830	1,847	2,032	1,918	1,914	1,682	1,683
Birth places *											
England and Wales	335	292	373	447	401	412	382	393	354	411	358
Ireland	249	240	265	259	236	201	233	246	169	181	165
Scotland	73	92	82	107	113	77	91	88	92	83	61
Canada	2,837	2,963	3,153	3,514	3,576	3,680	3,949	3,990	4,142	3,967	4,056
United States	202	195	238	269	263	254	246	272	282	265	231
Other foreign countries	126	118	163	206	172	151	223	200	232	340	250
Other British possessions.	11	11	12	9	18	8	10	22	17	22	12
Religions *											
Baptists	87	104	120	151	170	151	129	163	174	181	165
Roman Catholics	1,952	1,960	2,044	2,282	2,172	2,174	2,374	2,405	2,428	2,212	2,201
Church of England	651	730	808	917	905	909	980	931	984	952	993
Methodists	417	393	467	608	550	497	528	569	566	540	590
Presbyterians	269	289	324	376	466	398	366	434	429	413	422
Protestants	292	267	287	328	290	321	395	607	633	538	487
Other denominations.	146	149	213	261	194	163	316	114	121	245	236
Residence *											
Cities and towns	3,081	3,199	3,499	3,986	3,902	3,769	4,090	4,067	4,238	4,227	4,220
Rural districts	807	736	846	864	1,009	974	1,138	1,216	1,010	783	961

* 82 cases in the Yukon, no details are given, but convicted.

* Not including the "Not given."

TOTAL SUMMARY CONVICTIONS BY POLICE MAGISTRATES AND OTHER JUSTICES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1901.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.	TOTAL CONVIC- TIONS.		SENTENCE.		
	Male.	Female.	Option. of a Fine.	Com- mitted without Option.	De- fined by Law.
Adulteration of food.....	13	1	14		
Assaults.....	2,835	258	2,767	99	2
Breach of peace.....	680	28	649	90	2
Carrying fire-arms and unlawful weapons.....	87		70	6	1
Contempt of court.....	12	1	12	1	
Cruelty to animals.....	281	1	262	3	1
Disturbing religious and like meetings.....	72	1	69		4
Fishery Acts, offences against.....	121		117	2	1
Gambling Acts.....	409	5	410	2	1
Game Laws.....	121		111	2	1
Incorrigible.....	9	2		10	1
Larceny.....	136	5	101	4	1
" of dogs, birds, &c.....	23		19	1	
" of timber, trees, fruit, &c.....	60		50		1
Liquor License Acts, offences against.....	957	101	982	38	
Breach of Canada Temperance Act.....	317	25	340	2	
Selling liquor during prohibited hours.....	216	38	254		
" without license.....	219	91	307	2	
Violation of Indian liquor law.....	254	10	126	121	
Malicious injury to property.....	84	3	68	3	
Other damage to property.....	496	33	464	10	
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against.....	681	26	698	2	
Medical and Dentistry Acts.....	43	2	13		
Militia Acts.....	5		5		
Miscellaneous minor offences.....	17	1	15		
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of.....	4,796	178	4,225	35	
Exercising various callings without license.....	428	35	435		
Health By-laws, offences against.....	304	12	253	2	
Highways, offences relating to.....	183	2	179	1	
Neglecting to support family.....	48	2	34	10	
Pharmacy Acts, offences against.....	1		1		
Profanation of the Lord's Day.....	186	14	169		
Railway Acts, offence against.....	269	2	171	51	
Revenue Laws.....	24		19	4	
Seamen Acts.....	126		34	72	
Statute Labour, offences relating to.....	8		8		
Threats and abusive language.....	306	49	279	3	
Trespass.....	651	13	524	18	
Vagrancy.....	2,964	289	1,671	1,085	
Drunkenness.....	11,533	1,194	11,768	385	
Indecent exposure.....	115	10	108	7	
Insulting, obscene and profane language.....	339	56	575	5	
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and in- mates thereof.....	312	896	805	321	
Loose, idle, disorderly.....	1,864	183	1,815	23	
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against.....	18		17		
Insanity.....	94	26			
Totals.....	32,917	3,593	31,043	2,350	

" 87 committed to reformatories.

SUMMARY OFFENCES.

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Adulteration of food	51	152	76	83	74	27	14	58	71	31	14	14
Assault	3,675	3,416	3,448	3,038	3,021	3,158	3,026	2,815	2,992	2,669	2,985	3,093
Breach of peace,	642	839	836	604	703	780	532	857	599	717	728	708
Carrying fire arms and unlawful weapons	104	64	105	57	70	110	66	74	98	45	92	87
Contempt of court	14	15	7	11	9	10	14	10	10	7	14	13
Cruelty to animals	376	354	365	402	242	312	363	447	312	317	383	282
Disturbing religious & like meetings.	266	147	130	155	170	134	113	143	133	149	88	77
Fishery Acts, offences against	56	60	34	150	235	120	88	115	120	71	123	121
Gambling Acts	108	126	131	126	123	152	45	94	71	540	1,107	414
Game laws	57	39	35	130	92	134	143	105	100	95	73	121
Licentrigible										14	9	11
Larceny	64	53	74	44	48	78	80	101	106	103	136	141
of dogs, birds &c	19	10	8	4	17	18	29	8	24	7	20	26
of timber, trees, fruit, &c	30	55	32	45	56	65	51	68	86	33	42	60
Liquor License Acts, offences against	1,431	1,008	957	1,404	1,101	1,067	856	953	1,003	887	820	1,058
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	311	221	323	400	260	362	404	527	485	362	324	342
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	316	382	330	304	297	320	222	146	182	241	276	254
Selling liquor without license	427	537	300	317	328	179	364	276	333	384	406	310
Violation of Intoxicating law	128	192	163	170	102	257	141	197	175	200	222	204
Malicious injury to property	189	206	192	318	339	333	116	278	273	243	137	87
Other damage to property	435	484	424	200	135	201	409	344	356	405	531	529
Master's and Servant's Acts, offences against	305	374	405	306	335	414	392	477	463	545	663	707
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against	41	29	28	45	30	37	22	15	21	32	58	45
Miscellaneous offences against	21	2	6	8	17	10	16	12	25	18	10	6
Miscellaneous minor offences	83	29	60	15	20	17	9	12	20	13	26	18

SUMMARY OFFENCES - *Continued.*

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS.

OFFENCES.

	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	2,718	3,087	2,646	2,719	2,385	2,711	3,754	3,776	3,536	4,536	4,561	4,974
Exercising various callings without license	184	181	222	213	353	405	239	224	279	378	278	463
Health By-laws, offences against	137	176	250	305	158	96	87	165	71	148	203	316
Highways, offences relating to	329	359	303	376	465	326	229	243	186	182	185	185
Neglecting to support family	18	20	7	14	19	13	36	29	41	28	53	50
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	33	9	10	9	7	8	12	28	7	15	4	1
Profanation of the Lord's Day	77	88	144	130	148	156	169	129	119	114	142	200
Railway Acts, offences against	242	213	250	209	194	354	334	408	272	182	250	271
Revenue Laws	37	26	39	85	90	61	68	78	100	66	49	24
Seamen Acts	112	118	125	97	89	61	72	94	100	97	86	126
Statute Labour, offences relating to	43	53	15	12	22	10	18	68	21	23	16	8
Threats and abusive language	540	470	417	409	391	363	366	369	308	350	321	355
Trespass	601	560	466	428	606	554	597	533	539	469	794	664
Vagrancy	3,047	3,347	3,220	2,961	3,371	3,987	3,897	4,221	3,700	3,485	3,321	3,253
Drunkenness	14,080	13,026	11,492	11,651	11,538	11,558	11,295	10,586	11,259	11,090	12,215	12,727
Indecent exposure	95	93	78	77	100	87	109	127	112	105	124	126
Insulting, obscene and profane language	764	580	571	555	541	750	719	692	684	566	600	645
Keeping, frequenting lawdy houses and inmates thereof	802	734	811	600	460	663	671	855	1,026	1,077	1,436	1,204
Loose, idle, disorderly	1,905	1,598	1,614	1,508	1,758	1,586	1,713	1,382	1,788	1,784	1,947	2,047
Weights and Measures Acts, offences against	21	19	29	18	25	5	3	19	13	16	24	18
Insanity	117	83	84	65	65	74	91	89	110	100	90	120
Totals	34,760	33,643	31,253	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,357	32,419	32,907	35,446	36,619

Following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for the offences, by provinces, in 1901, and the totals for 1885 to 1901 :—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES. IN 1901.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
.....	582	18	413	35
.....	263	5	236	14
.....	42	.....	46	3
.....	26	1	17	2
.....	16	1	45	4
.....	56	.....	44	2
.....	3	.....	3	1
.....	4	.....	16	1
Total	992	25	820	62

TOTALS FOR 1885-1901.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
.....	6,757	281	7,430	702
.....	2,981	211	3,598	283
.....	474	17	537	46
.....	234	6	255	18
.....	272	9	396	32
.....	272	1	282	21
.....	90	1	64	10
.....	31	.....	121	7
Total	11,111	526	12,683	1,119
Average	653	31	746	66

juvenile criminals furnished 33·70 per cent of the total convictions for the offences for the year 1901, and 32·67 per cent for the period 1885 inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by classes, in 1901, and the totals for 1885-1901.

OFFENCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21	
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females
1. Offences against the person	24	1	104	9
2. Offences against property with violence	127		100	
3. Offences against property without violence.	802	24	567	51
4. Malicious offences against property	21		15	
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	4		12	
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	14		22	2
Total	992	25	820	62

TOTALS FOR 1885-1901.

1. Offences against the person	431	20	1,814	76
2. Offences against property with violence	998	4	1,663	3
3. Offences against property without violence	9,316	450	8,524	86
4. Malicious offences against property	194	11	167	5
5. Forgery and offences against the currency	30	1	123	7
6. Other offences not included in the above classes	142	40	372	17
Totals	11,111	526	12,683	119
Average	653	31	746	6

Table showing the number of persons sentenced to death : the number of persons executed and the number of persons sentenced to life imprisonment 1880 to 1901.

	Year.	Number of Death Sentences.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number Imprisoned for Life.
Murder	1880	5	4	1 commuted.
Assault aggravated	1880			1 life sentence.
Forgery	1880			1 "
Murder	1881	16	12	4 commuted.
Abortion	1881			1 life sentence.
Murder	1882	11	7	4 commuted.
Manslaughter	1882			1 life sentence.
Shooting with intent	1882			1 "
Murder	1883	11	7	3 com.; 1, 20 years.
Manslaughter	1883			1 life sentence.
Murder	1884	11	8	3 commuted.
"	1885	10	6	"
treason	1885	1	1	"

HOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO DEATH,
 UTED AND SENTENCED TO LIFE IMPRISONMENT—*Concluded.*

	Year.	Number of Death Sentences.	Number of Persons Executed.	Number Imprisoned for Life.
.....	1885.....			1 life sentence.
.....	1886.....	14	8	5 com.; 1 to 10 years.
mpt at	1886.....			1 life sentence.
es.....	1886.....			13 "
.....	1887.....	4		4 commuted.
mpt at	1887.....			1 life sentence.
es.....	1887.....			2 "
.....	1888.....	9	5	4 commuted.
ter.....	1888.....			2 life sentences.
ith intent	1888.....			1 "
es.....	1888.....			3 "
.....	1889.....	8	5	3 commuted.
ter.....	1889.....			2 life sentences.
murder.....	1889.....			1 "
ith intent.....	1889.....			1 "
.....	1890.....	8	7	1 commuted.
ter	1890.....			1 life sentence.
es.....	1890.....			1 "
.....	1891.....	7	6	1 commuted.
mpt at.....	1891.....			1 life sentence.
ter.....	1891.....			1 "
.....	1892.....	5		5 commuted.
ter.....	1892.....			2 life sentences.
.....	1892.....			1 "
.....	1892.....			1 "
.....	1893.....	6	5	1 commuted.
ter.....	1893.....			1 life sentence.
.....	1894.....	11	4	7 commuted.
ter.....	1894.....			7 life sentences.
.....	1894.....			1 "
.....	1895.....	5	4	1 commuted.
.....	1896.....	6	2	4 "
ith intent.....	1896.....			2 life sentences.
.....	1897.....	4	2	2 commuted.
ter.....	1897.....			1 life sentence.
empt at	1897.....			1 "
ith intent	1897.....			2 "
ith violence.....	1897.....			1 "
.....	1898.....	13	9	4 commuted.
mpt at.....	1898.....			1 life sentence.
.....	1899.....	11	6	5 commuted.
es.....	1899.....			2 life sentences.
.....	1900.....	10	7	3 commuted.
ter.....	1900.....			1 life sentence.
es.....	1900.....			4 "
.....	1901.....	6	3	3 commuted.
otal.....		192	118	74 commuted. 66 life sentences.

the period 1880-1901 (22 years) there have been 192 death sen-
 l for murder excepting one which was for high treason. 118 of
 ons upon whom the sentence of death was pronounced were
 74 of the death sentences were changed to imprisonment for

life. In addition, for other crimes there have been 66 life sentences. There were 49 persons upon whom the courts pronounced sentences of death, whose original sentence was commuted to imprisonment for life, and after serving varying periods were pardoned. Of the 66 whose original sentence was imprisonment for life, 47 were pardoned. Of the 66 sentenced for life, 21 were for manslaughter, 15 for rape, 7 for shooting with intent to kill, 6 for attempting murder, 3 for arson, 3 for damages to property by the use of explosives, and 11 for various offences.

IMMIGRATION.

The following table gives the number of declared settlers arrived in Canada during the years 1898-1901 :—

NATIONALITY.	NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS ARRIVED IN CALENDAR YEARS.			
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
From the United States.	9,119	11,945	15,500	1
English and Welsh	9,475	8,576	8,184	
Irish	733	1,337	765	
Scotch	1,400	747	1,411	
Doukhobors		7,350	*	
Galicians	5,509	6,700	6,593	
German	563	780	705	
Scandinavian	724	1,526	2,380	
French and Belgian	545	413	483	
Hungarians				
Austrians				
Russians and Finlanders				
Other Nationalities	3,832	5,169	8,676	
Total	31,900	44,543	44,697	4

NOTE.—For expenditure on immigration see page 484.
*A few Doukhobor arrivals are included in other nationalities.

The following table taken from the Statist, with the exception of the figures of Canada, gives the Wheat Crop of the World for the years 1896 to 1901.

(000's omitted.)

Countries.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1896.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.
Austria.....	42,400	40,800	41,600	46,400	34,400	41,600
Hungary*.....	138,000	152,000	150,000	140,000	96,000	140,000
Belgium.....	12,000	12,000	12,000	14,000	16,000	16,000
Bulgaria.....	24,000	24,000	28,000	40,000	32,000	50,000
Denmark.....	2,000	2,600	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
France.....	304,000	325,200	366,000	364,000	240,000	344,000
Germany.....	108,000	156,000	157,600	150,400	116,000	118,400
Greece.....	5,200	6,000	6,000	6,000	5,200	6,000
Holland.....	5,200	4,000	5,200	4,800	5,200	6,000
Italy.....	128,000	116,000	134,000	132,000	80,000	140,000
Portugal.....	4,800	4,000	4,000	6,000	6,800	4,000
Rumania.....	70,000	54,000	26,000	56,000	36,000	69,000
Russia†.....	336,000	328,000	344,000	352,000	308,000	364,000
Caucasus.....	56,000	56,000	52,000	48,000	30,000	46,000
Servia.....	10,000	8,000	13,200	12,000	13,200	10,000
Spain.....	112,000	94,000	98,000	120,000	100,000	80,000
Sweden.....	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,400	4,000	4,000
Switzerland.....	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,800
Turkey (Europe).....	40,000	32,000	24,000	28,000	28,000	40,000
United Kingdom.....	54,000	54,400	66,000	80,000	56,000	58,000
Total, Europe.....	1,459,600	1,477,000	1,539,600	1,612,000	1,214,800	1,545,800
Algeria.....	26,000	24,000	20,000	28,000	16,000	20,000
Tunis.....	8,000	10,000	8,000	6,000	4,800	6,000
Argentine Republic....	52,000	68,000	104,000	96,000	52,000	32,000
Australasia.....	48,000	58,000	44,000	54,000	32,400	26,400
Asia Minor.....	40,000	40,000	40,000	48,000	48,000	36,000
Canada.....	‡88,344	‡47,869	‡56,811	‡63,299	^a 47,422	^b 32,970
Cape Colony.....	2,000	4,000	4,000	4,400	3,200	4,400
Chile.....	8,800	8,000	12,000	16,000	14,000	12,000
Egypt.....	10,000	8,800	10,000	10,000	8,000	8,000
India.....	240,000	184,000	236,000	248,000	196,000	204,800
Persia.....	20,000	24,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Syria.....	16,000	16,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
United States.....	720,000	560,000	576,000	696,000	576,000	456,000
Uruguay.....	12,000	6,000	7,000	12,000	10,000	6,000
Mexico.....	14,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	10,000
Total out of Europe	1,305,144	1,070,669	1,161,811	1,325,699	1,051,822	886,570
Grand Total.....	2,764,744	2,547,669	2,701,411	2,937,699	2,266,622	2,432,370

*Including Slavonia and Croatia.

† " Poland and Siberia.

‡ Whole of Canada. § Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick and The Territories only.

^a Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba, New Brunswick only.

^b " " " only.

APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order :—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. LAWRENCE GEOFFREY POWER. CLERK—S. E. ST. O. CHAPMAN

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Aikens, James Cox	Home.	Lovitt, J	Yarmouth, N.S
Armand, Joseph F	Repentigny.	Macdonald, A. A	Charlottetown.
Baird, G. T.	Victoria, N. B.	Macdonald, William J.	Victoria, B.C.
Baker, Geo. B.	Bedford.	MacKeen, David.	Cape Breton
Bèique, F. L.	deSalaberry.	Masson, Louis F. R.	Mille Isle.
Bernier, Thos. A.	St. Boniface.	McCallum, Lachlan	Monck.
Bolduc, Joseph	Lauzon.	McDonald, William.	Cape Breton.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de		McHugh, G.	Victoria, O.
C.M.G.	Montarville.	McKay, Thomas.	Truro, N.S.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie (K.		Mackay, R.	Alma.
C.M.G.).	Hastings.	McLaren, P.	Perth.
Carling, Sir J. (K.C.M.G.)	London, O.	McMillan, Donald.	Alexandria.
Carmichael, J. W.	New Glasgow.	McMullen, J	N. Wellington.
Casgrain, Joseph P. B.	De Lanaudière.	McSweeney, Peter	Northumberland, N
Casgrain, Charles E.	Windsor, Ont.	Merner, Samuel.	New Hamburg
Church, C. E.		Miller, William.	Richmond.
Clemow, Francis	Rideau.	Montplaisir, Hypolite	Shawinigan.
Cochrane, Matthew H.	Wellington, Que.	O'Brien, James	Victoria.
Cox, G. A	Toronto.	O'Donohoe, John	Erie.
Dandurand, R	De Lorimier.	Owens, William.	Inkerman.
Déchêne, Arthur M.	De la Durantaye.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P.,	
Dever, James.	St. John, N. B.	K.C.M.G	Grandville.
Dickey, Robert B.	Amherst.	Perley, W. D.	Wolseley.
Dobson, John.	Lindsay.	Poirier, Pascal.	Acadie.
Drummond, George A.	Kennebec.	Power, L. G. (Speaker).	Halifax, N.S.
Ellis, J. V.	St. John, N. B.	Primrose, Clarence.	Pictou.
Ferguson, D	Queen's, P.E.I.	Robertson, J. E.	
Fiset, J. B. R.	Gulf.	Reid, James.	Carleton.
Forget, Louis J.	Sorel.	Scott, Richard W.	Ottawa.
Fulford, Geo. T.	Brookville .	Shehyn, Joseph.	Laurentides
Gibson, W.	Lancelon.	Sullivan, Michael.	Kingston.
Gillmor, A. H.	St. George, N.B.	Templeman, Win.	New Westmin.
Godbout, Joseph	La Salle.	Thibaudeau, A. A.	De la Vallière.
Gowan, James R. (C.M.G.)	Barrie.	Thibaudeau, Jos. R	Rigaud.
Hingston, (Sir Wm. Kt.	Rougemont.	Thompson, F. P.	
Jones, L. M	Toronto.	Vidal, Alexander.	Sarnia.
Kerr, Wm	Northumberland.	Wark, David.	Fredericton..
King, G. G.	Queen's, N. B.	Watson, Robt	Portage la Pra
Kirchhoffer, John N.	Selkirk.	Wood, Josiah.	Westmoreland.
Landerkin, G.	Grey, S. R.	Wood, A. T.	Hamilton.
Landry, A. C. P.	Stadacona.	Yeo, John	East Prince, P.
Loughheed, James A	Calgary.	Young, Findlay M.	Killarney.

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1902.

Speaker—HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE BRODEUR.

Clerk—SIR JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., L.D.

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Albion.	Avery, Melzar.	Durham, W. R.	Beith, Robert.
Albion, E. R.	Lewis, William J.	Elgin, E. R.	Ingram, Andrew B.
Albion, N. R.	Oliver, Frank.	Elgin, W. R.	Robinson, Jabel.
Albion, S. R.	Dymont, Albert Edward	Essex, S. R.	Sutherland, Robert Franklin
Albion, W. R.	Wade, Fletcher Bath	Essex, N. R.	Cowan, Mahlon K.
Albion, E. R.	McIsaac, Colin F.	Frontenac.	Calvin, Hiram A.
Albion, N. R.	Christie, Thomas.	Gaspé.	Leimeux, Rodolphe.
Albion, S. R.	Douglas, James M.	Glengarry.	Schell, Jacob T.
Albion, W. R.	Scott, Walter	Gloucester	Turgeon, Onesiphore.
Albion, E. R.	Marcel, Joseph Edmond.	Grenville, S. R.	Reid, John D. Wesley.
Albion, N. R.	Beland, Henri Severin.	Grey, E. R.	Sproule, Thomas S.
Albion, S. R.	Lov, George M.	Grey, N. R.	Horsley, Edward H.
Albion, W. R.	Tulbot, Onesiphore Ernest.	Grey, S. R.	Richardson, Matthew Kendall
Albion, E. R.	Archambault, Joseph Elton	Guysborough.	Fraser, Duncan C.
Albion, N. R.	Marcel, Charles.	Haldimand and Monck.	Thompson, Andrew Thorburn
Albion, S. R.	Clancy, James	Halifax.	Borden, Robert L.
Albion, W. R.	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.	Halton.	Roche, William.
Albion, E. R.	Hay, Charles Bernhard.	Hamilton.	Henderson, David.
Albion, N. R.	Culbert, John	Hamilton.	Barker, Samuel.
Albion, S. R.	Fisher, Hon. Sydney Arthur	Hamilton.	Bruce, Frank C.
Albion, W. R.	Cargill, Henry.	Hants.	Russell, Benjamin.
Albion, E. R.	Halliday, James.	Hastings, E. R.	Northrup, William B.
Albion, N. R.	Tolmie, John.	Hastings, N. R.	Carscallen, Alexander W.
Albion, S. R.	Maxwell, George Ritchie.	Hastings, W. R.	Porter, Edward Guss.
Albion, W. R.	Johnston, Alexander.	Hochelaga.	Madore, J. Alexander Canale
Albion, E. R.	Kendall, Arthur S.	Huntingdon.	MacLaren, William Scott.
Albion, N. R.	Johnston, Robert.	Huron, E. R.	Macdonald, Peter.
Albion, S. R.	Hale, Frederick Harding	Huron, S. R.	McEwen, George
Albion, W. R.	Kidd, Edward	Huron, W. R.	Holmes, Robert.
Albion, E. R.	Geoffrion, Victor.	Inverness.	McLennan, Angus.
Albion, N. R.	Rousseau, Jeffrey Alexandre.	Jacques Cartier	Monk, Frederick D.
Albion, S. R.	Angers, Charles.	Joliette.	Bazinet, Charles
Albion, W. R.	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Kamouraska.	Carroll, Hon. Henry Geo.
Albion, E. R.	Brown, James P.	Kent (N. B.).	LeBlanc, Oliver J.
Albion, N. R.	Girard, Joseph.	Kent (O.).	Stephens, George.
Albion, S. R.	Gourley, Seymour E.	King's (N. B.).	Fowler, George W.
Albion, W. R.	Pope, Rufus Henry.	King's (N. S.).	Borden, Hon. Fred'k. W.
Albion, E. R.	Pringle, Robert A.	King's (P.E.I.).	Hughes, James J.
Albion, N. R.	Logan, Hance J.	Kingston.	Harty, Wm.
Albion, S. R.	Copp, Albert J. S.	Labelle.	Bourassa, Henri.
Albion, W. R.	Morin, Jean Baptiste.	Lambton, E. R.	Simmons, Oliver
Albion, E. R.	Laverne, Louis	Lambton, W. R.	Johnston, Thos. George.
Albion, N. R.	Broder, Andrew.	Lanark, N. R.	Rosamond, Bennett.
Albion, S. R.	Ward, Henry Alfred.	Lanark, S. R.	Haggart, Hon. John Graham.
Albion, W. R.		Laprairie and Naperville.	Monet, Dominique
Albion, E. R.		L'Assomption.	Laurier, R. Charlemagne

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS *Continued.*

Constituencies	Names of Members	Constituencies	Names of Members
Laval	Leonard, J. E. Emile.	Pictou	Bell, Adam Carr
Leeds & Grenville, N. R.	Lavell, John Reeve.	Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles	H. C. M. G.
Leeds, S. R.	Taylor, George.	Pontiac	Murray, Thomas
Lennox	Wilson, Uriah.	Portneuf	Delisle, M. J. S. N. M.
Lévis	Détours, Louis Julien	Prescott	Franks, Isidore
Lincoln & Niagara	Lancaster, Edward A.	Prince County, E.	Lefurgey, Alfred A.
Lisgar	Stewart, Duncan Alex.	Prince County, W.	Hackett, Edward
L'Islet	Charbonneau, Onesiphore	Prince Edward	Alcorn, George Thos.
London	Hyman, Charles S.	Provencher	La Rivière, Alphonse M.
Lottamère	Fortier, Edmond	Quebec, Centre	Milman, Albert
Lunenburg	Katouch, Charles Edwin	Quebec, East	Laurier, Right Hon.
Macdonald	Byrd, Nathaniel.		Walfrid (H. C. M. G.)
Maschenneuve	Préfontaine, Raymond.	Quebec, West	Power, William
Marquette	Roche, William James	Quebec (County)	Fitzpatrick, Hon.
Maskinonge	Legris, Joseph Hormisdas	Queens, E. R.	
Megantic	Turner, George	(P. E. I.)	MacKinnon, James A.
Middlesex, E. R.	Gilmour, James.	Queen's, W. R.	
Middlesex, N. R.	Sherratt, John.	(P. E. I.)	Farquharson, James
Middlesex, S. R.	McGugan, Malcolm.	Renfrew, N. R.	Mackie, Thomas
Middlesex, W. R.	Calvert, William Samuel	Renfrew, S. R.	Wright, A. A.
Mississauga	Mengs, Francis, O.	Restigouche	Reid, James
Montcalm	Dugas, Louis E.	Richelieu	Bruneau, Arthur
Montmagny	Martineau, Pierre R.	Richmond (N.S.)	Matheson, Joseph
Montmorency	Casgrain, Thomas Chase	Richmond &	
Montreal, St. Anne	Gallery, Daniel.	Wolfe (Q.)	Tobin, Edmund W.
Montreal, St.		Rimouski	Ross, Jean Auguste
Antoine	Roddick, Thomas G.	Rouville	Bréard, Hon. Louis
Montreal, St.	Brunet, Joseph		Philippe
James		Russell	Edwards, William C.
Montreal, St.	Bickerdike, Robert.	St. Hyacinthe	Bernier, Hon. Michel
Laurent	Tarte, Hon. J. Israel.	St. John (N.B.	
Montreal, St. Mary	McCormick, George	City.	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.
Muskoka	Morrison, Aulay	St. John (N.B.)	
New Westminster	Ball, Georges.	City & County	Tucker, Joseph John
Nicolet	McCook, Charles Arthur	St. John & Iles	
Nipissing	Charlton, John.	ville	Demers, L. Philippe.
Norfolk, N. R.	Tisdale, Hon. David.	Saskatchewan	Davis, Thomas
Norfolk, S. R.		Selkirk	McCreary, William F.
Northumberland	Robinson, James	Shefford	Parmelee, Charles H.
(N. B.)		Shelburne &	
Northumberland	Cochrane, Edward	Queen's	Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
(O.) E. R.		Sherbrooke	McIntosh, John
Northumberland	McColl, John B.	Simcoe, E. R.	Bennett, William H.
(O.) W. R.	McLeod, Angus.	Simcoe, N. R.	McCarthy, L. S. S.
Ontario, N. R.	Ross, William		Goldie.
Ontario, S. R.	Gould, Isaac James.	Simcoe, S. R.	Lennox, Haughton
Ontario, W. R.	Belcourt, Napoleon A.	Soulanges	Bourbonnais, Auguste
Ottawa (City)	Birkett, Thomas.	Stanstead	Lovell, Henry
Oxford, N. R.	Sutherland, Hon. James	Sundbury &	
Oxford, S. R.	Cartwright, Hon. Sir R.	Queens (N.B.)	Wilmut, Robert D.
	(K.C.M.G.)	Temiscouata	Gauvreau, Chas. Aug.
Peel	Blain, Richard.	Terrebonne	Préfontaine, Raymond
Perth, N. R.	MacLaren, Alexander F.	Three Rivers and	
Perth, S. R.	Erb, Dilman Kinsey	St. Maurice	Bureau, Jacques.
Peterborough, E. R.	Lang, John	Toronto, Centre	Brock, William Bea
Peterborough, W. R.	Kendrey, James	Toronto, East	Kemp, Albert E.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

stituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
to, West. . {	Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wellington, N.R.	Tolton, Edwin.
Mountains... {	Osler, Edmund Boyd.	Wellington, S.R.	Guthrie, Hugh.
ouver..... {	Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Wentworth, North	
reuil ... {	Smith, Ralph.	and Brant.	Paterson, Hon. William
ria (B. C.). {	Harwood, Henry S.	Wentworth, S.R.	Smith, Ernest D.
ria (N. B.) .. {	Earle, Thomas.	Westmoreland....	Emmerson, Henry R.
ria (N. S.)... {	Riley, George.	Winnipeg.. ..	Puttee, A. W.
ria (O), N.R. {	Costigan, Hon. John.	Wright.....	Champagne, Louis N.
ria (O), S.R. {	Ross, Hon. William.	Yale & Cariboo..	Gallier, William Alfred
ria (O), S.R. {	Hughes, Samuel.	Yamaska... ..	Mignault, Roch M. S.
ria (O), S.R. {	Vrooman, Adam E.	Yarmouth.....	Flint, Thomas Barnard.
ria (O), S.R. {	Seagram, Joseph E.	York (N.B.)....	Gibson, Alexander, jr.
ria (O), S.R. {	Clare, George A.	York (O.), E.R..	Maclea, William F.
ria (O), S.R. {	German, William Manly	York (O.), N.R..	Mulock, Hon. William.
ria (O), S.R. {	McGowan, John.	York (O.), W.R..	Campbell, Archibald.

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures :—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. F. E. A. EVANTUREL.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARK.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Addington.....	Reid, James	Middlesex, North	Taylor, W. H.
Algoma, East....	Farwell, C. F.	Middlesex, West.	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
Algoma, West....	Conmee, James	Monck.....	Harcourt, Hon. R.
Brant, North.....	Burt, Daniel	Muskoka.....	Bridgland, Dr. S.
Brant, South.....	Preston, Thomas H.	Nipissing.....	Loughrin, John
Brockville.....	Graham, Geo. P.	Norfolk, North...	Carpenter, E. C.
Bruce, Centre.....	Malcolm, Andrew.	Norfolk, South...	Charlton, W. A.
Bruce, North....	Bowman, Chas. M.	Northumb'l'nd, E.	Douglas, J. H.
Bruce, South.....	Truax, R. A.	Northumb'l'nd, W.	Clarke, Samuel
Cardwell.....	Little, E. A.	Ontario, North ..	Hoyle, W. H.
Carleton.....	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, South...	Dryden, Hon. J.
Dufferin.....	Barr, John	Ottawa..... {	Lrnsden, Alex.
Dundas.....	Whitney, J. P.		Powell, C. B.
Durham, East....	Fallis, W. A.	Oxford, North....	Pattullo, Andrew
Durham, West....	Reid, W. H.	Oxford, South....	McKay, A.
Elgin, East.....	Brower, C. A.	Parry Sound	Beatty, W. R.
Elgin, West... ..	Macdiarmid, Finlay G.	Peel.....	Smith, J.
Essex, North.....	McKee, W. J.	Perth, North....	Brown, John.
Essex, South.....	Auld, John Allan	Perth, South....	Monteith, Nelson
Frontenac.....	Gallagher, John S.	Peterborough, E.	Blezard, T.
Glengarry.....	McDonald, D. R.	Peterborough, W.	Stratton, J. R.
Grenville.....	Joynt, R. L.	Prescott.....	Evanturel, Hon. F. E.
Grey, Centre.....	Lucas, J. B.	Prince Edward...	Dempsey, W. R.
Grey, North.....	Boyd, G. M.	Renfrew, North..	Munro, John W.
Grey, South....	Jamieson, D.	Renfrew, South..	Latchford, Hon. F. R.
Haldimand.....	Holmes, J. W.	Russell.....	Guibord, O.
Halton.....	Barber, John R.	Simcoe, Centre...	Thompson, A. B.
Hamilton, West..	Colquhoun, E. A.	Simcoe, East....	Miscampbell, A.
Hamilton, East...	Carscallen, H.	Simcoe, West....	Duff, J. S.
Hastings, East...	Russell, Samuel	Stormont.....	McLaughlin, J.
Hastings, North...	Allen, W. J.	Toronto, East....	Pyne, R. A.
Hastings, West...	Morrison, M. B.	Toronto, North ..	Marter, G. F.
Huron, East.....	Hislop, A.	Toronto, South ..	Foy, J. J.
Huron, South....	Eilber, H.	Toronto, West...	Crawford, Thomas
Huron, West.....	Vacant.	Victoria, East ...	Carnegie, J. H.
Kent, East.....	Lee, John.	Victoria, West ..	Fox, S. J.
Kent, West.....	Pardo, T. L.	Waterloo, North..	Briethaupt, S. J.
Kingston.....	Pense, E. J. B.	Waterloo, South ..	Kriba, W. A.
Lambton, East....	Pettypiece, H. J.	Welland.....	German, W. M.
Lambton, West...	Pardee, F. F.	Wellington, East.	Gibson, Hon. J. M.
Lanark, North....	Caldwell, W. C.	Wellington, South	Mutrie, John.
Lanark, South....	Matheson, A. J.	Wellington, West	Tucker, James.
Leeds.....	Beatty, Walter	Wentworth, N...	Vacant.
Lennox.....	Aylsworth, B. E.	Wentworth, S....	Dickenson, J.
Lincoln.....	Jessop, Dr E.	York, East.....	Richardson, John
London.....	Leys, F. B.	York, North.....	Davis, Hon. E. J.
Middlesex, East...	Robson, Thomas	York, West.....	Hill, W. J.

PROVINCE OF QUÉBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAÏMBEAULT

CLERK—LOUIS FRÉCHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Alma.	Berthiaume, Treffe	Lauzon	Audet, N
Bedford	McCorkill, J. C. J. S.	Les Laurentides	Clapais, Thomas
De la Durantaye	Garneau, Pierre	Male Isles	Mathieu, Frs X
De Lanaudière	Sylvestre, Louis	Montarville.....	DeBoucherville, C. B.
De la Vallière.	Mathet, François X. O.	Repentigny	Archambault, Horace
De Loranger	Girouard, Jean	Rigaud	Lanctot, Joseph
De Salaberry..	Rolland, Damien	Rougemont	Ganet, Gedeon
Golfe	Turner, Richard	Shawinigan	Garneau, N
Granville.	Pelletier, Thomas Ph.	Sorel.....	Pérodeau, Narcisse
Inkerman	Bryson, George, jun	Stadacona	Shardes, John
Kennebec.	Cormier, Napoleon Chas.	Victoria	Ward, James Kew
La Salle.....	Larue, V. Wenceslas	Wellington	Gilman, Francis E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. H. B. RAINVILLE.

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Argenteuil.....	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny	Roy, Ernest.
Arthabaska.....	Tanguay, Paul.	Montmorency....	Tachereau, L. A.
Bagot ..	Daignault, F. H.	Montreal No. 1..	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce	Godbout, Jos. Arthur	Montreal No. 2 ..	Goun, Hon. L.
Beauharnois	Bergévan, Achille.	Montreal No. 3 ..	Rainville, Hon. H. B.
Bellechase ..	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4 ..	Chabane, James.
Berthier	Clouvert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5..	Hutchinson, M.
Bonaventure	Clapperton, W. H.	Montreal No. 6 ..	Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
Brome	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Napierville ...	Dorris, C.
Chambly	Perrault, Maurice.	Nicolet.	Flynn, Hon. F. J.
Champlain.	Neveu, P. C.	Ottawa	Major, C. B.
Charlesbourg ..	Morin, Joseph.	Pontiac.	Gillies, D.
Châteauguay.	Dupuis, F. X.	Portneuf ..	Tessier, Hon. Jules
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	Petit, H.	Quebec, Centre	Routhille, A.
Compton.....	Giard, A. W.	Quebec (County).	Delage, C. F.
Dorchester.....	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, East	Lane, J. A.
Drummond.	Laferte, Jos.	Quebec, West ..	Harmon, J. G.
Gaspé	Kennedy, Xavier	Richelieu	Cardin, L. P. P.
Hochelaga	Decarie, D. J.	Richmond	Mackenzie, P. S. G.
Huntingdon	Walker, Wm. H.	Roussell ..	Tessier, A.
Iberville..	Gosselin, F.	Rouville ..	Girard, A.
Jacques Cartier	Chauvet, J. A.	St. Hyacinthe..	Morin, Jos.
Joliette ..	Tellier, J. M.	St. John	Roy, P. H.
Kamouraska	Roy, L. R.	St. Maurice.	Fiset, L. P.
Lake St. John	Tanguay, Geo.	St. Sauveur...	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Laprairie ..	Cherrier, C. S.	Shefford	DeGrasbois, Dr. F. B.
L'Assomption.	Duhamel, J. E.	Sherbrooke	Pelletier, P.
Laval ..	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Soulanges.	Bourbonnais, A. G.
Levis.	Blouin, J. C.	Stanstead.	Vacant.
L'Islet.	Dechenne, Hon. F. G. M.	Temiscoulata.	Dion, N.
Lotbinière	Lemay, N.	Terrebonne	Prévost, F. J. B.
Magdalen Islands	Delaney, Patrick Peter.	Three Rivers.	Cooke, R. S.
Maskinonge ..	Caron, H.	Two Mountains	Champagne, H.
Matane	Caron, Donat	Vaudreuil.	Pilon, H.
Megantic	Smith, G. R.	Vercheres ..	Blanchard, E.
Missisquoi.....	Gosselin, J. J. B.	Wolfe	Chicoyne, J. A.
Montcalm	Bissonnette, P. J. L.	Yamaska.	Allard, La. Jules.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1902.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK—A. G. TROOP.

The Honourable—

W. T. Pipes, M. E. C.
W. H. Owen.
Geo. Whitman.
M. H. Goudge.
W. H. Ray.
W. B. Smith.
Jno. McNeil.
Jason M. Mack.
Isidore LeBlanc.
H. M. Robichau.

The Honourable—

Robt. Drummond.
C. N. Cummings.
A. P. Welton.
J. E. Corbett.
J. N. Armstrong.
William F. McCurdy.
William Law.
William Chisholm.
George I. Troop.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—*

CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Longley, Hon. J. W. Bancroft, J. A.	Inverness	McDonald, Jas. Doucette, M. J.
Antigonish	McGillivray, Hon. A. Chisholm, C. P.	King's	Dodge, B. H. Wickwire, H. H.
Cape Breton	McKenzie, D. D. Gillis, N. J.	Lunenburg	McLean, A. K. Davidson, E. D.
Colchester	Laurence, Hon. F. A. Pearson, B. F.	Pictou	Tanner, Chas. McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland	Black, Hon. T. R. McLeod, D. J.	Queen's	Patterson, Geo. Farrell, E. M.
Digby	Comeau, Hon. A. H. Gidney, A. M.	Richmond	Cooper, Rev. C. F. Joyce, S.
Guysboro'	Whitman, Wm. Sinclair, J. H.	Shelburne	Finlayson, D. Johnson, Hon. T.
Halifax	Mitchell, Geo. McPherson, Hon. D.	Victoria	Vacant. Murray, Hon. G. H.
Hants	Keefe, M. E. McHefey, P.	Yarmouth	Morrison, J. G. Stoneman, A. F.
	Drysdale, Hon. A.		LeBlanc, H. S.

* Mr. Speaker Robertson died April 20, 1902.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. CLIFFORD W. ROBINSON.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
	Charles J. Osman.....	Hillsboro.
	Sandford S. Ryan.....	Coverdale.
	Hugh Henry McCain	Florenceville.
on	James K. Flemming.....	Peel.
	Stephen B. Appleby.....	Woodstock.
	James Russell.	Bay Side, via St. Andrews.
te.....	Hon. George F. Hill.....	St. Stephen.
	James O'Brien	St. George.
	William F. Todd.....	St. Stephen.
ster	Joseph Poirier.....	Grand Anse.
	Theobald M. Burns	Bathurst.
	John Young.....	Tracadie.
	Urbain Johnson.....	St. Louis.
	James Barnes	Wellington, Buctouche.
	Richard A. Poirier.....	Cormierville.
	George G. G. Scovil	Bellisle Creek, Springfield.
	Hon. William Pugsley.....	St. John.
	Ora P. King	Sussex.
aska	Fred. LaForest	Edmundston.
	Narcisse A. Gagnon.....	St. Basil.
	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.....	Chatham.
amberland.....	Hon. J. P. Burchill.....	Nelson.
	John O'Brien	"
	Charles E. Fish.	Newcastle.
s	Hon. L. P. Farris.....	White's Cove.
	Isaac W. Carpenter.....	Carpenter.
ouche.....	Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois.....	Dalhousie.
	W. Albert Mott.....	Campbellton.
	Wm Shaw.....	St. John.
in (City).....	George Robertson.....	"
	Hon. Harrison A. McKeown.....	"
	Daniel J. Purdy	"
in (County).	Hon. Albert T. Dunn	Musquash.
	Robert M. Ruddick, M.D.	St. Martins.
y.....	Parker Glasier.....	Fredericton.
	J. Douglas Hazen.....	St. John.
a	James E. Porter.....	Andover.
	Thomas Lawson.	"
	Oliver M. Melanson.....	Shediac.
oreland	William F. Humphrey	Moncton.
	Clifford W. Robinson.....	"
	Arthur B. Copp.	Sackville.
	W. Turney Whitehead	Fredericton.
	John A. Campbell	Spring Hill.
	George W. Allen.....	Fredericton.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. WM. HESPELER.

CLERK—A. H. COB

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale	Argue, James.
Beautiful Plains	Davidson, Hon. John A.
Birtle	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City)	McInnis, Stanley W.
Carillon	Jerome, Martin.
Cypress	Steel, George.
Dauphin	Burrows, T. A.
Deloraine	Young, Charles A.
Emerson	McFadden, Hon. D. H.
Gimli	Baldwinson, B. L.
Kildonan and St. Andrews	Gram, Dr. O. I.
Killarney	Lawrence, George.
Lakeside	McKenzie, James.
Lanadowne	Norris, T. C.
La Verandrye	Laurimodiere, Wm.
Lorne	Riddell, James.
Manitou	Rogers, Hon. Robert.
Minnedoua	Myers, R. H.
Morden	Riddell, J. H.
Morris	Campbell, Hon. C. H.
Mountain	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk	Lyons, R. F.
North Brandon	Greenwood, Thos. E.
Portage la Prairie	Armstrong, Hugh.
Rhineland	Winkler, V.
Rockwood	Riley, Isaac.
Rosenfeldt	Hespler, Hon. W.
Russell	Mullins, Henry A.
St. Boniface	Bernier, Jos.
Saskatchewan	Ferguson, W.
Souris	Thompson, A. E.
South Brandon	Fowler, F. O.
Springfield	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain	Johnson, Hon. James.
Virten	Simpson, Jas.
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg, Centre	Taylor, T. W.
Winnipeg, North	Neilson, Dr. W. J.
Winnipeg, South	Gordon, J. T.
Woodlands	Roblin, Hon. R. P.

APPENDIX

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

CLERK—HON. CHARLES EDWARD POOLEY.

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Members.	Constituencies.
At.	North Victoria.
As Giffard.....	New Westminster City.
ord, Chas. Wm. Digby.....	Cassiar.
is, Smith.....	W. Kootenay, Rossland Riding.
ie, Charles Herbert.....	Cowichan.
smuir, Hon. James.....	South Nanaimo.
orts, Hon. David MacEwen.....	South Victoria.
ison, Price.....	Yale, East Riding.
lton, Frederick John..	Yale, North Riding.
arden, James Ford.....	Vancouver City.
lmour, Hugh Bowie.....	Vancouver City.
reen, Robert Francis	W. Kootenay, Slocan Riding.
all, Richard.....	Victoria City.
awthornthwaite, Jas. H....	Nanaimo City.
ayward, Wm. Henry.....	Esquimalt.
elmcken, Harry Dallas.....	Victoria City.
ouston, John.....	W. Kootenay, Nelson Riding.
Hunter, Joseph	Cariboo.
Kidd, Thomas.....	Westminster, Richmond Riding.
Martin, Joseph.....	Vancouver City.
Mounce, Lewis Alfred.....	Comox.
Munro, Charles William.....	Westminster, Chilliwack Riding.
Murphy, Denis.....	Yale, West Riding.
McBride, Hon. Richard	Westminster, Dewdney Riding.
McInnes, Wm. Wallace Bruce.....	North Nanaimo.
McPhillips, Albert Edward..	Victoria City.
Neill, Alan Webster.....	Alberni.
Oliver, John.....	Westminster, Delta Riding.
Pooley, Charles Edward.....	Esquimalt
Prentice, Hon. Jas. Douglas	Lillooet, East Riding.
Rogers, Samuel Augustus.....	Cariboo.
Smith, Alfred Wellington.....	Lillooet, West Riding.
Smith, Edwin C.....	East Kootenay, South Riding.
Stables, James.....	Cassiar.
Tatlow, Robert Garnet.....	Vancouver City.
Taylor, Thomas.....	W. Kootenay, Revelstoke Riding.
Prior, Hon. Edward Gawler..	Victoria City.
Wells, Hon. Wilmer Cleveland.....	East Kootenay, North Riding.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SPEAKER—HON. SAMUEL E. REID.

CLERK—JOHN A. MACDONALD.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County, 1st district.....	Kickham, John *C	Souris East.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	MacLean, John..... †A	" "
" 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	McLaughlin, A..... C	Peake's Station.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Peters, Hon. Arthur..... A	Charlottetown.
" 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, James E. ... C	Cardigan.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, Hon. Malcolm.. A	Georgetown.
" 4th " " " " " " " " " "	McKinnon, Murdock C	Montague.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Mathieson, John A A	Georgetown.
" 5th " " " " " " " " " "	Gordon, Daniel..... C	" "
" " " " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, Archibald J... A	" "
Queen's County, 1st " " " " " " " " " "	Simpson, George..... C	Bay View.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Smith, Matthew A	Hampton.
" 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	Vacant.	
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Douglass, Dr..... A	Hunter River.
" 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	Cummiskey, Hon. Jas H.... C	Fort Augustus.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Palmer, H. James ... A	Charlottetown.
" 4th " " " " " " " " " "	Forbes, Hon. George..... C	Vernon River Bridge
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Irving, David P..... A	" "
" Charlottetown ...	Hughes, George E..... C	Charlottetown.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Whear, John F..... A	" "
Prince County, 1st district.....	Rogers, Hon. Benj..... C	Alberton.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Gallant, Benjamin A	Bloomfield.
" 2nd " " " " " " " " " "	McWilliams, Alfred. C	West Cape.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Richards, Hon J. W A	Bideford.
" 3rd " " " " " " " " " "	McNutt, Hon. Peter..... C	Indian River.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Arsenault, Joseph F A	Barlow's Mills, Lot
" 4th " " " " " " " " " "	Read, Joseph..... C	Summerside.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Reid, Samuel. A	Tryon.
" 5th " " " " " " " " " "	McLeod, Robert C..... C	Summerside.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	Godkin, George..... A	" "

* Councillor. † Assemblyman.

APPENDIX

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1902.

SEAKER—WILLIAM EAKIN.

CLERK—S. SPENCER PAGE.

Electoral Districts.	Members and P. O. Address.
Regina	*Sifton, A. L., Regina.
Battleford	Prince, Benj., Battleford, Sask.
La Roche	Fisher, Charles, Duck Lake, Sask.
Winnipeg	McDiarmid, E. C., Manor, Assa.
West Calgary	Cross, A. E., Calgary, Alb.
Edmonton	McCauley, Matthew, Edmonton, Alta.
Grenfell	Lake, R. S., Grenfell, Assa.
High River	Wallace, R. A., High River, Alb.
Kinistino	Meyers, Wm. F., Kinistino, Sask.
Lethbridge	DeVeber, L. Geo., Lethbridge, Alb.
Lacled	*Haultain, F. W. G., Regina, Assa.
Medicine Hat	Greely, Horace A., Maple Creek, Assa.
Mitchell	McIntyre, J. A., Duck Lake, Sask.
Moosomin	Smith, A. S., Moosomin, Assa.
Moosejaw	Annable, G. Malcolm, Moosejaw.
North Qu'Appelle	McDonald, D. H., Fort Qu'Appelle.
North Regina	Brown, G. W., Regina, Assa.
Prince Albert West	McKay, Thos., Prince Albert, Sask.
" East	McLeod, Samuel
Red Deer	Simpson, John A., Innisfail, Alb.
Saltcoats	Eakin, W., Eakindale, Assa.
Souris	Connell, J. W., Carnduff, Assa.
South Qu'Appelle	*Bulyea, G. H. V., Regina, Assa.
South Regina	Hawkes, J. B., Balgonie, Assa.
St. Albert	Villeneuve, F., Edmonton, Alb.
Victoria	Shera, J. W., Fort Saskatchewan, Alb.
West Calgary	Bennett, R. B., Calgary, Alb.
Wetaskiwin	Rosenroll, A. S., Wetaskiwin, Alb.
Whitewood	Gillis, A. B., Whitewood, Assa.
Wolseley	Elliott, W., Wolseley, Assa.
Yorkton	Patrick, Thos. A., Yorkton, Assa.

* Members of Executive Council.

SPEAK .

=====

=====

King's C...

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Queen's t

"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Prince

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ACCIDENT insurance, abstract for 1901	546
" " business, 1895-1901	545
" on railways, 1875-1901	386, 387
" to passengers on railways	388
Administration of justice, cost of, 1868-1901	483
Adulteration of food, expenditure on, 1868-1901	486
Agricultural colleges, details of	588
" products, details of exports of, 1892-1901	284-287
" " exports of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each	296
" " domestic, exports of, 1868-1901	274, 275
" " foreign, exports of, 1900, 1901	292, 293
" " imports of, free, 1900, 1901	251
" " relative value of exports of, to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901	298
Agriculture , statistics of, in Canada	88-143
Alberta , area of, land and water	3
" date of creation	3
America , countries of, population and area	60-61
Analysis of imports free of duty, 1900, 1901	252
Animals , details of exports, 1892-1901	282-284
" and agricultural products, value of exports of by Canada	94
" export of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each	295
" and products of, domestic, exports of, 1868-1901	274, 275
" and their produce, foreign, exports of, 1900, 1901	292
" " imports of, free	250
" " relative value of exports to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901	297, 298
Anthracite coal in Canada	150
Apatite production of in Canada, 1886-1901	182
Apple trees, number in Ontario	92
Appointments to Senate, 1901	78
" of Senators of Canada	27
Area and population, principal countries	56-61
" of Alberta, land and water	3
" Assiniboia, land and water	3
" Athabasca, land and water	3
" Canada (by provinces)	2
" Dominion Lands set out for settlement	70
" Franklin	3
" great lakes and rivers	3
" Keewatin, land and water	2
" Mackenzie, land and water	3
" Manitoba, land and water	2
" New Brunswick, land and water	2
" Nova Scotia, land and water	2
" Ontario, land and water	2
" Prince Edward Island	2
" Quebec, land and water	2
" Saskatchewan, land and water	3
" Ungava, land and water	3
" Yukon, land and water	3
Area and yield of grains in principal countries	93
Arbor Day, Ontario, trees planted	570
Argentine , area and population of	60
" Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	337
Articles in a crude state, imports of, summary, 1886-1901	236
" of food and animals, imports of, summary, 1886-1901	236
" of luxury imported, summary, 1886-1901	237
" partially manufactured, 1886-1901, imports of (summary)	236
" manufactured, imported, summary, 1886-1901	237
Arts, agriculture and statistics , cost of, 1868-1901	48

Art schools, Ontario, number of, &c.	112
Asbestos, exports of, 1892-1901	346
" production of, in Canada	346
" principal customers for	346
" production of, in Canada	346
Ascension, area and population	346
Assessment system, life insurance, abstract of	346
" " amounts terminated, 1901	346
" " assets and liabilities of companies, 1901	346
Assets and liabilities of banks of Canada	346
" " 1898-1901,	346
" of the Dominion, 1900 and 1901	346
" of loan companies and building societies	346
" and liabilities of banks, percentages, 1868-1901	346
Assiniboia, area of, land and water	346
" date of creation	346
Asylums for insane in Canada, by provinces	346
Athabasca, area of, land and water	346
" date of creation	346
Attendance, public schools, Nova Scotia, 1879-1901	346
Australasia, area and population	346
Australia, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	346
" commonwealth of, area and population	346
Austria, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	346
BACON, hams, pork, lard, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.	112
Banking, statistics of, in Canada	346
Banks, branches of (by provinces), 1902	346
" capital, notes in circulation, deposits, &c., 1868-1901	346
" deposits by public in Canada and elsewhere	346
" discounts in Canada and elsewhere than in Canada	346
" loans and discounts, liabilities, &c., 1868-1901	346
Bank notes, 5 year groups, average statement circulation	346
" in circulation, 1868-1901	346
Banks, overdue notes and debts, percentage of, 1873-1901	346
" real or reserve fund accumulations	346
" statement, analysis of, 1898-1901	346
" transactions of clearing houses, 1894-1901	346
Baptists, number of (by provinces), 1901	346
Barley, area and yield in principal countries	346
" exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901	346
" yield in Manitoba	346
" " New Brunswick.	346
" " N. W. Territories	346
" " Ontario, 1862-1901.	346
Bay of Canada, great	346
Beans, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901	346
" yield in Ontario	346
Beauharnois canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901	112
Beef, mutton, canned meats, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901	346
Beer and cider, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901	346
Belgium, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	346
Bermudas, area and population	346
Bicameral legislatures,	346
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada	346
" " cities	346
" " different countries.	346
Blind, institutions for, in Canada	346
Boards of Trade in Canada, number of.	346
Bonded manufactures, amount of excise revenue from 1868-1901	346
Borneo, area and population.	346
Boundaries of Canada	346
Boundary survey, expenditure on	346
Boundaries of provisional districts	346
Bounties paid, pig iron, steel billets, puddled bars produced, 1896-1901	346
" for silver smelting	346
Bounty, fishing, amount paid (by provinces)	346
" to fishermen, details of.	346
" fisheries, vessels, boats and men paid	346

	PAGE.
Branches of banks (by provinces), number of, 1902.	357
Brazil, area and population of.	60
" Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	338
Canada, exports of, quantities and values.	95-98
British Africa, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	335
British Columbia, coal areas in.	149, 150
" Crown lands, how disposed of	76
" debts and assets of, 1882-1901.	515
" " cities of	519
" educational statistics	581, 582
" electoral franchise in.	28
" fisheries, revenue in	204
" " value of yield, 1869-1900	198
" gold, production of, by, 1862-1901.	171
" imports, home consumption, 1868-1901.	215
" legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1872-1902.	53
" Lieutenant Governors, 1871-1902.	47
" list of members of legislature.	649
" members of government of, 1902	53
" mining fees	193
" mining laws of	188-193
" population by electoral districts	80
" production and disposition of coal in	151
" religious denominations in, 1901	560
" representation in Commons	28
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901	490
" salmon, packing of, 1876-1900	208
British East Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 ..	336
" Empire, area and population.	56
" " how Canada is included	1
" " public debts of	511
" " revenues and expenditures of, 1900.	496
" " trade with (by Canada) value, 1901.	212
" " value of exports to (by Canada) 1881, 1891, 1901 ..	294
" Guiana, area and population.	57
" " Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.	336
" Honduras, area and population	57
" West Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 ..	336
Buckwheat, exports of from Canada, 1868-1901	96
" yield in New Brunswick	91
" yield in Ontario	89
Building societies, liabilities and assets of	371, 372
" and Loan Companies, amount loaned, 1875-1900	369
" real estate under mortgage to	372
" " " 1875-1900	370
Building stone, production of, in Canada.	146
Burglary Guarantee business, 1901.	547
Butter and cold storage in Canada.	141
Butter, quantities and values, exported 1868-1901.	114
By-Elections, House of Commons.	78
Cable lines owned by Government of Canada, 1901.	551-553
Cabinet Ministers, 1902.	36
Cabot, discoverer of Canada	1
Canada, aggregate trade, by countries, 1873-1901	213
" agricultural statistics	88-143
" area of, land and water	2
" " provinces included	2
" area and population	56
" coal fields in	149
" assets bearing and not bearing interest	507
" Boards of Trade in, 1900.	346
" boundaries of	1, 2
" cable and telegraph lines owned by.	551-553
" canals, system of	413-426
Canada's carrying trade by sea, nationalities of vessels, 1869-1901 ..	442
Canada, cheese factories and creameries in.	142
" chronology of... ..	3-23

	Page
Canada, civil condition of people, census, 1901.....	1
" climate of.....	2
Canada's coal, character of.....	1
Canada, coal dust, imports of, 1880-1901.....	1
" coal exports of (by provinces), 1868-1900.....	1
" copper production of, 1886-1901.....	1
Canada's customers for her minerals.....	1
Canada, debt and assets of and interest on, 1868-1901.....	1
" debt of, rates of interest paid on	1
" density of population (by provinces)....	1
" description, number and net tonnage of registered vessels in.....	1
" discovery of.....	1
" districts of.....	1
" divorces in (by provinces).....	1
" education, statistics of, in.....	1
" electric railways in	1
" expenditures and their causes, 1900, 1901.....	1
" expenditures on account of capital (by services), 1868-1901	1
" exports of butter, 1868-1901.....	1
" cheese, 1868-1901.....	1
" eggs, 1868-1901.....	1
" meats by, quantities and values, 1868-1901.....	12
" nickel by, 1891-1901	1
" total exports from (by provinces), 1868-1901.....	1
" farm stock (numbers),	106
" finance, statistics of.....	473
" first mentioned.....	1
" fisheries, value of yield, 1869-1900	1
" Governors General of, province of (French and English).....	1
" since confederation.....	1
" graving docks in.....	1
" gross and net debt and assets, 1868-1901.....	1
" High Commissioner of.....	1
" how, belongs to British Empire.....	1
" imports and exports (by countries) 1901.....	1
" imports of coal, 1868-1901.....	1
" coke, dutiable and free, 1880-1901	1
" judicial institutions of.....	1
" legal weights and measures of.....	1
" length and width	1
" marine statistics of.....	1
" minerals, statistics of, in	1
" mining regulations of	1
" ministries in, 1867-1901.....	1
" money order system in, 1869-1901.....	4
" ordinary revenue of, 1896-1901, summary	1
" payments on capital account, 1897-1901.....	1
" population of, by sexes.	1
" production, pig iron in.....	1
" of nickel, 1889-1901.....	1
" provincial debts assumed at confederation.....	1
" public loans of, rate, duration, &c.....	1
" quantity and value silver produced, 1887-1901.....	1
" railways of.....	1
" religious bodies, number of, in, 1901.....	1
Canada's sendings to United Kingdom, farm products (details).....	1
" share in Great Britain's import of butter, 1895-1901.....	1
Canada, steam railways in.....	1
" system of government in.....	1
" Temperance Act, operations of, 1878-1901	1
" trade within the empire, 1900.....	1
" transit and in transit trade United States.....	1
" treaties, commercial and extradition	1
" value of exports, animal and other farm products.....	1
" vessels registered in, 1901	1
" voting in.....	1
" wrecks and casualties in, 1870-1901.....	1
Canadian government railways, mileage of.....	1
Canadian Irrigation Company's lands.	1

INDEX

657

	PAGE.
Canadian Pacific Telegraph lines, business done, 1892-1901...	555
Canals of Canada	113 426
" amount expended for construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901	416 420
" statistics of	413 428
" cost of, before and since the Union, 1867	415
" Dominion expenditure on, 1868-1901	506
" government revenue from, 1868-1901.	420
" number, tonnage and nationality vessels using, 1890-1900..	422 424
" Ottawa and Rideau system of	414
" quantities principal freight carried, 1899 and 1900	428
" revenue from, 1868-1901	415
" St. Lawrence system of	413
" statistics of tonnage, nationality and freight carried on the different canals, 1890-1900.	422 424
" summary statement of the traffic through, 1895-1900	425
" tolls and other receipts from, 1898-1901	421
" tons freight, tolls paid, &c., 1890-1900	422 424
" total cost construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901.	420
Cape Colony, area and population	56
Cape Breton, Lieutenant Governors of	35
Capital cities, latitudes and longitudes of	26
" account, expenditures on account of Canada, 1868-1901	479
" expenditure on, summary	504
" account, payments on by Canada, 1897-1901.	478
" expenditure, Intercolonial Railway, 1901.	410
" paid up by banks in Canada, 1868-1901.	350
" proportion invested in railways, 1898-1901.	375
" sources of, for railways.	376
Cash sales land by Dominion	67
Castings and forgings, imports of, from United Kingdom and U. States, 1882-1901	167
Casual revenue, receipts from, 1868-1901	480
Casualties and wrecks in Canada	431
Carrots, yield in Ontario	89
Cartier, discoverer of St. Lawrence River	1
Cattle in Canada	105
" export of, by Canada, 1874-1901	106
" products, meats, exports of, 1868-1901..	112, 113
Central American States, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901.	338
Cement, production of in Canada..	146
Census of Canada, 1901	79
" 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1901 compared	80 87
" 1901, Chinese in Canada	611
" 1901, conjugal condition of people.	605
" expenditure on, 1871, 1881, 1891	483
" 1901, number of divorced (by provinces) ...	607
" population by provinces.	80
" of Canada, population by electoral districts	80 87
Ceylon, area and population.....	56
Chamby Canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901	418
Charges of management, cost of, 1868-1901	483
Charities, public charitable institutions (by provinces)	591, 592
Cheese factories in Canada	142
" different provinces	142
" quantities and values exported, 1868-1901.	114
Chile, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	338
China, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	338
Chinese, movement of, in Canada	611
Chronology of Canada	3-23
Church of England, adherents of, in Canada, 1901.....	560
Cigars and cigarettes, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901	501
Circulation of Dominion notes, average monthly, 1884-1901	346, 347
" by denominations	347, 348
" fractionals, 1884-1901.....	348
Cities of Canada, latitudes of.	26
" and towns of Canada, population 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1901	85
Class A, revenue from customs duties on, 1900, 1901	473
" B, " "	474
" C, " "	474
" D, " "	475
" E, " "	475

Clearing houses, comparative statement, 12 cities, 1897-1901.....	
" transactions of, in Canada, 1894-1901.....	
Climate of Canada,.....	
Clover and hay, yield in Ontario.....	
Coal, area, composition and depth.....	
" Canadian, countries to which exported, 1899-1901.....	
Coal, consumption of, in Canada.....	
" distribution of, in British Columbia, 1874-1901.....	
" " in Nova Scotia.....	
" exports from Canada, 1868-1901.....	
" imports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....	
" production of, in Canada.....	
" " (by provinces) 1874-1901.....	
" " in Nova Scotia.....	
" sales, Nova Scotia (by countries) 1868-1901.....	
" world's production of, 1868-1900.....	
" dust imported into Canada, 1880-1901.....	
Coasting trade, tonnage and nationality, vessels in (by provinces).....	
" " of vessels employed in, 1876-1901.....	
" vessels entered and cleared (by ports) 1901.....	61.4
Coffee, chicory, &c., amount of revenue (customs) from, 1868-1901.....	3
Coin and bullion, exports of, 1892-1901.....	24.1
" imports and exports, 1868-1901.....	
Coke, imports of, by Canada, dutiable and free, 1880-1901.....	
" production of, in Canada, 1886-1901.....	
" " " 	
Cold storage, Department of Agriculture, expenditure on.....	
Collection of revenue from customs, cost of, 1868-1901.....	
Colleges, classical, details of.....	
" details of, incomes, &c.....	
Colonization of Canada, beginning of.....	
Commercial treaties concerning Canada.....	
Commons, representation of provinces in.....	
Condensed milk, imports of, by United Kingdom.....	
Conjugal state, married, single and widowed, census 1901.....	
Consolidated Fund, receipts and payments on account of.....	
Consumption of coal in Canada.....	
" spirits, wine, beer and tobacco in Canada, 1868-1901.....	
Convict population, details of.....	
Convictions by classes, number of.....	
" for drunkenness (by provinces).....	
Cook, discoverer of Vancouver Island.....	
Copper, production of, by Canada.....	
" " in Canada, 1889-1901.....	
" exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....	
Copyrights, &c., fees received.....	
" registered in Canada, 1868-1901.....	
Corn, area and yield in principal countries.....	
" exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901.....	
" yield in Ontario.....	
Cornwall canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901.....	
Cortereal, discoverer of Labrador.....	
Corundum, production of, in Canada.....	
Countries with which Canada deals, using United States avenues, 1901.....	
County academies, statistics of, in Nova Scotia.....	
Courts, law, of Canada.....	
Creameries, in Canada, by provinces.....	
Crime, cases tried by the North-west Mounted Police.....	
" classes and number of convicts.....	
" convictions for, 1894-1901.....	
" of all kinds, (by provinces) 1890-1901.....	
" death sentences and executions, 1880-1901.....	
" indictable offences, convictions and acquittals, 1890-1901.....	
" " " educational status, &c.....	
" " " and summary convictions (by provinces) 1901.....	
" juvenile criminals (by provinces) 1901.....	
" occupation of convicted.....	
" offences and offenders (by sex) 1890-1901.....	
" summary convictions, offences, &c., 1901.....	
" " " " number of, 1891-1901.....	

	PAGE.
Crime, total convictions and sentences (by provinces, 1889-1901.	626
Criminal population in penitentiaries	617-619
" statistics. Classes of offences	623
Crop reports in provinces	88-92
" in Ontario, 1882-1901	88, 89
Crown lands of Canada	66
" of British Columbia, how disposed of	76
" how disposed of in New Brunswick	75
" in Nova Scotia, how disposed of	75
" in Ontario, how disposed of	73, 74
" in Quebec, how disposed of	74
Cuba, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901	343
Customs fees, receipts from, 1868-1901	480
Culling timber, amount expended on, 1868-1901	486
Customs duties, average rate paid by United States	239
" collected (by provinces, 1868-1901	217
Customs duties collected on imports from different countries.	223
" received, (by classes, Canada and United States compared.	238
Customs revenue, cost of collection of, 1868-1901.	486
" cost of collecting 1868-1901	500
" from, by articles and total amount, 1868-1901	502
" (by classes of imports) 1900, 1901	473-475
Cyprus, area and population of.	56
DEAD LETTER office—Letters, &c., received and disposed of, 1868-1901	465
" returns, 1868-1901	464
Deaf mutes, institutions for in Canada	591
Deaths, births and marriages in Canada	614
Death rate according to life insurance companies	536
Debt of Canada, rates of interest paid on	511
" statement of assets and liabilities, &c., 1868-1901	504
Debt and assets Canada, interest on 1868-1901	508
Debt, gross and net, and interest per head 1868-1901	509
Debts, provincial, assumed by the Dominion	700
Debts and assets of the several provinces	513-514
" provinces, summary, 1901	513
Denmark, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.	339
Denominational higher education, Nova Scotia	589
Denominations, religious, in the west, growth of.	561
Deposits in banks payable on demand and after notice, 5-year averages, 1873-1901	354
" in Canadian banks, 1868-1901	350
" with Government to protect insurers.	350
" savings banks, 1868-1901	363
Depositors, amounts deposited by in loan companies...	369
Divorces in Canada (by provinces), 1868-1901.....	606
" sex of applicants (by provinces)	607
Divorced (Census of 1901), number of	607
Discounts by banks, 1868-1901.	350
" given by banks, 5-year averages, 1868-1901	355
Discovery and history of Canada (dates and events).	3-23
Dissolutions of Parliament, 1867-1901.....	38
Distribution and consumption of seal, British Columbia	151
" of seals caught by British Columbia sealers	208
" and value of catch of principal fish (by provinces), 1900.	200
Districts of Canada.....	2, 3
Dominion of Canada. <i>see</i> Canada.	
" assets, total, bearing and not bearing interest, 1868-1901	507
" expenditure on account of railways, 1868-1901	506
" canals, 1868-1901	506
" lands, receipts from, 1868-1901.	480
" where situated.	66
" revenue, cost of collecting, 1871-1901	486
" Act, synopsis of.....	71, 72
" notes, circulation of, 1884-1901.....	346
" 5-year average circulation	353
" issues and redemptions of, 1878-1901	349
" speech held against issue of	348
" strainers, receipts from, 1868-1901	484

	Page
Dredging for gold in Yukon, rules for	219
Drunkenness, convictions for (by provinces)	219
Dutch East Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	219
" West Indies	219
Dutiable and free goods imported, value of, 1868-1901	219
Duties collected on imports from United Kingdom and United States, 1868-1901	219
" customs, percentage to value of goods imported	219
" collected per head, 1868-1901	219
Duty, customs, collected (by provinces), 1868-1901	219
Dairy products, export of, by Canada, 1868-1901	219
" exported by United States	219
" imported by United Kingdom, 1868-1901	219
EASTERN Extension Railway, expenditure on	219
" revenue	219
Education, Canada, summary of, schools and pupils	219
" colleges, details of, in	219
" expenditure on (British Columbia)	219
" British Columbia, statistics of	219
" expenditure per head (by provinces)	219
" proportion to total revenue (by provinces)	219
" government aid to (New Brunswick)	219
" higher educational institutions	219
" Indian schools, &c	219
" Manitoba, expenditure on	219
" statistics	219
" New Brunswick, statistics	219
" N. W. Territories, statistics of	219
" in Nova Scotia	219
" Nova Scotia, sources of aid to	219
" in Ontario, statistics of	219
" Prince Edward Island, statistics of	219
" in Quebec	219
" " growth of institutions, 1897-1901	219
" " Protestant schools in	219
" " Roman Catholic schools, number	219
" " teachers and pupils, number	219
" proportion of expenditure paid by assessment	219
" statistics of (by provinces)	219
" universities in Canada	219
Educational institutions, denominational	219
Eggs (quantities and values) exported, 1868-1901	219
Electric light, development of, 1898-1901	219
" inspection, receipts from, 1868-1901	219
" railways in Canada, 1898-1901	219
" employees killed and injured on, in 1901	219
" persons killed on, 1901	219
Electoral districts, population of, by provinces	219
franchise in Canada	219
late voters on	219
England, area and population of	219
Esquimaux graving dock, vessels docked	219
Europe, countries of, population and area	219
Events and happenings in Canada	219
Excise duties, articles and amount, 1900-1901	219
" by articles and total, 1868-1901	219
" revenue, cost of collecting, 1868-1901	219
Executive councils, different provinces	219
Exhibitions, Paris, Glasgow and Buffalo	219
Expenditure, charges of management, 1868-1901	219
Expenditures and their causes, Canada, 1900-1901	219
Expenditure and revenue per head, 1868-1901	219
" by Dominion on railways and other public works, 1868-1901	219
" interest on Public Debt, 1868-1901	219
" on account Consolidated Fund, 1868-1901	219
" on Capital Account, summary of	219
" on account of Superannuation Fund	219
" Yukon Territory	219

INDEX

661

	PAGE
Expenditure on Capital Account, Canada, 1868-1901	479
" on Marine Department, 1896-1901	432
" on railways by Federal Government, 1896-1901	409
" on schools (Quebec	573
Sinking Fund, 1868-1901	483
Exports, total, Canada, 1868-1901	210
" from Canada (by provinces), 1868-1901	218
" agricultural ; produce by Canada, 1900 and 1901 compared	111
" animals and agricultural products, by Canada	94
" apatite, by Canada	183
" of asbestos, by Canada 1892-1901	184
" of breadstuffs, foreign, by Canada, quantities and values	99, 100
" breadstuffs, quantities, 1900-1901	95, 96
" " values, 1868-1901	97
" of butter from Canada, 1868-1901	114
" of cheese from Canada, 1868-1901	114
" of corn and bullock, 1892-1901	290, 291
" corundum, by Canada	186
" countries to which sent, values and percentages, 1881, 1891, 1901	294
" by countries, details and values, 1901	334, 345
" Canadian produce by countries, with percentages, 1868-1901	300
" of coal, by Canada, 1868-1901	154
" " British Columbia, 1874-1900	151
" " Nova Scotia, 1872-1900	152
" of copper, by Canada	174
" of dairy products from Canada	137, 138
" domestic and foreign, 1868-1901	274, 275
" manufactures, 1892-1901	290, 291
" produce and foreign, 1868-1901	210
" of eggs, from Canada, 1868-1901	114
" farm products, countries sent to, 1901	116, 117
" " (by Canada) to Great Britain	94
" " quantity and value of year 1901	116, 117
" of fish (by Canada) 1868-1900	206
" foreign produce from Canada, 1900, 1901	292, 293
" of gypsum, 1886-1901	185
" of horses, cattle and sheep by Canada, 1874-1901	109
" iron ore by Canada, 1868-1901	165
" of live cattle and sheep to Great Britain and United States, 1874-1901	110
" manufactures iron and steel, 1896-1901	165
" of meats of all kinds by Canada, 1868-1901	112, 113
" the mine foreign produce, 1900-1901	292, 293
" minerals of Canada, 1896-1901	148
" of nickel by Canada	175
" petroleum, 1868-1901	177
" phosphate by Canada, 1878-1901	131
" prices, principal articles, 1889-1901	314-316
" products of the fisheries, domestic, 1868-1901	274, 275
" " animals, domestic, 1868-1901	274, 275
" " the farm, domestic, 1868-1901	274, 275
" " the forest, domestic, 1868-1901	274, 275
" the mine, domestic, 1868-1901	274, 275
" the workshop, domestic, 1868-1901	274, 275
" provisions, quantity and value of, 1874-1901	115
" countries sent to	115
" relative value of (by articles sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901	297-299
" mineral products sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900, 1901	297
" of salt from Canada, 1876-1901	178
" silver ore by Canada, 1871-1901	182
" and imports, Canada and the several foreign countries, 1901	212
" " British Empire, percentages, 1901	318-321
" " British Empire, value, 1901	212
" " foreign countries, articles and values, 1901	337-345
" " Inter Empire trade, 1901	334-337
" " trade transshipment of foreign goods	328
" " United Kingdom's trade with British possessions, 1900-1901	322
Extradition Treaties applying to Canada	85

	Page
FACTORIES, CHEESE, in Canada.	12
Failures in Canada, by provinces and classes . . .	20
" (Bradstreet's and Dun's compared) . . .	20
" Canada and United States (comparison, 1873-1901) . .	21
Farm products, Canada's proportion in United Kingdom's imports of 1900 . .	123
" Canada's share in supply of Great Britain's wants, 1899, 1900 . .	117
" Great Britain's imports of, 1901	2
Farm stock in Canada	105
Federal government expenditure on railway, 1896-1901	10
" parliaments, dates, opening, closing and dissolutions, 1867-1901 . .	3
Finance statistics,	17
Fines, forfeitures and seizures, receipts from, 1868-1901	17
Fire insurance, amount at risk each year from 1869	25
" business done, British and United States, 1875-1901	25
" British, Canadian and United States, receipts and losses, 35 years . .	25
" Canadian companies—income and expenditure, 1875-1901	25
" details of by companies, 1901	121
" distributions of receipts of Canadian companies	25
" distribution of receipts of companies, British and United States, 1875-1901	25
" losses and premiums, 1869-1901	25
" Ottawa and Hull fire, losses from	25
" premiums and losses, 35 years	25
Fire and inland marine insurance, Canadian companies, business done, 1878-1901 . .	25
Fish, exports and imports of by Canada, 1868-1900	25
" fry, distribution of, from hatcheries	25
" hatcheries, details of distribution from	25
" relative value of exports of, sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901	25
" principal kinds (by provinces), catch of, 1900	25
Fish-breeding, yearly expenditure for, 1896-1901	25
Fisheries of Canada, statistics of	17
" annual payments for, 1896-1901	25
" bounty, details of	25
" bounties, number of men and boats in receipt of, 1882-1900	22
" bounty, vessels, tonnage and number of men paid	25
" yearly amount paid, 1882-1900	25
" detailed statement, exports of, 1892-1901	25
" expenditure on, 1868-1901	25
" exports of (6 years), showing value and countries	25
" fresh water catch (by provinces), 1900	25
" geographical distribution	25
" imports, value, free, 1900-1901	25
" men in vessels and boats, 1879-1900	25
" products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901	25
Fisheries protection service, yearly expenses connected with, 1896-1901	25
" receipts from, 1868-1901	25
" sea, catch of (by provinces), 1900	25
" value of plant employed in, 1865-1900	25
" yearly expenditures on account of, 1896-1901	25
" revenue from, 1899, 1900 and 1901	25
" yield of (by provinces), 1869-1900	25
" yield and value, 1899, 1900	25
Flour, exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901	25
" 1892-1901, ten years	25
" (wheat and rye) amount of revenue (customs) from, 1868-1901	25
Flax, yield in Manitoba	25
Fractional currency, circulation of, 1884-1901	25
France, area and population of	25
" Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901	25
" Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	25
Franchise electoral, in Canada	25
Franklin, area of	25
" when divided off	25
Free and dutiable goods, imports of, 1868-1901	25
Freight, principal articles carried as, on Intercolonial Railway	25
" of, carried by railways, 1901	25
French treaties (1895), imports under, 1896-1901	25
" West Indies, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	25

INDEX

663

	PAGE.
Fresh water fisheries, catch of, 1900.....	200
Fruits and vegetables, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....	502
Fog whistles, horns, lighthouses, &c.....	429
Foreign wheat, flour and other breadstuffs imported by Canada..	101, 102
Forests, details of exports of, 1892-1901.....	278-281
" exports of, 1896-1901, showing countries and value to each.....	295
" " foreign produce, 1900, 1901.....	292
" imports (free) value of, 1900, 1901.....	250
" products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....	274, 275
" relative value of exports of, sent to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	297
Funded debt payable in Canada.....	510
" " London.....	510
GAMBIA, area and population.....	56
Gas inspection, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
General hospitals in Canada.....	591
Geological survey, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	484
" mineral production of, 1901.....	147
Germany, area and population.....	58
" Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....	213
" " trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	340
Gibraltar, area and population of.....	56
Gold Coast, area and population.....	56
Gold, production of (by provinces).....	171
" " in Canada, 1889-1901.....	144
" quartz claims, how secured.....	195
Goods in warehouses, quantity and value, 1899-1901.....	331
Government of Canada, 1902.....	36
" institutions in Canada.....	27
" of Ontario, 1902.....	48
" of North-west Territories.....	26
" railways, amount expended on.....	397
" " expenses, average by 5-year periods.....	400
" telegraph lines, receipts and expenses, 1901.....	554
Governor General, how he governs.....	27
Governors General of Province of Canada, French.....	33
" " Canada, English.....	33
" " since Confederation.....	36
" of Nova Scotia before Confederation.....	34
Grain carried down Welland Canal, 1882-1900.....	426
" exports of, 1892-1901.....	286
Grammar schools, New Brunswick, statistics of.....	578
Grains and products of, amount of revenue (customs) from 1868-1901.....	501
Granite, production of, in Canada.....	146
Graphite, production of, in Canada.....	145
Graving docks in Canada.....	457
Grazing lands in the North-west.....	73
Great Britain, aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....	213
" imports by Canada from, 1868-1901.....	222
Greater Britain's trade with Great Britain, percentages, 1890-1900.....	322
Great lakes and rivers, area of.....	3
Great Northwest Telegraph Co., business done, 1892-1901.....	555
Greece, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	341
Grindstones, production of, in Canada.....	144
Guarantee insurance, abstract of, for 1901.....	546
Gypsum, production of, in Canada.....	145
" " 1886-1901.....	185
HIGH COMMISSIONER of Canada in London.....	55
" schools, British Columbia, number of, &c.....	582
" " in Ontario, 1879-1900.....	566
History of Canada, short.....	3-23
" representative institutions.....	26
Hog products, exports of, 1868-1901.....	112, 113
Holland, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	341
Hong Kong, area and population.....	58
Hops, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....	5

	Page
Horses, export of, by Canada, 1874-1901 . . .	109
" in Canada . . .	110
Homesteads taken up, 1891-1901 . . .	111
Homestead entries, Dominion lands, 1901 . . .	112
entry, how made . . .	113
House of Commons, list of members, 1902 . . .	641, 642
how number of members is established . . .	643
Hydraulic mining in Yukon . . .	114
Hull and Ottawa fire, losses to insurance companies from . . .	115
Hawaii, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901 . . .	116
Hardware and cutlery, imports of, from United Kingdom . . .	117
" " from United States 1882-1901 . . .	118
IMPORTS and duties collected, 1868-1901 . . .	227
animals and their products (free), 1900-1901 . . .	228
certain raw materials, 1868-1901 . . .	229
(by classes), 1886-1901 . . .	230
" A, B, C, D, E, 1886-1901 (free and dutiable) . . .	231
Class A, 1886-1901 . . .	232
" B, 1886-1901 . . .	233
" C (3-year periods), 1886-1901 . . .	234
" D, manufactured articles, 1886-1901 . . .	235
" E (luxuries), 1886-1901 . . .	236
(by classes), comparison with United States . . .	237
coal by Canada, 1868-1901 . . .	119
for home consumption (by provinces), 1868-1900 . . .	120
dust by Canada, 1868-1901 . . .	121
coke, into Canada (dutiable and free), 1880-1901 . . .	122
dutiable and free (by provinces), 1901 . . .	123
excess over exports, 1868-1901 . . .	124
farm products by Canada, 1901 . . .	117
of fish by Canada, 1868-1901 . . .	125
goods, free and dutiable, 1868-1901 . . .	126
free analysis of free goods, 1900-1901 . . .	127
agricultural products, free, 1900-1901 . . .	128
of fisheries, free, 1900 and 1901 . . .	129
forest, free, value of, 1900-1901 . . .	130
the mine, free, value, 1900-1901 . . .	131
free goods, value, 1900-1901 . . .	132
value of, free and dutiable goods (by countries), 1901 . . .	133
free and dutiable from British Empire, 1901 . . .	134
home consumption, Canada, 1868-1901 . . .	135
interchangeable mechanism, United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901 . . .	136
all forms, iron and steel manufactures . . .	137
iron and steel, value of, dutiable and free, 1892-1901 . . .	138
manufactured and partially so, free, 1900-1901 . . .	139
miscellaneous articles, free, 1900-1901 . . .	140
of petroleum and products 1891-1901 . . .	141
of salt by Canada, 1868-1901 . . .	142
total by Canada, 1868-1901 . . .	143
total by provinces 1868-1901 . . .	144
by United Kingdom of farm products from all countries, 1900 . . .	123
value and duty, 1900-1901 . . .	124
of free and dutiable from foreign countries, 1901 . . .	125
relative value of iron, United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901 . . .	263
under French Treaty, 1895. Articles and rate of duty . . .	145
value and percentage of (by countries), 1881, 1891, 1901 . . .	146
of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs, quantities . . .	147
and exports of Canada (by countries), 1901 . . .	148
with British Empire, values and per cent, 1901 . . .	149
with foreign countries, value of, 1901 . . .	150
and exports of coin and bullion, 1868-1901 . . .	151
foreign countries and amount per head . . .	152
trade between different parts of the Empire, 1901 . . .	153
United Kingdom's trade with Greater Britain, 1890-1900 . . .	154
total trade of Canada, 1868-1901 . . .	227

	PAGE.
numbers of prices, 1867-1901	317
Migration, arrivals in Canada, 1898-1901.....	637
" expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	484
area and population of.....	56
fund, amount to credit of, 1901.....	610
treaties.....	66
as farmers in 1901.....	609
expenditure in behalf of.....	610
" on, 1868-1901.....	484
number of (by provinces), 1896-1901.....	608
number of schools, boys and girls, &c. (by provinces), 1901.....	608
pupils in the schools (by provinces).....	609
industrial designs registered in Canada, 1868-1901.....	613
schools, details of.....	591
and navigation, insurances effected, 1899-1900.....	530
transit insurance business, 1901.....	547
waters, vessels trading on.....	447
ne, asylums for, in Canada.....	590
number of in asylums.....	590
lveny statistics.....	359-362
" " of (by provinces).....	359
lvents in Canada (Bradstreet's list).....	359
lvencies in Canada (by classes).....	360
ection of petroleum, 1881-1901.....	178
" staples, cost of administration, 1875-1901.....	487
rance statistics, fire, life, &c.....	520, 550
accident, 1895-1901.....	545
death rate in Canada, 1896-1900.....	536
deposits held by Government to protect policy holders.....	550
fire, details of business done (by companies), 1901.....	522, 523
" distribution of receipts.....	527, 528
" losses and premiums, 1901, summary.....	520
guarantee business done.....	546, 547
life (see life insurance).....	530-541
marine, inland and ocean, 1899-1900.....	530
number of companies doing business in Canada.....	550
plate glass, 1901.....	545
premiums for all kinds, 1869-1901.....	548
sickness, business done, 1901.....	547
superintendence, cost of, 1876-1901.....	484
" receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
exchangeable mechanism, imports of, from United Kingdom, 1882-1901..	168
" " " United States, 1882-1901.....	168
Empire trade, total imports and exports, 1901.....	318-321
Colonial Railway, particulars of.....	396-410
" earnings of.....	400
" expenditure on, 1868-01.....	401
" freight revenue, per ton and mile.....	405
" general operating expenses, 1868-1901.....	401
" gross earnings, per mile, 1877-1901.....	402
" locomotives, per 100 miles, 1877-1901.....	402
" operating expenses, per mile, 1877-1901.....	402
" passengers carried, 1877-1901.....	402
" " revenue, 1877-1901.....	403
" " and freight, per mile, 1877-1901.....	405
" principal articles carried by.....	404
" revenue, per head, 1877-1901..	402
" sums expended on capital account, 1901.....	410
est on public debt, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	483
net actual interest paid, 1868-1901.....	508
gross and net debt, per head, 1868-1901.....	509
on investments, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	481
paid on debt and received from assets, 1868-1901.....	508
nal revenue, tax collected by, 1900, 1901.....	476
ansit, trade of Canada through the United States, 1901.....	325
nd, area and population of.....	56
bounties on manufacture.....	161
varieties of, in Canada.....	160
ore, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....	165

	Page
Iron, ore, production of, in Canada, 1889-1901.....	M
" " " (by provinces)	M
and steel, active works, in Canada, 1901.....	M
" " consumption of, in Canada.....	M
" " imports, all forms	M
" " " dutiable and free.....	1
" " " value and duty, 1900, 1901.....	32, 1
Irrigation in North-west.....	
Islands of Canada, chief.....	
Italy, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901	
Japan, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	
Judicial institutions, short statement of.....	31
Juvenile criminality (by provinces), 1885-1901	
KEEWATIN, area of (land and water)	
" date of creation.....	
Kingston graving dock, vessels docked	
•	
LABRADOR discovered.....	
Lachine canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901.....	
Ladies' colleges in Canada	
Lagos, area and population.....	
Lakes of the St. Lawrence River, size, &c., of.....	
Land grants made to railways.....	
" regulations in Dominion, area.....	
" sales effected, 1891-1901.....	
Latitudes and longitudes of capitals.....	
Law courts of Canada.....	
Laurentian lakes, area, &c.....	
Lazaretto, Tracadie	
Lead, production of, in Canada, 1889-1901.....	
Legislation, cost of, 1868-1901.....	
Legislature, British Columbia, list of sessions.....	
" Manitoba, list of sessions.....	
" New Brunswick, list of sessions, 1867-1901.....	
" North-west Territories, opening, closing, &c	
" Nova Scotia, list of sessions, 1867-1901.....	
" Ontario, dates of opening and closing, 1867-1902	
" Prince Edward Island, dates of opening and closing, &c	
" Quebec, dates of opening and closing, &c.....	
Lepers in Canada, number, &c	
Letters registered in Canada, 1868-1901.....	
" sent, number of, in various countries	
Liabilities, loan companies and building societies.....	
Libraries, Ontario, details of	
Lieut.-Governors of New Brunswick before Confederation	
" Nova Scotia	
" Provinces, 1867-1902.....	
" Lower Canada	
" Upper Canada.....	
Life insurance, amount in force yearly, 1869-1901.....	
" amount lapsed in each \$1,000 risk, 1875-1901.....	
" amount paid to policy-holders, 1896-1901.....	
" amount terminated in each \$1,000 risk.	
" by death, &c., by companies, 1901... ..	
" by lapse, by companies, 1901.....	
" maturity, by companies, 1901.....	
" by nationality of companies, amount terminated, 1877-1901.....	
" amount terminated by surrender, by companies) 1901	
" assessment system, 1901.....	
" " assets and liabilities of companies, 1901.....	
" " amounts terminated in 1901... ..	
" average amount in force in Canada, 1877-1901.....	
" " of policies in force, Canadian companies' 1877-1901	
" " " British companies, 1877-1901	
" " " U.S. companies, 1877-1901	

INDEX

v.

PAGE.

insurance, Canadian Co.'s expenditure, 1901.....	538
" " " and object of, 1897-1901.. ..	539
" " proportion of outgo to income, 1897-1901.....	539
" " assets and liabilities, 1901.....	537
" " income of 1901.....	538
" effected, Canadian, British and U. States in Canada, 1869-1901..	530
" income from premiums, 1869-1901.....	536
" valuation of policies of different companies, 1901.....	540, 541
houses, number of, in Canada, 1868-1901.....	429
" &c., by provinces, 1901.. ..	430
house and coast service, cost of, 1868-1901.....	484
ating our coasts, houses, stations, &c.....	429
e, production of, in Canada.....	146
estone, production of, in Canada.. ..	145
of Lieut.-Governors of provinces, 1867-1902.....	46, 47
stock, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901.....	502
" (farm) values of.....	107, 108
" " in Manitoba, 1896-1901.....	109
ans of Canada, Public, details of.....	510
an Companies, assets and liabilities of (by provinces).....	371, 372
" capital of (by provinces).....	370
" comparative statement of liabilities and assets.....	368
" miscellaneous statements of, 1875-1900.....	369
" value of real estate under mortgage to.. ..	373
" mortgages to, 1875-1900.....	370
ans, Public (Canada) where payable.....	510
obster industry in Canada, 1900.....	205
ongitudes and latitudes of cities.....	26
orne graving dock, vessels docked in.....	457
Lower Canada, Lieutenant-Governors of.....	35
Lumber, exports of, by articles, 1892-1901.....	280
" relative value of exports to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	297
MACKENZIE , date of creation.....	3
" district of, area, land and water.....	3
Machinery, imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901.....	167
Mail and steamship subsidies, amount of, 1868-1901.....	494
Malt, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901.....	503
Malt liquor, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901.....	503
Malta, area and population of.....	56
Manganese, production of, in Canada.....	145
Mangel wurtzels, yield in Ontario.....	89
Manitoba, area of, land and water.....	2
" coal areas in.....	149
" date of admission to the Union.....	2
" debts and assets of, 1882-1901.....	514
" " cities of.....	519
" educational statistics.....	579, 580
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" fisheries, revenue from in 1899, 1900 and 1901.....	204
" " value of yield, 1876-1900.....	198
" imports for home consumption, 1871-1901.....	215
" legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1871-1901.....	52
" list of Lieutenant-Governors, 1870-1902.....	47
" list of members of legislature.....	648
" live stock in, 1896-1901.....	109
" members of government of, 1902.....	52
" number of representatives in Commons.....	2
" placer mining and dredging, rules for.....	19
" population by electoral districts.....	8
" Referendum Act, 1902, vote on.....	60
" religious denominations in, 1901.....	54
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	4
" yield of principal crops in.....	90,
Manufactured articles, imports of, 1886-1901.....	231-
Manufactures, domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....	274,
" exports of, 1896-1901, showing destination and values.. ..	288,
" exports of, 1892-1901.....	288,

Manufactures, exported, quantities and values, 1892-1901.....	Page 201
" foreign exports of, 1900, 1901....	
" exported, iron and steel goods, 1896-1901 ..	
" relative value of exports of, to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901.....	
Marine Department, expenditure of, 1896-1901.....	
" " revenue of, 1896-1901....	
" hospital, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	
" insurances, summary of, 1899-1900	
" statistics of Canada.....	
Mariner's Fund, receipts from, 1868-1901.....	
Marriages in Canada (by provinces)....	
Mauritius, area and population.....	
Measures and weights, legal in Canada.....	
Meats of all kinds, exports of, by Canada, 1868-1901.....	11
" details of exports of, 1892-1901	
Members of Parliament, indemnity of	
Metallic minerals, production of, 1889-1901.....	
Methodists, number of (by provinces), 1901.....	
Mexico, Canada's trade with articles and values, 1901.....	
" population and area of.....	
Mica, production of, in Canada.....	
Militia and defence, cost of, 1868-1901	
" " regimental establishments, 1902	
" " expenditure on account of, 1901....	
" " receipts from, 1868-1901.....	
" " revenue, 1901.....	
Mineral exports, foreign produce, 1900-1901.....	
" lands, how disposed of.....	
" production by British Colonies.....	
" " by British Empire.....	
" " by Germany.....	
" " by United Kingdom.....	
" " by United States.....	
" " by whole world.. ..	
" water, production of, in Canada.. ..	
Minerals, export of, 1896-1901.....	
" metallic, production of, 1889-1901.....	
" non-metallic, production of, 1889-1901.....	
" statistics of, in Canada.....	
Mines Act of Ontario, synopsis of	
" exports of, 1896-1901, showing value and countries.....	
" imports of free goods, 1900-1901	
" products of domestic, exports of, 1868-1901.....	
" " exported to United Kingdom and United States, 1900-1901....	
" quantities and values of, exports, detailed, 1892-1901....	
Mining fees, British Columbia	
" laws, resume of (by provinces).....	
" placer and hydraulic, in Yukon.....	
" regulations of Canada.....	
Ministries of Canada, 1867-1902.....	
Miscellaneous articles, foreign, exports of, 1900-1901.....	
" expenditures, 1868-1901.....	
" receipts from, 1868-1901.....	
Model schools, Ontario, details of, 1878-1900.....	
Mounted police, cost of, 1874-1901....	
Money orders issued and paid (by provinces), 1901.....	
" offices, number (by provinces), 1898-1901.....	
" rate of charges for.....	
" system, operations of, in Canada, 1869-1901.....	
" transactions with other countries, 1868-1901.....	
Murder, convicts in penitentiaries for.....	
Mounted police, judicial powers of.....	
Municipal institutions, short account of	
Murray canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901.....	
NATAL, area and population.....	
Natural gas, production of, in Canada.....	

	PAGE.
ology of Canada, 1901.....	78
Brunswick, area of, land and water.....	2
" Crown lands in.....	75
" date of joining the Confederation.....	2
" denominational institutions in.....	589
" debts and assets of, 1882-1901.....	514
" " cities of.....	518
" education, receipts and expenditures.....	579
" educational statistics of.....	577, 579
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" fisheries, value of yield, 1869-1900.....	198
" fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900..	201
" fisheries revenue in, 1899-1901.....	204
" imports for home consumption, 1868-1901.....	215
" legislature, opening, closing, &c, 1867-1901.....	51
" list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902.....	46
" members of government, 1902.....	51
" population by electoral districts.....	80
" religious denominations in, 1901.....	560
" responsible government in.....	26
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901.....	490
" yield of principal crops.....	91
foundland, area and population.....	56
" Canada's aggregate trade with, 1873-1901.....	214
" " trade with, articles and values, 1901.....	336-337
Zealand, area and population.....	57
spapers in Canada, 1901.....	557
ria, area and population.....	56
at schools, Ontario, number of, &c.....	570
tel, discovery of, in Canada.....	174
exports, of by Canada.....	175
production of in Canada, 1889-1901.....	144
" by Canada, 1889-1901.....	174
-metallic minerals, production of, 1889-1901.....	144
mal College, Ontario, details of.....	568
schools, Manitoba, statistics of.....	580
" Ontario, details of, 1878-1900.....	568
and model schools, statistics of in Nova Scotia.....	575
th-west Territories, area of.....	3
" " crop returns of.....	92
" " debts and assets of cities of.....	519
" " education in.....	583
" " educational statistics in.....	584
" " government of, 1902.....	55
" " imports (H.C.), 1878-1901.....	215
" " irrigation ditches.....	70
" " legislatures of.....	55
" " Lieutenant Governors in, 1870-1902.....	47
" " political growth of.....	26, 27
" " religious sects in, 1901.....	560
" " representation in Commons.....	28
" " rules for placer mining in.....	197
ra Scotia, area of, land and water.....	2
" " of coal fields in.....	148, 149
" coal, markets for, 1868-1901.....	157
" Crown lands in.....	75
" date of joining the Confederation.....	2
" debts and assets of cities of.....	518
" denominational institutions in.....	589
" electoral franchise in.....	28
" fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900.....	201
" " revenue in, 1899-1901.....	204
" " value of yield, 1869-1900.....	198
" gold production in.....	171
" imports for home consumption, 1868-1901.....	215
" list of Lieut. Governors, 1867-1902.....	46
" members of government, 1902.....	50
" mining laws of.....	186
" number of representatives in Commons.....	28

Nova Scotia Legislature, opening, closing, &c., 1867-1901	
" population by electoral districts	
" production and disposition of coal in, 1872-1901	
" public schools, &c., in	
" religious denominations in, 1901	
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901	
" statement of debts and assets, 1882-1901	
" when representative institutions granted to	
OATS, area and yield in principal countries	
" exports of from Canada, 1868-1901	
" yield in Manitoba	
" New Brunswick	
" North-west Territories	
" Ontario, 1882-1901	
Ocean marine insurances effected, 1899-1900	
Ocean and river service, expenditure on, 1868-1901	
Ochres, production of in Canada	
Offices for money orders, number of (by provinces)	
Ontario, area of, land and water	
" crops	
" date of joining the Confederation	
" debts and assets of, 1892-1901	
" debts and assets of cities of	51
" electoral franchise in	
" farm stock, numbers	11
" gold, production of, by, 1862-1901	
" government of, 1902	
" high schools in, 1879-1900	
" imports by, for home consumption, 1868-1901	
" kindergartens in, 1891-1900	
" Legislature, sessions, dates of dissolution	
" list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902	
" " members of legislature, 1901	
" Mines Act of	
" night schools, number of, &c	
" normal and model schools, details of, 1878-1900	
" number of representatives in Commons	
" public schools, sources of income, &c	
" population of, by electoral districts	
" regulations about disposal of Crown lands in	
" religious denominations in, 1901	
" rents and fees from fisheries	
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901	
" Roman Catholic separate schools in	
" teachers' institutes in, 1878-1900	
" vineyards in	
" tobacco crop in	
" value of farm property in	
" wool clip and export	
" yield of fisheries, value of, 1869-1900	
Ordinary revenue of Canada, summary, 1896-1901	
Ordnance lands, receipts from, 1868-1901	
Ottawa canal system, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901	
" and Hull fire, losses to insurance companies from	
Overdue notes and debts in banks, percentage of, 1873-1901	
PAPER, imports of into Canada, 1897-1901	
" making materials, imports of, by United Kingdom, 1896-1901	
Parliament of Canada, how constituted	
Parliaments of Canada, list of since Confederation	
Passenger revenue, Intercolonial Railway, 1877-1901	
Patent Office, business of, 1868-1901	
" fees, receipts from, 1868-1901	
Patents granted (by provinces), 1901	
Payments on capital account, Canada, 1897-1901	
Pease, area and yield in principal countries	
" exports of, from Canada, 1868-1901	

INDEX

	PAGE.
yield in Manitoba.....	91
" Ontario, 1882-1901.....	89
Antiarities in Canada.....	617-619
" expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	485
" offences of convicts, 1887-1901..	620
" receipts from, 1868-1901.....	482
ions, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	485
" paid in 1900 and 1901.....	513
centage of customs duties to value of goods.....	219, 220
" domestic exports sent to each country, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	294
head, consumption of spirits, beer, tobacco in Canada, 1868-1901.....	330
" revenue and expenditure, 1868-1901.....	488
iodical press, number of, in Canada.....	557
roleum claims in North-west, how secured.....	197
" exports of, 1868-1901.....	177
" and products, imports of, 1881-1901.....	177, 178
" inspected, 1881-1901.....	178
" oil refineries, production of, 1898-1900.....	176
" price of crude, 1886-1901.....	176
" production of, in Canada, 1881-1901.....	175
" " " ".....	145
" where found in Canada.....	175
hosphates, export of, from Canada, 1878-1901.....	183
" production of, in Canada.....	145
" " " " 1886-1901.....	182
Physical features of Canada.....	23
Pig iron bounties, amounts paid as, by Federal Parliament, 1884-1901.....	164
" consumption of, in Canada, 1884-1901.....	162
" fuel and flux consumed.....	163
" imports of, 1884-1901.....	162
" quantity from Canadian ore.....	144
" " made from Canadian ore, 1884-1901.....	162
" " made from foreign ore.....	162
" number of furnaces in Canada.....	161
" production of, in Canada, 1901.....	161
" unsold stocks in Canada, December, 1901.....	161
" world's production of, 1865-1900.....	170
Placer mining in Manitoba, rules for.....	197
" in North-west Territories, rules for.....	197
" in Yukon, rules.....	196
Plate glass insurance, 1901.....	545
Plebiscites (by provinces).....	598
" on prohibition of liquor traffic.....	598-603
Police, expenditure on, 1868-1901.....	485
Policies in life insurance companies, valuation of for 1901.....	540, 541
Population of Canada, 1901, by provinces.....	80
" " by provinces, changes in census, 1901, 1891, 1881.....	80-84
" " by sexes, 1881, 1891 and 1901.....	562
" " rural and urban.....	86, 87
" and area of principal countries.....	56-61
" of Manitoba, by electoral districts.....	80
" of New Brunswick, by electoral districts.....	80
" of North-west Territories, 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	84
" of Nova Scotia electoral districts.....	81
" of Prince Edward Island, by electoral districts.....	83
" of Ontario, by electoral districts.....	81, 82
" of Quebec, by electoral districts.....	83, 84
" of North-west Territories.....	80
Postal note system, when inaugurated.....	470
" notes, commission charged for.....	470
" " number and value of, 1900, 1901.....	471
" " revenue from. 1900, 1901.....	471
" service revenue, gross, 1900, 1901.....	476
Post Office, cost of management of, 1868-1900.....	487
" Department, revenue and expenditure, 1868-1901.....	462
" interimperial postage, rates of.....	458
" letters carried, number of post offices, &c. (by provinces), 1893-1901.....	461
" letters and post cards received at dead letter office, 1868-1901.....	465
" mail subsidies in 1901.....	467

Post Office, newspapers, &c., carried, 1868-1901	Page
" number in Canada and number of letters carried per head, 1868-1901	
" number of in various countries	
" receipts from, 1868-1901	
" savings banks, 1868-1901	
" " (by provinces) offices, depositors and deposits, 1901 ..	
" statistics, Canada	456
Portugal, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901 ..	
Potatoes, yield in Manitoba	
" " New Brunswick	
" " Ontario	
Premium, discount and exchange, cost of, 1868-1901 ..	
" " receipts from, 1868-1901	
Premiums, insurance, all kinds of, received, 1869-1901 ..	
" " divided according to business done, 1884-1901 ..	
" received by Canadian, British and United States companies, 1869-1901	
Preferential tariff, operation of (by articles)	
" " 1900	
" " (by countries), 1901	
Presbyterians, number of (by provinces), 1901	
Prices, export, principal articles, 1889-1901	31
" index numbers (Bradstreet's), 1890-1901	
" " (Sauerbeck's), 1867-1901	
Prince Edward Island, area of	
" date of admission to the Confederation	
" early Lieutenant Governors of	
" electoral franchise in	
" education, statistics	
" fisheries, bounty paid to, 1882-1900	
" " revenue in, 1899-1901	
" " value of yield, 1869-1900	
" imports (home consumption), 1868-1901	
" Lieutenant Governors, 1873-1902	
" list of members of legislature	
" list of sessions	
" members of government of	
" number of representatives in Commons	
" political institutions of	
" population by electoral districts	
" religious denominations in, 1901	
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901	
" Railway, earnings and expenses	
" " expenses of, 1876-1901	
" " receipts, sources of, 1878-1901	
" " traffic, figures of, 1888-1901	
Principal mountains in Canada	
Prison population in Canada	
Privy Council, members of	
Production of asbestos in Canada	
" coal (by provinces), 1874-1901	
Production of copper by Canada, 1886-1901	
" corundum in Canada	
" gold by world, 1899-1900	
" gypsum, 1886-1901	
" nickel by Canada, 1889-1901	
Prohibition of liquor traffic, plebiscites on	
" Plebiscite Act, expenditure in taking	
" " Dominion, votes polled (by provinces)	
Prorogations of Parliament, 1867-1901	
Protestant schools in Quebec, number of	
Provinces of Canada, area of	
Provincial debts, summary statement, 1901	
" " assumed by Canada	
Provisions, quantity and value exported, 1874-1901 ..	
Public buildings, Dominion, expenditure on, 1868-1901 ..	
" charitable institutions, receipts and expenses	
" debt, charges on, 1868-1901	
" " of the British Empire	
" " of various countries	

INDEX

673

	Page
Public loans of Canada, issue and details.	510
" schools, British Columbia, number of, &c	581
" Manitoba, number of, &c.	579
" New Brunswick, number of, &c.	577
" " Nova Scotia, 1879-1901	574
" Ontario, receipts and expenditure	564
" " sources of income and causes of outlay	567
" " statistics of, 1879-1900	563
" works, cost of management of, 1868-1901.	487
" expenditure on, 1868-1901.	485
" receipts from, 1868-1901	482
" total Dominion expenditure on	506
Pulp, manufacture of, in Canada, capacity of mills, &c	301
" wood, export of by Canada, 1890-1901	302
Pyrites, production of, in Canada	145
QUANTITIES meats exported by Canada, 1868-1901	112
" and values eggs, butter and cheese exported by Canada, 1868-1901	114
" " domestic exports, manufactures, 1892-1901.	200, 291
Quarantine, expenditure on, 1868-1901	484
Quebec, area of, land and water	2
" boundaries, extended, when,	2
" Crown lands in, disposal of.	74
" date of joining the Confederation	2
" debts and assets of province of, 1882-1901	515
" " cities of	518
" dissolution of legislature, 1867-1900	49
" electoral franchise in	28
" fisheries bounty paid to, 1882-1900	202
" revenue from, in 1899-1901	204
" yield of, value of, 1899-1900	108
" gold production	171
" government of, 1902	49
" imports for home consumption, 1868-1901	215
" legislature, dates of opening and closing, 1867-1902	49
" list of Lieutenant Governors, 1867-1902.	46
" list of members of legislature, 1902.	645
" mining laws of.	187
" number of representatives in Commons.	28
" population of, by electoral districts.	83, 84
" religious denominations in, 1901	560
" revenue and expenditure of, 1901.. . . .	490
" school statistics of	571-573
RAILS and railway supplies, imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 1882-1901	167
Railway, Intercolonial, earnings of	400
" lands for sale	76, 77
" Canadian Pacific Railway, how disposed of	76
Railways, accidents on, 1875-1901	386
" in different countries.	388
" aid granted to, by Dominion, &c	375
" " various kinds of	394
" from provincial government	375
" bonded debt	375
" bonuses and subsidies	391, 392
" in Canada in 1867 and 1901	383
" Canadian government, particulars of	396, 410
" capital invested, 1898-1901.	375
" passengers and freight, in detail.	377, 378
" sources of	375
" companies, number of, in Canada.	374
" electric, in Canada	403
" Canada, 1898-1901	412
" federal government expenditure on, 1898-1901	400
" gauge of, in Canada	375
" government, details of.	385, 410
" earnings of	386
" expenditure of	388

	Page
Railways, Dominion government, expenditure on, 1868-1901	
" freight, earnings and expenses	
" gross and net income of, 1896-1901	
" land grants made to	
" mileage, proportion to population	
" mileage of track (by provinces), 1901	
" passengers and freight per head carried, 1875-1901	
" " killed	
" principal articles of freight in 1901	284
" rolling stock of, 1891-1901	
" rolling stock of C. P. Ry. and G. T. Ry.	
" statistics of	274
" steam, in Canada	274
" " in the British empire	
" " foreign countries	
" subsidies granted to	301
" summary of aid granted to	
" " working expenses, 1901	
" " earnings of, 1901	
" train mileage, passengers, &c.	
" and canals, cost of management of, 1868-1901	
" " expenditure on, 1868-1901	
Rain and snow in Canada	
Raw materials, import of certain, 1868-1901	
Receipts and their sources	4
" amounts from specified sources, 1868-1901	
" from taxes, 1868-1901	
" of superannuation fund	
" and payments, Dominion of Canada, 1868-1901	
" and expenditures, British Columbia, principal items of	
" " Manitoba, principal items of	
" " New Brunswick, principal items of	
" " Nova Scotia, principal items of	
" " Ontario, principal items of	
" " Prince Edward Island, principal items of	
" " Quebec, principal items of	
Referendum Act, 1902, Manitoba	
Reformatories in Canada	
Registered tonnage sea-going vessels in and out, with cargo, by five-year periods.	
Registered vessels in Canada, 1874-1901	
" number of in Canada, 1901	
Regulations for disposal of Dominion lands	
Religions in Canada, denominational census, 1901	
" growth of different sects of in the West	
" different sects of, 1881, 1891, 1901	
Representation by provinces	
" in the House of Commons	
Representative institutions in Canada	
Responsible government in Canada	
Revenue of Canada, ordinary, (summary) 1896-1901	
" from customs duties, (different classes) 1900-1901	
" " Dominion lands sales, 1872-1901	
" " taxation, per cent of, 1868-1901	
" " timber, grazing and mineral lands	
" Yukon Territory, 1901	
" and expenditure, Canada, 1868-1901	
" " of British Empire 1900	
" " the several provinces, 1901	
" " Marine Department, 1867-1901	
" " the several provinces, 1868-1901	
" " per head, 1868-1901	
Rice, amount of customs revenue from, 1868-1901	
Rideau canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901	
Rivers of Canada (principal)	
Rocky Mountains, coal areas	
" Park of Canada	
Rolling stock of railways	
Roman Catholics, number of, by provinces, 1901	
" schools in Ontario, statistics of	

INDEX

675

	PAGE.
Roman Catholics in Quebec, number of ..	571
Rural and urban population of Canada ..	86, 87
Russia, Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901..	343
Wye, export of, from Canada, 1868-1901..	96
" yield in Manitoba ..	91
" " Ontario, 1882-1901 ..	89
" area and yield in principal countries ..	93
SALMON pack of British Columbia, 1876-1900 ..	208
Salt, imports of, by Canada, 1868-1901 ..	180
" production of in Canada, 1876-1901 ..	178
" " " ..	146
Saskatchewan, area of, land and water ..	3
" date of creation ..	3
Sault Ste. Marie canal, cost of building and maintenance, 1892-1901 ..	419
" " traffic through in 1900-1901 ..	428
Savings Banks in Canada ..	303, 367
" deposits per head, 1868-1901 ..	363
" (Government) yearly business done, 1892-1901..	360, 367
" offices, deposits and depositors, 1901.	364, 365
Schools, high, in Ontario, 1879-1900 ..	566
" normal and model, Ontario ..	568
" Roman Catholic, in Ontario ..	565
Scotland, area and population of ..	56
Sea fisheries, catch of chief kinds, 1900 ..	200
Sea-going vessels arrived and departed, Canada, 1900 and 1901 ..	434
" tonnage in and out, by provinces and nationalities ..	442, 445
" " with cargo, British Columbia ..	441
" " " New Brunswick ..	439
" " " Nova Scotia ..	438
" " " Prince Edward Island ..	440
" " " Quebec ..	437
Sealing fleet, British Columbia, catch of, 1896-1901 ..	208
Seals caught in British Columbia, 1883-1901 ..	208
Senate, appointments to, 1901 ..	78
" of Canada, members in ..	27
Senators, list of, 1902 ..	640
Sessions of Parliament, duration of, 1867-1901 ..	38
Sexes, population by, 1881, 1891 and 1901 ..	562
" proportion of, 1881, 1891 and 1901 ..	562
Sheep, exports of, by Canada ..	109
Ships built and registered in Canada, 1874-1901 ..	433
Shipping in British possessions, exclusive of coasting trade ..	452
" foreign countries, exclusive of coasting trade ..	453
" tonnage employed in coasting trade, 1876-1901 ..	449
" total number of vessels in and out of Canadian ports, not coasting vessels, 1868-1901 ..	448
Short history of Canada ..	3, 23
Shipping, world's new, built in 1900 and 1901 ..	454
Sickness insurance, abstract of, for 1901 ..	547
Sierra Leone, area and population ..	56
Silver ore exported from Canada, 1871-1901 ..	182
" production of in Canada, 1887-1901 ..	181
" " " 1889-1901 ..	144
" smelting, bounties for ..	180
Sinking funds, assets, &c., Canada, 1868-1901 ..	507
" cost of, 1868-1901 ..	483
Smelting silver, bounties for ..	180
Soulanges canal, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901 ..	414
Sovereigns and Rulers of principal countries ..	56
Spain, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901 ..	343
Specie held against issue Dominion notes ..	348
Spirits, amount of excise revenue from 1868-1901 ..	503
" beer, wine and tobacco per head, consumption of, 1868-1901 ..	320
" customs duties, amount obtained, 1868-1901 ..	501
" malt liquors, &c., taken for consumption, 1868-1901 ..	329
St. Lawrence River, discovered by Cartier ..	1
St. Peter's canal, cost of building, repairing, &c., 1892-1901 ..	418

St. Pierre, Canada's trade with (articles and values) 1901	104
Statistical summary	105
Statistics of agriculture	106
" banking and currency	107
" cities, debts and assets	108
" education in Canada	109
" " Quebec	110
" finance in Canada	111
" fisheries	112
" marine, Canada	113
" minerals in Canada	114
" railways	115
" trade and commerce	116
Steamboat inspection, expenditure on, 1868-1901	117
" receipts from, 1868-1901	118
Steam boiler insurance business, 1901	119
Steel ingots, amounts paid as bounties, 1884-1901	120
Straits Settlement, area and population	121
Strawboard, imports of, by United Kingdom and Canada's share, 1896-1901	122
Subsidies to provinces, 1868-1901	123
" amounts paid, 1868-1901	124
" granted to railways	125
Sugar and molasses, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901	126
Sugars exported, domestic products, 1892-1901	127
Summary of expenditure on capital account	128
Superannuation, expenditure on account of, 1868-1901	129
" fund, receipts and expenditure of	130
" fund, No. 2, receipts, 1895-1901	131
" receipts from 1868-1901	132
" of teachers, Ontario	133
Sweden and Norway, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	134
Switzerland, Canada's trade with, articles and values, 1901	135
TARIFF, British preferential	
" operation of	136
" operation of on articles, 1900-1901	137
Taxation by customs duties, heads of, 1868-1901	138
" customs, by articles and total receipts, 1868-1901	139
" excise, heads of, 1868-1901	140
" revenue from, per cent of, 1868-1901	141
" customs excise, amount per head, 1868-1901	142
" 1868 to 1901, gross amount, increase, amount per head, &c	143
Ten, amount of revenue, customs, from 1868-1901	144
Teachers' institutes in Ontario, 1878-1900	145
Teachers superannuated, allowances, Ontario	146
Telegraphs in Canada	147
Telegraph lines, company, details of business, 1892-1901	148
" Government, receipts and expenses, 1901	149
" land and cable owned by Government of Canada	150
Telephones, statistics of, 1901	151
" in the world's countries, statistics of	152
Temperance, Canada Temperance Act, statistics of	153
" places under the Canada Temperance Act	154
Timber marks registered in Canada, 1868-1901	155
Tobacco and cigars, amount of excise revenue from, 1868-1901	156
" crop in Ontario	157
" and snuff, amount of revenue customs, from 1868-1901	158
" snuff, cigarettes and cigars consumed in Canada	159
Tonnage, sea going vessels, carrying cargo to and from Canada	160
" world's, registered	161
Track, mileage of railways by provinces, 1901	162
Trade of Canada, aggregate, goods entered for consumption and exports, 1873-1901	163
Trade with West India Islands, direct and indirect	164
" of United Kingdom distribution of, 1840-1900, and percentages	165
" value of total, per head, 1868-1901	166
" marks registered in Canada, 1868-1901	167
Transshipment trade, Montreal	168

INDEX

PAGE.

trade of Canada through the United States, 1901.....	325
" United States through Canada, 1901 ...	327
relating to Canada.....	62-66
with Indians of Canada.....	66
Canada's trade with (articles and values), 1901.....	344
yield in New Brunswick.....	91
yield in Ontario.....	89
AVA, area of land and water.....	3
" when divided off.....	3
United Kingdom, area and population.....	56
" exports and imports by Canada (articles and values), 1901	334
" farm products sent to, 1901.. ..	116, 117
" imports by Canada from, 1868-1901.....	222
" " of dairy products by, 1885-1901.....	140
" " of farm products, 1901.	122
" " " by in 1899 and 1900, proportion from Canada	119
" " " from all countries, 1900.....	123-137
" " " from, by Canada, 1901.....	117, 118
" imports of condensed milk by.	141
" and United States, imports from (by articles). 1900-1901	263-272
United States of North America, area and population.....	61
" aggregate trade of Canada with, 1873-1901.....	213
" farm products of Canada exported to.....	94
" " sent to, 1901.....	116, 117
" imports from, by Canada, of farm products, 1901.....	117, 118
" " by Canada from, 1868-1901.....	222
" transit trade of through Canada.....	327
" value and per cent of Canada's exports to, 1881, 1891, 1901.....	294
Universities, details of, endowments, &c.....	587
Upper Canada, lieutenant-governors of.....	35
Urban population, Canada and the United States.	86, 87
" and rural population of Canada.....	86, 87
VANCOUVER ISLAND discovered.....	1
Valuation of life policies, result of, 1901.....	540, 541
Value of animal and agricultural products exported from Canada.....	94
Value of farm property in Ontario.....	94
" of domestic exports sent to each country 1881, 1891, 1901	294
" and duty imports detailed statement 1900-1901.....	239-249
" of goods exported through the United States, 1901	325
" " imported through the United States by Canada, 1901	325
" of imports from United Kingdom and United States and duties collected, 1869-1901	223
" of live stock, 1894-1900	107, 108
" of meats exported by Canada, 1868-1901	113
" and distribution of chief kinds of fish (catch of 1900).....	200
" of duty collected (per head) 1869-1901	219, 220
" and yield of Canada's fisheries, 1899-1900	199
" of total trade per head, 1869-1901.....	219, 220
" of total and inter-empire trade of British Empire, 1901	318-321
Values and quantities of eggs, butter and cheese exported, 1868-1901.....	114
Vessels entered inwards (by nationalities) 1868-1901.....	435
" plying between Canada and the United States on inland waters	446
" registered, number in Canada, 1901	430
Vineyards in Ontario.....	92
Voters, disqualification of.	29
" number of in Canada (by provinces)	30
WALL PAPER, exports of by Canada, 1895-1901	
Warehoused goods, 1899-1901	
Weights and measures—Legal in Canada	
" gas and electric light, cost of management, 1874-1901.. . . .	
" and measures, receipts from, 1868-1901	
Welland Canal, cost of	
" " construction, repairs, &c., 1892-1901	
" freight east and west between United States ports, 1881-1900 .. grain passed down (1882-1900).....	

	PAGE
Western Union Telegraph, business done, 1892-1901	535
West Indies (British) area and population	57
" Canada's direct trade with, 1901	238
" " aggregate trade with, 1873-1901	214
Wheat area and yield in principal countries	95
" crop of the world	538
" exports of, 1892-1901	246
" " from Canada, 1868-1901	95
" yield in Manitoba	90
" " New Brunswick	91
Wheat yield in N. W. Territories	92
" Ontario, 1882-1901	88
Williamsburg canals, cost of construction, repairs and maintenance, 1892-1901	111
Windsor Branch Ry. receipts and expenditure of	407
Wines, amount of revenue (Customs) from, 1896-1901	501
" and spirits, value and duty imports, 1900 and 1901	246, 247
Winter temperature of the several provinces	25
Wood pulp, export of, value and destination, 1890-1901	205
" exported value 1892-1901	200, 201
" imports of, by United Kingdom, and sources of supply, 1896-1901	204
" imported by U. States, Canada's share in the business	311
" manufacture of, in Canada	301
Wood, manufactures of, exported, 1892-1901	200, 201
" pulp trade, details of different countries, 1896-1900	202, 312
" " board, imports of, by United Kingdom, and Canada's share, 1896-1901	306
Wool clip in Ontario, 1893-1900	106
" raw, exported from Canada, 1898-1901	106
" and manufactures of, imports, 1900 and 1901	248, 249
World's production of coal (by countries) 1868-1900	139
" production of gold, 1899, 1900	172
" " minerals	172
" " pig iron, 1865-1900	170
" output war and merchant vessels, 1900 and 1901	64
" (principal countries of) registered shipping	158
" shipping built in 1900 and in 1901	404
Wrecks and casualties in Canadian waters	431
YIELD and value of fisheries of Canada, 1899, 1900	136
Yukon, area of (land and water)	1
" date of creation	2
" debts and assets of cities of	518
" territory, executive council of	6
" " expenditure on, 1898-1901	495
" gold production	171
" mining regulations	196
" growth of political institutions in	27
" territory, revenue and expenditure of, 1901	406









